109th Congress, 1st Session – – – – – – – – – – – – – – House Document 109–71

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNITED STATES-BAHRAIN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

MESSAGE

FROM

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

TRANSMITTING

CONSISTENT WITH THE TRADE ACT OF 2002, LEGISLATION/AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNITED STATES-BAHRAIN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

NOVEMBER 17, 2005.—Message and accompanying papers referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNITED STATES-BAHRAIN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

109th Congress, 1st Session – – – – – – – – – – – – – – House Document 109–71

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNITED STATES-BAHRAIN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

MESSAGE

FROM

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

TRANSMITTING

CONSISTENT WITH THE TRADE ACT OF 2002, LEGISLATION/AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNITED STATES-BAHRAIN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

NOVEMBER 17, 2005.—Message and accompanying papers referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

24–610 WASHINGTON : 2006

To the Congress of the United States:

I am pleased to transmit legislation and supporting documents to implement the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"). This Agreement enhances our bilateral relationship with a strategic friend and ally in the Middle East region and will promote economic growth and prosperity in both nations.

In negotiating this Agreement, my Administration was guided by the objectives set out in the Trade Act of 2002. The Agreement reflects my Administration's commitment to opening markets and expanding opportunities for American workers, farmers, ranchers, and businesses. The Agreement will open Bahrain's market for U.S. manufactured goods, agricultural products, and services. As soon as it enters into force, the Agreement will eliminate tariffs on all manufactured goods that the United States sells to Bahrain and immediately remove Bahrain's import duties on over 80 percent of U.S. agricultural products. The Agreement is also one of the most comprehensive ever negotiated to reduce barriers to trade in services and will create new opportunities for U.S. services firms.

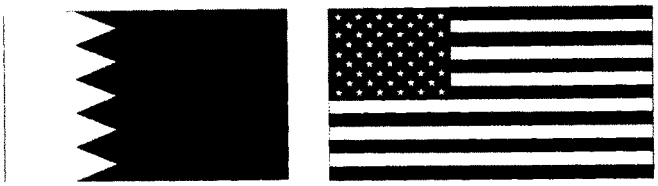
The Agreement contains procedures that will facilitate cooperation between the United States and Bahrain on environmental and labor matters. The labor chapter of the Agreement reinforces Bahrain's recent legislative actions to expand democracy and improve the protection of worker rights, including trade union rights. Provisions in the Agreement requiring effective enforcement of environmental laws will contribute to high levels of environmental protection.

The approval of this Agreement will be another significant step towards creating a Middle East Free Trade Area by 2013. This Agreement offers the United States yet another opportunity to encourage economic reform in a moderate Muslim nation as we have done through our free trade agreements with Jordan and Morocco. Leaders in Bahrain are supporting the pursuit of social and economic reforms in the region, encouraging foreign investment connected to broad-based development, and providing better protection for women and workers. It is strongly in our national interest to embrace and encourage these reforms, and passing this legislation is a crucial step toward that end.

GEORGE W. BUSH.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *November 16, 2005.*

BAHRAIN FTA



The United States – Bahrain Free Trade Agreement

THE UNITED STATES-BAHRAIN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT
IMPLEMENTING LEGISLATION AND
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

Consistent with the provisions of section 2105(a)(1)(A) and (B) of the Trade Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. § 3805(a)(1)(A) and (B)) ("the Act"):

- On June 15, 2004, the President notified the House of Representatives and the Senate of the President's intention to enter into the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement ("Agreement") (40 Wkly. Comp. of Pres. Docs. 1083-84 (2004)).

- On June 15, 2004, the President published in the *Federal Register* a notice of the President's intention to enter into the Agreement (69 Fed. Reg. 34045 (2004)).

- On September 14, 2004, the United States Trade Representative entered into the Agreement.

- On October 29, 2004, the United States Trade Representative transmitted a description of changes to existing U.S. laws required to comply with the Agreement.

The following documents are submitted to the Congress under section 2105 of the Act. Submitted herewith or within these documents are:

- a copy of the final legal text of the Agreement (Tab 1);

- a draft of an implementing bill described in section 2103(b)(3) of the Act (Tab 2);

- a statement of any administrative action proposed to implement the Agreement, which includes an explanation as to how the implementing bill and proposed administrative action will change or affect existing law, whether and how the Agreement changes provisions of an agreement previously negotiated, and how the implementing bill meets the standards set forth in section 2103(b)(3) of the Act (Tab 3);

- a statement setting forth the reasons of the President regarding how and to what extent the Agreement makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities of the Act (Tab 4); and

- a statement setting forth the reasons of the President regarding how the Agreement serves the interest of U.S. commerce (Tab 5).

Additionally, a summary of the Agreement (Tab 6), as required by section 162 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. § 2212), and 22 letters related to the Agreement that the Governments of the United States and Bahrain have exchanged, are submitted herewith to the Congress.

Tab 1: Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of Bahrain on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area

Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of Bahrain on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of Bahrain (the "Parties"),

Recognizing the strong bonds of friendship between them and wishing to strengthen their economic relations;

Recognizing that open and competitive markets are key drivers of economic efficiency, innovation, and growth;

Desiring to create new employment opportunities and raise the standard of living for their citizens by liberalizing and expanding trade between them;

Desiring to enhance the competitiveness of their enterprises in global markets;

Desiring to establish clear and mutually advantageous rules governing their trade, complementing the high standards for protection of investment established by the *Treaty Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the State of Bahrain Concerning the Encouragement and Reciprocal Protection of Investment*;

Building on their rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement and other agreements to which they are both parties;

Affirming their commitment to transparency and their desire to eliminate bribery and corruption in international trade and investment;

Desiring to foster creativity and innovation, improve technology, and enhance the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights;

Desiring to protect, enhance, and enforce basic workers' rights and to strengthen the development and enforcement of labor laws and policies;

Desiring to strengthen the development and enforcement of environmental laws and policies, promote sustainable development, and implement this Agreement in a manner consistent with the objectives of environmental protection and conservation;

Affirming their desire to establish an expanded free trade area in the Middle East and thereby contribute to economic liberalization and development in the region;

Have agreed as follows:

CHAPTER ONE
INITIAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

Section A: Initial Provisions

ARTICLE 1.1: ESTABLISHMENT OF A FREE TRADE AREA

Consistent with Article XXIV of GATT 1994 and Article V of GATS, the Parties hereby establish a free trade area in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 1.2: RELATION TO OTHER AGREEMENTS

1. Each Party affirms its existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under existing bilateral and multilateral agreements to which both Parties are party, including the WTO Agreement.

2. This Agreement shall not be construed to derogate from any legal obligation between the Parties that entitles goods or services, or suppliers of goods or services, to treatment more favorable than that accorded by this Agreement.

Section B: General Definitions

ARTICLE 1.3: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

Agreement on Textiles and Clothing means the *Agreement on Textiles and Clothing*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

Bahrain means the Kingdom of Bahrain;

BIT investment means "covered investment" as defined in Article 1(e) of the *Treaty Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the State of Bahrain Concerning the Encouragement and Reciprocal Protection of Investment*, signed at Washington on September 29, 1999;

central level of government means:

(a) for Bahrain, the government of Bahrain; and

(b) for the United States, the federal level of government;

customs duties includes any customs or import duty and a charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge in connection with such importation, but does not include any:

(a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of the GATT 1994, in respect of like, directly competitive or substitutable goods of the Party, or in respect of goods from which the imported good has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;

(b) antidumping or countervailing duty that is applied pursuant to a Party's domestic law; and

(c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of services rendered;

Customs Valuation Agreement means the *WTO Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

days means calendar days as reckoned according to the Gregorian calendar;

enterprise means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately owned or governmentally owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, or other association;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party;

existing means, with respect to a measure, in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

GATS means the *General Agreement on Trade in Services*, contained in Annex 1B to the WTO Agreement;

GATT 1994 means the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

goods of a Party means domestic products as these are understood in GATT 1994 or such goods as the Parties may agree, and includes originating goods of that Party;

Harmonized System (HS) means the *Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, including its General Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes, as adopted and implemented by the Parties in their respective tariff laws;

measure includes any law, regulation, procedure, order, requirement, or practice;

national means:

(a) with respect to Bahrain, any individual possessing Bahraini citizenship in accordance with the laws in force in Bahrain; and

(b) with respect to the United States, "national of the United States" as defined in Title III of the Immigration and Nationality Act;

originating good means a good qualifying under the rules of origin set out in Chapter Four (Rules of Origin) or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel);

person means a natural person or enterprise;

person of a Party means a national or an enterprise of a Party;

preferential tariff treatment means the duty rate applicable under this Agreement to an originating good;

procurement means the process by which a government obtains the use of or acquires goods or services, or any combination thereof, for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial sale or resale, or use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;

regional level of government means:

(a) for Bahrain, "regional level of government" is not applicable; and

(b) for the United States, a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico;

Safeguards Agreement means the *Agreement on Safeguards*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

SPS Agreement means the *Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

state enterprise means an enterprise owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by a Party;

TBT Agreement means the *Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

territory means:

(a) with respect to Bahrain, the territory of Bahrain as well as the maritime areas, seabed, and subsoil over which Bahrain exercises, in accordance with international law, sovereignty, sovereign rights, and jurisdiction;

(b) with respect to the United States,

(i) the customs territory of the United States which includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico;

(ii) the foreign trade zones located in the United States and Puerto Rico; and

(iii) any areas beyond the territorial seas of the United States within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, the United States may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources;

TRIPS Agreement means the *Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights*, contained in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement;

WTO means the World Trade Organization; and

WTO Agreement means the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization*, done on April 15, 1994.

CHAPTER TWO
NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

ARTICLE 2.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

Except as otherwise provided, this Chapter applies to trade in goods of a Party.

Section A: National Treatment

ARTICLE 2.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretive notes, and to this end Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment that regional level government accords to any like, directly competitive, or substitutable goods, as the case may be, of the Party of which it forms a part.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2-A.

Section B: Tariff Elimination

ARTICLE 2.3: TARIFF ELIMINATION

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party may increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall progressively eliminate its customs duties on originating goods, in accordance with its Schedule to Annex 2-B.

3. On the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating the elimination of customs duties set out in their Schedules to Annex 2-B. An agreement by the Parties to accelerate the elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supercede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules to Annex 2-B for that good when approved by each Party in accordance with its applicable legal procedures.

4. For greater certainty, a Party may:

   (a) raise a customs duty back to the level established in its Schedule to Annex 2-B following a unilateral reduction; or

   (b) maintain or increase a customs duty as authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

Section C: Special Regimes

ARTICLE 2.4: WAIVER OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Neither Party may adopt any new waiver of customs duties, or expand with respect to existing recipients or extend to any new recipient the application of an existing waiver of customs duties, where the waiver is conditioned, explicitly or implicitly, on the fulfillment of a performance requirement.

2. Neither Party may, explicitly or implicitly, condition on the fulfillment of a performance requirement the continuation of any existing waiver of customs duties.

ARTICLE 2.5: TEMPORARY ADMISSION OF GOODS

1. Each Party shall grant duty-free temporary admission for:

(a) professional equipment, including equipment for the press or television, software, and broadcasting and cinematographic equipment, necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade, or profession of a business person who qualifies for temporary entry pursuant to the laws of the importing Party;

(b) goods intended for display or demonstration;

(c) commercial samples and advertising films and recordings; and

(d) goods imported for sports purposes,

regardless of their origin.

2. Each Party shall, at the request of the person concerned and for reasons its customs authority considers valid, extend the time limit for temporary admission beyond the period initially fixed.

3. Neither Party may condition the duty-free temporary admission of a good referred to in paragraph 1, other than to require that the good:

(a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a national or resident of the other Party in the exercise of the business activity, trade, profession, or sport of that person;

(b) not be sold or leased while in its territory;

(c) be accompanied by a security in an amount no greater than the charges that would otherwise be owed on entry or final importation, releasable on exportation of the good;

(d) be capable of identification when exported;

(e) be exported on the departure of the person referenced in subparagraph (a), or within such other period related to the purpose of the temporary admission as the Party may establish;

(f) be imported in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; and

(g) be otherwise admissible into the Party's territory under its laws.

4. If any condition that a Party imposes under paragraph 3 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on the good.

5. Each Party, through its customs authority, shall adopt procedures providing for the expeditious release of goods admitted under this Article. To the extent possible, these procedures shall provide that when such goods accompany a national or resident of the other Party who is seeking temporary entry, the good shall be released simultaneously with the entry of that national or resident.

6. Each Party shall permit a good temporarily admitted under this Article to be exported through a customs port other than that through which it was admitted.

7. Each Party, through its customs authority, shall relieve the importer or other person responsible for a good admitted under this Article from any liability for failure to export the good on destruction of the good in the presence of the Party's customs authority or presentation of satisfactory proof to its customs authority, in accordance with its law, that the good has been destroyed within the original period fixed for temporary admission or any lawful extension.

8. Subject to Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services):

(a) each Party shall allow a container used in international traffic that enters its territory from the territory of the other Party to exit its territory on any route that is reasonably related to the economic and prompt departure of such container;

(b) neither Party may require any bond or impose any penalty or charge solely because of any difference between the port of entry and the port of departure of a container;

(c) neither Party may condition the release of any obligation, including any bond, that it imposes in respect of the entry of a container into its territory on its exit through any particular port of departure; and

(d) neither Party may require that the carrier bringing a container from the territory of the other Party into its territory be the same carrier that takes such container to the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 2.6: GOODS RE-ENTERED AFTER REPAIR OR ALTERATION

1. Neither Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that re-enters its territory after that good has been exported from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether such repair or alteration could be performed in its territory.

2. Neither Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, imported temporarily from the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration.

3. For purposes of this Article, **repair or alteration** means restoration, renovation, cleaning, resterilizing, or other operation or process that does not:

(a) destroy a good's essential characteristics or create a new or commercially different good; or

(b) transform an unfinished good into a finished good.

ARTICLE 2.7: DUTY-FREE ENTRY OF COMMERCIAL SAMPLES OF NEGLIGIBLE VALUE AND PRINTED ADVERTISING MATERIALS

Each Party shall grant duty-free entry to commercial samples of negligible value, and to printed advertising materials, imported from the territory of the other Party, regardless of their origin, but may require that:

(a) such samples be imported solely for the solicitation of orders for goods, or services provided from the territory, of the other Party or a non-Party; or

(b) such advertising materials be imported in packets that each contain no more than one copy of each such material and that neither such materials nor packets form part of a larger consignment.

Section D: Non-Tariff Measures

ARTICLE 2.8: IMPORT AND EXPORT RESTRICTIONS

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party may adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes, and to this end Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.[1]

2. The Parties understand that GATT 1994 rights and obligations incorporated by paragraph 1 prohibit, in any circumstances in which any other form of restriction is prohibited, a Party from adopting or maintaining:

(a) export and import price requirements, except as permitted in enforcement of countervailing and antidumping duty orders and undertakings;

(b) measures conditioning the grant of an import license on the fulfillment of a performance requirement; or

(c) voluntary export restraints inconsistent with Article VI of GATT 1994, as implemented under Article 18 of the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures and Article 8.1 of the WTO Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of GATT 1994.

3. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation from or exportation to a non-Party of a good, no provision of this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Party from:

(a) limiting or prohibiting the importation of the good of the non-Party from the territory of the other Party;

(b) requiring as a condition for exporting the good of the Party to the territory of the other Party, that the good not be re-exported to the non-Party, directly or indirectly, without being consumed in the territory of the other Party.

[1] For greater certainty, paragraph 1 applies to prohibitions or restrictions on the importation of remanufactured products.

4. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation of a good from a non-Party, the Parties, on the request of either Party, shall consult with a view to avoiding undue interference with or distortion of pricing, marketing, and distribution arrangements in the other Party.

5. Paragraphs 1 through 4 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2-A.

ARTICLE 2.9: ADMINISTRATIVE FEES AND FORMALITIES

1. Each Party shall ensure, in accordance with Article VIII:1 of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes, that all fees and charges of whatever character (other than import and export duties, charges equivalent to an internal tax or other internal charges applied consistently with Article III:2 of GATT 1994, and antidumping and countervailing duties applied pursuant to a Party's law) imposed on, or in connection with, importation or exportation are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or a taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes.

2. Neither Party may require consular transactions, including related fees and charges, in connection with the importation of any good of the other Party.

3. Each Party shall make available on the Internet a current list of the fees and charges it imposes in connection with importation or exportation.

4. The United States shall eliminate its merchandise processing fee on originating goods.

ARTICLE 2.10: EXPORT TAXES

Neither Party may adopt or maintain any tax, duty, or other charge on the export of any good to the territory of other Party, unless the tax, duty, or charge is also adopted or maintained on the good when destined for domestic consumption.

Section E: Agriculture

ARTICLE 2.11: AGRICULTURAL EXPORT SUBSIDIES

1. The Parties share the objective of the multilateral elimination of export subsidies for agricultural goods and shall work together toward an agreement in the WTO to eliminate those subsidies and prevent their reintroduction in any form.

2. Except as provided in paragraph 3, neither Party may introduce or maintain any export subsidy on any agricultural good destined for the territory of the other Party.

3. Where an exporting Party considers that a non-Party is exporting an agricultural good to the territory of the other Party with the benefit of export subsidies, the importing Party shall, on written request of the exporting Party, consult with the exporting Party with a view to agreeing on specific measures that the importing Party may adopt to counter the effect of such subsidized imports. If the importing Party adopts the agreed-on measures, the exporting Party shall refrain from applying any export subsidy to exports of such good to the territory of the importing Party.[2]

[2] For greater certainty, each Party confirms that any measure that it adopts pursuant to this paragraph shall be consistent with the WTO Agreement.

Section F: Definitions

ARTICLE 2.12: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

advertising films and recordings means recorded visual media or audio materials, consisting essentially of images and/or sound, showing the nature or operation of goods or services offered for sale or lease by a person established or resident in the territory of a Party, provided that such materials are of a kind suitable for exhibition to prospective customers but not for broadcast to the general public;

agricultural goods means those goods referred to in Article 2 of the *Agreement on Agriculture*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

commercial samples of negligible value means commercial samples having a value, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than one U.S. dollar, or the equivalent amount in Bahrani currency, or so marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or use except as commercial samples;

consular transactions means requirements that goods of a Party intended for export to the territory of the other Party must first be submitted to the supervision of the consul of the importing Party in the territory of the exporting Party for the purpose of obtaining consular invoices or consular visas for commercial invoices, certificates of origin, manifests, shippers' export declarations, or any other customs documentation required on, or in connection with, importation;

consumed means

(a) actually consumed; or

(b) further processed or manufactured so as to result in a substantial change in value, form, or use of the good or in the production of another good;

duty-free means free of customs duty;

export subsidies means "export subsidies" as defined in Article 1(e) of the *Agreement on Agriculture*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement, including any amendment of that article;

goods imported for sports purposes means sports requisites for use in sports contests, demonstrations, or training in the territory of the importing Party;

goods intended for display or demonstration includes their component parts, ancillary apparatus, and accessories;

import license means a license issued by a Party pursuant to an administrative procedure requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that generally required for customs clearance purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the territory of the Party;

performance requirement means a requirement that:

(a) a given level or percentage of goods or services be exported;

(b) domestic goods or services of the Party granting a waiver of customs duties or an import license be substituted for imported goods or services;

(c) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license purchase other goods or services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, or accord a preference to domestically produced goods;

(d) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license produce goods or supply services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, with a given level or percentage of domestic content; or

(e) relates in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows;

but does not include a requirement that:

(f) an imported good be subsequently exported;

(g) an imported good be used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported;

(h) an imported good be substituted by an identical or similar good used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported; or

(i) an imported good be substituted by an identical or similar good that is subsequently exported; and

printed advertising materials means those goods classified in Chapter 49 of the Harmonized System, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist promotional materials, and posters, that are used to promote, publicize, or advertise a good or service, are essentially intended to advertise a good or service, and are supplied free of charge.

ANNEX 2-A
NATIONAL TREATMENT AND IMPORT AND EXPORT RESTRICTIONS

Section A: Measures of the United States

Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 2.2 and paragraphs 1 through 4 of Article 2.8 shall not apply to:

(a) controls on the export of logs of all species;

(b) (i) measures under existing provisions of the *Merchant Marine Act of 1920*, 46 App. U.S.C. § 883; the *Passenger Vessel Act*, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 289, 292, and 316; and 46 U.S.C. § 12108, to the extent that such measures were mandatory legislation at the time the United States acceded to the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1947* ("GATT 1947") and have not been amended so as to decrease their conformity with Part II of GATT 1947;

(ii) the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in clause (i); and

(iii) the amendment to a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in clause (i) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the provision with Articles 2.2 and 2.8;

(c) actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO; and

(d) actions authorized by the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing.

Section B: Measures of Bahrain

Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 2.2 and paragraphs 1 through 4 of Article 2.8 shall not apply to:

(a) prohibitions on the importation of retreaded tires, for ten years from the effective date of this Agreement; and

(b) actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

ANNEX 2-B
TARIFF ELIMINATION

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule attached to this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.3:

(a) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category A in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force;

(b) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category B in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in ten equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten; and

(c) goods provided for in the items in staging category C in a Party's Schedule shall continue to receive duty-free treatment.

2. The base rate of duty and staging category for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item are indicated for the item in each Party's Schedule attached to this Annex.

3. Interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point, or, if the rate of duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 0.001 of the official monetary unit of the Party.

4. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, **year one** means the year the Agreement enters into force as provided in Article 21.5 (Entry into Force and Termination).

5. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual stage of tariff reduction shall take effect on January 1 of the relevant year.

GENERAL NOTES
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTSUS). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HTSUS, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HTSUS. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS.

2. Base Rates of Duty. The base rates of duty set forth in this Schedule reflect the HTSUS Column 1 General rates of duty in effect from January 10, 2003.

3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in Annex 2-B, this Schedule contains staging categories D, E, F, and G:

(a) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category D shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year five;

(b) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category E shall be eliminated entirely, and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force. For goods in subheadings 9812.00.20, 9812.00.40, 9813.00.05, 9813.00.10, 9813.00.15, 9813.00.20, 9813.00.25, 9813.00.30, 9813.00.35, 9813.00.40, 9813.00.45, 9813.00.50, 9813.00.55, 9813.00.60, 9813.00.70, 9813.00.75, and 9814.00.50, duty-free means free without bond;

(c) goods provided for in the items in staging category F shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force, in accordance with existing WTO duty-elimination commitments (WTO Schedule XX for the United States); and

(d) goods provided for in the items in staging category G shall be subject to the following provisions until January 1 of year ten, at which time such goods shall be duty-free:

(i) for goods described in tariff item 9802.00.80, at the time of importation the duty imposed upon the assembled article to be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in U.S. note 4 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the HTSUS, shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 through 97 of this Schedule;

(ii) for goods described in tariff item 9817.22.05, at the time of importation the duty imposed upon the assembled article to be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in U.S. note 4 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the HTSUS, shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 through 97 of this Schedule; and

(iii) for goods described in tariff item 9817.61.01, at the time of importation the duty imposed upon the assembled article shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 through 97 of this Schedule.

4. Originating goods imported into the United States shall not be subject to any duties applied pursuant to Article 5 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

ANNEX 1

Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States

1. This Annex contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the HTSUS pursuant to this Agreement. Originating goods described in the provisions of this Annex are subject to the rates of duty set out in this Annex in lieu of the rates of duty set out in Chapters 1 through 97 of the HTSUS. Notwithstanding tariff-rate quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the HTSUS, originating goods shall be permitted entry into the United States according to the provisions of this Annex. Furthermore, any quantity of goods provided for Bahrain under a tariff-rate quota provided in this Annex shall not be counted toward any tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the HTSUS.

Beef

2. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	15,000
2	16,500
3	18,150
4	19,965
5	21,962
6	24,158
7	26,573
8	29,231
9	32,154
10	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category B in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG02011050, AG02012080, AG02013080, AG02021050, AG02022080, and AG02023080.

Liquid Dairy

3. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Liters)
1	1,000
2	1,100
3	1,210
4	1,330
5	1,460
6	1,610
7	1,770
8	1,950
9	2,140
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category B in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04013025, AG04039016, and AG21050020.

Cheese

4. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Kilograms)
1	15,000
2	16,500
3	18,150
4	19,965
5	21,962
6	24,158
7	26,573
8	29,231
9	32,154

10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category B in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04061008, AG04061018, AG04061028, AG04061038, AG04061048, AG04061058, AG04061068, AG04061078, AG04061088, AG04062028, AG04062033, AG04062039, AG04062048, AG04062053, AG04062063, AG04062067, AG04062071, AG04062075, AG04062079, AG04062083, AG04062087, AG04062091, AG04063018, AG04063028, AG04063038, AG04063048, AG04063053, AG04063063, AG04063067, AG04063071, AG04063075, AG04063079, AG04063083, AG04063087, AG04063091, AG04064070, AG04069012, AG04069018, AG04069032, AG04069037, AG04069042, AG04069048, AG04069054, AG04069068, AG04069074, AG04069078, AG04069084, AG04069088, AG04069092, AG04069094, AG04069097, and AG19019036.

Milk Powder

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,665
5	7,321
6	8,058
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,178
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category B in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04021050, AG04022125, AG04022150, AG04039045, AG04039055, AG04041090, AG23099028, and AG23099048.

Butter

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,655
5	7,321
6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category B in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04013075, AG04022190, AG04039065, AG04039078, AG04051020, AG04052030, AG04059020, AG21069026, and AG21069036.

Other Dairy

7. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050

4	6,655
5	7,321
6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category B in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04022950, AG04029170, AG04029190, AG04029945, AG04029955, AG04029990, AG04031050, AG04039095, AG04041015, AG04049050, AG04052070, AG15179060, AG17049058, AG18062026, AG18062028, AG18062036, AG18062038, AG18062082, AG18062083, AG18062087, AG18062089, AG18063206, AG18063208, AG18063216, AG18063218, AG18063270, AG18063280, AG18069008, AG18069010, AG18069018, AG18069020, AG18069028, AG18069030, AG19011030, AG19011040, AG19011075, AG19011085, AG19012015, AG19012050, AG19019043, AG19019047, AG21050040, AG21069009, AG21069066, AG21069087, and AG22029028.

Peanuts

8. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	1,000
2	1,100
3	1,210
4	1,331
5	1,464
6	1,611
7	1,772
8	1,949

9	2,143
10	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

Peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quantities on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category B in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG12021080, AG12022080, AG20081115, AG20081135, and AG20081160.

Sugar

9. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	15,000
2	15,570
3	16,538
4	17,364
5	18,233
6	19,144
7	20,101
8	21,107
9	22,162
10	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category B in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG17011150, AG17011250, AG17019130, AG17019148, AG17019158, AG17019950, AG17022028, AG17023028, AG17024028, AG17026028, AG17029020, AG17029058,

AG17029068, AG17049068, AG17049078, AG18061015, AG18061028, AG18061038, AG18061055, AG18061075, AG18062073, AG18062077, AG18062094, AG18062098, AG18069039, AG18069049, AG18069059, AG 19012025, AG19012035, AG19012060, AG19012070, AG19019054, AG19019058, AG21011238, AG21011248, AG21011258, AG21012038, AG21012048, AG21012058, AG21039078, AG21069046, AG21069072, AG21069076, AG21069080, AG21069091, AG21069094, and AG21069097.

Cotton

10. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,655
5	7,321
6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category B in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG52010018, AG52010028, AG52010038, AG52010080, AG52029930, and AG52030030.

Tobacco

11. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,655
5	7,321
6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category B in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG24011065, AG24012035, AG24012087, AG24013070, AG24031090, AG24039147, and AG24039990.

TABLE 1

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG02011050	Provided for in subheading 02011050
AG02012080	Provided for in subheading 02012080
AG02013080	Provided for in subheading 02013080
AG02021050	Provided for in subheading 02021050
AG02022080	Provided for in subheading 02022080
AG02023080	Provided for in subheading 02023080
AG04013025	Provided for in subheading 04013025
AG04013075	Provided for in subheading 04013075
AG04021050	Provided for in subheading 04021050
AG04022125	Provided for in subheading 04022125
AG04022150	Provided for in subheading 04022150
AG04022190	Provided for in subheading 04022190
AG04022950	Provided for in subheading 04022950
AG04029170	Provided for in subheading 04029170
AG04029190	Provided for in subheading 04029190
AG04029945	Provided for in subheading 04029945
AG04029955	Provided for in subheading 04029955
AG04029990	Provided for in subheading 04029990
AG04031050	Provided for in subheading 04031050
AG04039016	Provided for in subheading 04039016
AG04039045	Provided for in subheading 04039045
AG04039055	Provided for in subheading 04039055
AG04039065	Provided for in subheading 04039065
AG04039078	Provided for in subheading 04039078
AG04039095	Provided for in subheading 04039095
AG04041015	Provided for in subheading 04041015
AG04041090	Provided for in subheading 04041090
AG04049050	Provided for in subheading 04049050
AG04051020	Provided for in subheading 04051020
AG04052030	Provided for in subheading 04052030
AG04052070	Provided for in subheading 04052070
AG04059020	Provided for in subheading 04059020
AG04061008	Provided for in subheading 04061008
AG04061018	Provided for in subheading 04061018

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG04061028	Provided for in subheading 04061028
AG04061038	Provided for in subheading 04061038
AG04061048	Provided for in subheading 04061048
AG04061058	Provided for in subheading 04061058
AG04061068	Provided for in subheading 04061068
AG04061078	Provided for in subheading 04061078
AG04061088	Provided for in subheading 04061088
AG04062028	Provided for in subheading 04062028
AG04062033	Provided for in subheading 04062033
AG04062039	Provided for in subheading 04062039
AG04062048	Provided for in subheading 04062048
AG04062053	Provided for in subheading 04062053
AG04062063	Provided for in subheading 04062063
AG04062067	Provided for in subheading 04062067
AG04062071	Provided for in subheading 04062071
AG04062075	Provided for in subheading 04062075
AG04062079	Provided for in subheading 04062079
AG04062083	Provided for in subheading 04062083
AG04062087	Provided for in subheading 04062087
AG04062091	Provided for in subheading 04062091
AG04063018	Provided for in subheading 04063018
AG04063028	Provided for in subheading 04063028
AG04063038	Provided for in subheading 04063038
AG04063048	Provided for in subheading 04063048
AG04063053	Provided for in subheading 04063053
AG04063063	Provided for in subheading 04063063
AG04063067	Provided for in subheading 04063067
AG04063071	Provided for in subheading 04063071
AG04063075	Provided for in subheading 04063075
AG04063079	Provided for in subheading 04063079
AG04063083	Provided for in subheading 04063083
AG04063087	Provided for in subheading 04063087
AG04063091	Provided for in subheading 04063091
AG04064070	Provided for in subheading 04064070
AG04069012	Provided for in subheading 04069012
AG04069018	Provided for in subheading 04069018

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG04069032	Provided for in subheading 04069032
AG04069037	Provided for in subheading 04069037
AG04069042	Provided for in subheading 04069042
AG04069048	Provided for in subheading 04069048
AG04069054	Provided for in subheading 04069054
AG04069068	Provided for in subheading 04069068
AG04069074	Provided for in subheading 04069074
AG04069078	Provided for in subheading 04069078
AG04069084	Provided for in subheading 04069084
AG04069088	Provided for in subheading 04069088
AG04069092	Provided for in subheading 04069092
AG04069094	Provided for in subheading 04069094
AG04069097	Provided for in subheading 04069097
AG12021080	Provided for in subheading 12021080
AG12022080	Provided for in subheading 12022080
AG15179060	Provided for in subheading 15179060
AG17011150	Provided for in subheading 17011150
AG17011250	Provided for in subheading 17011250
AG17019130	Provided for in subheading 17019130
AG17019148	Provided for in subheading 17019148
AG17019158	Provided for in subheading 17019158
AG17019950	Provided for in subheading 17019950
AG17022028	Provided for in subheading 17022028
AG17023028	Provided for in subheading 17023028
AG17024028	Provided for in subheading 17024028
AG17026028	Provided for in subheading 17026028
AG17029020	Provided for in subheading 17029020
AG17029058	Provided for in subheading 17029058
AG17029068	Provided for in subheading 17029068
AG17049058	Provided for in subheading 17049058
AG17049068	Provided for in subheading 17049068
AG17049078	Provided for in subheading 17049078
AG18061015	Provided for in subheading 18061015
AG18061028	Provided for in subheading 18061028
AG18061038	Provided for in subheading 18061038
AG18061055	Provided for in subheading 18061055

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG18061075	Provided for in subheading 18061075
AG18062026	Provided for in subheading 18062026
AG18062028	Provided for in subheading 18062028
AG18062036	Provided for in subheading 18062036
AG18062038	Provided for in subheading 18062038
AG18062073	Provided for in subheading 18062073
AG18062077	Provided for in subheading 18062077
AG18062082	Provided for in subheading 18062082
AG18062083	Provided for in subheading 18062083
AG18062087	Provided for in subheading 18062087
AG18062089	Provided for in subheading 18062089
AG18062094	Provided for in subheading 18062094
AG18062098	Provided for in subheading 18062098
AG18063206	Provided for in subheading 18063206
AG18063208	Provided for in subheading 18063208
AG18063216	Provided for in subheading 18063216
AG18063218	Provided for in subheading 18063218
AG18063270	Provided for in subheading 18063270
AG18063280	Provided for in subheading 18063280
AG18069008	Provided for in subheading 18069008
AG18069010	Provided for in subheading 18069010
AG18069018	Provided for in subheading 18069018
AG18069020	Provided for in subheading 18069020
AG18069028	Provided for in subheading 18069028
AG18069030	Provided for in subheading 18069030
AG18069039	Provided for in subheading 18069039
AG18069049	Provided for in subheading 18069049
AG18069059	Provided for in subheading 18069059
AG19011030	Provided for in subheading 19011030
AG19011040	Provided for in subheading 19011040
AG19011075	Provided for in subheading 19011075
AG19011085	Provided for in subheading 19011085
AG19012015	Provided for in subheading 19012015
AG19012025	Provided for in subheading 19012025
AG19012035	Provided for in subheading 19012035
AG19012050	Provided for in subheading 19012050

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG19012060	Provided for in subheading 19012060
AG19012070	Provided for in subheading 19012070
AG19019036	Provided for in subheading 19019036
AG19019043	Provided for in subheading 19019043
AG19019047	Provided for in subheading 19019047
AG19019054	Provided for in subheading 19019054
AG19019058	Provided for in subheading 19019058
AG20081115	Provided for in subheading 20081115
AG20081135	Provided for in subheading 20081135
AG20081160	Provided for in subheading 20081160
AG21011238	Provided for in subheading 21011238
AG21011248	Provided for in subheading 21011248
AG21011258	Provided for in subheading 21011258
AG21012038	Provided for in subheading 21012038
AG21012048	Provided for in subheading 21012048
AG21012058	Provided for in subheading 21012058
AG21039078	Provided for in subheading 21039078
AG21050020	Provided for in subheading 21050020
AG21050040	Provided for in subheading 21050040
AG21069009	Provided for in subheading 21069009
AG21069026	Provided for in subheading 21069026
AG21069036	Provided for in subheading 21069036
AG21069046	Provided for in subheading 21069046
AG21069066	Provided for in subheading 21069066
AG21069072	Provided for in subheading 21069072
AG21069076	Provided for in subheading 21069076
AG21069080	Provided for in subheading 21069080
AG21069087	Provided for in subheading 21069087
AG21069091	Provided for in subheading 21069091
AG21069094	Provided for in subheading 21069094
AG21069097	Provided for in subheading 21069097
AG22029028	Provided for in subheading 22029028
AG23099028	Provided for in subheading 23099028
AG23099048	Provided for in subheading 23099048
AG24011065	Provided for in subheading 24011065
AG24012035	Provided for in subheading 24012035

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG24012087	Provided for in subheading 24012087
AG24013070	Provided for in subheading 24013070
AG24031090	Provided for in subheading 24031090
AG24039147	Provided for in subheading 24039147
AG24039990	Provided for in subheading 24039990
AG52010018	Provided for in subheading 52010018
AG52010028	Provided for in subheading 52010028
AG52010038	Provided for in subheading 52010038
AG52010080	Provided for in subheading 52010080
AG52029930	Provided for in subheading 52029930
AG52030030	Provided for in subheading 52030030

GENERAL NOTES
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF BAHRAIN

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the Kingdom of Bahrain. The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the Tariff Schedule of Bahrain, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the Tariff Schedule of Bahrain. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the Tariff Schedule of Bahrain, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the Tariff Schedule of Bahrain.

2. Base Rates of Duty. The base rates of duty set out in this Schedule reflect the Tariff Schedule of Bahrain MFN rates of duty in effect from January 1, 2003.

3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in Annex 2-B, this Schedule contains staging categories H and I:

(a) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category H shall remain at base rates during years one through nine. Duties shall be removed, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten[1]; and

(b) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category I shall remain at base rates during years one through nine. Duties shall be removed, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten.[2]

[1] Bahrain specifically reserves the right to establish regulatory measures or apply fees or excise charges pertaining to the distribution, sale, or consumption of goods provided for in the items in staging category H, provided that such measures, fees, or charges are not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement or the WTO Agreement.

[2] For greater certainty. Bahrain may continue to prohibit the importation of goods provided for in the items in staging category I, provided that such prohibition is not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement or the WTO Agreement.

CHAPTER THREE
TEXTILES AND APPAREL

ARTICLE 3.1: BILATERAL EMERGENCY ACTION

1. If, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under this Agreement, a textile or apparel good benefiting from preferential tariff treatment is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that good, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the Party may, to the extent and for such time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy such damage and to facilitate adjustment, take emergency action, consisting of an increase in the rate of duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of:

(a) the most-favored-nation ("MFN") applied rate of duty in effect at the time the action is taken; and

(b) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. In determining serious damage, or actual threat thereof, the importing Party:

(a) shall examine the effect of increased imports of the good from the exporting Party on the particular industry, as reflected in changes in such relevant economic variables as output, productivity, utilization of capacity, inventories, market share, exports, wages, employment, domestic prices, profits, and investment, none of which shall necessarily be decisive; and

(b) shall not consider changes in technology or consumer preference as factors supporting a determination of serious damage or actual threat thereof.

3. The importing Party may take an emergency action under this Article only following an investigation by its competent authorities.

4. The importing Party shall deliver to the exporting Party, without delay, written notice of its intent to take emergency action and, on the request of the exporting Party, shall enter into consultations with that Party regarding the matter.

5. An importing Party:

(a) shall not maintain an emergency action for a period exceeding three years;

(b) shall not take or maintain an emergency action against a good beyond ten years after the Party must eliminate customs duties on that good pursuant to this Agreement;

(c) shall not take an emergency action more than once against the same good of the other Party; and

(d) shall, on termination of the emergency action, apply to the good that was subject to the emergency action the rate of duty that would have been in effect but for the action.

6. The importing Party shall provide to the exporting Party mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the emergency action. Such concessions shall be limited to textile and apparel goods, unless the Parties agree otherwise. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation, the exporting Party may suspend tariff concessions under this Agreement having trade effects substantially equivalent to the trade effects of the emergency action. Such tariff action may be taken against any goods of the importing Party. The exporting Party shall apply the tariff action only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent trade effects. The importing Party's obligation to provide trade compensation and the exporting Party's right to take tariff action shall terminate when the emergency action terminates.

7. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit a Party's right to restrain imports of textile and apparel goods in a manner consistent with the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing or the Safeguards Agreement. However, a Party may not take or maintain an emergency action under this Article against a textile or apparel good that is subject, or becomes subject, to a safeguard measure that a Party takes pursuant to either such agreement.

ARTICLE 3.2: RULES OF ORIGIN AND RELATED MATTERS

Application of Chapter Four

1. Except as provided in this Chapter, including its Annexes, Chapter Four (Rules of Origin) applies to textile and apparel goods.

2. For greater certainty, the rules of origin set forth in this Agreement shall not apply in determining the country of origin of a textile or apparel good for non-preferential purposes.

Consultations

3. On the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider whether the rules of origin applicable to a particular textile or apparel good should be revised to address issues of availability of supply of fibers, yarns, or fabrics in the territories of the Parties.

4. In the consultations referred to in paragraph 3, each Party shall consider all data presented by the other Party that demonstrate substantial production in its territory of a particular fiber, yarn, or fabric. The Parties shall consider that there is substantial production if a Party demonstrates that its domestic producers are capable of supplying commercial quantities of the fiber, yarn, or fabric in a timely manner.

5. The Parties shall endeavor to conclude consultations within 60 days after delivery of a request. If the Parties agree in the consultations to revise a rule of origin, the agreement shall supersede that rule of origin when approved by the Parties in accordance with Article 21.2 (Amendments).

De Minimis

6. A textile or apparel good that is not an originating good because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3-A, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding

the preceding sentence, a good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of a Party.

Treatment of Sets

7. Notwithstanding the specific rules of origin set out in Annex 3-A, textile or apparel goods classified under General Rule of Interpretation 3 of the Harmonized System as goods put up in sets for retail sale shall not be regarded as originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the non-originating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the value of the set determined for purposes of assessing customs duties.

Preferential Tariff Treatment for Certain Non-Originating Textile and Apparel Goods

8. Subject to paragraph 9, each Party shall accord preferential tariff treatment to the following goods, if they meet the applicable conditions for preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement other than the condition that they be originating goods:

(a) cotton or man-made fiber fabric goods provided for in Chapters 52, 54, 55, 58, and 60 of the Harmonized System that are wholly formed in the territory of a Party from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of a Party;

(b) cotton or man-made fiber fabric goods provided for in Annex 3-B that are wholly formed in the territory of a Party from yarn spun in the territory of a Party from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of a Party;

(c) cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods provided for in Chapters 61 or 62 of the Harmonized System that are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a Party from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of a Party; and

(d) cotton or man-made fiber made-up goods provided for in Chapter 63 that are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a Party from fabric wholly formed in a Party from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of a Party.

9. The treatment described in paragraph 8 shall be limited to goods imported into the territory of a Party up to an annual total quantity of 65 million square meters equivalent in each of the first ten years after entry into force of this Agreement. Upon the request of an exporting Party, the importing Party shall allocate such quantity among the four categories of goods described in paragraph 8, in accordance with such request. To determine the quantity in square meters equivalent that is charged against the annual quantity, the importing Party shall apply the conversion factors listed in the *Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America ("The Textile Correlation"),* 2003, U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Textiles and Apparel, or successor publication.

10. At the written request of an exporting Party, an importing Party shall require an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment under paragraph 8 to submit to the importing Party a certificate of eligibility. An importing Party shall not accept such a

claim unless the certificate of eligibility is properly completed and signed by an authorized official of the exporting Party and is presented at the time the preferential tariff treatment is claimed.

11. Where an importing Party has reason to question the accuracy of a claim under paragraph 8, or where an importing Party seeks such information in the course of a verification under Article 3.3, it may require an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a textile or apparel good under paragraph 8 to prepare, sign, and submit to its competent authority a declaration supporting such a claim for preferential tariff treatment and to provide all pertinent information concerning the production of the good, including:

(a) a description of the good, quantity, invoice numbers, and bills of lading;

(b) a description of the operations performed in the production of the good in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

(c) a reference to the specific provision of paragraph 8 that forms the basis for the claim for preferential tariff treatment; and

(d) a statement as to any fiber, yarn, or fabric of a non-Party and the origin of such materials used in the production of the good.

The importing Party may require the importer to retain all documents relied upon to prepare the declaration for a period of five years.

ARTICLE 3.3: CUSTOMS COOPERATION

1. The Parties shall cooperate for purposes of:

(a) enforcing or assisting in the enforcement of their measures affecting trade in textile or apparel goods;

(b) verifying the accuracy of claims of origin;

(c) enforcing or assisting in the enforcement of measures implementing international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods; and

(d) preventing circumvention of international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods.

2. On the request of the importing Party, the exporting Party shall conduct a verification for purposes of enabling the importing Party to determine that a claim of origin for a textile or apparel good is accurate. The exporting Party shall conduct such a verification, regardless of whether an importer claims preferential tariff treatment for the good. The exporting Party also may conduct such a verification on its own initiative.

3. Where the importing Party has a reasonable suspicion that an exporter or producer of the exporting Party is engaging in unlawful activity relating to trade in textile or apparel goods, the exporting Party shall conduct, on the request of the importing Party, a verification for purposes of enabling the importing Party to determine that the exporter or producer is complying with applicable customs measures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods, including measures that the exporting Party adopts and maintains pursuant to this Agreement and measures of

either Party implementing other international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods, or to determine that a claim of origin regarding textile or apparel goods exported or produced by that enterprise is accurate. For purposes of this paragraph, a **reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity** means a suspicion based on relevant factual information of the type set forth in Article 5.5 (Cooperation) or information that indicates:

(a) circumvention by the exporter or producer of applicable customs measures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods, including measures adopted to implement this Agreement; or

(b) conduct that facilitates the violation of measures relating to any other international agreement regarding trade in textile or apparel goods.

4. The exporting Party, through its competent authorities, shall permit the importing Party, through its competent authorities, to assist in a verification conducted pursuant to paragraph 2 or 3, including by conducting, along with the competent authorities of the exporting Party, visits in the territory of the exporting Party to the premises of an exporter, producer, or any other enterprise involved in the movement of a textile or apparel good from the territory of the exporting Party to the territory of the importing Party. If an exporter, producer, or other enterprise refuses to consent to a visit by the competent authorities of the importing Party, the importing Party may consider that the verification cannot be completed and the determination described in paragraph 2 or 3 cannot be made and may take appropriate action as described in paragraph 8.

5. Each Party shall provide to the other Party, consistent with the Party's law, production, trade, and transit documents and other information necessary for the exporting Party to conduct a verification under paragraph 2 or 3. Each Party shall treat any documents or information exchanged in the course of such a verification in accordance with Article 5.6 (Confidentiality).

6. While a verification is being conducted, the importing Party may, consistent with its law, take appropriate action, which may include suspending the application of preferential tariff treatment to:

(a) the textile or apparel good for which a claim of origin has been made, in the case of a verification under paragraph 2; or

(b) any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the person subject to a verification under paragraph 3, where the reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity relates to that good.

7. The Party conducting a verification under paragraph 2 or 3 shall provide the other Party with a written report on the results of the verification, which shall include all documents and facts supporting any conclusion that the Party reaches.

8. (a) If the importing Party is unable to make the determination described in paragraph 2 within 12 months after its request for a verification, or makes a negative determination, it may, consistent with its law, take appropriate action, including denying preferential tariff treatment to the textile or apparel good subject to the verification, and to similar goods exported or produced by the person that exported or produced the good.

(b) If the importing Party is unable to make a determination described in paragraph 3 within 12 months after its request for a verification, or makes a negative determination, it may, consistent with its law, take

appropriate action, including denying preferential tariff treatment to any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the person subject to the verification.

9. (a) The importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment or entry under paragraph 8 only after notifying the other Party of its intention to do so.

(b) If the importing Party takes action under paragraph 8 because it is unable to make a determination described in paragraph 2 or 3, it may continue to take appropriate action under paragraph 8 until it receives information sufficient to enable it to make the determination.

10. On the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to resolve any technical or interpretive difficulties that may arise under this Article or to discuss ways to improve the effectiveness of their cooperative efforts. In addition, either Party may request technical or other assistance from the other Party in implementing this Article. The Party receiving such a request shall make every effort to respond favorably and promptly.

ARTICLE 3.4: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

claim of origin means a claim that a textile or apparel good is an originating good;

exporting Party means the Party from whose territory a textile or apparel good is exported;

importing Party means the Party into whose territory a textile or apparel good is imported; and

textile or apparel good means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing.

ANNEX 3-A
RULES OF ORIGIN FOR TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOODS FOR CHAPTERS 42, 50 THROUGH 63, 70, AND 94

1. For goods covered in this Annex, a good is an originating good if:

   (i) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in this Annex as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this Chapter where a change in tariff classification for each non-originating material is not required; and

   (ii) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin).

2. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in this Annex:

   (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

   (b) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;

   (c) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;

   (d) a good is considered to be "wholly" of a material if the good is made entirely of the material; and

   (e) the following definitions apply:

   chapter means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

   heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;

   subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

Chapter 42 - Luggage

4202.12	A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.
4202.22	A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4202.32	A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.
4202.92	A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

Chapter 50 - Silk

5001-5003	A change to heading 50.01 through 50.03 from any other chapter.
5004-5006	A change to heading 50.04 through 50.06 from any heading outside that group.
5007	A change to heading 50.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 51 - Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

5101-5105	A change to heading 51.01 through 51.05 from any other chapter.
5106-5110	A change to heading 51.06 through 51.10 from any heading outside that group.
5111-5113	A change to heading 51.11 through 51.13 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 52 - Cotton

5201-5207	A change to heading 52.01 through 52.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.01 through 54.05 or 55.01 through 55.07.
5208-5212	A change to heading 52.08 through 52.12 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 53 - Other Vegetable Textile Fibers; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn

5301-5305	A change to heading 53.01 through 53.05 from any other chapter.
5306-5308	A change to heading 53.06 through 53.08 from any heading outside that group.

5309	A change to heading 53.09 from any other heading, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.
5310-5311	A change to heading 53.10 through 53.11 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.

Chapter 54 – Man-Made Filaments

5401-5406	A change to heading 54.01 through 54.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07.
5407	A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10. A change to heading 54.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.
5408	A change to heading 54.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 55 – Man-Made Staple Fibers

5501-5511	A change to heading 55.01 through 55.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 54.01 through 54.05.
5512-5516	A change to heading 55.12 through 55.16 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 56 - Wadding, Felt and Nonwovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

5601-5609	A change to heading 56.01 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 57 - Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

5701-5705	A change to heading 57.01 through 57.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.08 or 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16.

Chapter 58 - Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

5801-5811	A change to heading 58.01 through 58.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 59 - Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable For Industrial Use

5901	A change to heading 59.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.
5902	A change to heading 59.02 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 53.06 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5903-5908	A change to heading 59.03 through 59.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.
5909	A change to heading 59.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.12 through 55.16.
5910	A change to heading 59.10 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5911	A change to heading 59.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

Chapter 60 - Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

6001-6006	A change to heading 60.01 through 60.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 61 - Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:*

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.*

6101.10-6101.30 A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6101.90 A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6102.10-6102.30 A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6102.90	A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6103.11-6103.12	A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6103.19	A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.21-6103.29	A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6103.31-6103.33	A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6103.39	A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.41-6103.49	A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6104.11-6104.13	A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.19	A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.21-6104.29	A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.04, or a skirt described in heading 61.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.31-6104.33	A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.39	A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.41-6104.49	A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6104.51-6104.53	A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.59	A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.61-6104.69	A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6105-6106	A change to headings 61.05 through 61.06 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6107.11-6107.19	A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6107.21	A change to subheading 6107.21 from: (a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or (b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6107.22-6107.99	A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.11-6108.19	A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.21	A change to subheading 6108.21 from: (a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or (b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.22-6108.29	A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.31	A change to subheading 6108.31 from: (a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or (b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.32-6108.39	A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.91-6108.99	A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6109-6111	A change to headings 61.09 through 61.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6112.11-6112.19	A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6112.20	A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6112.31-6112.49	A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6113-6117	A change to headings 61.13 through 61.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 62 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:*

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25,

5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: *Apparel goods of this Chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

(a) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(b) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(c) Fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(d) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(e) Batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter Rule 3: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining*

fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

6201.11-6201.13	A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6201.19	A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6201.91-6201.93	A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6201.99	A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6202.11-6202.13	A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6202.19	A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6202.91-6202.93	A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6202.99	A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6203.11-6203.12	A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.19	A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6203.21-6203.29	A change to subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6203.31-6203.33	A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.39	A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6203.41-6203.49	A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6204.11-6204.13	A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6204.19	A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.21-6204.29 A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.04, or a skirt described in heading 62.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.31-6204.33 A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.39 A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.41-6204.49	A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6204.51-6204.53	A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6204.59	A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.61-6204.69	A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6205.10	A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6205.20-6205.30

Subheading Rule: *Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

(a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(d) Fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) Fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

6205.20-6205.30	A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6205.90	A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6206-6210	A change to headings 62.06 through 62.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6211.11-6211.12	A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6211.20	A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6211.31-6211.49	A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6212.10	A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this Agreement only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of one or both of the Parties that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one year period.
6212.20-6212.90	A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6213-6217	A change to headings 62.13 through 62.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 63 - Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Chapter Rule 1:	*For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.*
6301-6302	A change to heading 63.01 through 63.02 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6303	A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 5204 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to heading 63.03 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6304-6308	A change to headings 63.04 through 63.08 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6309	A change to 63.09 from any other heading.

6310	A change to heading 63.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 70 - Glass Fiber Rovings and Yarns

7019	A change to heading 70.19 from any other heading, except from headings 70.07 through 70.20.

Chapter 94 - Comforters

9404.90	A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 50.07, 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16 or subheading 6307.90.

ANNEX 3-B

The goods referred to in Article 3.2.8(b) are goods classified in the following Harmonized Schedule subheadings:

5801.21
5801.22
5801.23
5801.24
5801.25
5801.26
5801.31
5801.32
5801.33
5801.34
5801.35
5801.36
5802.11
5802.19
5802.20.0020
5802.30.0030
5803.10
5803.90.30
5804.10.10
5804.21
5804.29.10
5804.30.0020
5805.00.30
5805.00.4010
5806.10.10
5806.10.24
5806.10.28
5806.20
5806.31
5806.32
5807.10.05
5807.10.2010
5807.10.2020
5807.90.05
5807.90.2010
5807.90.2020
5808.10.40
5808.10.70
5808.90.0010
5809.00
5810.10
5810.91
5810.92
5811.00.20
5811.00.30
6001.10
6001.21
6001.22
6001.91
6001.92
6002.40
6002.90

6003.20
6003.30
6003.40
6004.10
6004.90
6005.21
6005.22
6005.23
6005.24
6005.31
6005.32
6005.33
6005.34
6005.41
6005.42
6005.43
6005.44
6006.21
6006.22
6006.23
6006.24
6006.31
6006.32
6006.33
6006.34
6006.41
6006.42
6006.43
6006.44

CHAPTER FOUR
RULES OF ORIGIN

ARTICLE 4.1: ORIGINATING GOODS

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel), each Party shall provide that a good is an originating good where it is imported directly from the territory of one Party into the territory of other Party, and,

(a) it is a good wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties; or

(b) for goods other than those covered by the rules in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A, the good is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties; and the sum of (i) the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties, plus (ii) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of one or both of the Parties is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time it is imported into the territory of a Party; or

(c) for goods covered by the rules in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A, the good has satisfied the requirements specified in that Annex.

ARTICLE 4.2: NEW OR DIFFERENT ARTICLE OF COMMERCE

For purposes of this Chapter, **new or different article of commerce** means a good that has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one of both of the Parties and that has a new name, character, or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed.

ARTICLE 4.3: NON-QUALIFYING OPERATIONS

Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of Article 4.1, no good shall be considered a new or different article of commerce by virtue of having merely undergone (a) simple combining or packaging operations or (b) mere dilution with water or with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

ARTICLE 4.4: CUMULATION

1 Each Party shall provide that direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of one or both of the Parties as well as the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties may be counted without limitation toward satisfying the 35 percent value-content requirement specified in Article 4.1(b).

2. Each Party shall provide that an originating good or a material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties, incorporated into a good in the territory of the other Party, shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other Party.

3. Each Party shall provide that a good shall originate where the good is grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies the requirements of Article 4.1 and all other applicable requirements in this Chapter or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel).

ARTICLE 4.5: VALUE OF MATERIALS

1. For purposes of this Chapter, each Party shall provide that the value of a material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties includes:

(a) the price actually paid or payable by the producer of the good for the material;

(b) when not included in the price actually paid or payable by the producer of the good for the material, the freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant;

(c) the cost of waste or spoilage, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(d) taxes or customs duties imposed on the material by one or both of the Parties, provided the taxes or customs duties are not remitted upon exportation.

2. Each Party shall provide that where the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, or where paragraph 1 is otherwise not applicable, the value of the material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties includes:

(a) all expenses incurred in the growth, production, or manufacture of the material, including general expenses;

(b) a reasonable amount for profit; and

(c) freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant.

ARTICLE 4.6: DIRECT COSTS OF PROCESSING OPERATIONS

1. For purposes of this Chapter, **direct costs of processing operations** means those costs either directly incurred in, or that can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, or manufacture of the good. Such costs include the following, to the extent that they are includable in the appraised value of goods imported into the territory of a Party:

(a) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, or manufacture of the specific good, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training, and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel;

(b) tools, dies, molds, and other indirect materials, and depreciation on machinery and equipment that are allocable to the specific good;

(c) research, development, design, engineering, and blueprint costs to the extent that they are allocable to the specific good;

(d) costs of inspecting and testing the specific good; and

(e) costs of packaging the specific good for export to the territory of the other Party.

2. For greater certainty, those items that are not included as direct costs of processing operations are those that are not directly attributable to the good or are not costs of growth, production, or manufacture of the good. These include:

(a) profit; and

(b) general expenses of doing business that are either not allocable to the specific good or are not related to the growth, production, or manufacture of the good, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions, or expenses.

ARTICLE 4.7: PACKAGING AND PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR RETAIL SALE AND FOR SHIPMENT

Each Party shall provide that packaging and packing materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale and for shipment, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether the good qualifies as an originating good, except that the value of originating packaging and packing materials and containers may be counted toward satisfying, where applicable, the 35 percent value-content requirement specified in Article 4.1(b).

ARTICLE 4.8: INDIRECT MATERIALS

Each Party shall provide that indirect materials shall be disregarded in determining whether the good qualifies as an originating good, except that the cost of such indirect materials may be counted toward satisfying the 35 percent value-content requirement where applicable.

ARTICLE 4.9: TRANSIT AND TRANSSHIPMENT

For purposes of this Chapter, a good shall not be considered to be imported directly from the territory of the other Party if the good undergoes subsequent production, manufacturing, or any other operation outside the territories of the Parties, other than unloading, reloading, or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 4.10: IMPORTER REQUIREMENTS

Each Party shall provide that whenever an importer makes a claim for preferential tariff treatment, the importer:

(a) shall be deemed to have certified that such good qualifies for preferential tariff treatment; and

(b) shall submit to the customs authorities of the importing Party, upon request, a declaration setting forth all pertinent information concerning the growth, production, or manufacture of the good. Each Party may require that the information on the declaration should contain at least the following pertinent details:

(i) a description of the good, quantity, invoice numbers, and bills of lading;

(ii) a description of the operations performed in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good in the territory of one or both of the Parties and, where applicable, identification of the direct costs of processing operations;

(iii) a description of any materials used in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good that are wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties, and a statement as to the value of such materials;

(iv) a description of the operations performed on, and a statement as to the origin and value of, any foreign materials used in the good that are claimed to have been sufficiently processed in the territory of one or both of the Parties so as to be materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or are claimed to have undergone an applicable change in tariff classification specified in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A; and

(v) a description of the origin and value of any foreign materials used in the good that are not claimed to have been substantially transformed in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or are not claimed to have undergone an applicable change in tariff classification specified in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A.

The importing Party should request a declaration only when that Party has reason to question the accuracy of a deemed certification referred to in subparagraph (a), when that Party's risk assessment procedures indicate that verification of a claim is appropriate, or when the Party conducts a random verification. The importer shall retain the information necessary for the preparation of the declaration for five years from the date of importation of the good.

ARTICLE 4.11: OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO IMPORTATION

1. Each Party shall grant any claim for preferential tariff treatment made in accordance with this Chapter, unless the Party possesses information indicating that the importer's claim fails to comply with any requirement under this Chapter or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel).

2. To determine whether a good imported into its territory qualifies for preferential tariff treatment, the importing Party may, through its customs authority, verify the origin.

3. Where a Party denies a claim for preferential tariff treatment, it shall issue a written determination containing findings of fact and the legal basis for its determination. The Party shall issue the determination within a period established under its law.

4. Nothing in this Article shall prevent a Party from taking action under Article 3.3 (Customs Cooperation).

ARTICLE 4.12: CONSULTATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

1. The Parties shall consult and cooperate to ensure that this Chapter is applied in an effective and uniform manner, in accordance with the objectives of this Agreement.

2. The Parties may establish *ad hoc* working groups, or a subcommittee of the Joint Committee established pursuant to Article 18.2 (Joint Committee), to consider any matter related to this Chapter (including Annex 4-A). On request of a Party, the

Parties may direct a working group or subcommittee to review operation of this Chapter (including Annex 4-A) and develop recommendations for amendments in the light of any pertinent developments, including changes in technology and production processes, and other relevant factors.

ARTICLE 4.13: REGIONAL CUMULATION

At a time to be determined by the Parties, and in the light of their desire to promote regional integration, the Parties shall enter into discussions with a view to deciding the extent to which materials that are products of countries in the region may be counted for purposes of satisfying the origin requirement under this Agreement as a step toward achieving regional integration.

ARTICLE 4.14: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

foreign material means a material other than a material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

good means any merchandise, product, article, or material;

goods wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties means goods consisting entirely of one or more of the following:

(a) mineral goods extracted in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

(b) vegetable goods, as such goods are defined in the Harmonized System, harvested in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

(c) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

(d) goods obtained from live animals raised in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

(e) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, or fishing in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

(f) goods (fish, shellfish, and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with a Party and flying its flag;

(g) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subparagraph (f) provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with that Party and fly its flag;

(h) goods taken by a Party or a person of a Party from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that a Party has rights to exploit such seabed;

(i) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by a Party or a person of a Party and not processed in the territory of a non-Party;

(j) waste and scrap derived from:

(i) production or manufacture in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or

(ii) used goods collected in the territory of one or both of the Parties, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(k) recovered goods derived in the territory of a Party from used goods, and utilized in the Party's territory in the production of remanufactured goods; and

(l) goods produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (j), or from their derivatives, at any stage of production;

indirect material means a good used in the growth, production, manufacture, testing, or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the growth, production, or manufacture of a good, including:

(a) fuel and energy;

(b) tools, dies, and molds;

(c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in the growth, production, or manufacture of a good or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;

(f) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;

(g) catalysts and solvents; and

(h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that growth, production, or manufacture;

material means a good, including a part or ingredient, that is used in the growth, production, or manufacture of another good that is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties means a good that is either wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties or a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

recovered goods means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of: (1) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and (2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing, or other processing of those parts as necessary for improvement to sound working condition;

remanufactured goods means industrial goods assembled in the territory of a Party that: (1) are entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; (2) have similar life expectancies and meet similar performance standards as new goods; and (3) enjoy similar factory warranties as such new goods;

simple combining or packaging operations means operations such as adding batteries to devices, fitting together a small number of components by bolting, gluing, or soldering, and repacking or packaging components together; and

substantially transformed means, with respect to a good or material, changed as the result of a manufacturing or processing operation where: (1) the good or material has multiple uses and is converted into a good or material with limited uses; (2) the physical properties of the good or material are changed to a significant extent; or (3) the operation undergone by the good or material is complex in terms of the number of different processes and materials involved, as well as the time and level of skill required to perform these processes; and the good or material loses its separate identity in the resulting, new good or material.

ANNEX 4-A
CERTAIN PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

Section A: Interpretative Notes

1. For goods covered in this Annex, a good is an originating good if:

   (a) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in this Annex as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this Annex where a change in tariff classification for each non-originating material is not specified; and

   (b) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this Chapter.

2. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in this Annex:

   (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

   (b) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;

   (c) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials; and

   (d) the following definitions apply:

   chapter means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

   heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and

   subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

Section B: Specific Rules

Annex Note:

A good containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids classified under chapter 4 or heading 1901, 2105, 2106 or 2202 must be made from originating milk.

Section IV Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes.

Chapter 17 - Sugars and Sugar Confectionary

17.01-17.03	A change to heading 17.01 through 17.03 from any other chapter.

Chapter 18 - Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

1806.10	A change to sweetened cocoa powder of subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such sweetened cocoa powder does not contain non-originating sugar of chapter 17.

Chapter 20 - Preparations of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts, or Other Parts of Plants

2009.11-2009.39	A change to subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

Chapter 21 - Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

2106.90	A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805, from subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39, or from subheading 2202.90.

CHAPTER FIVE
CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

ARTICLE 5.1: PUBLICATION

1. Each Party shall publish its customs laws, regulations, and administrative procedures on the Internet.

2. Each Party shall designate one or more inquiry points to address inquiries from interested persons concerning customs matters and shall make available on the Internet information concerning procedures for making such inquiries.

3. Further to Article 17.1.2 (Publication), each Party shall, to the extent possible, publish in advance any regulations of general application governing customs matters that it proposes to adopt and shall provide interested persons the opportunity to comment on such proposed regulations prior to their adoption.

ARTICLE 5.2: RELEASE OF GOODS

Each Party shall:

(a) adopt or maintain procedures providing for the release of goods within a period no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws and, to the extent possible, within 48 hours of arrival, provided that necessary data submission requirements are fulfilled;

(b) adopt or maintain procedures allowing, to the extent possible, goods to be released at the point of arrival, without interim transfer to warehouses or other locations;

(c) adopt or maintain procedures allowing the release of goods prior to, and without prejudice to, the final determination by its customs authority of the applicable customs duties, taxes, and fees, and as part of such procedures may require an importer to provide sufficient guarantee in the form of a surety or other appropriate instrument to ensure payment of any customs duties, taxes, and fees that may ultimately be assessed; and

(d) otherwise endeavor to adopt or maintain simplified procedures for the release of goods.

ARTICLE 5.3: AUTOMATION

Each Party's customs authority shall:

(a) endeavor to use information technology that expedites procedures for the importation of goods; and

(b) in deciding on the information technology to be used for this purpose, take into account international standards.

ARTICLE 5.4: RISK ASSESSMENT

Each Party shall endeavor to adopt or maintain risk management systems that enable its customs authority to concentrate inspection activities on high-risk goods and that simplify the clearance and movement of low-risk goods.

ARTICLE 5.5: COOPERATION

1. Each Party shall endeavor to provide the other Party with advance notice of any significant modification of administrative policy regarding the implementation of its customs laws that is likely to substantially affect the operation of this Agreement.

2. The Parties shall cooperate in achieving compliance with their laws and regulations pertaining to:

(a) the implementation and operation of the provisions of this Agreement relating to the importation of goods, including Chapter Four (Rules of Origin) and this Chapter;

(b) the implementation and operation of the Customs Valuation Agreement;

(c) restrictions or prohibitions on imports or exports; or

(d) such other matters relating to the importation or exportation of goods as the Parties may agree.

3. Where a Party has a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity related to its laws or regulations governing importation, the Party may request that the other Party provide specific confidential information that pertains to that activity and that is normally collected by the other Party in connection with the importation of goods. The Party shall make its request in writing, shall identify the requested information with specificity sufficient to enable the other Party to locate it, and shall specify the purposes for which the information is sought.

4. The other Party shall respond by providing any information that it has collected that is material to the request.

5. For purposes of paragraph 3, **a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity** means a suspicion based on relevant factual information obtained from public or private sources, including:

(a) historical evidence that a specific importer, exporter, producer, or other enterprise involved in the movement of goods from the territory of one Party to the territory of the other Party has not complied with a Party's laws or regulations governing importation;

(b) historical evidence that some or all of the enterprises involved in the movement from the territory of one Party to the territory of the other Party of goods within a specific product sector have not complied with a Party's laws or regulations governing importation; or

(c) other information that the Parties agree is sufficient in the context of a particular request.

6. Each Party shall endeavor to provide the other Party with any other information that would assist in determining whether imports from or exports to the territory of the other Party are in compliance with the other Party's laws and regulations governing importation, in particular those related to the prevention of unlawful shipments.

7. The United States shall endeavor to provide Bahrain with technical advice and assistance for the purpose of improving risk assessment techniques, simplifying and expediting customs procedures, advancing technical skills, and enhancing the

use of technologies that can lead to improved compliance with laws and regulations governing importation.

8. Building on the procedures established in this Article, the Parties shall use best efforts to explore additional means of cooperation to enhance each Party's ability to enforce its laws and regulations governing importation, including by:

(a) endeavoring to conclude a mutual assistance agreement between their respective customs authorities within six months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and

(b) considering whether to establish additional channels of communication to facilitate the secure and rapid exchange of information and to improve coordination on customs issues.

ARTICLE 5.6: CONFIDENTIALITY

1. Where a Party providing information to the other Party in accordance with this Chapter designates the information as confidential, the other Party shall maintain the confidentiality of the information. The Party providing the information may require written assurances from the other Party that the information will be held in confidence, will be used only for the purposes specified in the other Party's request for information, and will not be disclosed without the Party's specific permission. The Parties may agree that the information may be used or disclosed for law enforcement purposes or in the context of judicial proceedings.

2. A Party may decline to provide confidential information requested by the other Party where the other Party has failed to act in conformity with assurances provided under paragraph 1.

3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures that protect confidential information submitted in connection with the administration of its customs laws and regulations from unauthorized disclosure, including information the disclosure of which could prejudice the competitive position of the person providing the information.

ARTICLE 5.7: EXPRESS SHIPMENTS

Each Party shall adopt or maintain separate, expedited customs procedures for express shipments, including procedures:

(a) that, to the extent possible, allow the information necessary for the release of express shipments to be submitted electronically;

(b) in which the information necessary for the release of an express shipment may be submitted, and processed by the Party's customs authority, before the shipment arrives;

(c) allowing a shipper to submit a single manifest covering all goods contained in an express shipment;

(d) that, to the extent possible, minimize the documentation required for the release of express shipments; and

(e) that, under normal circumstances, allow for an express shipment that has arrived at a point of importation to be released no later than six hours after the submission of the information necessary for release.

ARTICLE 5.8: REVIEW AND APPEAL

Each Party shall ensure that with respect to a determination of the Party on customs matters, the importer in its territory has access to:

(a) administrative review independent of the official or office that issued the determination; and

(b) judicial review of the determination.

ARTICLE 5.9: PENALTIES

Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures that provide for the imposition of civil, administrative, and, where appropriate, criminal sanctions for violations of its customs laws, including its laws governing tariff classification, customs valuation, country of origin, and the entitlement to preferential tariff treatment.

ARTICLE 5.10: ADVANCE RULINGS

1. Each Party, through its customs authority, shall issue written advance rulings prior to the importation of a good into its territory at the written request of an importer in its territory, or an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party, on the basis of the facts and circumstances set forth by the requester, concerning:

(a) tariff classification;

(b) the application of customs valuation criteria, including the criteria in the Customs Valuation Agreement;

(c) duty drawback;

(d) whether a good qualifies as an originating good; and

(e) whether a good qualifies for duty-free treatment in accordance with Article 2.6 (Goods Re-entered After Repair or Alteration).

2. Each Party shall provide that its customs authority shall issue advance rulings within 150 days of a request, provided that the requester has submitted all necessary information.

3. Each Party shall provide that advance rulings shall be valid from their date of issuance, or such other date specified by the ruling, for at least three years, provided that the facts and circumstances (including laws and regulations) on which the ruling is based remain unchanged.

4. The issuing Party may modify or revoke an advance ruling when facts or circumstances warrant, such as where the information on which the ruling is based is false or inaccurate.

5. Where an importer claims that the treatment accorded to an imported good should be governed by an advance ruling, the customs authority may evaluate whether the facts and circumstances of the importation are consistent with the facts and circumstances upon which the advance ruling was based.

6. Each Party shall make its advance rulings publicly available, subject to confidentiality requirements in its law.

7. If a requester provides false information or omits relevant circumstances or facts in its request for an advance ruling, or does not act in accordance with the

ruling's terms and conditions, the importing Party may apply appropriate measures, including civil, criminal, and administrative penalties or other sanctions.

8. For purposes of this Article, **advance ruling** means a written response by a Party to a request made in accordance with this Article, setting forth the official position of the Party on the interpretation of its relevant laws and regulations pertaining to a matter referenced in paragraph 1(a) through (e), as applied to a specific, prospective customs transaction.

9. This Article shall apply to Bahrain beginning two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5.11: TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND IMPLEMENTATION

1. Within 120 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consult and establish a work program on procedures that Bahrain may adopt to implement Article 5.10 and shall consult on technical assistance that the United States may provide to assist Bahrain in that endeavor.

2. Not later than 18 months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consult on Bahrain's progress in implementing Article 5.10 and on whether to undertake further cooperative activities.

CHAPTER SIX
SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

ARTICLE 6.1: OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this Chapter are to protect human, animal, and plant health conditions in the Parties' territories, enhance the Parties implementation of the SPS Agreement, and provide a forum for addressing sanitary and phytosanitary matters.

ARTICLE 6.2: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

This Chapter applies to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 6.3: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the SPS Agreement.

2. The Parties affirm their desire to provide a forum for addressing sanitary and phytosanitary matters affecting trade between the Parties, through the Joint Committee established pursuant to Article 18.2 (Joint Committee) or a subcommittee established thereunder.

3. Neither Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under this Chapter.

ARTICLE 6.4: DEFINITION

For purposes of this Chapter:

sanitary or phytosanitary measure means any measure referred to in Annex A, paragraph 1, of the SPS Agreement.

CHAPTER SEVEN
TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

ARTICLE 7.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to all standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures of the central level of government that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade in goods between the Parties.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to:

   (a) technical specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of such bodies; or

   (b) sanitary and phytosanitary measures as defined in Annex A of the SPS Agreement.

ARTICLE 7.2: AFFIRMATION OF THE WTO AGREEMENT ON TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TBT Agreement.

ARTICLE 7.3: INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS

In determining whether an international standard, guide, or recommendation within the meaning of Articles 2 and 5 and Annex 3 of the TBT Agreement exists, each Party shall apply the principles set out in *Decisions and Recommendations adopted by the Committee since 1 January 1995*, G/TBT/1/Rev.8, 23 May 2002, Section IX (*Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the Agreement)*, issued by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade.

ARTICLE 7.4: TRADE FACILITATION

The Parties shall intensify their joint work in the field of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures with a view to facilitating access to each other's markets. In particular, the Parties shall seek to identify trade facilitating bilateral initiatives regarding standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures that are appropriate for particular issues or sectors. Such initiatives may include cooperation on regulatory issues, such as alignment with international standards and use of accreditation to qualify conformity assessment bodies.

ARTICLE 7.5: CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES

1. The Parties recognize that a broad range of mechanisms exists to facilitate the acceptance of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the other Party's territory. For example:

   (a) the importing Party may recognize the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party;

   (b) conformity assessment bodies located in each Party's territory may enter into voluntary arrangements to accept the results of the other's assessment procedures;

(c) a Party may adopt accreditation procedures for qualifying conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of the other Party;

(d) a Party may designate conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of the other Party; and

(e) the importing Party may rely on a supplier's declaration of conformity.

The Parties shall intensify their exchange of information on these and similar mechanisms.

2. Where a Party does not accept the results of a conformity assessment procedure conducted in the territory of the other Party, it shall, on request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

3. Each Party shall accredit, approve, license, or otherwise recognize conformity assessment bodies in the territory of the other Party on terms no less favorable than those it accords to conformity assessment bodies in its territory. Where a Party accredits, approves, licenses, or otherwise recognizes a body assessing conformity with a specific technical regulation or standard in its territory and it refuses to accredit, approve, license, or otherwise recognize a body assessing conformity with that technical regulation or standard in the territory of the other Party, it shall, on request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

4. Where a Party declines a request from the other Party to engage in negotiations or conclude an agreement on facilitating recognition in its territory of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted by bodies in the other Party's territory, it shall, on request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

ARTICLE 7.6: TRANSPARENCY

1. Each Party shall allow its own persons and persons of the other Party to participate in the development of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures. Each Party shall permit persons of the other Party to participate in the development of such measures on terms no less favorable than those accorded to its own persons.

2. Each Party shall recommend that non-governmental standardizing bodies in its territory observe paragraph 1.

3. In order to enhance the meaningful opportunity for persons to provide comments on proposed technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures, a Party publishing a notice in accordance with Article 2.9 or 5.6 of the TBT Agreement shall:

(a) include in the notice a statement describing the objective of the proposed technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure and the rationale for the approach the Party is proposing;

(b) transmit the proposal electronically to the other Party through the inquiry point the Party has established in accordance with Article 10 of the TBT Agreement at the same time as it notifies WTO Members of the proposal in accordance with the TBT Agreement; and

(c) publish, preferably by electronic means, or otherwise make available to the public its responses to significant comments it receives from the public or the other Party on the proposed technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure no later than the date it publishes the final technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure.

Each Party should allow at least 60 days after it transmits a proposal under subparagraph (b) for the public and the other Party to provide comments in writing on the proposal.

4. Where a Party makes a notification under Article 2.10 or 5.7 of the TBT Agreement, it shall at the same time transmit the notification electronically to the other Party through the inquiry point referenced in subparagraph 3(b).

5. On request, each Party shall provide the other Party information regarding the objective of, and rationale for, a standard, technical regulation, or conformity assessment procedure that the Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt.

6. Each Party shall implement this Article as soon as is practicable and in no event later than five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7.7: TBT CHAPTER COORDINATORS

1. The TBT Chapter Coordinators designated in Annex 7-A shall work jointly to facilitate implementation of this Chapter and cooperation between the Parties on matters pertaining to this Chapter. The Coordinators shall:

(a) monitor the implementation and administration of this Chapter;

(b) promptly address any issue that a Party raises related to the development, adoption, application, or enforcement of standards, technical regulations, or conformity assessment procedures;

(c) enhance cooperation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;

(d) where appropriate, facilitate sectoral cooperation between governmental and non-governmental conformity assessment bodies in the Parties' territories;

(e) facilitate consideration of any sector-specific proposal a Party makes for further cooperation under this Chapter;

(f) exchange information on developments in non-governmental, regional and multilateral fora related to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;

(g) on request of a Party, consult on any matter arising under this Chapter;

(h) review this Chapter in light of any developments under the TBT Agreement and develop recommendations for amendments to this Chapter in light of those developments; and

(i) take any other steps the Parties consider will assist them in implementing this Chapter and the TBT Agreement and in facilitating trade between them.

In carrying out its functions, each Party's TBT Chapter Coordinator shall coordinate with interested parties in its territory.

2. The Parties' TBT Chapter Coordinators shall communicate with each other by any method they agree is appropriate and shall meet as they agree is necessary.

ARTICLE 7.8: INFORMATION EXCHANGE

Where a Party requests the other Party to provide information pursuant to this Chapter, the requested Party shall provide it within a reasonable period of time and, if possible, by electronic means.

ARTICLE 7.9: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter, **technical regulation**, **standard**, **conformity assessment procedures**, **non-governmental body** and **central government body** have the meanings assigned to those terms in Annex 1 of the TBT Agreement.

ANNEX 7-A: TBT CHAPTER COORDINATORS

The TBT Chapter Coordinator shall be:

(a) in the case of Bahrain, the Ministry of Commerce, or its successor;

(b) in the case of the United States, the Office of the United States Trade Representative, or its successor.

CHAPTER EIGHT
SAFEGUARDS

ARTICLE 8.1: APPLICATION OF A SAFEGUARD MEASURE

If as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, an originating good of the other Party is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions that the imports of such originating good from the other Party constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the Party may:

(a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of customs duty on the good provided for under this Agreement; or

(b) increase the rate of customs duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of

(i) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty on the good in effect at the time the action is taken, and

(ii) the MFN applied rate of duty on the good in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8.2: CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS

1. A Party shall notify the other Party in writing on initiation of an investigation described in paragraph 2 and shall consult with the other Party as far in advance of applying a safeguard measure as practicable, with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation and exchanging views on the measure.

2. A Party shall apply a safeguard measure only following an investigation by the Party's competent authorities in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

3. In the investigation described in paragraph 2, the Party shall comply with the requirements of Article 4.2(a) of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Article 4.2(a) is incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

4. Neither Party may apply a safeguard measure against a good:

(a) except to the extent and for such time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;

(b) for a period exceeding three years; or

(c) beyond the expiration of the transition period, except with the consent of the other Party.

5. Neither Party may apply a safeguard measure more than once against the same good.

6. Where the expected duration of the safeguard measure is over one year, the importing Party shall progressively liberalize it at regular intervals.

7. On the termination of the safeguard measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate that, according to the Party's Schedule to Annex 2-B (Tariff Elimination), would have been in effect but for the measure.

ARTICLE 8.3: COMPENSATION

A Party applying a safeguard measure shall provide to the other Party mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the measure. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days from the date the Party announces a decision to apply the measure, the other Party may take tariff action having trade effects substantially equivalent to the safeguard measure. The Party shall apply the action only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent effects and, in any event, only while the safeguard measure is being applied.

ARTICLE 8.4: GLOBAL SAFEGUARD ACTIONS

Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to actions taken under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

ARTICLE 8.5: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

domestic industry means, with respect to an imported good, the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive good operating in the territory of a Party, or those whose collective output of the like or directly competitive good constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of that good;

safeguard measure means a measure described in Article 8.1;

serious injury means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

substantial cause means a cause that is important and not less than any other cause;

threat of serious injury means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture, or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

transition period means the ten-year period following entry into force of this Agreement.

CHAPTER NINE
GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

ARTICLE 9.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

Application of Chapter

1. This Chapter applies to any measure regarding covered procurement.

2. For purposes of this Chapter, **covered procurement** means a procurement of goods, services, or both:

(a) by any contractual means, including purchase, rental, or lease, with or without an option to buy; build-operate-transfer contracts; and public works concession contracts;

(b) for which the value, as estimated in accordance with paragraphs 5 and 6, as appropriate, equals or exceeds the relevant threshold specified in Annex 9-F;

(c) that is conducted by a procuring entity; and

(d) that is not excluded from coverage by this Agreement.

3. This Chapter does not apply to:

(a) non-contractual agreements or any form of assistance that a Party or a government enterprise provides, including grants, loans, equity infusions, fiscal incentives, subsidies, guarantees, cooperative agreements, and government provision of goods or services to persons or to state, regional, or local governments;

(b) purchases funded by international grants, loans, or other international assistance, where the provision of such assistance is subject to conditions inconsistent with this Chapter;

(c) acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions, and sale and distribution services for government debt;

(d) any good or service component of a contract to be awarded by an entity that is not listed in Annex 9-A-1 or 9-A-2; and

(e) the procurement of transportation services that form a part of, or are incidental to, a procurement covered by this Chapter.

Compliance

4. Each Party shall ensure that its procuring entities comply with this Chapter in conducting covered procurement.

Valuation

5. In estimating the value of a procurement for the purpose of ascertaining whether it is a covered procurement, a procuring entity shall:

(a) neither divide a procurement into separate procurements nor use a particular method for estimating the value of the procurement for the purpose of avoiding the application of this Chapter;

(b) take into account all forms of remuneration, including any premiums, fees, commissions, interest, other revenue streams that may be provided for under the contract, and, where the procurement provides for the possibility of option clauses, the total maximum value of the procurement, inclusive of optional purchases; and

(c) without prejudice to paragraph 6, where the procurement is to be conducted in multiple parts, with contracts to be awarded at the same time or over a given period to one or more suppliers, base its calculation of the total maximum value of the procurement over its entire duration.

6. In the case of procurement by lease or rental or procurement that does not specify a total price, the basis for estimating the value of the procurement shall be, with respect to:

(a) a fixed-term contract,

(i) where the term is 12 months or less, the total estimated contract value for the contract's duration, or

(ii) where the term exceeds 12 months, the total estimated contract value, including the estimated residual value; or

(b) a contract for an indefinite period, the estimated monthly installment multiplied by 48. Where there is doubt as to whether the contract is to be a fixed-term contract, a procuring entity shall use the basis for estimating the value of the procurement described in this subparagraph.

ARTICLE 9.2: GENERAL PRINCIPLES

National Treatment and Non-Discrimination

1. With respect to any measure covered by this Chapter, each Party, including its procuring entities, shall accord unconditionally to the goods and services of the other Party and to the suppliers of the other Party offering the goods or services of a Party, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment the Party or the procuring entity accords to its own goods, services, and suppliers.

2. A procuring entity of a Party may not:

(a) treat a locally established supplier less favorably than another locally established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership; nor

(b) discriminate against a locally established supplier on the basis that the goods or services offered by that supplier for a particular procurement are goods or services of the other Party.

Rules of Origin

3. For purposes of procurement covered by this Chapter, neither Party may apply rules of origin to goods imported from the other Party that are different from the rules of origin the Party applies in the normal course of trade to imports of the same goods from the other Party.

Offsets

4. A procuring entity may not seek, take account of, impose, or enforce offsets in the qualification and selection of suppliers, goods, or services, in the evaluation of tenders, or in the award of contracts, before or in the course of a covered procurement.

Measures Not Specific to Procurement

5. Paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply to customs duties or charges of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation, the method of levying such duties and charges, other import regulations or formalities, and measures affecting trade in services other than measures governing covered procurements.

ARTICLE 9.3: PUBLICATION OF PROCUREMENT MEASURES

1. Each Party shall promptly publish laws, regulations, judicial decisions, administrative rulings of general application, and procedures regarding covered procurements, and any changes to such measures, in officially designated electronic or paper media that are widely disseminated and remain readily accessible to the public.

2. Each Party shall, on request by the other Party, promptly provide an explanation relating to any such measure to the requesting Party.

ARTICLE 9.4: PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF INTENDED PROCUREMENT AND NOTICE OF PLANNED PROCUREMENT

Notice of Intended Procurement

1. For each covered procurement, a procuring entity shall publish a notice inviting interested suppliers to submit tenders ("notice of intended procurement") or, where appropriate, applications for participation in the procurement. The notice shall be published in an electronic or paper medium that is widely disseminated and readily accessible to the public for the entire period established for tendering.

2. A procuring entity shall include the following information in each notice of intended procurement:

(a) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the procuring entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the procurement;

(b) a description of the procurement and any conditions for participation;

(c) the time frame for the delivery of goods or services;

(d) the procurement method that will be used; and

(e) the address and the time limit for the submission of tenders, and, where appropriate, any time limit for the submission of an application for participation in a procurement.

Notice of Planned Procurement

3. Each Party shall encourage its procuring entities to publish as early as possible in each fiscal year a notice regarding the procuring entity's procurement plans. The notice should include the subject matter of any planned procurement and

the estimated date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement. Where the notice is published in accordance with Article 9.5.2(a), a procuring entity may apply Article 9.5.2 for the purpose of establishing shorter time limits for tendering for covered procurements.

ARTICLE 9.5: TIME LIMITS FOR TENDERING PROCESS

1. A procuring entity shall prescribe time limits for tendering that allow suppliers sufficient time to prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement. Except as provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3, a procuring entity shall provide no less than 40 days from the date of publication of a notice of intended procurement to the deadline for submission of tenders.

2. Under the following circumstances, a procuring entity may establish a time limit for tendering that is less than 40 days, provided that such time limit is sufficiently long to enable suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders and is in no case less than ten days:

(a) where the entity has published a separate notice, including a notice of planned procurement under Article 9.4.3, at least 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance, and such separate notice contains a description of the procurement; the time limits for the submission of tenders or, where appropriate, applications for participation in a procurement; and the address from which documents relating to the procurement may be obtained;

(b) where the entity procures commercial goods or services, except that the procuring entity may not rely on this provision if it requires suppliers to satisfy conditions for participation; or

(c) in duly substantiated cases of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, such that a 40-day deadline would result in serious adverse consequences to the entity or the relevant Party.

3. When a procuring entity publishes a notice of intended procurement in accordance with Article 9.4 in an electronic medium, the procuring entity may reduce the time limit for submission of a tender or an application for participation in a procurement by up to five days. In no case shall the procuring entity reduce either time limit to less than ten days from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published.

4. A procuring entity shall require all participating suppliers to submit tenders by a common deadline. For greater certainty, this requirement also applies where:

(a) as a result of a need to amend information provided to suppliers during the procurement process, the procuring entity extends the time limit for qualification or tendering procedures; or

(b) negotiations are terminated and suppliers are permitted to submit new tenders.

ARTICLE 9.6: INFORMATION ON INTENDED PROCUREMENTS

Tender Documentation

1. A procuring entity shall provide to any interested supplier tender documentation that includes all information necessary to permit suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders. Unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, such documentation shall include a complete description of:

(a) the procurement, including the nature, scope, and, where quantifiable, the quantity of the goods or services to be procured and any requirements to be fulfilled, including any technical specifications, conformity certifications, plans, drawings, or instructional materials;

(b) any conditions for participation, including any financial guarantees, information, and documents that suppliers are required to submit;

(c) all criteria, including all cost factors, to be considered in awarding the contract, and the relative importance of such criteria;

(d) the date, time, and place for the opening of tenders; and

(e) any other terms or conditions, including terms of payment, relating to the procurement.

2. A procuring entity shall promptly:

(a) provide, on request, the tender documentation to any supplier participating in the procurement; and

(b) reply to any reasonable request for relevant information by a supplier participating in the procurement, provided that such information does not give that supplier an advantage over its competitors in the procurement.

Technical Specifications

3. A procuring entity may not prepare, adopt, or apply any technical specification or prescribe any conformity assessment procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to trade between the Parties.

4. In prescribing the technical specifications for the good or service being procured, a procuring entity shall:

(a) specify the technical specification, wherever appropriate, in terms of performance and functional requirements, rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and

(b) base the technical specification on international standards, where such exist and are applicable to the procuring entity, except where the use of an international standard would fail to meet the procuring entity's program requirements or would impose more burdens than the use of a government-unique standard.

5. A procuring entity may not prescribe technical specifications that require or refer to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, copyright, design or type, specific origin, producer, or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that, in such cases, words such as "or equivalent" are included in the tender documentation.

6. A procuring entity may not seek or accept, in a manner that would have the effect of precluding competition, advice that may be used in the preparation or adoption of any technical specification for a specific procurement from a person that may have a commercial interest in that procurement.

7. For greater certainty, this Article is not intended to preclude a procuring entity from preparing, adopting, or applying technical specifications to promote the conservation of natural resources or to protect the environment.

Modifications

8. If, during the course of a procurement, a procuring entity modifies the criteria or technical requirements set out in a notice or tender documentation provided to participating suppliers, or amends or reissues a notice or tender documentation, it shall transmit all such modifications or amended or re-issued notice or tender documentation:

(a) to all the suppliers that are participating at the time the information is amended, if known, and, in all other cases, in the same manner as the original information; and

(b) in adequate time to allow such suppliers to modify and re-submit their tenders, as appropriate.

ARTICLE 9.7: CONDITIONS FOR PARTICIPATION

General Requirements

1. Where a procuring entity requires suppliers to satisfy conditions for participation, the entity shall, subject to the other provisions of this Chapter:

(a) limit any conditions for participation to those that are essential to ensure that the supplier has the legal, commercial, technical, and financial abilities to fulfill the requirements and technical specifications of the procurement;

(b) evaluate the financial, commercial, and technical abilities of a supplier on the basis of its global business activities, including both its activities in the territory of the Party of the supplier, as well as its activities, if any, in the territory of the Party of the procuring entity, and may not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier to participate in a procurement, the supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of that Party or that the supplier has prior work experience in the territory of that Party;

(c) base its determination of whether a supplier has satisfied the conditions for participation solely on the conditions that the procuring entity has specified in advance in notices or tender documentation; and

(d) allow all suppliers that satisfy the conditions for participation to participate in the procurement.

2. Nothing in this Article shall preclude a procuring entity from excluding a supplier from a procurement on grounds such as bankruptcy or false declarations.

3. Where a procuring entity requires suppliers to satisfy conditions for participation, the entity shall publish a notice inviting suppliers to apply for participation. The entity shall publish the notice sufficiently in advance to provide interested suppliers adequate time to prepare and submit responsive applications and for the entity to evaluate and make its determination based on such applications.

Multi-Use Lists

4. A procuring entity may establish a multi-use list provided that the entity annually publishes in a paper or electronic medium, or otherwise makes available continuously in electronic form, a notice inviting interested suppliers to apply for inclusion on the list. The notice shall include:

(a) a description of the goods or services that may be procured using the list;

(b) the conditions for participation to be satisfied by suppliers and the methods that the procuring entity will use to verify a supplier's satisfaction of the conditions;

(c) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the list;

(d) the date on which use of the list will terminate, or where a date is not provided, an indication of the method by which advance notice will be given of the termination of use of the list;

(e) any deadlines for submission of applications for inclusion on the list; and

(f) an indication that the list may be used for procurement covered by this Chapter.

5. A procuring entity that maintains a multi-use list shall allow suppliers to apply at any time for inclusion on the list and shall include on the list all suppliers that apply and satisfy the conditions for participation within a reasonably short time after a supplier applies.

Information on Procuring Entity Decisions

6. Where a supplier applies for participation in a covered procurement, or for inclusion on a multi-use list, a procuring entity shall promptly advise such supplier of its decision with respect to its application.

7. Where a procuring entity rejects an application for participation in a covered procurement or for inclusion on a multi-use list, or ceases to recognize a supplier as having satisfied the conditions for participation, the entity shall promptly inform the supplier and, on request of such supplier, promptly provide the supplier a written explanation of the reasons for its decision.

ARTICLE 9.8: TENDERING PROCEDURES

1. A procuring entity shall conduct procurement covered by this Agreement in a manner that is consistent with this Chapter, and, except where specifically provided otherwise in this Chapter, in a transparent and impartial manner and shall permit any interested supplier to submit a tender.

2. Provided that the tendering procedure is not used to avoid competition, to protect domestic suppliers, or in a manner that discriminates against suppliers of the other Party, a procuring entity may contact a supplier or suppliers of its choice and may choose not to apply Articles 9.4 through 9.7 and 9.9.1 through 9.9.6 in any of the following circumstances:

(a) where, in response to a prior notice of intended procurement or invitation to tender,

(i) no tenders were submitted;

(ii) no tenders were submitted that conform to the essential requirements in the tender documentation; or

(iii) no suppliers satisfied the conditions for participation;

and the entity does not substantially modify the essential requirements of the procurement or the conditions for participation;

(b) where the goods or services can be supplied only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute goods or services exist because:

(i) the requirement is for a work of art;

(ii) the procuring entity is obligated to protect patents, copyrights, or other exclusive rights, or proprietary information; or

(iii) there is an absence of competition for technical reasons;

(c) for additional deliveries of goods or services by the original supplier that are intended either as replacement parts, extensions, or continuing services for existing equipment, software, services, or installations, where a change of supplier would compel the procuring entity to procure goods or services that do not meet requirements of interchangeability with existing equipment, software, services, or installations;

(d) for goods purchased on a commodity market;

(e) where a procuring entity procures a prototype or a first good or service that is developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study, or original development. When such a contract has been fulfilled, subsequent procurements of goods or services shall be subject to this Chapter; or

(f) in so far as is strictly necessary where, for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, the goods or services could not be obtained in time under procedures consistent with Articles 9.4 through 9.7, and the use of such procedures would result in serious injury to the procuring entity or the relevant Party.

3. For each contract awarded under paragraph 2, a procuring entity shall prepare a written report that includes the name of the procuring entity, the value and kind of goods or services procured, and a statement indicating the circumstances and conditions described in paragraph 2 that justify the use of a limited tendering procedure.

ARTICLE 9.9: TREATMENT OF TENDERS AND AWARDING OF CONTRACTS

Receipt and Opening of Tenders

1. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall receive and open all tenders under procedures that guarantee the fairness and impartiality of the procurement process.

2. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall not penalize any supplier whose tender is received after the time specified for receiving tenders if the delay is due solely to mishandling on the part of the procuring entity or relevant authority.

3. Where a procuring entity or relevant authority provides suppliers with opportunities to correct, or concur in the correction of, unintentional errors of form between the opening of tenders and the awarding of the contract, the procuring entity or relevant authority shall provide the same opportunities to all participating suppliers.

Awarding of Contracts

4. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall require that, in order to be considered for award, a tender:

(a) be submitted in writing by a supplier that has satisfied any conditions for participation; and

(b) at the time of opening, conform to the essential requirements and evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender documentation.

5. Unless a procuring entity or relevant authority determines that it is not in the public interest to award a contract, it shall award the contract to the supplier that the entity or authority has determined to be fully capable of undertaking the contract and whose tender is either the lowest tender or the tender determined to be the most advantageous solely on the basis of the requirements and evaluation criteria set out in the notices and tender documentation.

6. A procuring entity or relevant authority may not cancel a procurement, or terminate or modify a contract it has awarded, so as to circumvent the obligations of this Chapter.

Information Provided to Suppliers

7. A procuring entity shall promptly inform suppliers that have submitted tenders of its contract award decision. Subject to Article 9.13, a procuring entity, on request of a supplier whose tender was not selected for award, shall provide the supplier the reasons for not selecting its tender and the relative advantages of the tender selected.

Publication of Award Information

8. Not later than 60 days after the award of a contract for a covered procurement, a procuring entity or relevant authority shall publish a notice in an officially designated publication, which may be in an electronic or paper medium. The notice shall include at least the following information about the contract:

(a) the name and address of the procuring entity;

(b) a description of the goods or services procured;

(c) the date of award;

(d) the name and address of the successful supplier;

(e) the contract value; and

(f) the procurement method used and, in cases where a procedure has been used pursuant to Article 9.8.2, a description of the circumstances justifying the procedure used.

Provision of Information to the Other Party

9. On request of the other Party, a Party shall provide information on the tender and evaluation procedures used in the conduct of a covered procurement sufficient to demonstrate that the particular procurement was conducted fairly, impartially, and in accordance with this Chapter. Such information shall include information on the characteristics and relative advantages of the successful tender and on the contract price.

Maintenance of Records

10. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall maintain records and reports of tendering procedures relating to covered procurements, including the reports required by Article 9.8.3, for at least three years after the date a contract is awarded.

ARTICLE 9.10: ENSURING INTEGRITY IN PROCUREMENT PRACTICES

Further to Article 17.5 (Anti-Corruption), each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures to declare ineligible for participation in the Party's procurements, either indefinitely or for a specified time, suppliers that the Party has determined to have engaged in fraudulent or illegal actions in relation to procurement. On request of the other Party, a Party shall identify the suppliers determined to be ineligible under these procedures, and, where appropriate, exchange information regarding those suppliers or the fraudulent or illegal action.

ARTICLE 9.11: DOMESTIC REVIEW OF SUPPLIER CHALLENGES

1. Each Party shall provide timely, effective, transparent, and predictable means for a supplier to challenge the conduct of a covered procurement, without prejudice to that supplier's participation in ongoing or future procurement activities. Each Party shall ensure that its review procedures are made publicly available in writing, and are timely, transparent, effective, and consistent with the principle of due process.

2. Each Party shall establish or designate at least one impartial authority that is independent of the procuring entity that is the subject of the challenge to receive and review challenges that suppliers submit in connection with any covered procurement.

3. Where a body other than an authority referred to in paragraph 2 initially reviews a challenge, the Party shall ensure that the supplier may appeal the initial decision to an impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of the procuring entity that is the subject of the challenge.

4. Each Party shall authorize the authority that it establishes or designates under paragraph 2 to take prompt interim measures, pending the resolution of a challenge, to preserve the opportunity to correct potential breaches of this Chapter, including the suspension of the award of a contract or the performance of a contract already awarded. However, in deciding whether to apply an interim measure, each Party may take into account any overriding adverse consequences to the public interest if an interim measure were taken. If a Party decides not to apply an interim measure, it shall provide a written explanation of the grounds for its decision.

5. Each Party shall ensure that the authority that it establishes or designates under paragraph 2 conducts its review in accordance with the following:

(a) a supplier shall be allowed sufficient time to prepare and submit a written challenge, which in no case shall be less than ten days from the time when the basis of the challenge became known or reasonably should have become known to the supplier;

(b) the procuring entity shall be required to respond in writing to the supplier's challenge and provide all relevant documents to the authority;

(c) the supplier that initiates the challenge shall be provided an opportunity to reply to the procuring entity's response before the authority makes a decision on the challenge; and

(d) the authority shall promptly provide decisions relating to a supplier's challenge in writing, with an explanation of the grounds for each decision.

ARTICLE 9.12: MODIFICATIONS AND RECTIFICATIONS TO COVERAGE

1. Either Party may modify its coverage under this Chapter provided that it:

(a) notifies the other Party in writing and the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days after the notification; and

(b) within 30 days after notifying the other Party, offers acceptable compensatory adjustments to the other Party to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing before the modification, except as provided in paragraphs 2 and 3.

2. Either Party may make rectifications of a purely formal nature to its coverage under this Chapter, or minor amendments to its Schedule to Annex 9-A-1 or 9-A-2, provided that it notifies the other Party in writing and that the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days after the notification. A Party that makes such a rectification or minor amendment need not offer compensatory adjustments to the other Party.

3. A Party need not offer compensatory adjustments where the Parties agree that the proposed modification covers a procuring entity over which the Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence. Where the Parties do not agree that government control or influence has been effectively eliminated, the objecting Party

may request further information or consultations with a view to clarifying the nature of any government control or influence and reaching agreement on the procuring entity's continued coverage under this Chapter.

4. The Joint Committee established under Chapter Eighteen (Administration of the Agreement) shall adopt any agreed modification, technical rectification, or minor amendment made in accordance with paragraph 1 or 2.

ARTICLE 9.13: NON-DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

1. A Party, including its procuring entities, shall not disclose information that is designated as confidential or that is by nature confidential, without the authorization of the persons providing the information. This includes information the disclosure of which would prejudice legitimate commercial interests of a particular person or might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party, including its procuring entities, to provide confidential information the disclosure of which would:

(a) impede law enforcement;

(b) prejudice fair competition between suppliers;

(c) prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular suppliers or persons, including the protection of intellectual property; or

(e) otherwise be contrary to the public interest.

ARTICLE 9.14: EXCEPTIONS

1. Provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where the same conditions prevail or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures:

(a) necessary to protect public morals, order, or safety;

(b) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health;

(c) necessary to protect intellectual property; or

(d) relating to goods or services of handicapped persons, of philanthropic institutions, or of prison labor.

2. The Parties understand that paragraph 1(b) includes environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

ARTICLE 9.15: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

build-operate-transfer contract and **public works concession contract** mean any contractual arrangement, the primary purpose of which is to provide for the construction or rehabilitation of physical infrastructure, plant, buildings, facilities, or other government-owned works, and under which, as consideration for a supplier's execution of a contractual arrangement, a procuring entity grants to the supplier, for a specified period, temporary ownership of or a right to control and operate, and demand payment for the use of, such works for the duration of the contract;

commercial goods and services means goods and services of a type of goods and services that are sold or offered for sale to, and customarily purchased by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes; it includes goods and services with modifications customary in the commercial marketplace, as well as minor modifications not customarily available in the commercial marketplace;

conditions for participation means registration, qualification and other pre-requisites for participation in a procurement;

in writing or **written** means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated; it may include electronically transmitted and stored information;

multi-use list means a list of suppliers that a procuring entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation in that list, and that the procuring entity intends to use more than once;

offsets means any conditions or undertakings that require use of domestic content, domestic suppliers, the licensing of technology, technology transfer, investment, counter-trade, or similar actions to encourage local development or to improve a Party's balance-of-payments accounts;

procurement official means any person who performs procurement functions;

procuring entity means an entity listed in Annex 9-A-1 or 9-A-2;

relevant authority means any authority authorized by a Party to conduct any aspect of a procurement;

services includes construction services, unless otherwise specified;

supplier means a person that provides or could provide goods or services to a procuring entity; and

technical specification means a tendering requirement that:

(a) sets out the characteristics of:

(i) goods to be procured, including quality, performance, safety, and dimensions, or the processes and methods for their production; or

(ii) services to be procured, or the processes or methods for their provision, including any applicable administrative provisions; or

(b) addresses terminology, symbols, packaging, marking, or labeling requirements, as they apply to a good or service.

ANNEX 9-A-1

CENTRAL LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

1. Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) applies to procurement by any central level government entity listed in a Party's Schedule to this Annex where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 5 and 6 of Article 9.1 (Scope and Coverage), to equal or exceed:

(a) for procurement of goods and services:

(i) $175,000, subject to subparagraph (a)(ii) and to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 3 of Annex 9-F (Threshold Adjustment Formula); and

(ii) in the case of Bahrain, for the two-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, $200,000, which shall not be subject to adjustment; and

(b) for procurement of construction services:

(i) $7,611,532, subject to subparagraph (b)(ii) and to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 2 of Annex 9-F (Threshold Adjustment Formula); and

(ii) in the case of Bahrain, for the two-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, $8,000,000, which shall not be subject to adjustment.

2. Unless otherwise specified, Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) covers all agencies subordinate to the entities listed in each Party's Schedule to this Annex.

SCHEDULE OF BAHRAIN

Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) applies to procurement by or on behalf of any entity listed in this Schedule, without regard to the juridical status of the entity.

1. Central Informatics Organization
2. Equestrian & Horse Racing Club
3. General Organization for Youth and Sports
4. Ministry of Interior (1)
5. Ministry of Cabinet Affairs
6. Ministry of Commerce
7. Ministry of Defense (1)
8. Ministry of Education
9. Ministry of Electricity & Water
10. Ministry of Finance & National Economy
11. Ministry of Foreign Affairs (2)
12. Ministry of Health
13. Ministry of Industry
14. Ministry of Information
15. Ministry of Islamic Affairs
16. Ministry of Justice
17. Ministry of Labor & Social Affairs
18. Ministry of Municipalities Affairs and Agriculture
19. Ministry of Oil
20. Ministry for the Shura Council & Representative Council Affairs
21. Ministry of Transportation (3)
22. Ministry of Works & Housing
23. National Guard (1)

24. Public Commission for the Protection of Marine Resources, Environment & Wildlife
25. Supreme Council for Oil
26. Survey & Land Registration Bureau
27. Tenders Board
28. Bahrain Monetary Agency (BMA)

Notes to Schedule of Bahrain

1. Ministry of Interior, Ministry of Defense, and the National Guard:

(a) Goods: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the following goods:

FSC 11	Nuclear Ordnance
FSC 18	Space Vehicles
FSC 19	Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
FSC 20	Ship and Marine Equipment
FSC 2350	Combat, Assault & Tactical Vehicles, Tracked
FSC 51	Hand Tools
FSC 52	Measuring Tools
FSC 60	Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories
FSC 8140	Ammunition & Nuclear Ordnance Boxes, Packages & Special Containers

NB: Whether a good is included within the scope of this Note shall be determined solely according to the descriptions provided in the right column above. U.S. Federal Supply Codes are provided for reference purposes only. (For a complete listing of the United States Federal Supply Codes, to which the Bahrain categories are approximately equivalent, see http://www.scrantonrtg.com/secrc/fsc-codes/fsc.html.)

(b) Services: The Chapter does not cover services in the following categories, as elaborated in the Common Classification System and the WTO system of classification – MTN.GNS/W/120 (for a complete listing of Common Classification System, see http://www.tcc.mac.doc.gov/cgi-bin/doit.cgi?204:66:601961876:49#An1001.1b-2-B):

Design, development, integration, testing, evaluation, maintenance, repair, modification, rebuilding and installation of military systems and equipment (approximately equivalent to relevant parts of U.S. Product Service Codes A & J).

(c) This Chapter generally does not cover the procurement of the goods in the following categories, due to the application of Article 20.2 (Essential Security):

FSC 10	Weapons
FSC 12	Fire Control Equipment
FSC 13	Ammunitions and Explosives
FSC 14	Guided Missiles
FSC 15	Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components
FSC 16	Aircraft Components and Accessories
FSC 17	Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment
FSC 19	Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
FSC 20	Ship and Marine Equipment

FSC 28	Engines, Turbines, and Components
FSC 31	Bearings
FSC 58	Communications, Detection, and Coherent Radiation
FSC 59	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
FSC 70	Automatic Data Processing Equipment, Software, Supplies, and Support Equipment
FSC 95	Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes

2. Ministry of Foreign Affairs: This Chapter does not cover procurement of goods and services for the construction and operation of chanceries outside the territory of Bahrain.

3. Ministry of Transportation: This Chapter does not cover procurement by Civil Aviation Affairs.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

1. American Battle Monuments Commission
2. Commission on Civil Rights
3. Commodity Futures Trading Commission
4. Consumer Product Safety Commission
5. Broadcasting Board of Governors
6. Corporation for National and Community Service
7. Department of Agriculture (1)
8. Department of Commerce (2)
9. Department of Defense (3)
10. Department of Education
11. Department of Energy (4)
12. Department of Health and Human Services
13. Department of Homeland Security (5)
14. Department of Housing and Urban Development
15. Department of the Interior, including the Bureau of Reclamation
16. Department of Justice
17. Department of Labor
18. Department of State
19. Department of Transportation (6)
20. Department of the Treasury
21. Department of Veterans Affairs
22. Environmental Protection Agency
23. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
24. Executive Office of the President
25. Export-Import Bank of the United States
26. Farm Credit Administration
27. Federal Communications Commission
28. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
29. Federal Housing Finance Board
30. Federal Maritime Commission
31. Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
32. Federal Trade Commission
33. General Services Administration (7)
34. Merit Systems Protection Board
35. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
36. National Archives and Records Administration
37. National Credit Union Administration
38. National Labor Relations Board
39. National Mediation Board
40. National Science Foundation
41. National Transportation Safety Board
42. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
43. Office of Personnel Management

44. Office of Thrift Supervision
45. Overseas Private Investment Corporation
46. Peace Corps
47. Railroad Retirement Board
48. Securities and Exchange Commission
49. Selective Service System
50. Smithsonian Institution
51. United States Agency for International Development (8)
52. United States International Trade Commission

Notes to Schedule of the United States

1. Department of Agriculture: Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover the procurement of agricultural goods in furtherance of agricultural support programs or human feeding programs.

2. Department of Commerce: Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover shipbuilding activities of the U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

3. Department of Defense: Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover the procurement of the goods in the following FSC categories (for complete listing of U.S. Federal Supply Classification, see *www.scrantonrtg.com/secrc/fsc-codes/fsc.html*):

(a)

FSC 11	Nuclear Ordnance
FSC 18	Space Vehicles
FSC 19	Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks (the part of this classification defined as naval vessels or major components of the hull or superstructure thereof)
FSC 20	Ship and Marine Equipment (the part of this classification defined as naval vessels or major components of the hull or superstructure thereof)
FSC 2310	Passenger Motor Vehicles (only Buses)
FSC 2350	Combat, Assault & Tactical Vehicles, Tracked
FSC 51	Hand Tools
FSC 52	Measuring Tools
FSC 60	Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories
FSC 8140	Ammunition & Nuclear Ordnance Boxes, Packages & Special Containers
FSC 83	Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel, Shoes, Tents, and Flags (all elements other than pins, needles, sewing kits, flagstaffs, flagpoles and flagstaff trucks)
FSC 84	Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia (all elements other than Sub-class 8460 -luggage)
FSC 89	Subsistence (all elements other than sub-class 8975 - tobacco products)

(b) "Specialty metals," defined as steels melted in steel manufacturing facilities located in the United States or its possessions, where the maximum alloy content exceeds one or more of the following limits, must be used in products purchased by the Department of Defense: (1) manganese, 1.65 percent; silicon, 0.60 percent; or copper, 0.60 percent; or which contains more than 0.25 percent of any of the following elements: aluminum, chromium, cobalt, columbium, molybdenum, nickel, titanium, tungsten, or vanadium; (2) metal alloys consisting of nickel, iron-nickel, and cobalt base alloys containing a total of other alloying metals (except iron) in excess of

10 percent; (3) titanium and titanium alloys; or (4) zirconium base alloys; and

(c) Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) generally does not cover the procurement of the goods in the following FSC categories, due to application of Article 20.2 (Essential Security):

FSC 10	Weapons
FSC 12	Fire Control Equipment
FSC 13	Ammunitions and Explosives
FSC 14	Guided Missiles
FSC 15	Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components
FSC 16	Aircraft Components and Accessories
FSC 17	Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment
FSC 19	Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
FSC 20	Ship and Marine Equipment
FSC 28	Engines, Turbines, and Components
FSC 31	Bearings
FSC 58	Communications, Detection, and Coherent Radiation
FSC 59	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
FSC 95	Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes

4. Department of Energy: Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover national security procurements made in support of safeguarding nuclear materials or technology and entered into under the authority of the Atomic Energy Act, or oil purchases related to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

5. Department of Homeland Security:

(a) Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover procurement by the Transportation Security Administration.

(b) The essential security considerations applicable to the Department of Defense are equally applicable to the U.S. Coast Guard.

6. Department of Transportation: Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover procurement by the Federal Aviation Administration.

7. General Services Administration: Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover the procurement of the goods in the following FSC categories:

FSC 51	Hand Tools
FSC 52	Measuring Tools
FSC 7340	Cutlery and Flatware

8. United States Agency for International Development: Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover procurement for the direct purpose of providing foreign assistance.

ANNEX 9-A-2
OTHER ENTITIES

Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) applies to procurement by the other covered entities listed in a Party's Schedule to this Annex where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 5 and 6 of Article 9.1 (Scope and Coverage) to equal or exceed:

(a) for procurement of goods and services:

(i) by a List A entity, $250,000, which shall not be subject to adjustment; or

(ii) by a List B entity, $538,000, subject to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 3 of Annex 9-F (Threshold Adjustment Formula); and

(b) for procurement of construction services by a List A or a List B entity, $9,368,478, subject to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 2 of Annex 9-F (Threshold Adjustment Formula).

SCHEDULE OF BAHRAIN

Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) applies to procurement by or on behalf of any entity listed in this Schedule, without regard to the juridical status of the entity. Unless otherwise specified, Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) covers all agencies subordinate to the entities listed in this Schedule.

List A:

1. Bahrain Center for Studies and Research
2. Bahrain Convention & Exhibition Bureau
3. Bahrain International Exhibition Center
4. Bahrain Training Institute
5. Council of Representatives
6. Economic Development Board
7. General Organization for Social Insurance
8. Municipal Councils (including Manama Municipality, Muharraq Municipality, Central area Municipality, Northern area Municipality, and Southern area Municipality)
9. National Audit Court
10. Pension Fund Commission
11. Radio & TV Corporation (1)
12. Shura Council
13. The High Council for Vocational Training (including Specific Councils for Vocational Training in the Banking Sector, the Hotels and Catering Sector, the Construction Sector, the Gold and Jewelry Sector, and the Industry Sector)
14. Telecommunication Regulatory Authority
15. The Constitutional Court
16. University of Bahrain
17. Bahrain Petroleum Co. (BAPCO)

Note to Schedule of Bahrain

1. Radio & TV Corporation: Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover the acquisition, development, or production of programmed material or the procurement of broadcasting time, as described in CPC 84170. (For a complete listing

of the UN Central Product Classification, Version 1.1, see *http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cr/registry/regct.asp?Lg=1*.)

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

List A:

1. Tennessee Valley Authority
2. Bonneville Power Administration
3. Western Area Power Administration
4. Southeastern Power Administration
5. Southwestern Power Administration
6. St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

List B:

1. Rural Utilities Service (1)

Notes to Schedule of the United States

1. The Rural Utilities Service shall:

   (a) waive federal buy national requirements imposed as conditions of funding by the Rural Utilities Service for all power generation projects; and

   (b) apply procurement procedures equivalent to the procedures in the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement and national treatment to funded projects exceeding the thresholds specified in this Schedule.

   For greater certainty, Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not apply to any other aspect of procurement by the Rural Utilities Service, including any restrictions the Rural Utilities Service places on financing for telecommunications projects.

2. With respect to procurement by entities listed in this Schedule, Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not apply to restrictions attached to Federal funds for airport projects.

ANNEX 9-B
GOODS

Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) applies to all goods procured by the entities listed in Annexes 9-A-1 (Central Level of Government Entities) and 9-A-2 (Other Entities), subject to the Notes to the respective Annexes and the General Notes.

ANNEX 9-C
SERVICES

Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Annexes 9-A-1 (Central Level of Government Entities) and 9-A-2 (Other Entities), subject to the Notes to the respective Annexes, the General Notes, and the Schedules and Note to this Annex.

SCHEDULE OF BAHRAIN

Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover the procurement of the following services:

1. Arbitration and Conciliation Services
2. Financial Intermediation Services, except Investment Banking, Insurance Services, and Pension Services (CPC 711), and Investment banking services (CPC 712)
3. Management of Government-Owned Facilities (Administrative Facilities and Service Buildings, Airfield, Communications, Missile Facilities, Educational Buildings, Hospital Buildings. Industrial Buildings, the Royal Court, the Prime Minister's Court, and the Crown Prince's Court Buildings, Warehouse Buildings, Research and Development Facilities, Other Buildings, Conservation and Development Facilities, Highways, Roads, Streets, Bridges, Dams, Electric Power Generation (EPG) Facilities, Utilities, Other Non-Building Facilities)
4. Printing of revenue stamps, bank notes, and religious material
5. Research and Development
6. Public Utilities
7. Telecommunications and Telecommunications Network Management Services

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover the procurement of the following services, as elaborated in the Common Classification System (for a complete listing of Common Classification System, see *http://www.sice.oas.org/trade/nafta/chap-105.asp*):

A. Research and Development: All Classes

D. Information Processing and Related Telecommunications Services

- D304 ADP Telecommunications and Transmission Services, except for those services classified as "enhanced or value-added services." For the purposes of this provision, the procurement of "ADP Telecommunications and Transmission Services" does not include the ownership or furnishing of facilities for the transmission of voice or data services.
- D305 ADP Teleprocessing and Timesharing Services
- D316 Telecommunications Network Management Services
- D317 Automated News Services, Data Services or Other Information Services
- D399 Other ADP and Telecommunications Services

J. Maintenance, Repair, Modification, Rebuilding, and Installation of Goods/Equipment

- J019 Maintenance, Repair, Modification, Rebuilding and Installation of Equipment Related to Ships

J998 Non-nuclear Ship Repair

M. Operation of Government-Owned Facilities:

All facilities operated by the Department of Defense, Department of Energy, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; and, for all entities:

M180 Research and Development facilities

S. Utilities: All Classes

V. Transportation, Travel and Relocation Services: All Classes except V503 Travel Agent Services

Note to Schedule of the United States

1. Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover the procurement of any service in support of military forces overseas.

ANNEX 9-D
CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Annexes 9-A-1 (Central Level of Government Entities) and 9-A-2 (Other Entities), subject to the Notes to the respective Annexes, the General Notes, and the Schedules and Note to this Annex.

SCHEDULE OF BAHRAIN

1. Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover the procurement of construction services for buildings intended for religious purposes (CPC 54129).

2. Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not apply to the procurement of general construction services of civil engineering works (CPC 542) by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not cover the procurement of dredging services.

Note to Schedule of the United States

"Buy national" requirements on articles, supplies, or materials acquired for use in construction services contracts covered by Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) shall not apply to goods of either Party.

ANNEX 9-E
GENERAL NOTES

SCHEDULE OF BAHRAIN

Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not apply to procurement by one Bahraini government entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another Bahraini government entity.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Chapter 9 (Government Procurement) does not apply to set-asides on behalf of small or minority-owned businesses. Set-asides include any form of preference, such as the exclusive right to provide a good or service and price preferences.

ANNEX 9-F
THRESHOLD ADJUSTMENT FORMULA

1. Where required under Annex 9-A-1 (Central Level of Government Entities) or 9-A-2 (Other Entities), the monetary thresholds shall be adjusted at two-year intervals, with the first adjustment taking effect on January 1, 2006.

2. With regard to the thresholds for all construction services, the United States shall calculate the U.S. dollar value for the threshold every two years, based on the U.S. inflation rate measured by the Producer Price Index for Finished Goods published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, using the two-year period that ends on October 31 in the year prior to the adjustment taking effect, and using the following formula:

$$T_0 \times (1 + \Pi_i) = T_1$$

T_0 = threshold value at base period

Π_i = accumulated U.S. inflation rate for the "i"th two-year period

T_1 = new threshold value.

3. The thresholds for goods and services in Annex 9-A-1 (Central Level of Government Entities) and for goods and services procured by List B entities in the U.S. Schedule to Annex 9-A-2 (Other Entities) are conversions into U.S. dollars of the thresholds listed in the U.S. Appendix 1 to the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement, which are set out in Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) and listed below. The United States shall calculate adjustments of these thresholds based on an average of the daily conversion rates of the U.S. dollar in terms of SDRs, published by the IMF in its monthly "International Financial Statistics," for the two-year period preceding October 1 or November 1 of the year before the adjusted thresholds are to take effect:

(a) 130,000 SDRs for goods and services for Annex 9-A-1 entities; and

(b) 400,000 SDRs for goods and services for Annex 9-A-2, List B entities.

4. The United States shall notify Bahrain of the adjusted threshold values in December of the year before the adjusted thresholds take effect.

5. Bahrain shall:

(a) convert the adjusted thresholds values notified by the United States under paragraph 4 into the Bahraini Dinar based on the official conversion rate of the Bahrain Monetary Agency, using the average of the daily values of the Bahraini Dinar in terms of the U.S. dollar over the two-year period ending September 30 of the year in which the United States notifies the adjusted thresholds; and

(b) promptly notify the United States of the value in Bahraini Dinar of the adjusted thresholds.

6. The Parties shall consult if a major change in a Party's currency vis-à-vis the other Party's currency creates a significant problem with regard to the application of this Chapter.

CHAPTER TEN
CROSS-BORDER TRADE IN SERVICES

ARTICLE 10.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting cross-border trade in services by service suppliers of the other Party. Such measures include measures affecting:

(a) the production, distribution, marketing, sale, and delivery of a service;

(b) the purchase or use of, or payment for, a service;

(c) the access to and use of distribution, transport, or telecommunications networks and services in connection with the supply of a service; and

(d) the provision of a bond or other form of financial security as a condition for the supply of a service.

2. For purposes of this Chapter, **measures adopted or maintained by a Party** means measures adopted or maintained by:

(a) central, regional, or local governments and authorities; and

(b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional, or local governments or authorities.

3. Articles 10.4, 10.7, and 10.8 also apply to measures by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by a BIT investment.

4. This Chapter does not apply to:

(a) financial services as defined in Article 11.21 (Financial Services, Definitions), except that paragraph 3 shall apply where the service is supplied by a BIT investment that is not a BIT investment in a financial institution (as defined in Article 11.21 (Financial Services, Definitions)) in the Party's territory;

(b) air services, including domestic and international air transportation services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and related services in support of air services, other than:

(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service; and

(ii) specialty air services;

(c) procurement; or

(d) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

5. This Chapter does not impose any obligation on a Party with respect to a national of the other Party seeking access to its employment market, or employed on a permanent basis in its territory, and does not confer any right on that national with respect to that access or employment.

6. This Chapter does not apply to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority within the territory of each respective Party. A service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority means any service that is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

ARTICLE 10.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than it accords, in like circumstances, to its own service suppliers.

2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that regional level of government to service suppliers of the Party of which it forms a part.

ARTICLE 10.3: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to service suppliers of a non-Party.

ARTICLE 10.4: MARKET ACCESS

1. Neither Party may adopt or maintain, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

(a) impose limitations on:

(i) the number of service suppliers whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(ii) the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(iii) the total number of service operations or on the total quantity of services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;[1] or

(iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular service sector or that a service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

(b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service.

ARTICLE 10.5: LOCAL PRESENCE

Neither Party may require a service supplier of the other Party to establish or maintain a representative office or any form of enterprise, or to be resident, in its territory as a condition for the cross-border supply of a service.

ARTICLE 10.6: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, and 10.5 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I;

[1] This clause does not cover measures of a Party that limit inputs for the supply of services.

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I; or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, or 10.5.

2. Articles 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, and 10.5 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors, or activities as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

3. Annex 10-A sets out specific commitments by the Parties.

ARTICLE 10.7: DOMESTIC REGULATION

1. Where a Party requires authorization for the supply of a service, the Party's competent authorities shall, within a reasonable period after the submission of an application considered complete under its laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the competent authorities of the Party shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application. This obligation shall not apply to authorization requirements that are within the scope of Article 10.6.2.

2. With a view to ensuring that measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards. and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, each Party shall endeavor to ensure, as appropriate for individual sectors, that such measures are:

(a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service;

(b) not more burdensome than necessary to ensure the quality of the service; and

(c) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.

3. If the results of the negotiations related to Article VI:4 of GATS (or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which both Parties participate) enter into effect for both Parties, this Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring those results into effect under this Agreement. The Parties agree to coordinate on such negotiations, as appropriate.

ARTICLE 10.8: TRANSPARENCY IN DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF REGULATIONS[2]

Further to Chapter 17 (Transparency):

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding its regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter.

[2] The Parties understand that "regulations" includes regulations establishing or applying to licensing authorization or criteria.

2. If a Party does not provide advance notice of and opportunity for comment on proposed regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter pursuant to Article 17.1 (Publication), it shall, to the extent possible, address in writing the reasons therefore.

3. At the time it adopts final regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter, a Party shall, to the extent possible, including upon request, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.

4. To the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter and their effective date.

ARTICLE 10.9: MUTUAL RECOGNITION

1. For the purposes of the fulfilment, in whole or in part, of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, and subject to the requirements of paragraph 4, a Party may recognize the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in a particular country, including the other Party and non-Parties. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonization or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement with the country concerned or may be accorded autonomously.

2. Where a Party recognizes, autonomously or by agreement or arrangement, the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of a non-Party, nothing in Article 10.3 shall be construed to require the Party to accord such recognition to the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of the other Party.

3. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1, whether existing or future, shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party, if the other Party is interested, to negotiate its accession to such an agreement or arrangement or to negotiate a comparable one with it. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that education, experience, licenses, or certifications obtained or requirements met in that other Party's territory should be recognized.

4. Neither Party may accord recognition in a manner that would constitute a means of discrimination between countries in the application of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

5. Annex 10-B applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to the licensing or certification of professional service suppliers as set out in that Annex.

ARTICLE 10.10: TRANSFERS AND PAYMENTS

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory.

2. Each Party shall permit such transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent a transfer or payment through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its law relating to:

(a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;

(b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;

(c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;

(d) criminal or penal offenses; or

(e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

ARTICLE 10.11: DENIAL OF BENEFITS

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party if the service is being supplied by an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party, and the denying Party:

(a) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or

(b) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise.

2. Subject to Article 19.5 (Consultations), a Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party if the service is being supplied by an enterprise that has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party and persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise.

ARTICLE 10.12: IMPLEMENTATION

The Parties shall meet annually, and as otherwise agreed, on any issues or questions of mutual interest arising from the implementation of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 10.13: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

cross-border trade in services or **cross-border supply of services** means the supply of a service:

(a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party;

(b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party; or

(c) by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party;

but does not include the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by a BIT investment;

enterprise means an enterprise as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions), and a branch of an enterprise;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise organized or constituted under the laws of a Party; and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

professional services means services, the supply of which requires specialized post-secondary education, or equivalent training or experience, and for which the right to practice is granted or restricted by a Party, but does not include services supplied by trades-persons or vessel and aircraft crew members;

service supplier means a person that seeks to supply or supplies a service;[3] and

specialty air services means any non-transportation air services, such as aerial fire-fighting, sightseeing, spraying, surveying, mapping, photography, parachute jumping, glider towing, and helicopter-lift for logging and construction, and other airborne agricultural, industrial, and inspection services.

[3] The Parties understand that for the purposes of Articles 10.2 and 10.3, "service suppliers" has the same meaning as "services and service suppliers" as used in Articles II and XVII of GATS.

ANNEX 10-A
EXPRESS DELIVERY SERVICES

1. For purposes of this Agreement, **express delivery services** means the collection, transport, and delivery of documents, printed matter, parcels, goods, or other items on an expedited basis, while tracking and maintaining control of these items throughout the supply of the service. Express delivery services do not include (1) air transport services, (2) services supplied in the exercise of government authority, and (3) maritime transport services.[4]

2. The Parties confirm their desire to maintain at least the level of open market access for express delivery services existing on the date this Agreement is signed. If a Party considers that the other Party is not maintaining such level of access, it may request consultations. The other Party shall afford adequate opportunity for consultations and, to the extent possible, shall provide information in response to inquiries regarding the level of access and any related matter.

3. Each Party shall ensure that, where a Party's monopoly supplier of postal services competes, either directly or through an affiliated company, in the supply of express delivery services outside the scope of its monopoly rights, such supplier does not abuse its monopoly position to act in its territory in a manner inconsistent with the Party's obligations under Articles 10.2, 10.3, or 10.4. The Parties also reaffirm their obligations under Article VIII of GATS.

4. Each Party confirms that it has no intention to direct revenues derived from the supply of postal monopoly services to confer an advantage to its own or any other competitive supplier of express delivery services.

[4] For greater certainty, for the United States, "express delivery services" do not include delivery of letters subject to the Private Express Statutes (18 U.S.C. 1693 et seq., 39 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), but do include delivery of letters subject to the exceptions to, or suspensions promulgated under, those statutes, which permit private delivery of extremely urgent letters.

ANNEX 10-B
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Development of Professional Standards

1. The Parties shall encourage the relevant bodies in their respective territories to develop mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing and certification of professional service suppliers and to provide recommendations on mutual recognition to the Joint Committee established under Chapter Eighteen (Administration of the Agreement).

2. The standards and criteria referred to in paragraph 1 may be developed with regard to the following matters:

(a) education - accreditation of schools or academic programs;

(b) examinations - qualifying examinations for licensing;

(c) experience - length and nature of experience required for licensing;

(d) conduct and ethics - standards of professional conduct and the nature of disciplinary action for non-conformity with those standards;

(e) professional development and re-certification - continuing education and ongoing requirements to maintain professional certification;

(f) scope of practice - extent of, or limitations on, permissible activities;

(g) local knowledge - requirements for knowledge of such matters as local laws, regulations, language, geography, or climate; and

(h) consumer protection - including alternatives to residency requirements, such as bonding, professional liability insurance, and client restitution funds, to provide for the protection of consumers.

3. On receipt of a recommendation referred to in paragraph 1, the Joint Committee shall review the recommendation within a reasonable period to determine whether it is consistent with this Agreement. Based on the Joint Committee's review, each Party shall encourage its respective competent authorities, where appropriate, to implement the recommendation within a mutually agreed time.

Temporary Licensing

4. Where the Parties agree, each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop procedures for the temporary licensing of professional service suppliers of the other Party.

Review

5. The Joint Committee shall, at least once every three years, review the implementation of this Annex.

CHAPTER ELEVEN
FINANCIAL SERVICES

ARTICLE 11.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

(a) financial institutions of the other Party; and

(b) cross-border trade in financial services.

2. Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services) applies to measures described in Paragraph 1 only to the extent that such Chapter or an Article of such Chapter is incorporated into this Chapter.

(a) Article 10.11 (Denial of Benefits) is hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter.

(b) Article 10.10 (Transfers and Payments) is incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter to the extent that cross-border trade in financial services is subject to obligations pursuant to Article 11.5.

3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

(a) activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security; or

(b) activities or services conducted for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, including its public entities,

except that this Chapter shall apply if a Party allows any of the activities or services referred to in subparagraphs (a) or (b) to be conducted by its financial institutions in competition with a public entity or a financial institution.

ARTICLE 11.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to financial institutions of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial institutions, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions.

2. For purposes of the national treatment obligations in Article 11.5.1, a Party shall accord to cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial service suppliers, in like circumstances, with respect to the supply of the relevant service.

ARTICLE 11.3: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to financial institutions of the other Party and cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to the financial institutions and cross-border financial service suppliers of a non-Party, in like circumstances.

2. A Party may recognize prudential measures of a non-Party in the application of measures covered by this Chapter. Such recognition may be:

(a) accorded unilaterally;

(b) achieved through harmonization or other means; or

(c) based upon an agreement or arrangement with the non-Party.

3. A Party according recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2 shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to demonstrate that circumstances exist in which there are or would be equivalent regulation, oversight, implementation of regulation, and, if appropriate, procedures concerning the sharing of information between the Parties.

4. Where a Party accords recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2(c) and the circumstances set out in paragraph 3 exist, the Party shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to negotiate accession to the agreement or arrangement, or to negotiate a comparable agreement or arrangement.

ARTICLE 11.4: MARKET ACCESS FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Neither Party may adopt or maintain, with respect to financial institutions of the other Party or investors of the other Party seeking to establish such institutions, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

(a) impose limitations on

(i) the number of financial institutions whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(ii) the total value of financial service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(iii) the total number of financial service operations or on the total quantity of financial services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;[1] or

(iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular financial service sector or that a financial institution may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific financial service in the form of a numerical quota or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

(b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a financial institution may supply a service.

ARTICLE 11.5: CROSS-BORDER TRADE

1. Each Party shall permit, under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party to supply the services specified in Annex 11-A.

[1] This clause does not cover measures of a Party that limit inputs for the supply of financial services.

2. Each Party shall permit persons located in its territory, and its nationals wherever located, to purchase financial services from cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party located in the territory of the other Party. This obligation does not require a Party to permit such suppliers to do business or solicit in its territory. Each Party may define "doing business" and "solicitation" for purposes of this obligation, provided that those definitions are not inconsistent with paragraph 1.

3. Without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation of cross-border trade in financial services, a Party may require the registration of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

ARTICLE 11.6: NEW FINANCIAL SERVICES[2]

1. Each Party shall permit a financial institution of the other Party, on request or notification to the relevant regulator, where required, to supply any new financial service that the first Party would permit its own financial institutions, in like circumstances, to supply under its domestic law, provided that the introduction of the new financial service does not require the Party to adopt a new law or modify an existing law.

2. A Party may determine the institutional and juridical form through which the new financial service may be supplied and may require authorization for the supply of the service. Where a Party would permit the new financial service and authorization is required, the decision shall be made within a reasonable time and authorization may only be refused for prudential reasons.

ARTICLE 11.7: TREATMENT OF CERTAIN INFORMATION

Article 20.4 (Disclosure of Information) does not apply to this Chapter. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party to furnish or allow access to:

(a) information related to the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers; or

(b) any confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises.

ARTICLE 11.8: SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

1. Neither Party may require financial institutions of the other Party to engage individuals of any particular nationality as senior managerial or other essential personnel.

2. Neither Party may require that more than a minority of the board of directors of a financial institution of the other Party be composed of nationals of the Party, persons residing in the territory of the Party, or a combination thereof.

---

[2] The Parties understand that nothing in Article 11.6 prevents a financial institution of a Party from applying to the other Party to consider authorizing the supply of a financial service that is supplied in neither Party's territory. Such application shall be subject to the law of the Party to which the application is made and, for greater certainty, shall not be subject to the obligations of Article 11.6.

ARTICLE 11.9: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 11.2 through 11.5 and 11.8 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex III;

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex III; or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, or 11.8.[3]

2. Annex 11-B sets out certain specific commitments by each Party.

3. A non-conforming measure set out in a Party's Schedule to Annex I or II as a measure to which Article 10.2 (National Treatment), 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.4 (Market Access) does not apply shall be treated as a non-conforming measure to which Article 11.2, 11.3, or 11.4, as the case may be, does not apply, to the extent that the measure, sector, sub-sector, or activity set out in the Schedule of non-conforming measures is covered by this Chapter.

ARTICLE 11.10: EXCEPTIONS

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter or Chapters Twelve (Telecommunications) or Thirteen (Electronic Commerce), including specifically Article 12.16 (Relationship to Other Chapters), and in addition Article 10.1.3 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party, neither Party shall be prevented from adopting or maintaining measures for prudential reasons,[4] including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders, or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier, or to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of this Agreement referred to in this paragraph, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under such provisions.

2. Nothing in this Chapter or Chapters Twelve (Telecommunications) or Thirteen (Electronic Commerce), including specifically Article 12.16 (Relationship to Other Chapters), and in addition Article 10.1.3 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party, applies to non-discriminatory measures of general application taken by any public entity in pursuit of monetary and related credit policies or exchange rate policies. This paragraph shall not affect a Party's obligations under Article 10.10 (Transfers and Payments).

---

[3] For greater certainty, Article 11.5 does not apply to an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, with Article 11.5.

[4] It is understood that the term "prudential reasons" includes the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of individual financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers.

3. Notwithstanding Article 10.10 (Transfers and Payments), as incorporated into this Chapter, a Party may prevent or limit transfers by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier to, or for the benefit of, an affiliate of or person related to such institution or supplier, through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of measures relating to maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers. This paragraph does not prejudice any other provision of this Agreement that permits a Party to restrict transfers.

4. For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by a Party of measures necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter, including those relating to the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on financial services contracts, subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on financial institutions of the other Party or cross-border trade in financial services, as covered by this Chapter.

ARTICLE 11.11: TRANSPARENCY

1. The Parties recognize that transparent regulations and policies governing the activities of financial institutions and cross-border financial service suppliers are important in facilitating both access of foreign financial institutions and foreign cross-border financial service suppliers to, and their operations in, each other's market. Each Party commits to promote regulatory transparency in financial services.

2. In lieu of Article 17.1 (Publication), each Party shall, to the extent practicable,

(a) publish in advance any regulations of general application relating to the subject matter of this Chapter that it proposes to adopt; and

(b) provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed regulations.

3. At the time it adopts final regulations of general application relating to the subject matter of this Chapter, each Party should, to the extent practicable, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.

4. To the extent practicable, each Party should allow reasonable time between publication of such final regulations and their effective date.

5. Each Party shall ensure that the rules of general application adopted or maintained by self-regulatory organizations of the Party are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons to become acquainted with them.

6. Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding measures of general application relating to the subject matter of this Chapter.

7. Each Party's regulatory authorities shall make available to interested persons their requirements, including any documentation required, for completing applications relating to the supply of financial services.

8. On the request of an applicant, a Party's regulatory authority shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the authority requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

9. A Party's regulatory authority shall make an administrative decision on a completed application of a financial institution or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party relating to the supply of a financial service within 120 days, and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decision. An application shall not be considered complete until all relevant hearings are held and all necessary information is received. Where it is not practicable for a decision to be made within 120 days, the regulatory authority shall notify the applicant without undue delay and shall endeavor to make the decision within a reasonable time thereafter.

ARTICLE 11.12: SELF-REGULATORY ORGANIZATIONS

Where a Party requires a financial institution or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party to be a member of, participate in, or have access to a self-regulatory organization to provide a financial service in or into its territory, the Party shall ensure observance of the obligations of Articles 11.2 and 11.3 by such self-regulatory organization.

ARTICLE 11.13: PAYMENT AND CLEARING SYSTEMS

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant financial institutions of the other Party access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities, and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This paragraph is not intended to confer access to the Party's lender of last resort facilities.

ARTICLE 11.14: DOMESTIC REGULATION

Each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application to which this Chapter applies are administered in a reasonable, objective, and impartial manner.

ARTICLE 11.15: EXPEDITED AVAILABILITY OF INSURANCE SERVICES

The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and developing regulatory procedures to expedite the offering of insurance services by licensed suppliers.

ARTICLE 11.16: DENIAL OF BENEFITS

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to a financial institution of the other Party that is a BIT investment of that investor if persons of a non-Party own or control the enterprise and the denying Party:

(a) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or

(b) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise or the financial institution.

2. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to a financial institution of the other Party that is a BIT investment of that investor if the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party and persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise.

ARTICLE 11.17: INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

Notwithstanding Articles 11.2 and 11.3, a Party may require a financial institution of the other Party to provide information concerning the financial institution solely for informational or statistical purposes. The Party shall protect any business information that is confidential from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the financial institution. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a Party from otherwise obtaining or disclosing information in connection with the equitable and good faith application of its law.

ARTICLE 11.18: FINANCIAL SERVICES SUBCOMMITTEE

1. The Parties hereby establish a Financial Services Subcommittee. The principal representative of each Party shall be an official of the Party's authority responsible for financial services set out in Annex 11-D.

2. The Subcommittee shall:

(a) supervise the implementation of this Chapter and its further elaboration; and

(b) consider issues regarding financial services that are referred to it by a Party.

3. The Subcommittee shall meet annually, or as otherwise agreed, to assess the functioning of this Agreement as it applies to financial services. The Subcommittee shall inform the Joint Committee established under Chapter Eighteen (Administration) of the results of each meeting.

ARTICLE 11.19: CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Agreement that affects financial services. The other Party shall give sympathetic consideration to the request. The Parties shall report the results of their consultations to the Financial Services Subcommittee.

2. Consultations under this Article shall include officials of the authorities specified in Annex 11-D.

ARTICLE 11.20: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

1. Chapter Nineteen (Dispute Settlement) applies as modified by this Article to the settlement of disputes arising under this Chapter.

2. When a Party claims that a dispute arises under this Chapter, Article 19.7 (Establishment of Panel) shall apply, except that:

(a) where the Parties so agree, the panel shall be composed entirely of panelists meeting the qualifications in paragraph 3;

(b) in any other case,

(i) each Party may select panelists meeting the qualifications set out in paragraph 3 or Article 19.7.4 (Establishment of Panel), and

(ii) if the Party complained against invokes Article 11.10, the chair of the panel shall meet the qualifications set out in paragraph 3, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

3. Financial services panelists shall:

(a) have expertise or experience in financial services law or practice, which may include the regulation of financial institutions;

(b) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability, and sound judgment; and

(c) meet the qualifications set out in Article 19.7.4(b) and (c) (Establishment of Panel).

4. Notwithstanding Article 19.11 (Non-Implementation), where a panel finds a measure to be inconsistent with this Agreement and the measure under dispute affects:

(a) only a sector other than the financial services sector, the complaining Party may not suspend benefits in the financial services sector; or

(b) the financial services sector and any other sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits in the financial services sector that have an effect equivalent to the effect of the measure in the Party's financial services sector.

ARTICLE 11.21: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

cross-border financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of the Party and that seeks to supply or supplies a financial service through the cross-border supply of such services;

cross-border trade in financial services or **cross-border supply of financial services** means the supply of a financial service:

(a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party,

(b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party, or

(c) by a national of one Party in the territory of the other Party,

but does not include the supply of a financial service in the territory of a Party by an investor of the other Party, or a BIT investment, in a financial institution of the other Party;

financial institution means any financial intermediary or other enterprise that is authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party in whose territory it is located;

financial institution of the other Party means a financial institution, including a branch, located in the territory of a Party that is controlled by persons of the other Party;

financial service means any service of a financial nature. Financial services include all insurance and insurance-related services, and all banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), as well as services incidental or auxiliary to a service of a financial nature. Financial services include the following activities:

Insurance and insurance-related services

(a) Direct insurance (including co-insurance):

(i) life,

(ii) non-life;

(b) Reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency;

(d) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

(e) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;

(f) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring, and financing of commercial transactions;

(g) Financial leasing;

(h) All payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travelers checks, and bankers drafts;

(i) Guarantees and commitments;

(j) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:

(i) money market instruments (including checks, bills, certificates of deposits);

(ii) foreign exchange;

(iii) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options;

(iv) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements;

(v) transferable securities;

(vi) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;

(k) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

(l) Money broking;

(m) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository, and trust services;

(n) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;

(o) Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services;

(p) Advisory, intermediation, and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (e) through (o), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;

financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of that Party;

investor of a Party means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a national or an enterprise of a Party, that seeks to make, is making, or has made a BIT investment in a financial institution in the territory of the other Party;

new financial service means a financial service not supplied in the Party's territory that is supplied within the territory of the other Party, and includes any new form of delivery of a financial service or the sale of a financial product that is not sold in the Party's territory;

person of a Party means "person of a Party" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions) and, for greater certainty, does not include a branch of an enterprise of a non-Party;

public entity means a central bank or monetary authority of a Party, or any financial institution owned or controlled by a Party; and

self-regulatory organization means any non-governmental body, including any securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency, or other organization or association, that exercises its own or delegated regulatory or supervisory authority over financial service suppliers or financial institutions.

ANNEX 11-A
CROSS-BORDER TRADE

Insurance and insurance-related services

United States

1. For the United States, Article 11.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 11.21 with respect to:

(a) insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession, services auxiliary to insurance as referred to in subparagraph (d) of the definition of financial service, and insurance intermediation such as brokerage and agency as referred to in subparagraph (c) of the definition of financial service.

2. For the United States, Article 11.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 11.21 with respect to insurance services.

Bahrain

1. For Bahrain, Article 11.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 11.21 with respect to:

(a) insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) services auxiliary to insurance as referred to in subparagraph (d) of the definition of financial service in Article 11.21; and

(d) insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency as referred to in subparagraph (c) of the definition of financial service, with respect to the types of insurance risks covered in subparagraph (a) and (b).

2. For Bahrain, Article 11.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 11.21 with respect to insurance services.

3. Bahrain's commitments pursuant to subparagraph 1(a)(i), and brokerage of such risks, shall apply one year after the entry into force of this Agreement, or when Bahrain has implemented the necessary amendments in its relevant legislation, whichever occurs earlier.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

Each Party shall undertake the obligations of Article 11.5.1 with respect to the provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 11.21, and advisory and other auxiliary services, excluding intermediation, as referred to in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service.

ANNEX 11-B
SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

Expedited Availability of Insurance

The Parties understand that Bahrain requires prior product approval before the introduction of new insurance products. The Bahrain Monetary Agency (BMA) shall provide that once an enterprise seeking approval for insurance products files all the required information with the BMA, the BMA shall grant approval or issue disapproval according to its regulations for the sale of the new product within 60 days. The Parties understand that the BMA does not maintain any limitations on the number or frequency of new product introductions.

Portfolio Management

1. A Party shall allow a financial institution (other than a trust company), organized outside its territory, to provide investment advice and portfolio management services, excluding (1) custodial services, (2) trustee services, and (3) execution services that are not related to managing a collective investment scheme, to a collective investment scheme located in the Party's territory. This commitment is subject to Article 11.1 and to the provisions of Article 11.5.3.

2. For purposes of paragraph 1, **collective investment scheme** means:

   (a) for Bahrain, a "scheme" as defined in Circular No. OG/356/92 dated November 18, 1992, regarding the Regulation with Respect to the General Supervision, Operation, and Marketing of Collective Investment Schemes; and

   (b) for the United States, an investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

New Financial Services

In addition to Bahrain's commitment to allow a new financial service to be supplied consistent with Article 11.6, Bahrain undertakes to consult with the United States, on request, in circumstances where an application by a financial institution of the United States to supply a new service has been denied.

Insurance

1. In the context of Bahrain's review of the regulatory framework for the insurance sector, Bahrain shall ensure that any laws, regulations, and rules that are developed as a result of the review will treat enterprises of the United States on a non-discriminatory basis, subject only to any relevant non-conforming measures listed in Bahrain's Schedule to Annex III.

2. Bahrain shall ensure that insurance suppliers established in the territory of Bahrain prior to the date of signature of this Agreement are allowed to maintain the scope of their business activities in existence on that date, as well as any increase in the scope of such business activities authorized prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement. For greater certainty, this paragraph shall not be construed to prevent Bahrain from applying future non-discriminatory prudential measures to such suppliers.

ANNEX 11-C
SELF-REGULATORY ORGANIZATIONS

The Parties recognize that certain requirements of the Bahrain Stock Exchange are not consistent with the obligations of Articles 11.2 and 11.3. Bahrain shall ensure that, no later than 24 months from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, self-regulatory organizations in Bahrain will modify their regulations, including those dealing with requirements for broker/dealers, in order to bring them into compliance with these obligations. Until that time, Bahrain confirms that U.S. financial institutions established in Bahrain will be granted membership in and allowed to operate on the Bahrain Stock Exchange, provided that they meet applicable requirements maintained by the Exchange.

ANNEX 11-D
AUTHORITIES RESPONSIBLE FOR FINANCIAL SERVICES

The authority of each Party responsible for financial services is:

(a) for Bahrain, the Bahrain Monetary Agency; and

(b) for the United States, the Department of the Treasury for banking and other financial services and the Office of the United States Trade Representative, in coordination with the Department of Commerce and other agencies, for insurance services.

ANNEX 11-E
RELATING TO THE DEFINITION OF "FINANCIAL SERVICE"

The Parties recognize that the term "financial service" is broadly defined for purposes of this Chapter, and that numerous financial services are capable of being offered or supplied in various forms. The United States notes that the term "financial service" is comprehensive enough to include *Shariah*-compliant financial services and, in accordance with its commitments and obligations under this Chapter, will consider proposals by financial institutions of Bahrain to offer such services in the United States to the extent consistent with U.S. law, including any regulatory or supervisory requirements.

CHAPTER TWELVE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ARTICLE 12.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to measures affecting trade in the telecommunications sector.

2. Except to ensure that enterprises operating broadcast stations and cable systems have continued access to and use of public telecommunications services, this Chapter does not apply to any measure relating to broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to:

(a) require a Party, or require a Party to compel any enterprise, to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or provide telecommunications networks or services not offered to the public generally; or

(b) require a Party to compel any enterprise exclusively engaged in the broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming to make available its broadcast or cable facilities as a public telecommunications network.

ARTICLE 12.2: ACCESS TO AND USE OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

1. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party have access to and use of any public telecommunications service, including leased circuits, offered in its territory or across its borders, on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions, including as set out in paragraphs 2 through 4.

2. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party are permitted to:

(a) purchase or lease, and attach terminal or other equipment that interfaces with, a public telecommunications network;

(b) provide services to individual or multiple end-users over leased circuits;[1]

(c) connect owned or leased circuits with public telecommunications networks and services in the territory, or across the borders, of that Party or with circuits leased or owned by another service supplier;

(d) perform switching, signaling, processing, and conversion functions; and

(e) use operating protocols of their choice in the supply of any service.

3. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party may use public telecommunications services for the movement of information in its territory or across its borders and for access to information contained in databases or otherwise stored in machine-readable form in the territory of either Party.

[1] For greater certainty, this subparagraph does not prohibit either Party from requiring a service supplier to obtain a license to supply telecommunications services to third parties.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may take such measures as are necessary to ensure the security and confidentiality of messages, provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or disguised restriction on trade in services.

ARTICLE 12.3: OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO SUPPLIERS OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES[2]

Interconnection

1. (a) Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide, directly or indirectly, interconnection with suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party at reasonable rates.

(b) In carrying out subparagraph (a), each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory take reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of commercially sensitive information of, or relating to, suppliers and end-users of public telecommunications services obtained as a result of interconnection arrangements and only use such information for the purpose of providing these services.

Number Portability

2. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide number portability to the extent technically feasible, and on reasonable terms and conditions.[3]

Dialing Parity

3. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide dialing parity to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party.[4]

ARTICLE 12.4: ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO MAJOR SUPPLIERS OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES[5]

Treatment by Major Suppliers

1. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory accords suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party, licensed within its territory, no less favorable treatment than such major supplier accords to its subsidiaries, its affiliates, or non-affiliated service suppliers regarding:

(a) the availability, provisioning, rates, or quality of like public telecommunications services; and

---

[2] This Article is subject to Annex 12-A.

[3] This paragraph applies to Bahrain upon a determination by its telecommunications regulatory body that sufficient consumer demand exists for number portability.

[4] Bahrain may exempt commercial mobile services from its obligations under this paragraph.

[5] This Article is subject to Annex 12-B.

(b) the availability of technical interfaces necessary for interconnection.

Competitive Safeguards

2. (a) Each Party shall maintain appropriate measures for the purpose of preventing suppliers that, alone or together, are a major supplier in its territory from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

(b) The anti-competitive practices referred to in subparagraph (a) include in particular:

(i) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidization;

(ii) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and

(iii) not making available, on a timely basis, to suppliers of public telecommunications services, technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information that are necessary for them to provide services.

Resale

3. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory:

(a) offers for resale, at reasonable rates,[6] to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party, public telecommunications services that the major supplier provides at retail to end-users that are not suppliers of public telecommunications services; and

(b) does not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of such services.[7]

Unbundling of Network Elements

4. Each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body the authority to require a major supplier in its territory to offer access to network elements on an unbundled basis on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent for the supply of public telecommunications services.

Interconnection

5. (a) General Terms and Conditions

Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides interconnection for the facilities and equipment of suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party:

---

[6] For purposes of subparagraph (a), wholesale rates set pursuant to a Party's law and regulations shall be considered reasonable.

[7] Where provided in its law or regulations, a Party may prohibit a reseller that obtains, at wholesale rates, a public telecommunications service available at retail to only a limited category of subscribers from offering the service to a different category of subscribers.

(i) at any technically feasible point in the major supplier's network;

(ii) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and rates;

(iii) of a quality no less favorable than that provided by the major supplier for its own like services, for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers, or for its subsidiaries or other affiliates;

(iv) in a timely fashion, and on terms and conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and at cost-oriented rates, that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the suppliers need not pay for network components or facilities that they do not require for the service to be provided; and

(v) on request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

(b) Options for Interconnecting with Major Suppliers

Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party may interconnect their facilities and equipment with those of a major supplier in its territory pursuant to at least one of the following options:

(i) a reference interconnection offer or another standard interconnection offer containing the rates, terms, and conditions that the major supplier offers generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services; or

(ii) the terms and conditions of an interconnection agreement in effect or through negotiation of a new interconnection agreement.

(c) Public Availability of Interconnection Offers

Each Party shall require a major supplier in its territory to make publicly available a reference interconnection offer or other standard interconnection offer containing the rates, terms, and conditions that the major supplier offers generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services.

(d) Public Availability of Procedures for Interconnection Negotiations

Each Party shall make publicly available the applicable procedures for interconnection negotiations with a major supplier in its territory.

(e) Public Availability of Interconnection Agreements Concluded with Major Suppliers

(i) Each Party shall require a major supplier in its territory to file all interconnection agreements to which it is party with its telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body.

(ii) Each Party shall make publicly available interconnection agreements in force between a major supplier in its territory and other suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory.

Provisioning and Pricing of Leased Circuits Services

6. (a) Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides service suppliers of the other Party leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services on terms and conditions, and at rates, that are reasonable and non-discriminatory.

(b) In carrying out subparagraph (a), each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body the authority to require a major supplier in its territory to offer leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services to service suppliers of the other Party at capacity-based, cost-oriented prices.

Co-Location

7. (a) Subject to subparagraphs (b) and (c), each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party physical co-location of equipment necessary for interconnection on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

(b) Where physical co-location is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations, each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory:

(i) provides an alternative solution; or

(ii) facilitates virtual co-location,

on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

(c) Each Party may determine through its law or regulations which premises are subject to subparagraphs (a) and (b).

Poles, Ducts, and Conduits

8. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory affords access to poles, ducts, and conduits to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party on terms and conditions, and at rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

ARTICLE 12.5: SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEMS

Each Party shall ensure that any supplier that it authorizes to operate a submarine cable system in its territory as a public telecommunications service accords reasonable and non-discriminatory treatment with respect to access to that system

(including landing facilities) to suppliers of public telecommunications services.

ARTICLE 12.6: CONDITIONS FOR THE SUPPLY OF VALUE-ADDED SERVICES

1. Neither Party may require an enterprise in its territory that it classifies as a supplier of value-added services and that supplies those services to facilities that it does not own to:

(a) supply those services to the public generally;

(b) cost-justify its rates for those services;

(c) file a tariff for those services;

(d) interconnect its networks with any particular customer for the supply of those services; or

(e) conform with any particular standard or technical regulation for interconnection other than for interconnection to a public telecommunications network.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may take the actions described in paragraph 1 to remedy a practice of a supplier of value-added services that the Party has found in a particular case to be anti-competitive under its law or regulations, or to otherwise promote competition or safeguard the interests of consumers.

ARTICLE 12.7: INDEPENDENT REGULATORY BODIES AND GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

1. Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body is separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of public telecommunications services. To this end, each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body does not hold a financial interest or maintain an operating role in any such supplier.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the decisions and procedures of its telecommunications regulatory body are impartial with respect to all interested persons. To this end, each Party shall ensure that any financial interest that it holds in a supplier of public telecommunications services does not influence the decisions and procedures of its telecommunications regulatory body.

3. Neither Party may accord more favorable treatment to a supplier of public telecommunications services or to a supplier of value-added services in its territory than that accorded to a like supplier of the other Party on the basis that the supplier receiving more favorable treatment is owned by the national government of the Party.

4. Each Party shall maintain the absence of or eliminate as soon as feasible national government ownership in any supplier of public telecommunications services. Where a Party has an ownership interest in a supplier of public telecommunications services and intends to reduce or eliminate its interest, it shall notify the other Party of its intention as soon as possible.

ARTICLE 12.8: UNIVERSAL SERVICE

Each Party shall administer any universal service obligation that it maintains in a transparent, non-discriminatory, and competitively neutral manner and shall ensure that its universal service obligation is not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service that it has defined.

ARTICLE 12.9: LICENSING PROCESS

1. When a Party requires a supplier of public telecommunications services to have a license, the Party shall make publicly available:

(a) all the licensing criteria and procedures it applies;

(b) the period it normally requires to reach a decision concerning an application for a license; and

(c) the terms and conditions of all licenses it has issued.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, on request, an applicant receives the reasons for its denial of a license.

ARTICLE 12.10: ALLOCATION AND USE OF SCARCE RESOURCES

1. Each Party shall administer its procedures for the allocation and use of scarce telecommunications resources, including frequencies, numbers, and rights of way,[8] in an objective, timely, transparent, and non-discriminatory manner.

2. Each Party shall make publicly available the current state of allocated frequency bands but shall not be required to provide detailed identification of frequencies allocated for specific government uses.

3. A Party's measures allocating and assigning spectrum and managing frequency are not measures that are *per se* inconsistent with Article 10.4 (Market Access). Accordingly, each Party retains the right to establish and apply spectrum and frequency management policies that may have the effect of limiting the number of suppliers of public telecommunications services, provided it does so in a manner consistent with other provisions of this Agreement. This includes the ability to allocate frequency bands, taking into account current and future needs and spectrum availability.

ARTICLE 12.11: ENFORCEMENT

Each Party shall provide its competent authority the authority to enforce the Party's measures relating to the obligations set out in Articles 12.2 through 12.5. Such authority shall include the ability to impose effective sanctions, which may include financial penalties, injunctive relief (on an interim or final basis), or the modification, suspension, and revocation of licenses.

ARTICLE 12.12: RESOLUTION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS DISPUTES

Further to Articles 17.3 (Administrative Proceedings) and 17.4 (Review and Appeal), each Party shall ensure the following:

Recourse to Telecommunications Regulatory Bodies

(a) enterprises may seek review by a telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body of the Party to resolve disputes regarding the Party's measures relating to matters set out in Articles 12.2 through 12.5; and

[8] With respect to Bahrain's obligations under paragraph 1, "rights of way" means right of use as provided under Chapter 13 of the Telecommunications Law of Bahrain.

(b) suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party that have requested interconnection with a major supplier in the Party's territory may seek review, within a reasonable and publicly specified period after the supplier requests interconnection, by its telecommunications regulatory body[9] to resolve disputes regarding the terms, conditions, and rates for interconnection with such major supplier; and

Review and Appeal

(c) any enterprise that is aggrieved or whose interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of its telecommunications regulatory body may obtain review of the determination or decision by an independent judicial authority or other independent tribunal.

ARTICLE 12.13: TRANSPARENCY OF MEASURES RELATING TO TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Further to Article 17.1 (Publication), each Party shall ensure that:

(a) rulemakings, including the basis for such rulemakings, of its telecommunications regulatory body and end-user tariffs filed with its telecommunications regulatory body are promptly published or otherwise made available to all interested persons;

(b) interested persons are provided with adequate advance public notice of, and the opportunity to comment on, any rulemaking that its telecommunications regulatory body proposes; and

(c) its measures relating to public telecommunications services are made publicly available, including measures relating to:

(i) tariffs and other terms and conditions of service;

(ii) procedures relating to judicial and other adjudicatory proceedings;

(iii) specifications of technical interfaces;

(iv) conditions for attaching terminal or other equipment to the public telecommunications network; and

(v) notification, permit, registration, or licensing requirements, if any.

ARTICLE 12.14: FLEXIBILITY IN THE CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGIES

Neither Party may prevent suppliers of public telecommunications services from having the flexibility to choose the technologies that they use to supply their services, including commercial mobile wireless services, subject to requirements necessary to satisfy legitimate public policy interests.

[9] The United States may comply with this obligation by providing for review by a state regulatory authority.

ARTICLE 12.15: FORBEARANCE

1. The Parties recognize the importance of relying on competitive market forces to provide wide choice in the supply of telecommunications services. To this end, each Party may forbear, to the extent provided for in its law, from applying a regulation to a service that the Party classifies as a public telecommunications service, if its telecommunications regulatory body determines that:

(a) enforcement of the regulation is not necessary to prevent unreasonable or discriminatory practices;

(b) enforcement of the regulation is not necessary for the protection of consumers; and

(c) forbearance is consistent with the public interest, including promoting and enhancing competition between suppliers of public telecommunications services.

2. For greater certainty, each Party shall subject its regulatory body's decision to forebear to judicial review in accordance with subparagraph (c) of Article 12.12.

ARTICLE 12.16: RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER CHAPTERS

In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, this Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

ARTICLE 12.17: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

co-location (physical) means physical access to space in order to install, maintain, or repair equipment, at premises owned or controlled and used by a supplier to supply public telecommunications services;

co-location (virtual) means the ability to lease and control equipment of a supplier of public telecommunications services for the purpose of interconnecting with that supplier or accessing its unbundled network elements;

commercial mobile services means public telecommunications services supplied through mobile wireless means;

cost-oriented means based on cost, and may include a reasonable profit, and may involve different cost methodologies for different facilities or services;

dialing parity means the ability of an end-user to use an equal number of digits to access a like public telecommunications service, regardless of which public telecommunications services supplier the end-user chooses;

end-user means a final consumer of or final subscriber to a public telecommunications service;

enterprise means an "enterprise" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions) and includes a branch of an enterprise;

essential facilities means facilities of a public telecommunications network or service that:

(a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers, and

(b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to supply a service;

interconnection means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier;

leased circuits means telecommunications facilities between two or more designated points that are set aside for the dedicated use of, or availability to, a particular customer or other user;

major supplier means a supplier of public telecommunications services that has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for public telecommunications services as a result of

(a) control over essential facilities, or

(b) use of its position in the market;

network element means a facility or equipment used in supplying a public telecommunications service, including features, functions, and capabilities provided by means of that facility or equipment;

non-discriminatory means treatment no less favorable than that accorded to any other user of like public telecommunications services in like circumstances;

number portability means the ability of end-users of public telecommunications services to retain, at the same location, the same telephone numbers without impairment of quality, reliability, or convenience when switching between the same category of suppliers of public telecommunications services;

public telecommunications service[10] means any telecommunications service that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally. Such services may include, *inter alia*, telephone and data transmission typically involving customer-supplied information between two or more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer's information, and excludes value-added services;

reference interconnection offer means an interconnection offer extended by a major supplier and filed with or approved by a telecommunications regulatory body[11] that is sufficiently detailed to enable a supplier of public telecommunications services that is willing to accept its rates, terms, and conditions to obtain interconnection without having to engage in negotiations with the major supplier;

service supplier of the other Party means, with respect to a Party, a person that is either a BIT investment in the territory of the Party or a person of the other Party and that seeks to supply or supplies services in or into the territory of the Party, and includes a supplier of public telecommunications services;

---

[10] In Bahrain, public telecommunications services do not include services provided pursuant to a VSAT license, a paging license, a public access mobile radio services license, a value-added services license, an internet exchange license, or an internet service provider license.

[11] In the United States, this body may be a state regulatory authority.

telecommunications means the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means, including by photonic means;

telecommunications regulatory body means a national body responsible for the regulation of telecommunications;

user means a service consumer or a service supplier; and

value-added services means services that add value to telecommunications services through enhanced functionality. In the United States, these are services as defined in 47 U.S.C. § 153(20).

ANNEX 12-A

Paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 12.3 do not apply to the United States with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services. In addition, a state regulatory authority of the United States may exempt a rural local exchange carrier, as defined in Section 251(f)(2) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, from the obligations contained in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 12.3.

ANNEX 12-B

1. Article 12.4 does not apply to the United States with respect to a rural telephone company, as defined in section 3(37) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, unless a state regulatory authority orders that the requirements described in that Article be applied to the company. In addition, a state regulatory authority may exempt a rural local exchange carrier, as defined in section 251(f)(2) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, from the obligations contained in Article 12.4.

2. Paragraphs 3 through 8 of Article 12.4 do not apply to the United States with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services.

CHAPTER THIRTEEN
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

ARTICLE 13.1: GENERAL

The Parties recognize the economic growth and opportunity that electronic commerce provides, the importance of avoiding barriers to its use and development, and the applicability of the WTO Agreement to measures affecting electronic commerce.

ARTICLE 13.2: ELECTRONIC SUPPLY OF SERVICES

For greater certainty, the Parties affirm that measures affecting the supply of a service using electronic means are subject to the obligations contained in the relevant provisions of Chapters Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and Eleven (Financial Services), subject to any exceptions or non-conforming measures set out in the Agreement that are applicable to such obligations.

ARTICLE 13.3: CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Neither Party may impose customs duties, fees, or other charges[1] on or in connection with the importation or exportation of digital products by electronic transmission.

2. Each Party shall determine the customs value of an imported carrier medium bearing a digital product of the other Party based on the cost or value of the carrier medium alone, without regard to the cost or value of the digital product stored on the carrier medium.

ARTICLE 13.4: NON-DISCRIMINATORY TREATMENT OF DIGITAL PRODUCTS

1. Neither Party may accord less favorable treatment to some digital products than it accords to other like digital products:

(a) on the basis that

(i) the digital products receiving less favorable treatment are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms outside its territory, or

(ii) the author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor of such digital products is a person of the other Party or non-Party; or

(b) so as otherwise to afford protection to the other like digital products that are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in its territory.

[1] For greater certainty, Article 13.3 does not preclude a Party from imposing internal taxes or other internal charges on digital products, provided that these are imposed in a manner consistent with this Agreement.

2. Neither Party may accord less favorable treatment to digital products:

(a) created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of the other Party than it accords to like digital products created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of a non-Party; or

(b) whose author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor is a person of the other Party than it accords to like digital products whose author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor is a person of a non-Party.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply to any non-conforming measure described in Articles 10.6 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.9 (Non-Conforming Measures).

ARTICLE 13.5: DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Chapter:

carrier medium means any physical object capable of storing a digital product, by any existing method or method later developed, and from which a digital product can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated, directly or indirectly, and includes an optical medium, a floppy disk, and a magnetic tape;

digital products means computer programs, text, video, images, sound recordings, and other products that are digitally encoded,[2] regardless of whether they are fixed on a carrier medium or transmitted electronically;

electronic transmission or **transmitted electronically** means the transfer of digital products using any electromagnetic or photonic means; and

using electronic means means employing computer processing.

[2] For greater certainty, digital products do not include digitized representations of financial instruments.

CHAPTER FOURTEEN
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

ARTICLE 14.1: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Each Party shall, at a minimum, give effect to this Chapter.

International Agreements and Recommendations

2. Each Party shall ratify or accede to the following agreements:

(a) the *Patent Cooperation Treaty* (1970), as amended in 1979;

(b) the *Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite* (1974);

(c) the *Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks* (1989);

(d) the *Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure* (1977), as amended in 1980;

(e) the *International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants* (1991) (UPOV Convention);

(f) the *Trademark Law Treaty* (1994);

(g) the *WIPO Copyright Treaty* (1996); and

(h) the *WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty* (1996).

3. Each Party shall make best efforts to ratify or accede to the following agreements:

(a) the *Patent Law Treaty* (2000); and

(b) the *Hague Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Industrial Designs* (1999).

More Extensive Protection and Enforcement

4. A Party may implement in its domestic law more extensive protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights than is required under this Chapter, provided that such protection and enforcement does not contravene this Chapter.

National Treatment

5. In respect of all categories of intellectual property covered in this Chapter, each Party shall accord to nationals[1] of the other Party treatment no less favorable than it accords to its own nationals with regard to the protection[2] and enjoyment of such intellectual property rights and any benefits derived from such rights.

---

[1] For purposes of Articles 14.1.5, 14.1.6, 14.2.12, and ,14.6.1 a national of a Party shall also mean, in respect of the relevant right, an entity located in such Party that would meet the criteria for eligibility for protection provided for in the agreements listed in Article 14.1.2 and the TRIPS Agreement.

[2] For purposes of this paragraph, "protection" shall include matters affecting the availability, acquisition, scope, maintenance and enforcement of intellectual property rights as well as matters affecting the use of intellectual property rights specifically covered by this Chapter. Further for

6. A Party may derogate from paragraph 5 in relation to its judicial and administrative procedures, including any procedure requiring a national of the other Party to designate for service of process an address in its territory or to appoint an agent in its territory, provided that such derogation:

(a) is necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter; and

(b) is not applied in a manner that would constitute a disguised restriction on trade.

7. Paragraph 5 does not apply to procedures provided in multilateral agreements concluded under the auspices of the World Intellectual Property Organization in relation to the acquisition or maintenance of intellectual property rights.

Application of Agreement to Existing Subject Matter and Prior Acts

8. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, including Article 14.4.5, this Chapter gives rise to obligations in respect of all subject matter existing at the date of entry into force of this Agreement that is protected on that date in the Party where protection is claimed, or that meets or comes subsequently to meet the criteria for protection under the terms of this Chapter.

9. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, including Article14.4.5, a Party shall not be required to restore protection to subject matter, that on the date of entry into force of this Agreement has fallen into the public domain in the Party where the protection is claimed.

10. This Chapter does not give rise to obligations in respect of acts that occurred before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Transparency

11. Further to Article 17.1 (Publication), each Party shall ensure that all laws, regulations, and procedures concerning the protection or enforcement of intellectual property rights are in writing and are published,[3] or where such publication is not practicable, made publicly available, in a national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them, with the object of making the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights transparent.

ARTICLE 14.2: TRADEMARKS, INCLUDING GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

1. Neither Party may require, as a condition of registration, that signs be visually perceptible and neither Party may deny registration of a trademark solely on the grounds that the sign of which it is composed is a sound or that the sign includes a scent.

---

purposes of this paragraph, "protection" shall also include the prohibition on circumvention of effective technological measures pursuant to Article 14.4.7 and the provisions concerning rights management information pursuant to Article 14.4.8.

[3] For greater certainty, a Party may satisfy the requirement for publication by making it available to the public on the Internet

2. Each Party shall provide that trademarks shall include certification marks. Each Party shall also provide that signs that may serve, in the course of trade, as geographical indications may constitute certification or collective marks.[4]

3. Each Party shall ensure that its measures mandating the use of the term customary in common language as the common name for a good ("common name") including, *inter alia*, requirements concerning the relative size, placement or style of use of the trademark in relation to the common name, do not impair the use or effectiveness of trademarks used in relation to such good.

4. Each Party shall provide that the owner of a registered trademark shall have the exclusive right to prevent all third parties not having the owner's consent from using in the course of trade identical or similar signs, including geographical indications, for goods or services that are related to those goods or services in respect of which the owner's trademark is registered, where such use would result in a likelihood of confusion.

5. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark, such as fair use of descriptive terms, provided that such exceptions take account of the legitimate interest of the owner of the trademark and of third parties.

6. Article 6*bis* of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (1967) shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods or services that are not identical or similar to those identified by a well-known trademark,[5] whether registered or not, provided that use of that trademark in relation to those goods or services would indicate a connection between those goods or services and the owner of the trademark, and provided that the interests of the owner of the trademark are likely to be damaged by such use.

7. Each Party shall provide a system for the registration of trademarks, which shall include:

(a) providing to the applicant a communication in writing, which may be electronic, of the reasons for a refusal to register a trademark;

(b) providing an opportunity for the applicant to respond to communications from the trademark authorities, to contest an initial refusal, and to appeal judicially a final refusal to register;

(c) providing an opportunity for interested parties to petition to oppose a trademark application or to seek cancellation of a trademark after it has been registered; and

(d) a requirement that decisions in opposition or cancellation proceedings be reasoned and in writing.

8. Each Party shall provide (a) a system for the electronic application, processing, registration, and maintenance of trademarks, and (b) a publicly available electronic database – including an on-line database – of trademark applications and registrations.

---

[4] Geographical indications means indications that identify a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where a given quality, reputation, or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin. Any sign or combination of signs (such as words - including geographical and personal names, as well as letters, numerals, figurative elements and colors, including single colors), in any form whatsoever, shall be eligible to be a geographical indication.

[5] In determining whether a trademark is well known, the reputation of the trademark need not extend beyond the sector of the public that normally deals with the relevant goods or services.

9. (a) Each Party shall provide that each registration or publication that concerns a trademark application or registration and that indicates goods or services shall indicate the goods or services by their names, grouped according to the classes of the classification established by the *Nice Agreement Concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration of Marks* (1979) ("Nice Classification").

(b) Each Party shall provide that goods or services may not be considered as being similar to each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or publication, they appear in the same class of the Nice Classification. Conversely, each Party shall provide that goods or services may not be considered as being dissimilar from each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or publication, they appear in different classes of the Nice Classification.

10. Each Party shall provide that initial registration and each renewal of registration of a trademark shall be for a term of no less than 10 years.

11. Neither Party may require recordation of trademark licenses to establish the validity of the license, to assert any rights in a trademark, or for other purposes.

12. If a Party provides the means to apply for protection or petition for recognition of geographical indications, through a system of protection of trademarks or otherwise, it shall accept those applications and petitions without the requirement for intercession by a Party on behalf of its nationals and shall:

(a) process applications or petitions, as the case may be, for geographical indications with a minimum of formalities.

(b) make the regulations governing filing of such applications or petitions, as the case may be, readily available to the public.

(c) provide that applications or petitions, as the case may be, for geographical indications are published for opposition, and shall provide procedures for opposing geographical indications that are the subject of applications or petitions. Each Party shall also provide procedures to cancel a registration resulting from an application or a petition.

(d) provide that measures governing the filing of applications or petitions for geographical indications set out clearly the procedures for these actions. Such procedures shall include contact information sufficient for applicants and/or petitioners to obtain specific procedural guidance regarding the processing.

13. Each Party shall provide that grounds for refusing protection or recognition of a geographical indication include the following:

(a) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a trademark that is the subject of a good-faith pending application or registration; and

(b) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a pre-existing trademark, the rights to which have been acquired through use in good faith in that Party.

ARTICLE 14.3: DOMAIN NAMES ON THE INTERNET

1. Each Party shall require that the management of its country-code top-level domain (ccTLD) provide an appropriate procedure for the settlement of disputes, based on the principles established in the Uniform Domain-Name Dispute-Resolution Policy (UDRP), in order to address the problem of trademark cyber-piracy.

2. Each Party shall require that the management of its ccTLD provide online public access to a reliable and accurate database of contact information for domain-name registrants.

ARTICLE 14.4: OBLIGATIONS PERTAINING TO COPYRIGHT AND RELATED RIGHTS

1. Each Party shall provide that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms[6] have the right[7] to authorize or prohibit all reproductions of their works, performances, and phonograms[8], in any manner or form, permanent or temporary (including temporary storage in electronic form).

2. Each Party shall provide to authors, performers, and producers of phonograms the right of authorizing the making available to the public of the original and copies of their works, performances, and phonograms through sale or other transfer of ownership.

3. In order to ensure that no hierarchy is established between rights of authors, on the one hand, and rights of performers and producers of phonograms, on the other hand, each Party shall provide that in cases where authorization is needed from both the author of a work embodied in a phonogram and a performer or producer owning rights in the phonogram, the need for the authorization of the author does not cease to exist because the authorization of the performer or producer is also required. Likewise, each Party shall establish that in cases where authorization is needed from both the author of a work embodied in a phonogram and a performer or producer owning rights in the phonogram, the need for the authorization of the performer or producer does not cease to exist because the authorization of the author is also required.

4. Each Party shall provide that, where the term of protection of a work (including a photographic work), performance, or phonogram is to be calculated:

(a) on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of the author and 70 years after the author's death; and

(b) on a basis other than the life of a natural person, the term shall be

(i) not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the first authorized publication of the work, performance, or phonogram, or

[6] References to "authors, performers, and producers of phonograms" refer also to any successors in interest.

[7] With respect to copyrights and related rights in this Chapter, a right to authorize or prohibit or a right to authorize shall be construed to mean an exclusive right.

[8] With respect to copyright and related rights in this Chapter, a "performance" refers to a performance fixed in a phonogram, unless otherwise specified.

(ii) failing such authorized publication within 50 years from the creation of the work, performance or phonogram, not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the creation of the work, performance, or phonogram.

5. Each Party shall apply Article 18 of the Berne Convention (and Article 14.6 of the TRIPS Agreement), *mutatis mutandis*, to the subject matter, rights, and obligations in Articles 14.4 through 14.6.

6. Each Party shall provide that for copyright and related rights, any person acquiring or holding any economic right in a work, performance, or phonogram:

(a) may freely and separately transfer such right by contract; and

(b) by virtue of a contract, including contracts of employment underlying the creation of works, performances, and phonograms, shall be able to exercise those rights in that person's own name and enjoy fully the benefits derived from those rights.

7. (a) In order to provide adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms use in connection with the exercise of their rights and that restrict unauthorized acts in respect of their works, performances, and phonograms, each Party shall provide that any person who:

(i) circumvents without authority any effective technological measure that controls access to a protected work, performance, phonogram, or other subject matter; or

(ii) manufactures, imports, distributes, offers to the public, provides, or otherwise traffics in devices, products, or components, or offers to the public or provides services, which:

(A) are promoted, advertised, or marketed for the purpose of circumvention of any effective technological measure, or

(B) have only a limited commercially significant purpose or use other than to circumvent any effective technological measure, or

(C) are primarily designed, produced, or performed for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of any effective technological measure;

shall be liable and subject to the remedies provided for in Article 14.10.14. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied when any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in the above activities.

(b) **Effective technological measure** means any technology, device, or component that, in the normal course of its operation, controls access to a protected work, performance, phonogram, or other subject matter, or protects any copyright or any rights related to copyright.

(c) In implementing subparagraph (a), neither Party is obligated to require that the design of, or the design and selection of parts and components for, a consumer electronics, telecommunications, or computing product provide for a response to any particular technological measure, so long as such product does not otherwise violate any measures implementing subparagraph (a).

(d) Each Party shall provide that a violation of the measures implementing this Article is a separate civil or criminal offence and independent of any infringement that might occur under the Party's law on copyright and related rights.

(e) Each Party shall confine exceptions to measures implementing subparagraph (a) to the following activities, which shall be applied to relevant measures in accordance with subparagraph (f):

(i) noninfringing reverse engineering activities with regard to a lawfully obtained copy of a computer program, carried out in good faith with respect to particular elements of that computer program that have not been readily available to the person engaged in such activity, for the sole purpose of achieving interoperability of an independently created computer program with other programs;

(ii) noninfringing good faith activities, carried out by an appropriately qualified researcher who has lawfully obtained a copy, unfixed performance, or display of a work, performance, or phonogram and who has made a good faith effort to obtain authorization for such activities, to the extent necessary for the sole purpose of identifying and analyzing flaws and vulnerabilities of technologies for scrambling and descrambling of information;

(iii) the inclusion of a component or part for the sole purpose of preventing the access of minors to inappropriate online content in a technology, product, service, or device that itself is not prohibited under the measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii);

(iv) noninfringing good faith activities that are authorized by the owner of a computer, computer system, or computer network for the sole purpose of testing, investigating, or correcting the security of that computer, computer system, or computer network;

(v) noninfringing activities for the sole purpose of identifying and disabling a capability to carry out undisclosed collection or dissemination of personally identifying information reflecting the online activities of a natural person in a way that has no other effect on the ability of any person to gain access to any work;

(vi) lawfully authorized activities carried out by government employees, agents, or contractors for the purpose of law enforcement, intelligence, essential security, or similar government activities;

(vii) access by a nonprofit library, archive, or educational institution to a work, performance, or phonogram not otherwise available to it, for the sole purpose of making acquisition decisions; and

(viii) non-infringing uses of a work, performance, or phonogram in a particular class of works, performances, or phonograms when an actual or likely adverse impact on those non-infringing uses is demonstrated in a legislative or administrative proceeding by substantial evidence; provided that any limitation or exception adopted in reliance upon this subparagraph shall have effect for a renewable period of not more than three years from the date of conclusion of such proceeding.

(f) The exceptions to measures implementing subparagraph (a) for the activities set forth in Article 14.4.7(e) may only be applied as follows, and only to the extent that they do not impair the adequacy of legal protection or the effectiveness of legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures:

(i) measures implementing subparagraph (a)(i) may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to each activity set forth in subparagraph (e).

(ii) measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii), as they apply to effective technological measures that control access to a work, performance, or phonogram, may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to activities set forth in subparagraph (e)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv), and (vi).

(iii) measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii), as they apply to effective technological measures that protect any copyright or any rights related to copyright, may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to activities set forth in subparagraph (e)(i) and (vi).

8. In order to provide adequate and effective legal remedies to protect rights management information:

(a) Each Party shall provide that any person who without authority, and knowing, or, with respect to civil remedies, having reasonable grounds to know, that it would induce, enable, facilitate, or conceal an infringement of any copyright or related right,

(i) knowingly removes or alters any rights management information;

(ii) distributes or imports for distribution rights management information knowing that the rights management information has been removed or altered without authority; or

(iii) distributes, imports for distribution, broadcasts, communicates, or makes available to the public copies of works, performances, or phonograms, knowing that rights management information has been removed or altered without authority;

shall be liable and subject to the remedies provided for in Article 14.10.15. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied when any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in the above activities.

(b) Each Party shall confine exceptions to the obligations in subparagraph (a) to lawfully authorized activities carried out by government employees, agents, or contractors for the purpose of law enforcement, intelligence, essential security, or similar government activities.

(c) **Rights management information** means

(i) information which identifies a work, performance, or phonogram; the author of the work, the performer of the performance, or the producer of the phonogram; or the owner of any right in the work, performance, or phonogram; or

(ii) information about the terms and conditions of the use of the work, performance, or phonogram; or

(iii) any numbers or codes that represent such information;

when any of these items is attached to a copy of the work, performance, or phonogram or appears in conjunction with the communication or making available of a work, performance, or phonogram to the public. Nothing in this paragraph obligates a Party to require the owner of any right in the work, performance, or phonogram to attach rights management information to copies of the work, performance, or phonogram, or to cause rights management information to appear in connection with a communication of the work, performance, or phonogram to the public.

9. Each Party shall issue appropriate laws, orders, regulations, or administrative or executive decrees mandating that its agencies use computer software only as authorized by the right holder. Such measures shall actively regulate the acquisition and management of software for government use.

10. (a) With respect to this Article and Articles 14.5 and 14.6, each Party shall confine limitations or exceptions to exclusive rights to certain special cases that do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work, performance, or phonogram, and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holder.

(b) Notwithstanding subparagraph (a) and Article 6.3(b), neither Party shall permit the retransmission of television signals (whether terrestrial, cable, or satellite) on the Internet without the authorization of the right holder or right holders of the content of the signal and, if any, of the signal.

ARTICLE 14.5: OBLIGATIONS PERTAINING SPECIFICALLY TO COPYRIGHT

Without prejudice to the provisions of Articles 11(1)(ii), 11bis(1)(i) and (ii), 11ter(1)(ii), 14(1)(ii), and 14bis(1) of the Berne Convention, each Party shall provide to authors the exclusive right to authorize or prohibit the communication to the public of their works, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of their works in such a way that members of the public may access these works from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

ARTICLE 14.6: OBLIGATIONS PERTAINING SPECIFICALLY TO RELATED RIGHTS

1. Each Party shall accord the rights provided for in this Chapter to the performers and producers of phonograms who are nationals of the other Party and to performances or phonograms first published or first fixed in the territory of the other Party. A performance or phonogram shall be considered first published in the territory of the other Party if it is published in that territory within 30 days of its original publication.[9]

2. Each Party shall provide to performers the right to authorize or prohibit (a) the broadcasting and communication to the public of their unfixed performances except where the performance is already a broadcast performance, and (b) the fixation of their unfixed performances.

3. (a) Each Party shall provide to performers and producers of phonograms the right to authorize or prohibit the broadcasting or any communication to the public of their performances or phonograms, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of those performances and phonograms in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

(b) Notwithstanding subparagraph (a) and Article 14.5.10, the application of this right to analog transmissions and free over-the-air broadcasts, and exceptions or limitations to this right for such activity, shall be a matter of domestic law.

(c) Each Party may adopt limitations to this right in respect of other noninteractive transmissions in accordance with Article 4.4.10, which shall not be prejudicial to the right of the performer or producer of phonograms to obtain equitable remuneration.

4. Neither Party shall subject the enjoyment and exercise of the rights of performers and producers of phonograms provided for in this Chapter to any formality.

5. For purposes of Articles 14.4 and 14.6, the following definitions apply with respect to performers and producers of phonograms:

(a) **performers** means actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret, or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore;

(b) **phonogram** means the fixation of the sounds of a performance or of other sounds, or of a representation of sounds, other than in the form of a fixation incorporated in a cinematographic or other audiovisual work;

(c) **fixation** means the embodiment of sounds, or of the representations thereof, from which they can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated through a device;

(d) **producer of a phonogram** means the person who, or the legal entity which, takes the initiative and has the responsibility for the first fixation of the sounds of a performance or other sounds, or the representations of sounds;

[9] For purposes of this Article, fixation includes the finalization of the master tape or its equivalent.

(e) **publication of a performance or a phonogram** means the offering of copies of the performance or the phonogram to the public, with the consent of the rightholder, and provided that copies are offered to the public in reasonable quantity;

(f) **broadcasting** means the transmission by wireless means or satellite to the public of sounds or sounds and images, or of the representations thereof, including wireless transmission of encrypted signals where the means for decrypting are provided to the public by the broadcasting organization or with its consent; "broadcasting" does not include transmissions over computer networks or any transmissions where the time and place of reception may be individually chosen by members of the public; and

(g) **communication to the public** of a performance or a phonogram means the transmission to the public by any medium, otherwise than broadcasting, of sounds of a performance or the sounds or the representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram. For the purposes of paragraph 3, "communication to the public" includes making the sounds or representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram audible to the public.

ARTICLE 14.7: PROTECTION OF ENCRYPTED PROGRAM-CARRYING SATELLITE SIGNALS

1. Each Party shall make it:

(a) a criminal offense to manufacture, assemble, modify, import, export, sell, lease, or otherwise distribute a tangible or intangible device or system, knowing or having reason to know that the device or system is primarily of assistance in decoding an encrypted program-carrying satellite signal without the authorization of the lawful distributor of such signal; and

(b) a criminal offense willfully to receive or further distribute a program-carrying signal that originated as an encrypted satellite signal knowing that it has been decoded without the authorization of the lawful distributor of the signal.

2. Each Party shall provide for civil remedies, including compensatory damages, for any person injured by any activity described in paragraph 1, including any person that holds an interest in the encrypted programming signal or the content of such signal.

ARTICLE 14.8: PATENTS

1. Each Party may exclude from patentability inventions, the prevention within their territory of the commercial exploitation of which is necessary to protect *ordre public* or morality, including to protect human, animal, or plant life or health or to avoid serious prejudice to the environment, provided that such exclusion is not made merely because the exploitation is prohibited by law. Each Party may also exclude from patentability animals and diagnostic, therapeutic, and surgical procedures for the treatment of humans or animals.

2. Each Party shall make patents available for plant inventions. In addition, the Parties confirm that patents shall be available for any new uses or methods of using a known product, including products to be used for particular medical conditions, subject to the exclusions provided in Article 14.8.1 and the conditions of patentability.

3. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the exclusive rights conferred by a patent, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with a normal exploitation of the patent and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the patent owner, taking account of the legitimate interests of third parties.

4. Each Party shall provide that a patent may be revoked only on grounds that would have justified a refusal to grant the patent. A Party may also provide that fraud, misrepresentation, or inequitable conduct may be the basis for revoking or holding a patent unenforceable. Where a Party provides proceedings that permit a third party to oppose the grant of a patent, a Party shall not make such proceedings available prior to the grant of the patent.

5. Consistent with paragraph 3, if a Party permits a third person to use the subject matter of a subsisting patent solely to support an application for marketing approval of a pharmaceutical product, that Party shall provide that any product produced under such authority shall not be made, used, or sold in the territory of that Party other than to meet requirements for approval to market the product once the patent expires, and if the Party permits exportation, the product shall only be exported outside the territory of that Party for purposes of meeting marketing approval requirements of that Party.

6. (a) Each Party, at the request of the patent owner, shall adjust the term of a patent to compensate for unreasonable delays that occur in granting the patent. For the purposes of this paragraph, an unreasonable delay shall at least include a delay in the issuance of the patent of more than four years from the date of filing of the application in the Party, or two years after a request for examination of the application has been made, whichever is later, provided that periods attributable to actions of the patent applicant need not be included in the determination of such delays.

(b) With respect to any pharmaceutical product that is covered by a patent:

(i) each Party shall make available an extension of the patent term to compensate the patent owner for unreasonable curtailment of the effective patent term as a result of the marketing approval process related to the first commercial use of the product in that Party; and

(ii) where a Party approves the marketing of a new pharmaceutical product on the basis of information concerning the safety or efficacy of a same or a similar product in another territory, such as evidence of prior marketing approval, the Party shall make available an extension of the patent term to compensate the patent owner for unreasonable curtailment of the effective patent term in the Party as a result of the marketing approval process in the other territory and in the Party.

For purposes of this paragraph, **effective patent term** means the period from the date of approval of the product until the original expiration date of the patent.

7. When a Party provides for the grant of a patent on the basis of a patent granted in another territory, that Party, at the request of the patent owner, shall extend the term of a patent granted under such procedure by a period equal to the period of the extension, if any, provided in respect of the patent granted by such other territory.

8. Each Party shall disregard information contained in public disclosures used to determine if an invention is novel or has an inventive step[10] if the public disclosure was (a) made or authorized by, or derived from, the patent applicant and (b) occurs within 12 months prior to the date of filing of the application in the Party.

9. Each Party shall provide patent applicants with at least one opportunity to make amendments, corrections, and observations.

10. Each Party shall provide that a disclosure of a claimed invention is sufficiently clear and complete if it provides information that allows the invention to be made and used by a person skilled in the art, without undue experimentation, as of the filing date.

11. Each Party shall provide that a claimed invention is sufficiently supported by its disclosure if the disclosure reasonably conveys to a person skilled in the art that the applicant was in possession of the claimed invention as of the filing date.

ARTICLE 14.9: MEASURES RELATED TO CERTAIN REGULATED PRODUCTS

1. (a) If a Party requires or permits, as a condition of granting marketing approval for a new pharmaceutical or new agricultural chemical product, the submission of information concerning safety or efficacy of the product, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted such safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the Party, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

   (i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the marketing approval; or

   (ii) evidence of the marketing approval;

   for at least five years for pharmaceutical products and ten years for agricultural chemical products from the date of marketing approval in the Party.

   (b) If a Party requires or permits, in connection with granting marketing approval for a new pharmaceutical or agricultural chemical product, the submission of evidence concerning the safety or efficacy of a product that was previously approved in another territory, such as evidence of prior marketing approval in the other territory, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted the safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the other territory, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

      (i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the prior marketing approval in the other territory; or

[10] For purposes of this Article, the term "inventive step" will be treated as synonymous with the term "non-obvious."

(ii) evidence of prior marketing approval in the other territory;

for at least five years for pharmaceutical products and ten years for agricultural chemical products from the date of marketing approval of the new product in the Party.

(c) For purposes of this Article, a new pharmaceutical product is one that does not contain a chemical entity that has been previously approved in the Party for use in a pharmaceutical product and a new agricultural chemical product is one that contains a chemical entity that has not been previously approved in the Party for use in an agricultural chemical product.

2. (a) If a Party requires or permits, as a condition of granting marketing approval for a pharmaceutical product that includes a chemical entity that has been previously approved for marketing in another pharmaceutical product, the submission of new clinical information, other than information related to bioequivalency, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted such new clinical information to obtain marketing approval in the Party, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

(i) the new clinical information submitted in support of the marketing approval; or

(ii) evidence of the marketing approval based on the new clinical information;

for at least three years from the date of marketing approval in the Party.

(b) If a Party requires or permits, in connection with granting marketing approval for a pharmaceutical product of the type specified in subparagraph (a), the submission of evidence concerning new clinical information for a product that was previously approved based on that new clinical information in another territory, other than evidence of information related to bioequivalency, such as evidence of prior marketing approval based on the new clinical information, the Party shall not, without the consent of the person that previously submitted such new clinical information to obtain marketing approval in the other territory, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

(i) the new clinical information submitted in support of the prior marketing approval in the other territory; or

(ii) evidence of prior marketing approval based on the new clinical information in the other territory;

for at least three years from the date of marketing approval based on the new clinical information in the Party.

(c) If a Party requires or permits, as a condition of granting marketing approval, for a new use, for an agricultural chemical product that has been previously approved in the Party, the submission of safety or efficacy information, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted such safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the Party, authorize another to market a same or a similar product for that use based on:

(i) the submitted safety or efficacy information; or

(ii) evidence of the marketing approval for that use;

for at least ten years from the date of the original marketing approval of the agricultural chemical product in the Party.

(d) If a Party requires or permits, in connection with granting marketing approval, for a new use, for an agricultural chemical product that has been previously approved in the Party, the submission of evidence concerning the safety or efficacy of a product that was previously approved in another territory for that new use, such as evidence of prior marketing approval for that new use, the Party shall not, without the consent of the person that previously submitted the safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the other territory, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

(i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the prior marketing approval for that use in the other territory; or

(ii) evidence of prior marketing approval in another territory for that new use

for at least ten years from the date of the original marketing approval granted in the Party.

3. When a product is subject to a system of marketing approval pursuant to paragraph 1 or 2 and is also covered by a patent in the territory of that Party, the Party shall not alter the term of protection that it provides pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2 in the event that the patent protection terminates on a date earlier than the end of the term of protection specified in paragraphs 1 and 2.

4. Where a Party permits, as a condition of approving the marketing of a pharmaceutical product, persons, other than the person originally submitting safety or efficacy information, to rely on evidence of safety or efficacy information of a product that was previously approved, such as evidence of prior marketing approval in the Party or in another territory, that Party:

(a) shall implement measures in its marketing approval process to prevent such other persons from marketing a product covered by a patent claiming the product or its approved method of use during the term of that patent, unless by consent or acquiescence of the patent owner; and

(b) shall provide that the patent owner shall be notified of the identity of any such other person who requests marketing approval to enter the market during the term of a patent notified to the approving authority as covering that product.

ARTICLE 14.10: ENFORCEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

General Obligations

1. Each Party shall provide that final judicial decisions or administrative rulings of general applicability pertaining to the enforcement of intellectual property rights shall be in writing and shall state any relevant findings of fact and the reasoning or the legal basis upon which the decisions are based. Each Party shall also provide that such decisions or rulings shall be published,[11] or where such publication is not practicable, otherwise made publicly available, in a national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them.

2. Each Party shall publicize information on its efforts to provide effective enforcement of intellectual property rights in its civil, administrative and criminal system, including any statistical information that the Party may collect for such purposes. Nothing in this paragraph shall require a Party to disclose confidential information that would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

3. The Parties understand that a decision that a Party makes on the distribution of enforcement resources shall not excuse that Party from complying with the provisions of this Chapter.

4. In civil, administrative, and criminal proceedings involving copyright or related rights, each Party shall provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the natural person or legal entity whose name is indicated as the author, producer, performer, or publisher of the work, performance, or phonogram in the usual manner, is the designated right holder in such work, performance, or phonogram. Each Party shall also provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the copyright or related right subsists in such subject matter.

Civil and Administrative Procedures and Remedies

5. Each Party shall make available to right holders[12] civil judicial procedures concerning the enforcement of any intellectual property right.

6. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) in civil judicial proceedings, the judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to pay the right holder:

(i) damages adequate to compensate for the injury the right holder has suffered as a result of the infringement, and

(ii) at least in the case of copyright or related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, the profits of the infringer that are attributable to the infringement and are not taken into account in computing the amount of the damages referred to in clause (i).

---

[11] The requirement for publication may be satisfied by making it available to the public on the Internet.

[12] For the purpose of this Article, the term "right holder" shall include exclusive licensees as well as federations and associations having the legal standing and authority to assert such rights; the term "exclusive licensee" shall include the exclusive licensee of any one or more of the exclusive intellectual property rights encompassed in a given intellectual property.

(b) in determining damages, the judicial authorities shall, *inter alia*, consider the value of the infringed-upon good or service, according to the suggested retail price or other legitimate measure of value put forth by the right holder of the infringed-upon good or service.

7. In civil judicial proceedings, each Party shall, at least with respect to works, phonograms, and performances protected by copyright or related rights, and in cases of trademark counterfeiting, establish or maintain a system of pre-established damages, which shall be available upon the election of the right holder and shall function so as to constitute a deterrent to infringements and to compensate fully the right holder for the harm caused by the infringement.

8. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities, except in exceptional circumstances, have the authority to order, at the conclusion of the civil judicial proceedings concerning copyright or related rights infringement and trademark infringement, that the prevailing party be awarded payment of court costs or fees and reasonable attorneys' fees by the losing party. Further, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities, at least in exceptional circumstances, have the authority to order, at the conclusion of civil judicial proceedings concerning patent infringement, that the prevailing party be awarded payment of reasonable attorneys' fees by the losing party.

9. In civil judicial proceedings concerning copyright or related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of suspected infringing goods, any related materials and implements and, at least for trademark counterfeiting, documentary evidence relevant to the infringement.

10. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) in civil judicial proceedings, at the right holder's request, goods that have been found to be pirated or counterfeit shall be destroyed, except in exceptional circumstances;

(b) the authorities shall also have the authority to order that materials and implements that have been used in the manufacture or creation of such pirated or counterfeit goods be, without compensation of any sort, promptly destroyed or, in exceptional circumstances, without compensation of any sort, disposed of outside the channels of commerce in such a manner as to minimize the risks of further infringements; and

(c) in regard to counterfeit trademarked goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of goods into the channels of commerce.

11. Each Party shall provide that in civil judicial proceedings, the judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to provide any information that the infringer possesses regarding any person(s) or entities involved in any aspect of the infringement and regarding the means of production or the distribution channel of such goods or services, including the identification of third parties that are involved in the production and distribution of the infringing goods or services and their channels of distribution, and to provide this information to the right holder.

12. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities have the authority to fine or imprison, in appropriate cases, a party to a litigation who fails to abide by valid orders issued by such authorities, and impose sanctions on parties to a litigation, their counsel, experts or other persons subject to the court's jurisdiction, for violation of its orders regarding the protection of confidential information produced or exchanged in a proceeding.

13. To the extent that any civil remedy can be ordered as a result of administrative procedures on the merits of a case, each Party shall provide that such procedures conform to principles equivalent in substance to those set forth in this Chapter.

14. Each Party shall provide for civil remedies against the acts described in Article 14.4.7 and Article 14.4.8. Available civil remedies shall include at least:

(a) provisional measures, including seizure of devices and products suspected of being involved in the prohibited activity;

(b) the opportunity for the right holder to elect between actual damages it suffered (plus any profits attributable to the prohibited activity not taken into account in computing the actual damages) or pre-established damages;

(c) payment to the prevailing right holder of court costs and fees and reasonable attorney's fees by the party engaged in the prohibited conduct at the conclusion of the civil judicial proceedings; and

(d) destruction of devices and products found to be involved in the prohibited activity. No Party shall make damages available against a nonprofit library, archives, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity that sustains the burden of proving that such entity was not aware and had no reason to believe that its acts constituted a prohibited activity.

15. In civil judicial proceedings, each Party shall provide that the judicial authorities have the authority to order a party to desist from an infringement, in order, *inter alia*, to prevent the entry into the channels of commerce in their jurisdiction of imported goods that involve the infringement of an intellectual property right immediately after customs clearance of such goods, or to prevent their exportation.

16. In the event that judicial or other authorities appoint experts, technical or otherwise, that must be paid by a party to a litigation, such costs should be closely related, *inter alia*, to the quantity and nature of work to be performed and should not unreasonably deter recourse to such proceedings.

Provisional Measures

17. Parties shall act upon requests for relief *inaudita altera parte* expeditiously and generally execute such requests within 10 days, except in exceptional cases.

18. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities have the authority to require the plaintiff to provide any reasonably available evidence in order to satisfy themselves with a sufficient degree of certainty that the plaintiff's right is being infringed or that such infringement is imminent, and to order the plaintiff to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance set at a level sufficient to protect the defendant and to prevent abuse, and so as not to unreasonably deter recourse to such procedures.

19. In proceedings concerning the grant of provisional measures in relation to enforcement of a patent, each Party shall provide for a rebuttable presumption that the patent is valid.

Special Requirements Related to Border Measures

20. Each Party shall provide that any right holder initiating procedures for suspension by its competent authorities of the release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods[13] into free circulation is required to provide adequate evidence to satisfy the competent authorities that, under the laws of the country of importation, there is *prima facie* an infringement of the right holder's intellectual property right and to supply sufficient information that may reasonably be expected to be within the right holder's knowledge to make the suspected goods reasonably recognizable by its competent authorities. The requirement to provide sufficient information shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures. Each Party shall provide that the application to suspend the release of goods shall remain in force for a period of not less than one year from the date of application, or the period that the good is protected by copyright or the relevant trademark registration is valid, whichever is shorter.

21. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities have the authority to require an applicant to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance sufficient to protect the defendant and the competent authorities and to prevent abuse. Each Party shall provide that such security or equivalent assurance shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures. Each Party may provide that such security may be in the form of a bond conditioned to hold the importer or owner of the imported merchandise harmless from any loss or damage resulting from any suspension of the release of goods in the event the competent authorities determine that the article is not an infringing copy.

22. Where its competent authorities have made a determination that goods are counterfeit or pirated, each Party shall grant its competent authorities the authority to inform the right holder of the names and addresses of the consignor, the importer, and the consignee, and of the quantity of the goods in question.

23. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities may initiate border measures *ex officio*, with respect to imported, exported, or in transit merchandise, without the need for a formal complaint from a private party or right holder.

24. Each Party shall provide that goods that have been determined to be pirated or counterfeit by the competent authorities shall be destroyed, except in exceptional cases. In regard to counterfeit trademark goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of the goods into the channels of commerce. In no event shall the competent authorities be authorized to permit the exportation of counterfeit or pirated goods, nor shall they be authorized to permit such goods to be subject to other customs procedures, except in exceptional circumstances.

---

[13] For the purposes of this paragraphs 20-25:

(a) **counterfeit trademark goods** means any goods, including packaging, bearing without authorization a trademark that is identical to the trademark validly registered in respect of such goods, or that cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trademark, and that thereby infringes the rights of the owner of the trademark in question under the law of the country of importation;

(b) **pirated copyright goods** means any goods that are copies made without the consent of the right holder or person duly authorized by the right holder in the country of production and that are made directly or indirectly from an article where the making of that copy would have constituted an infringement of a copyright or a related right under the law of the country of importation.

25. Where an application fee or merchandise storage fee is assessed, each Party shall provide that such fee shall not be set at an amount that unreasonably deters recourse to these procedures.

Criminal Procedures and Remedies

26. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied at least in cases of willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale. Willful copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale includes (i) significant willful infringements of copyright or related rights that have no direct or indirect motivation of financial gain, as well as (ii) willful infringement for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain. Willful importation or exportation of counterfeit or pirated goods shall be treated as unlawful activities subject to criminal penalties to the same extent as the trafficking or distribution of such goods in domestic commerce.

27. Specifically, each Party shall provide:

(a) remedies that include sentences of imprisonment as well as monetary fines sufficient to provide a deterrent to future acts of infringement consistent with a policy of removing the monetary incentive of the infringer. Each Party shall further establish policies or guidelines that encourage such fines to be imposed by judicial authorities at levels sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements;

(b) that its judicial authorities have the authority to order the seizure of suspected counterfeit or pirated goods, any related materials and implements that have been used in the commission of the offense, any assets traceable to the infringing activity, and any documentary evidence relevant to the offense. Each Party shall provide that items that are subject to seizure pursuant to any such judicial order need not be individually identified so long as they fall within general categories specified in the order;

(c) that its judicial authorities have the authority to order, among other measures, the forfeiture of any assets traceable to the infringing activity and shall, except in exceptional cases, order the forfeiture and destruction of all counterfeit or pirated goods, and, at least with respect to willful copyright or related rights piracy, materials and implements that have been used in the creation of the infringing goods. Each Party shall further provide that such forfeiture and destruction shall occur without compensation of any kind to the defendant; and

(d) That its authorities may initiate legal action *ex officio*, without the need for a formal complaint by a private party or right holder.

28. Each Party shall also provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied in the following cases, even absent willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright piracy:

(a) the knowing trafficking in counterfeit labels affixed or designed to be affixed to a phonogram, to a copy of a computer program or to documentation or packaging for a computer program, or to a copy of a motion picture or other audiovisual work; and

(b) the knowing trafficking in counterfeit documentation or packaging for a computer program.

Limitations on Liability for Service Providers

29. For the purpose of providing enforcement procedures that permit effective action against any act of infringement of copyright covered under this Chapter, including expeditious remedies to prevent infringements and criminal and civil remedies, each Party shall provide, consistent with the framework set forth in this Article:

(a) legal incentives for service providers to cooperate with copyright[14] owners in deterring the unauthorized storage and transmission of copyrighted materials; and

(b) limitations in its law regarding the scope of remedies available against service providers for copyright infringements that they do not control, initiate or direct, and that take place through systems or networks controlled or operated by them or on their behalf, as set forth in this subparagraph (b).[15]

(i) These limitations shall preclude monetary relief and provide reasonable restrictions on court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions for the following functions and shall be confined to those functions:[16]

(A) transmitting, routing, or providing connections for material without modification of its content, or the intermediate and transient storage of such material in the course thereof;

(B) caching carried out through an automatic process;

(C) storage at the direction of a user of material residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider; and

(D) referring or linking users to an online location by using information location tools, including hyperlinks and directories.

(ii) These limitations shall apply only where the service provider does not initiate the chain of transmission of the material, and does not select the material or its recipients (except to the extent that a function described in clause (i)(D) in itself entails some form of selection).

(iii) Qualification by a service provider for the limitations as to each function in clauses (i)(A) through (i)(D) shall be considered separately from qualification for the limitations as to each other function, in accordance with the conditions for qualification set forth in clauses (iv) – (vii).

---

[14] For purposes of this article, "copyright" shall also include related rights.

[15] It is understood that this subparagraph is without prejudice to the availability of defenses to copyright infringement that are of general applicability.

[16] Either Party may request consultations with the other Party to consider how to address future functions of a similar nature under this paragraph.

(iv) With respect to functions referred to in clause (i)(B), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) permitting access to cached material in significant part only to users of its system network who have met conditions on user access to that material;

(B) complying with rules concerning the refreshing, reloading, or other updating of the cached material when specified by the person making the material available online in accordance with a generally accepted industry standard data communications protocol for the system or network through which that person makes the material available;

(C) not interfering with technology consistent with industry standards accepted in the territory of each Party used at the originating site to obtain information about the use of the material, and not modifying its content in transmission to subsequent users; and

(D) expeditiously removing or disabling access, on receipt of an effective notification of claimed infringement, to cached material that has been removed or access to which has been disabled at the originating site.

(v) With respect to functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (i)(D), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) not receiving a financial benefit directly attributable to the infringing activity, in circumstances where it has the right and ability to control such activity;

(B) expeditiously removing or disabling access to the material residing on its system or network on obtaining actual knowledge of the infringement or becoming aware of facts or circumstances from which the infringement was apparent, such as through effective notifications of claimed infringement in accordance with clause (ix) and

(C) publicly designating a representative to receive such notifications.

(vi) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) adopting and reasonably implementing a policy that provides for termination in appropriate circumstances of the accounts of repeat infringers; and

(B) accommodating and not interfering with standard technical measures accepted in the territory of each Party that protect and identify copyrighted material, that are developed through an open, voluntary process by a broad consensus of copyright owners and service providers, that are available on reasonable and nondiscriminatory terms, and that do not impose substantial costs on service providers or substantial burdens on their systems or networks.

(vii) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph may not be conditioned on the service provider monitoring its service, or affirmatively seeking facts indicating infringing activity, except to the extent consistent with such technical measures.

(viii) If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to the function referred to in clause (i)(A), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to terminating specified accounts, or to taking reasonable steps to block access to a specific, non-domestic online location. If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to any other function in clause (i), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to removing or disabling access to the infringing material, terminating specified accounts, and other remedies that a court may find necessary, provided that such other remedies are the least burdensome to the service provider among comparably effective forms of relief. Each Party shall provide that any such relief shall be issued with due regard for the relative burden to the service provider and harm to the copyright owner, the technical feasibility and effectiveness of the remedy and whether less burdensome, comparably effective enforcement methods are available. Except for orders ensuring the preservation of evidence, or other orders having no material adverse effect on the operation of the service provider's communications network, each Party shall provide that such relief shall be available only where the service provider has received notice of the court order proceedings referred to in this subparagraph and an opportunity to appear before the judicial authority.

(ix) For purposes of the notice and take down process for the functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (D), each Party shall establish appropriate procedures for effective notifications of claimed infringement, and effective counter-notifications by those whose material is removed or disabled through mistake or misidentification. Each Party shall also provide for monetary remedies against any person who makes a knowing material misrepresentation in a notification or counter-notification that causes injury to any interested party as a result of a service provider relying on the misrepresentation.

(x) If the service provider removes or disables access to material in good faith based on claimed or apparent infringement, each Party shall provide that the service provider shall be exempted from liability for any resulting claims, provided that, in the case of material residing on its system or network, it takes

reasonable steps promptly to notify the person making the material available on its system or network that it has done so and, if such person makes an effective counter-notification and is subject to jurisdiction in an infringement suit, to restore the material online unless the person giving the original effective notification seeks judicial relief within a reasonable time.

(xi) Each Party shall establish an administrative or judicial procedure enabling copyright owners who have given effective notification of claimed infringement to obtain expeditiously from a service provider information in its possession identifying the alleged infringer.

(xii) For purposes of the function referred to in clause (i)(A), service provider means a provider of transmission, routing, or connections for digital online communications without modification of their content between or among points specified by the user of material of the user's choosing, and for purposes of the functions referred to in clauses (i)(B) through (i)(D) service provider means a provider or operator of facilities for online services or network access.

ARTICLE 14.11: TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Except as provided in paragraph 2, each Party shall implement the obligations of this Chapter as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Each Party shall ratify or accede to the agreements listed in paragraph 2(b) and (d) of Article 1 within one year of the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

CHAPTER FIFTEEN
LABOR

ARTICLE 15.1: STATEMENT OF SHARED COMMITMENT

1. The Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization ("ILO") and their commitments under the *ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up (1998)* ("ILO Declaration"). Each Party shall strive to ensure that such labor principles and the internationally recognized labor rights set forth in Article 15.7 are recognized and protected by its law.

2. Recognizing the right of each Party to establish its own domestic labor standards, and to adopt or modify accordingly its labor laws, each Party shall strive to ensure that its laws provide for labor standards consistent with the internationally recognized labor rights set forth in Article 15.7 and shall strive to improve those standards in that light.

ARTICLE 15.2: APPLICATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF LABOR LAWS

1. (a) Neither Party shall fail to effectively enforce its labor laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

   (b) The Parties recognize that each Party retains the right to exercise discretion with respect to investigatory, prosecutorial, regulatory, and compliance matters and to make decisions regarding the allocation of resources to enforcement with respect to other labor matters determined to have higher priority. Accordingly, the Parties understand that a Party is in compliance with subparagraph (a) where a course of action or inaction reflects a reasonable exercise of such discretion, or results from a *bona fide* decision regarding the allocation of resources.

2. Each Party recognizes that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing the protections afforded in domestic labor laws. Accordingly, each Party shall strive to ensure that it does not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such laws in a manner that weakens or reduces adherence to the internationally recognized labor rights referred to in Article 15.7 as an encouragement for trade with the other Party, or as an encouragement for the establishment, acquisition, expansion, or retention of an investment in its territory.

ARTICLE 15.3: PROCEDURAL GUARANTEES AND PUBLIC AWARENESS

1. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a recognized interest under its law in a particular matter have appropriate access to tribunals for the enforcement of the Party's labor laws. Such tribunals may include administrative, quasi-judicial, judicial, or labor tribunals.

2. Each Party shall ensure that proceedings before such tribunals for the enforcement of its labor laws are fair, equitable, and transparent and, to this end, each Party shall provide that:

   (a) such proceedings comply with due process of law;

(b) any hearings in such proceedings are open to the public, except where the administration of justice otherwise requires;

(c) the parties to such proceedings are entitled to support or defend their respective positions, including by presenting information or evidence; and

(d) such proceedings do not entail unreasonable charges or time limits or unwarranted delays.

3. Each Party shall provide that final decisions on the merits of the case in such proceedings are:

(a) in writing and state the reasons on which the decisions are based;

(b) made available without undue delay to the parties to the proceedings and, consistent with its law, to the public; and

(c) based on information or evidence in respect of which the parties were offered the opportunity to be heard.

4. Each Party shall provide, as appropriate, that parties to such proceedings have the right to seek review and, where warranted, correction of final decisions issued in such proceedings.

5. Each Party shall ensure that tribunals that conduct or review such proceedings are impartial and independent and do not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

6. Each Party shall provide that the parties to such proceedings may seek remedies to ensure the enforcement of their rights under its labor laws. Such remedies may include, as appropriate, orders, compliance agreements, fines, penalties, imprisonment, injunctions, or emergency workplace closures.

7. Each Party shall promote public awareness of its labor laws, including by:

(a) ensuring that information related to its labor laws and enforcement and compliance procedures is publicly available; and

(b) encouraging education of the public regarding its labor laws.

ARTICLE 15.4: INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

1. The Joint Committee established under Chapter Eighteen (Administration of the Agreement) shall consider issues and review activities related to the operation of this Chapter, including the Labor Cooperation Mechanism established under Article 15.5, and the pursuit of the labor objectives of this Agreement. The Joint Committee may establish a Subcommittee on Labor Affairs comprising officials of the labor ministry and other appropriate agencies or ministries of each Party. The Subcommittee shall meet at such times as it deems appropriate to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter, and each meeting shall include a public session, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

2. Each Party shall designate an office within its labor ministry that shall serve as a contact point with the other Party and with the public for purposes of implementing this Chapter. Each Party's contact point shall provide for the

submission, receipt, and consideration of public communications on matters related to this Chapter and shall make such communications available to the other Party and, as appropriate, to the public. Each Party shall review such communications, as appropriate, in accordance with domestic procedures.

3. Each Party may convene a national labor advisory committee comprising members of its public, including representatives of its labor and business organizations and other persons, to advise it on the implementation of this Chapter.

4. Each formal decision of the Parties concerning the implementation of this Chapter shall be made public, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

5. The Parties, when they consider it appropriate, shall jointly prepare reports on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter and shall make such reports public.

ARTICLE 15.5: LABOR COOPERATION

Recognizing that cooperation provides enhanced opportunities to promote respect for core labor standards embodied in the ILO Declaration and compliance with *ILO Convention No. 182 Concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (1999)* ("ILO Convention 182"), and to further advance other common commitments regarding labor matters, the Parties hereby establish a Labor Cooperation Mechanism, as set out in Annex 15-A.

ARTICLE 15.6: LABOR CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter by delivering a written request to the other Party's contact point. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, consultations shall commence within 30 days after a Party delivers a request for consultations to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to paragraph 2 of Article 15.4.

2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate.

3. If the consultations fail to resolve the matter, either Party may request that the Subcommittee on Labor Affairs be convened. The Subcommittee shall convene within 30 days after a Party delivers a request to convene the Subcommittee to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to paragraph 2 of Article 15.4, unless the Parties agree otherwise. If the Joint Committee has not established the Subcommittee as of the date a Party delivers a request, it shall do so during the 30-day period described in this paragraph. The Subcommittee shall endeavor to resolve the matter expeditiously, including, where appropriate, by consulting governmental or non-governmental experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.

4. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to carry out its obligations under paragraph 1(a) of Article 15.2, the Party may request consultations under paragraph 1 or pursuant to Article 19.5 (Consultations).

(a) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 19.5 (Consultations) at a time when the Parties are engaged in consultations on the same matter under paragraph 1 or the Subcommittee is endeavoring to resolve the matter under paragraph 3, the Parties shall discontinue their efforts to resolve the matter under this Article. Once consultations have begun under Article 19.5

(Consultations), no consultations on the same matter may be entered into under this Article.

(b) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 19.5 (Consultations) more than 60 days after the delivery of a request for consultations under paragraph 1, the Parties may agree at any time to refer the matter to the Joint Committee pursuant to Article 19.6 (Referral to the Joint Committee).

5. Neither Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under any provision of this Chapter other than paragraph 1(a) of Article 15.2.

ARTICLE 15.7: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

labor laws means a Party's statutes or regulations,[1] or provisions thereof, that are directly related to the following internationally recognized labor rights:

(a) the right of association;

(b) the right to organize and bargain collectively;

(c) a prohibition on the use of any form of forced or compulsory labor;

(d) labor protections for children and young people, including a minimum age for the employment of children and the prohibition and elimination of the worst forms of child labor; and

(e) acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health.

[1] For the United States, **statutes or regulations** means acts of Congress or regulations promulgated pursuant to an act of Congress that are enforceable by action of the federal government.

ANNEX 15-A
LABOR COOPERATION MECHANISM

Establishment of a Labor Cooperation Mechanism

1. Recognizing that cooperation provides enhanced opportunities for the Parties to improve labor standards and to further advance common commitments with respect to labor matters, including the ILO Declaration and ILO Convention 182, the Parties have established a Labor Cooperation Mechanism.

Principal Functions and Organization

2. The contact points established under Article 15.4.2 shall serve as the contact points for the Labor Cooperation Mechanism.

3. Officials of each Party's ministry of labor and other appropriate agencies and ministries shall carry out the work of the Labor Cooperation Mechanism by cooperating to:

(a) establish priorities for cooperative activities on labor matters;

(b) develop specific cooperative activities in accord with such priorities;

(c) exchange information regarding labor law and practice in each Party;

(d) exchange information on ways to improve labor law and practice, including best labor practices;

(e) advance understanding of, respect for, and effective implementation of the principles reflected in the ILO Declaration; and

(f) develop recommendations of actions to be taken by each Party for consideration by the Joint Committee.

Cooperative Activities

4. The Parties may undertake cooperative activities through the Labor Cooperation Mechanism on any labor matter they consider appropriate, including:

(a) **fundamental rights and their effective application:** legislation and practice related to the core elements of the ILO Declaration (freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining, elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor, the effective abolition of child labor, and the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation);

(b) **social safety net programs:** unemployment assistance and worker adjustment programs;

(c) **working conditions:** occupational safety and health, prevention of and compensation for work-related injuries and illness, and minimum standards for wages and benefits;

(d) **non-national workers:** procedures for admitting, regulating, and protecting foreign workers;

(e) **labor-management relations**: alternative forms of cooperation among workers, management, and government, including the processes of collective bargaining, dispute resolution, and economic actions by workers and employers;

(f) **gender-related issues:** elimination of discrimination with respect to employment and occupation and other gender-related issues; and

(g) **labor statistics:** development of methods for the Parties to generate comparable labor market statistics in a timely manner.

Implementation of Cooperative Activities

5. The Parties may carry out cooperative activities undertaken by the Labor Cooperation Mechanism through any form they consider appropriate, including by:

(a) arranging study visits and other exchanges between government delegations, professionals, and specialists;

(b) exchanging information on standards, regulations, procedures, and best practices, including through the exchange of pertinent publications and monographs;

(c) organizing joint conferences, seminars, workshops, meetings, training sessions, and outreach and education programs;

(d) developing collaborative projects or demonstrations; and

(e) engaging in such other forms of technical exchange or cooperation that may be decided.

6. In identifying areas for labor cooperation, and in conducting cooperative activities, each Party shall seek the views and participation of its worker and employer representatives, as well as other members of the public.

CHAPTER SIXTEEN
ENVIRONMENT

ARTICLE 16.1: LEVELS OF PROTECTION

Recognizing the right of each Party to establish its own levels of domestic environmental protection and environmental development priorities, and to adopt or modify accordingly its environmental laws and policies, each Party shall ensure that those laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and shall strive to continue to improve those laws and policies.

ARTICLE 16.2: APPLICATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS

1. (a) Neither Party shall fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

   (b) The Parties recognize that each Party retains the right to exercise discretion with respect to investigatory, prosecutorial, regulatory, and compliance matters and to make decisions regarding the allocation of resources to enforcement with respect to other environmental matters determined to have higher priority. Accordingly, the Parties understand that a Party is in compliance with subparagraph (a) where a course of action or inaction reflects a reasonable exercise of such discretion, or results from a *bona fide* decision regarding the allocation of resources.

2. Each Party recognizes that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing the protections afforded in domestic environmental laws. Accordingly, each Party shall strive to ensure that it does not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such laws in a manner that weakens or reduces the protections afforded in those laws as an encouragement for trade with the other Party, or as an encouragement for the establishment, acquisition, expansion, or retention of an investment in its territory.

ARTICLE 16.3: PROCEDURAL MATTERS

1. Each Party shall ensure that judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative proceedings are available under its law to sanction or remedy violations of its environmental laws.

   (a) Such proceedings shall be fair, equitable, and transparent, and, to this end, shall comply with due process of law and be open to the public (except where the administration of justice otherwise requires).

   (b) Each Party shall provide appropriate and effective remedies or sanctions for a violation of its environmental laws that:

      (i) take into consideration the nature and gravity of the violation, any economic benefit the violator has derived from the violation, the economic condition of the violator, and other relevant factors; and

      (ii) may include compliance agreements, penalties, fines, imprisonment, injunctions, the closure of facilities, and the cost of containing or cleaning up pollution.

2. Each Party shall ensure that interested persons may request the Party's competent authorities to investigate alleged violations of its environmental laws and

that the competent authorities give such requests due consideration in accordance with its law.

3. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a legally recognized interest under its law in a particular matter have appropriate access to the proceedings referred to in paragraph 1.

4. Each Party shall provide appropriate and effective access to remedies, in accordance with its law, which may include rights such as:

(a) the right to sue another person under that Party's jurisdiction for damages under that Party's environmental laws;

(b) the right to seek sanctions or remedies such as monetary penalties, emergency closures, or orders to mitigate the consequences of violations of its environmental laws;

(c) the right to request the competent authorities to take appropriate action to enforce the Party's environmental laws in order to protect the environment or to avoid environmental harm; or

(d) the right to seek injunctions where a person suffers, or may suffer, loss, damage, or injury as a result of conduct by another person under that Party's jurisdiction contrary to that Party's environmental laws or from tortious conduct that harms human health or the environment.

ARTICLE 16.4: VOLUNTARY MECHANISMS TO ENHANCE ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE

1. The Parties recognize that incentives and other flexible and voluntary mechanisms can contribute to the achievement and maintenance of high levels of environmental protection, complementing the procedures set forth in Article 16.3. As appropriate and in accordance with its law, each Party shall encourage the development of such incentives and voluntary mechanisms, which may include:

(a) mechanisms that facilitate voluntary action to protect or enhance the environment, such as:

(i) partnerships involving businesses, local communities, non-governmental organizations, government agencies, or scientific organizations;

(ii) voluntary guidelines for environmental performance; or

(iii) sharing of information and expertise among government agencies, interested parties, and the public, concerning: methods for achieving high levels of environmental protection; voluntary environmental auditing and reporting; or ways to use resources more efficiently or reduce environmental impacts, environmental monitoring, and collection of baseline data; or

(b) incentives, including market-based mechanisms where appropriate, to encourage conservation, restoration, enhancement, and protection of natural resources and the environment, such as public recognition of facilities or enterprises that are superior environmental performers, or programs for exchanging or trading permits, credits, or other instruments to help achieve environmental goals efficiently.

2. As appropriate, and in accordance with its law, each Party shall encourage:

(a) the development and improvement of performance goals and standards used in measuring environmental performance; and

(b) flexible means to achieve such goals and meet such standards, including through mechanisms identified in paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 16.5: INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

1. In addition to discussions of matters related to the operation of this Chapter that may take place in the Joint Committee established under Chapter Eighteen (Administration of the Agreement), the Joint Committee shall, at the request of either Party, establish a Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs comprising government officials to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter. Meetings of the Subcommittee shall include, unless the Parties agree otherwise, a session where members of the Subcommittee have an opportunity to meet with the public to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter.

2. The Parties, when they consider appropriate, shall jointly prepare reports on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter, and shall make such reports public, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement.

3. Any formal decision of the Parties concerning the implementation of this Chapter shall be made public, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

ARTICLE 16.6: OPPORTUNITIES FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

1. Recognizing that opportunities for public participation can facilitate the sharing of best practices and the development of innovative approaches to issues of interest to the public, each Party shall develop or maintain procedures for dialogue with its public concerning the implementation of this Chapter, including opportunities for its public to:

(a) suggest matters to be discussed at the meetings of the Joint Committee or, if a Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs has been established pursuant to Article 16.5, meetings of the Subcommittee; and

(b) provide, on an ongoing basis, views, recommendations, or advice on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter. Each Party shall make these views, recommendations, or advice available to the other Party and the public.

2. Each Party may convene, or consult with an existing, national advisory committee comprising representatives of both its environmental and business organizations and other members of its public, to advise it on the implementation of this Chapter, as appropriate.

3. Each Party shall make best efforts to respond favorably to requests for discussions by persons in its territory regarding its implementation of this Chapter.

4. Each Party shall take into account, as appropriate, public comments and recommendations it receives regarding cooperative environmental activities the Parties undertake pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding on Environmental Cooperation between The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of Bahrain described in Article 16.7.

ARTICLE 16.7: ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of strengthening capacity to protect the environment and to promote sustainable development in concert with strengthening bilateral trade and investment relations. The Parties are committed to undertaking cooperative environmental activities pursuant to a United States–Bahrain Memorandum of Understanding on Environmental Cooperation developed by the Parties, and in other fora.

2. Each Party shall also seek opportunities for its citizens to participate in the development and implementation of cooperative environmental activities, such as through the use of public-private partnerships.

3. The Parties also recognize the ongoing importance of current and future environmental cooperation that may be undertaken outside this Agreement.

4. Each Party shall, as it deems appropriate, share information with the other Party and the public regarding its experience in assessing and taking into account the positive and negative environmental effects of trade agreements and policies.

ARTICLE 16.8: ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter by delivering a written request to the contact point designated by the other Party for this purpose. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, consultations shall commence within 30 days after a Party delivers a request.

2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate.

3. If the consultations fail to resolve the matter, either Party may request that the Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs be convened to consider the matter. The Subcommittee shall convene within 30 days after a Party delivers a written request to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to paragraph 1, unless the Parties agree otherwise. If the Joint Committee has not established the Subcommittee as of the date a Party delivers a request, it shall do so during the 30-day period described in this paragraph. The Subcommittee shall endeavor to resolve the matter expeditiously, including, where appropriate, by consulting governmental or non-governmental experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.

4. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to carry out its obligations under paragraph 1(a) of Article 16.2, the Party may request consultations under paragraph 1 or pursuant to Article 19.5 (Consultations).

(a) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to 19.5 (Consultations) at a time when the Parties are engaged in consultations on the same matter under paragraph 1 or the Subcommittee is endeavoring to resolve the matter under paragraph 3, the Parties shall discontinue their efforts to resolve the matter under this Article. Once consultations have begun under 19.5 (Consultations), no consultations on the same matter may be entered into under this Article.

(b) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to 19.5 (Consultations) more than 60 days after delivery of a request for consultations under paragraph 1, the Parties may agree at any time to refer the matter to the Joint Committee pursuant to Article 19.6 (Referral to the Joint Committee).

5. Neither Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under any provision of this Chapter other than paragraph 1(a) of Article 16.2.

ARTICLE 16.9: RELATIONSHIP TO ENVIRONMENTAL AGREEMENTS

1. The Parties recognize that the multilateral environmental agreements to which they are both party play an important role, globally and domestically, in protecting the environment and that their respective implementation of these agreements is critical to achieving the environmental objectives of these agreements.

2. Accordingly, the Parties shall continue to seek means to enhance the mutual supportiveness of the multilateral environmental agreements to which they are both party and the international trade agreements to which they are both party. The Parties shall consult regularly with respect to negotiations in the WTO regarding multilateral environmental agreements.

ARTICLE 16.10: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter,

environmental law means any statute or regulation of a Party,[1] or provision thereof, the primary purpose of which is the protection of the environment, or the prevention of a danger to human, animal, or plant life or health, through:

(a) the prevention, abatement or control of the release, discharge, or emission of pollutants or environmental contaminants;

(b) the control of environmentally hazardous or toxic chemicals, substances, materials, and wastes, and the dissemination of information related thereto; or

(c) the protection or conservation of wild flora and fauna, including endangered species, their habitat, and specially protected natural areas,

in areas with respect to which a Party exercises sovereignty, sovereign rights, or jurisdiction, but does not include any statue or regulation, or provision thereof, directly related to worker safety or health.

[1] For the United States, a **statute or regulation** means an act of Congress or regulation promulgated pursuant to an act of Congress that is enforceable by action of the federal government.

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN
TRANSPARENCY

ARTICLE 17.1: PUBLICATION

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application respecting any matter covered by this Agreement are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons and the other Party to become acquainted with them.

2. To the extent possible, each Party shall:

   (a) publish in advance any such measures that it proposes to adopt; and

   (b) provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed measures.

ARTICLE 17.2: NOTIFICATION AND PROVISION OF INFORMATION

1. To the maximum extent possible, each Party shall notify the other Party of any proposed or actual measure that the Party considers might materially affect the operation of this Agreement or otherwise substantially affect the other Party's interests under this Agreement.

2. On request of the other Party, a Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any proposed or actual measure, regardless of whether the other Party has been previously notified of that measure.

ARTICLE 17.3: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial, and reasonable manner all measures of general application affecting matters covered by this Agreement, each Party shall ensure, in its administrative proceedings applying measures referred to in Article 17.1 to particular persons, goods, or services of the other Party in specific cases, that:

   (a) wherever possible, persons of the other Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are provided reasonable notice, in accordance with the Party's procedures, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;

   (b) such persons are afforded a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and

   (c) its procedures are in accordance with its law.

ARTICLE 17.4: REVIEW AND APPEAL

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purpose of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of final administrative actions regarding matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

(a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and

(b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided in its law, that such decisions shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority with respect to the administrative action at issue.

ARTICLE 17.5: ANTI-CORRUPTION

1. The Parties reaffirm their resolve to eliminate bribery and corruption in international trade and investment.

2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain the necessary legislative or other measures to establish that it is a criminal offense under its law, in matters affecting international trade or investment, for:

(a) a public official of the Party or a person who performs public functions for the Party intentionally to solicit or accept, directly or indirectly, any article of monetary value or other benefit, such as a favor, promise, or advantage, for himself or for another person, in exchange for any act or omission in the performance of his public functions;

(b) any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Party intentionally to offer or grant, directly or indirectly, to a public official of the Party or a person who performs public functions for the Party any article of monetary value or other benefit, such as a favor, promise, or advantage, for himself or for another person, in exchange for any act or omission in the performance of his public functions;

(c) any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Party intentionally to offer, promise, or give any undue pecuniary or other advantage, directly or indirectly, to a foreign official, for that official or for another person, in order that the official act or refrain from acting in relation to the performance of official duties, in order to obtain or retain business or other improper advantage in the conduct of international business; and

(d) any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Party to aid or abet, or to conspire in, the commission of any of the offenses described in subparagraphs (a) through (c).

3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain appropriate penalties and procedures to enforce the criminal measures that it adopts or maintains in conformity with paragraph 2.

4. Each Party shall adopt or maintain appropriate measures to protect persons who, in good faith, report acts of bribery described in paragraph 2.

5. The Parties recognize the importance of regional and multilateral initiatives to eliminate bribery and corruption in international trade and investment. The Parties shall work jointly to encourage and support appropriate initiatives in relevant international fora.

ARTICLE 17.6: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

act or refrain from acting in relation to the performance of official duties includes any use of the official's position, whether or not within the official's authorized competence;

administrative ruling of general application means an administrative ruling or interpretation that applies to all persons and fact situations that fall generally within its ambit and that establishes a norm of conduct but does not include:

(a) a determination or ruling made in an administrative or quasi-judicial proceeding that applies to a particular person, good, or service of the other Party in a specific case; or

(b) a ruling that adjudicates with respect to a particular act or practice;

foreign official means any person holding a legislative, administrative, or judicial office of a foreign country, at any level of government, whether appointed or elected; any person exercising a public function for a foreign country at any level of government, including for a public agency or public enterprise; and any official or agent of a public international organization;

public function means any temporary or permanent, paid or honorary activity, performed by a natural person in the name of a Party or in the service of a Party, such as procurement, at the central level of government; and

public official means any official or employee of a Party at the central level of government, whether appointed or elected.

CHAPTER EIGHTEEN
ADMINISTRATION OF THE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 18.1: CONTACT POINTS

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point or points to facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement.

2. On request of the other Party, a Party's contact point shall identify the office or official responsible for the matter and assist, as necessary, in facilitating communications with the other Party.

ARTICLE 18.2: JOINT COMMITTEE

1. The Parties hereby establish a Joint Committee to supervise the implementation of this Agreement and to review the trade relationship between the Parties.

   (a) The Joint Committee shall comprise government officials of each Party and shall be chaired by (i) the United States Trade Representative and (ii) Bahrain's Minister of Finance and National Economy, or their designees.

   (b) The Joint Committee may establish and delegate responsibilities to *ad hoc* and standing subcommittees or working groups and seek the advice of non-governmental persons.

2. The Joint Committee shall:

   (a) review the general functioning of this Agreement;

   (b) review and consider specific matters related to the operation and implementation of this Agreement in the light of its objectives;

   (c) facilitate the avoidance and settlement of disputes arising under this Agreement, including through consultations pursuant to Chapter Nineteen (Dispute Settlement);

   (d) consider and adopt any amendment or other modification to this Agreement, subject to completion of necessary approval procedures by each Party;

   (e) consider ways to further enhance trade relations between the Parties and to promote the objectives of this Agreement, including through cooperation and assistance; and

   (f) take such other action as the Parties may agree.

3. The Joint Committee may establish its own rules of procedure.

4. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the Joint Committee shall convene

   (a) in regular session every year, with such sessions to be held alternately in the territory of each Party; and

   (b) in special session within 30 days of the request of a Party, with such special sessions to be held in the territory of the other Party or at such location as the Parties may agree.

5. The Parties recognize the importance of transparency and openness in implementing this Agreement, including considering the views of interested parties and other members of the public.

6. Each Party shall treat any confidential information exchanged in relation to a meeting of the Joint Committee on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

CHAPTER NINETEEN
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

ARTICLE 19.1: COOPERATION

The Parties shall endeavor to agree on the interpretation and application of this Agreement, and shall make every attempt through cooperation and consultations to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter that might affect its operation.

ARTICLE 19.2: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or as the Parties agree otherwise, this Chapter shall apply with respect to the avoidance or settlement of all disputes between the Parties regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement or wherever a Party considers that:

(a) a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with its obligations under this Agreement;

(b) the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or

(c) a benefit the Party could reasonably have expected to accrue to it under Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), Chapter Four (Rules of Origin), Chapter Nine (Government Procurement), Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or Chapter Fourteen (Intellectual Property Rights) is being nullified or impaired as a result of a measure that is not inconsistent with this Agreement, except that neither Party may invoke this sub-paragraph with respect to a benefit under Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services) or Chapter Fourteen (Intellectual Property Rights) if the measure is subject to an exception under Article 20.1 (General Exceptions).

ARTICLE 19.3: ADMINISTRATION OF DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEEDINGS

Each Party shall designate an office that shall be responsible for providing administrative assistance to panels established under Article 19.7. Each Party shall be responsible for the operation and costs of its designated office and shall notify the other Party of its location.

ARTICLE 19.4: CHOICE OF FORUM

1. Where a dispute regarding any matter arises under this Agreement and under the WTO Agreement, or any other agreement to which both Parties are party, the complaining Party may select the forum in which to settle the dispute.

2. The complaining Party shall notify the other Party in writing of its intention to bring a dispute to a particular forum before doing so.

3. Once the complaining Party has selected a particular forum, the forum selected shall be used to the exclusion of other possible fora.

4. For the purposes of this paragraph, a Party shall be deemed to have selected a forum when it has requested the establishment of, or referred a matter to, a dispute settlement panel.

ARTICLE 19.5: CONSULTATIONS

1. Either Party may request consultations with the other Party with respect to any matter described in Article 19.2 by delivering written notification to the other Party. If a Party requests consultations, the other Party shall reply promptly to the request for consultations and enter into consultations in good faith.

2. Each Party shall:

(a) provide sufficient information in the consultations to enable a full examination of how the matter subject to consultations might affect the operation of this Agreement; and

(b) treat any confidential information exchanged in the course of consultations on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

3. Promptly after requesting or receiving a request for consultations pursuant to this Article, each Party shall seek the views of interested parties and other members of the public on the matter in order to draw on a broad range of perspectives.

ARTICLE 19.6: REFERRAL TO THE JOINT COMMITTEE

If the consultations fail to resolve a matter within 60 days of the delivery of a Party's request for consultations under Article 19.5, 20 days where the matter concerns perishable goods, or such other period as the Parties may agree, either Party may refer the matter to the Joint Committee by delivering written notification to the other Party. The Joint Committee shall endeavor to resolve the matter.

ARTICLE 19.7: ESTABLISHMENT OF PANEL

1. If the Joint Committee has not resolved a matter within 60 days after delivery of the notification described in Article 19.6, 30 days where the matter concerns perishable goods, or such other period as the Parties may agree, the complaining Party may refer the matter to a dispute settlement panel by delivering written notification to the other Party.

2. Neither Party may refer a matter concerning a proposed measure to a dispute settlement panel.

3. Unless the Parties agree otherwise:

(a) The panel shall have three members.

(b) Each Party shall appoint one panelist, in consultation with the other Party, within 30 days after the matter has been referred to a panel.

(c) The Parties shall endeavor to agree on a third panelist as chair within 30 days after the second panelist has been appointed. If the Parties are unable to agree on the chair within this period, the Party chosen by lot shall select within five days as chair an individual who is not a national of that Party.

(d) The date of establishment of the panel shall be the date on which the chair is appointed.

4. The panelists chosen pursuant to paragraph 3 shall:

(a) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability, and sound judgment and have expertise or experience in law, international trade, or the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements;

(b) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, either Party; and

(c) comply with a code of conduct to be established by the Joint Committee.

In addition, in disputes related to a Party's implementation of Chapter Fifteen (Labor), Chapter Sixteen (Environment), and such other chapters as the Parties may agree, panelists shall have expertise or experience relevant to the subject matter that is under dispute.

5. Panel hearings shall be held at a location determined in accordance with the model rules of procedure.

ARTICLE 19.8: RULES OF PROCEDURE

1. The Parties shall establish by the date of entry into force of this Agreement model rules of procedure, which shall ensure:

(a) a right to at least one hearing before the panel and that, subject to subparagraph (f), such hearings shall be open to the public;

(b) an opportunity for each Party to provide initial and rebuttal submissions;

(c) that each Party's written submissions, written versions of its oral statement, and written responses to a request or questions from the panel shall be public, subject to subparagraph (f);

(d) that the panel shall consider requests from nongovernmental entities located in the Parties' territories to provide written views regarding the dispute that may assist the panel in evaluating the submissions and arguments of the Parties;

(e) a reasonable opportunity for each Party to submit comments on the initial report presented pursuant to Article 19.9.1; and

(f) the protection of confidential information.

2. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the panel shall follow the model rules of procedure and may, after consulting the Parties, adopt additional rules of procedure not inconsistent with the model rules.

3. On request of a Party, or on its own initiative, the panel may seek information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate, provided that the Parties so agree and subject to such terms and conditions as the Parties may agree.

ARTICLE 19.9: PANEL REPORT

1. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the panel shall, within 180 days after the chair is appointed, present to the Parties an initial report containing findings of fact, and its determination as to whether:

(a) the measure at issue is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement;

(b) a Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or

(c) the measure at issue is causing a nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 19.2(c);

as well as any other determination requested by the Parties with regard to the dispute.

2. The panel shall base its report on the relevant provisions of the Agreement and the submissions and arguments of the Parties. The panel may, at the request of the Parties, make recommendations for the resolution of the dispute.

3. After considering any written comments by the Parties on the initial report, the panel may modify its report and make any further examination it considers appropriate.

4. The panel shall present a final report to the Parties within 45 days of presentation of the initial report, unless the Parties agree otherwise. The Parties shall release the final report to the public within 15 days thereafter, subject to the protection of confidential information.

ARTICLE 19.10: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FINAL REPORT

1. On receipt of the final report of a panel, the Parties shall agree on the resolution of the dispute, which normally shall conform with the determinations and recommendations, if any, of the panel.

2. If, in its final report, the panel determines that a Party has not conformed with its obligations under this Agreement or that a Party's measure is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 19.2(c), the resolution, whenever possible, shall be to eliminate the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

ARTICLE 19.11: NON-IMPLEMENTATION

1. If a panel has made a determination of the type described in Article 19.10.2, and the Parties are unable to reach agreement on a resolution pursuant to Article 19.10.1 within 45 days of receiving the final report, or such other period as the Parties agree, the Party complained against shall enter into negotiations with the other Party with a view to developing mutually acceptable compensation.

2. If the Parties:

(a) are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days after the period for developing such compensation has begun, or

(b) have agreed on compensation or on a resolution pursuant to Article 19.10.1 and the complaining Party considers that the other Party has failed to observe the terms of the agreement,

the complaining Party may at any time thereafter provide written notice to the other Party that it intends to suspend the application to the other Party of benefits of equivalent effect. The notice shall specify the level of benefits that the Party proposes to suspend. Subject to paragraph 5, the complaining Party may begin suspending benefits 30 days after the later of the date on which it provides notice under this paragraph or the panel issues its determination under paragraph 3, as the case may be.

3. If the Party complained against considers that:

(a) the level of benefits that the other Party has proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive; or

(b) it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found,

it may, within 30 days after the complaining Party provides notice under paragraph 2, request that the panel be reconvened to consider the matter. The Party complained against shall deliver its request in writing to the other Party. The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request and shall present its determination to the Parties within 90 days after it reconvenes to review a request under subparagraph (a) or (b), or within 120 days for a request under subparagraphs (a) and (b). If the panel determines that the level of benefits proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive, it shall determine the level of benefits it considers to be of equivalent effect.

4. The complaining Party may suspend benefits up to the level the panel has determined under paragraph 3 or, if the panel has not determined the level, the level the Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2, unless the panel has determined that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

5. The complaining Party may not suspend benefits if, within 30 days after it provides written notice of intent to suspend benefits or, if the panel is reconvened under paragraph 3, within 20 days after the panel provides its determination, the Party complained against provides written notice to the other Party that it will pay an annual monetary assessment. The Parties shall consult, beginning no later than ten days after the Party complained against provides notice, with a view to reaching agreement on the amount of the assessment. If the Parties are unable to reach an agreement within 30 days after consultations begin, the amount of the assessment shall be set at a level, in U.S. dollars, equal to 50 percent of the level of the benefits the panel has determined under paragraph 3 to be of equivalent effect or, if the panel has not determined the level, 50 percent of the level that the complaining Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2.

6. Unless the Joint Committee decides otherwise, a monetary assessment shall be paid to the complaining Party in U.S. currency, or in an equivalent amount of Bahraini currency, in equal, quarterly installments beginning 60 days after the Party complained against gives notice that it intends to pay an assessment. Where the circumstances warrant, the Joint Committee may decide that an assessment shall be paid into a fund established by the Joint Committee and expended at the direction of the Joint Committee for appropriate initiatives to facilitate trade between the Parties, including by further reducing unreasonable trade barriers or by assisting a Party in carrying out its obligations under the Agreement.

7. If the Party complained against fails to pay a monetary assessment, the complaining Party may suspend the application to the Party complained against of benefits in accordance with paragraph 4.

8. This Article shall not apply with respect to a matter described in Article 19.12.1.

ARTICLE 19.12: NON-IMPLEMENTATION IN CERTAIN DISPUTES

1. If, in its final report, a panel determines that a Party has not conformed with its obligations under Article 15.2.1(a) (Application and Enforcement of Labor Laws) or Article 16.2.1(a) (Application and Enforcement of Environmental Laws), and the Parties:

(a) are unable to reach agreement on a resolution pursuant to Article 19.10.1 within 45 days of receiving the final report; or

(b) have agreed on a resolution pursuant to Article 19.10.1 and the complaining Party considers that the other Party has failed to observe the terms of the agreement,

the complaining Party may at any time thereafter request that the panel be reconvened to impose an annual monetary assessment on the other Party. The complaining Party shall deliver its request in writing to the other Party. The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request.

2. The panel shall determine the amount of the monetary assessment in U.S. dollars within 90 days after it reconvenes under paragraph 1. In determining the amount of the assessment, the panel shall take into account:

(a) the bilateral trade effects of the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;

(b) the pervasiveness and duration of the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;

(c) the reasons for the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;

(d) the level of enforcement that could reasonably be expected of the Party given its resource constraints;

(e) the efforts made by the Party to begin remedying the non-enforcement after the final report of the panel; and

(f) any other relevant factors.

The amount of the assessment shall not exceed 15 million U.S. dollars annually, adjusted for inflation as specified in Annex19-A.

3. On the date on which the panel determines the amount of the monetary assessment under paragraph 2, or at any other time thereafter, the complaining Party may provide notice in writing to the Party complained against demanding payment of the monetary assessment. The monetary assessment shall be payable in U.S. currency, or in an equivalent amount of Bahraini currency, in equal, quarterly installments beginning 60 days after the complaining Party provides such notice.

4. Assessments shall be paid into a fund established by the Joint Committee and shall be expended at the direction of the Joint Committee for appropriate labor or environmental initiatives, including efforts to improve or enhance labor or environmental law enforcement, as the case may be, in the territory of the Party complained against, consistent with its law. In deciding how to expend monies paid into the fund, the Joint Committee shall consider the views of interested persons in each Party's territory.

5. If the Party complained against fails to pay a monetary assessment, and if the Party has created and funded an escrow account to ensure payment of any assessments against it, the other Party shall, before having recourse to any other measure, seek to obtain the funds from the account.

6. If the complaining Party cannot obtain the funds from the other Party's escrow account within 30 days of the date on which payment is due, or if the other Party has not created an escrow account, the complaining Party may take other appropriate steps to collect the assessment or otherwise secure compliance. These steps may include suspending tariff benefits under the Agreement as necessary to collect the assessment, while bearing in mind the Agreement's objective of eliminating barriers to bilateral trade and while seeking to avoid unduly affecting parties or interests not party to the dispute.

ARTICLE 19.13: COMPLIANCE REVIEW

1. Without prejudice to the procedures set out in Article 19.11.3, if the Party complained against considers that it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found, it may refer the matter to the panel by providing written notice to the other Party. The panel shall issue its report on the matter within 90 days after the Party complained against provides notice.

2. If the panel decides that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment, the complaining Party shall promptly reinstate any benefits it has suspended under Article 19.11 or 19.12 and the Party complained against shall no longer be required to pay any monetary assessment it has agreed to pay under Article 19.11.5 or that has been imposed on it under Article 19.12.

ARTICLE 19.14: FIVE-YEAR REVIEW

The Joint Committee shall review the operation and effectiveness of Articles 19.11 and 19.12 not later than five years after the Agreement enters into force, or within six months after benefits have been suspended or monetary assessments have been imposed in five proceedings initiated under this Chapter, whichever occurs first.

ARTICLE 19.15: PRIVATE RIGHTS

Neither Party may provide for a right of action under its law against the other Party on the ground that a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with this Agreement.

ANNEX 19-A
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT FORMULA FOR MONETARY ASSESSMENTS

1. An annual monetary assessment imposed before December 31, 2005, shall not exceed 15 million U.S. dollars.

2. Beginning January 1, 2006, the 15 million U.S. dollars annual cap shall be adjusted for inflation in accordance with paragraphs 3 through 5.

3. The period used for the accumulated inflation adjustment shall be calendar year 2004 through the most recent calendar year preceding the one in which the assessment is owed.

4. The relevant inflation rate shall be the U.S. inflation rate as measured by the Producer Price Index for Finished Goods published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

5. The inflation adjustment shall be estimated according to the following formula:

$$\$15 \text{ million} \times (1 + \pi_i) = A$$

π_i = accumulated U.S. inflation rate from calendar year 2004 through the most recent calendar year preceding the one in which the assessment is owed.

A = cap for the assessment for the year in question.

CHAPTER TWENTY
EXCEPTIONS

ARTICLE 20.1: GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

1. For purposes of Chapters Two through Seven (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods, Textiles and Apparel, Rules of Origin, Customs Administration, Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, and Technical Barriers to Trade), Article XX of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XX(b) of GATT 1994 include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, and that Article XX(g) of GATT 1994 applies to measures relating to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources.

2. For purposes of Chapters Ten, Twelve, and Thirteen[1] (Cross-Border Trade in Services, Telecommunications, and Electronic Commerce), Article XIV of GATS (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XIV(b) of GATS include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

ARTICLE 20.2: ESSENTIAL SECURITY

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

(a) to require a Party to furnish or allow access to any information the disclosure of which it determines to be contrary to its essential security interests; or

(b) to preclude a Party from applying measures that it considers necessary for the fulfillment of its obligations with respect to the maintenance or restoration of international peace or security or the protection of its own essential security interests.

ARTICLE 20.3: TAXATION

1. Except as set out in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall apply to taxation measures.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. In the case of a tax convention between the Parties, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2:

(a) Article 2.2 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods – National Treatment) and such other provisions of this Agreement as are necessary to give effect to that Article shall apply to taxation measures to the same extent as does Article III of GATT 1994; and

[1] This Article is without prejudice to whether digital products should be classified as goods or services.

(b) Article 2.10 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods – Export Taxes) shall apply to taxation measures.

4. Subject to paragraph 2:

(a) Article 10.2 (Cross-Border Trade in Services – National Treatment) and Article 11.2 (Financial Services – National Treatment) shall apply to taxation measures on income, capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations that relate to the purchase or consumption of particular services, except that nothing in this subparagraph shall prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage relating to the purchase or consumption of particular services on requirements to provide the service in its territory; and

(b) Articles 10.2 (Cross-Border Trade in Services – National Treatment) and 10.3 (Cross-Border Trade in Services – Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) and Articles 11.2 (Financial Services – National Treatment) and 11.3 (Financial Services – Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) shall apply to all taxation measures other than those on income, capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations, taxes on estates, inheritances, gifts, and generation-skipping transfers,

except that nothing in those Articles shall apply:

(c) any most-favored-nation obligation with respect to an advantage accorded by a Party pursuant to a tax convention;

(d) to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(e) to the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(f) to an amendment to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure to the extent that the amendment does not decrease its conformity, at the time of the amendment, with any of those Articles;

(g) to the adoption or enforcement of any taxation measure aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of taxes (as permitted by Article XIV(d) of GATS); or

(h) to a provision that conditions the receipt, or continued receipt, of an advantage relating to the contributions to, or income of, pension trusts or pension plans on a requirement that the Party maintain continuous jurisdiction over the pension trust or pension plan.

ARTICLE 20.4: DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to furnish or allow access to information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or would be contrary to the Party's law protecting personal privacy or the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial institutions.

CHAPTER TWENTY-ONE
FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 21.1: ANNEXES

The Annexes to this Agreement constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 21.2: AMENDMENTS

The Parties may agree, in writing, to amend this Agreement. An amendment shall enter into force after the Parties complete any necessary approval procedures, on such date as the Parties may agree.

ARTICLE 21.3: AMENDMENT OF THE WTO AGREEMENT

If any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into this Agreement is amended, the Parties shall consult to consider amending the relevant provision of this Agreement, as appropriate, in accordance with Article 21.2.

ARTICLE 21.4: EXPANSION OF THE FREE TRADE AREA

1. Any country or group of countries may agree to become a Party to this Agreement, subject to such terms and conditions as may be agreed between such country or countries and the Parties and following approval in accordance with the applicable legal requirements and procedures of each country.

2. This Agreement shall not apply as between any Party and any country or group of countries if, at the time of the agreement described in paragraph 1, one of them does not consent to such application.

ARTICLE 21.5: ENTRY INTO FORCE AND TERMINATION

1. This Agreement shall enter into force 60 days after the date on which the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures or such other date as the Parties may agree.

2. Either Party may terminate this Agreement on 180-days written notice to the other Party.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement in duplicate, in the English and Arabic languages, each text being equally authentic.

DONE at Washington, D.C., this fourteenth day of September, 2004

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF BAHRAIN:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement in duplicate, in the English and Arabic languages, each text being equally authentic.

DONE at Washington, D.C., this fourteenth day of September, 2004

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF BAHRAIN:

وإشهاداً على ذلك ، قام الموقعان أدناه ، المفوضان حسب الأصول من قبل حكومتيهما، بالتوقيع على هذه الاتفاقية ، من نسختين طبق الأصل باللغتين الإنجليزية و العربية ويتساوى النص الإنجليزي و النص العربي في الحجية.

حررت في مدينة واشنطن، دي . سي. في اليوم الرابع عشر من شهر سبتمبر سنة 2004

عن حكومة
الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية:

Robert B. Zoellick

عن حكومة
مملكة البحرين:

Annex I—Formatting Note

ANNEX I
FORMATTING NOTE

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Article 10.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), a Party's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 10.2 (National Treatment);

(b) Article 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(c) Article 10.4 (Market Access); or

(d) Article 10.5 (Local Presence).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the obligation(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Article 10.6.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of an entry in the Schedule of the United States, and to the non-conforming aspects of a law, regulation, or other measure that are set out in the **Description** element of an entry in the Schedule of Bahrain;

(c) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

(d) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure;

(e) **Description**, for Bahrain, sets out the non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made; and **Description**, for the United States, provides a general, nonbinding, description of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. In accordance with Article 10.6.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures), and subject to Article 10.6.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry in the Schedule of the United States, and to the non-conforming aspects of a law, regulation, or other measure that are set out in the **Description** element of that entry in the Schedule of Bahrain.

ANNEX I
SCHEDULE OF BAHRAIN

Sectors:	Certain Sectors
Obligation Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Existing Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 1 of 1961, the Commercial Register Law,* as amended.
Description:	Except where the service is supplied on behalf of a Bahraini enterprise, in order for persons of the other Party to supply a service in the following sectors, through the presence of a natural person in the territory of Bahrain, such persons must maintain a place of business in Bahrain in order to comply with commercial registration requirements: Accounting, Financial Auditing, Bookkeeping, and Related Services; Advertising Services; Architectural and Engineering Services; Car Rental Services; Census, Market Research, and Public Opinion Polling; Construction Services and Construction Related Services; Consultancy and Management Services; Debt Collection Services; Legal Services; Private Security Guard Services; Publishing and Printing; Real Estate Services; Services Incidental to Mining; Small Business Services; Terrestrial over the Air Radio, Television, and Satellite Transmission and Subscription Services in the Territory of Bahrain; Tourism – Hotel Operations and Management; Transportation Services; Travel Agency Tour Operators and Tourist Guide Services; and Wholesale and Retail Services. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, each U.S. service supplier who is licensed and authorized in the United States to supply the following professional services may apply for up to three temporary licenses to supply such services through the presence of

natural persons in the territory of Bahrain without having to maintain a place of business in Bahrain. Each temporary license shall be for an initial period of 12 months, and may be renewed for a further period of up to 12 months:

Accounting, Book-keeping and Related Services;
Architectural and Engineering Services;
Construction and Construction Related Services;
Consultancy and Management Services;
Services Incidental to Mining; and
Terrestrial over the Air Radio, Television, and Satellite Transmission and Subscription Services in the Territory of Bahrain.

For greater certainty, such temporary licenses shall be granted in accordance with Article 10.7 (Domestic Regulation).

Phase out:

Within three years of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Bahrain will phase out the local presence requirement in the following sectors:

Advertising Services;
Car Rental Services;
Consultancy and Management Services;
Debt Collection Services;
Transportation Services; and
Travel Agency Tour Operators and Tourist Guide Services.

Within seven years of the date of signature of this Agreement, Bahrain will phase out the local presence requirement in the following sectors:

Accounting, Financial Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services;
Architectural and Engineering Services;
Services Incidental to Mining; and
Construction and Construction Related Services.

For greater certainty, nothing in this non-conforming measure shall be construed to permit Bahrain to prohibit the cross-border supply of services, as defined in subparagraphs (a) and (b) of Article 10.13 (Definitions), in any sector.

Sector:	Legal Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 26 of 1980 with respect to Promulgating the Legal Practice Act*, as amended; *Legislative Decree No. 3 of 1983 Concerning the Treatment to be Afforded to GCC Nationals in Respect of Economic Activities in Bahrain*, as amended; *Legislative Decree No. 24 of 1987 with respect to approving the Charter of the Arabian Gulf States Co-operation Council*, as amended; and *Legislative Decree No. 7 of 2002 with respect to approving the Economic Agreement Between the GCC Member States.*
Description:	Only qualified lawyers who are citizens of Bahrain or the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) Member States and licensed by the Bahraini authorities may supply legal services in the territory of Bahrain, including representing clients before law courts, arbitration tribunals, police departments, and administrative commissions of a judicial nature in the territory of Bahrain. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-Bahraini and non-GCC lawyers, resident in Bahrain, may supply legal services in the territory of Bahrain, other than representing clients before law courts, arbitration tribunals, police departments, and administrative commissions of a judicial nature, if employed by a lawyer licensed to practice law in Bahrain. For greater certainty, legal consultants of the other Party, either as individuals or firms, may supply legal services in Bahrain, with respect to the laws of countries other than Bahrain, upon obtaining a license from the Bahraini authorities, if the individual providing the legal advice is licensed to practice in the jurisdiction with respect to which he is providing the advice.

Sector: Advertising

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Ministerial Order No. 4 of 1995 with respect to determining the Activities Undertaken by Closed Joint Stock Companies and Companies With Limited Liability Fully Owned by Non-Bahrainis*;
Article 347 of Legislative Decree No. 21 of 2001, The Commercial Companies' Law; and
Legislative Decree No. 47 of 2002 with respect to Regulating the Press, Printing and Publications.

Description: Non-Bahraini or non-GCC persons may provide advertising services in the territory of Bahrain only through:

(a) a branch office of a foreign company as provided by Article 347 of *Legislative Decree No. 21 of 2001, The Commercial Companies' Law*; or

(b) a 100 percent foreign owned company established in Bahrain that is either a Joint Closed Stock Company or a With Limited Liability Company, which uses Bahrain as a principal place for the distribution of its services.

Such entities must be managed by a Bahraini citizen who is permanently resident in Bahrain.

For greater certainty, this non-conforming measure only applies to advertising services involving the creation or public transmission of advertising in the territory of Bahrain. Nothing in this non-conforming measure shall be construed to allow Bahrain to prohibit U.S. service suppliers outside the territory of Bahrain who do not maintain an office in Bahrain from selling advertising space on programming being transmitted into Bahrain via satellite to a Bahraini person in the territory of Bahrain.

Phase-out: This non-conforming measure shall be phased-out within five years of the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Sector:	Publishing – Local Newspapers and Periodicals
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 47 of 2002 with respect to Regulating the Press, Printing and Publications.*
Description:	Only Bahraini citizens may publish local newspapers and local periodicals in the territory of Bahrain. For greater certainty, only Bahraini citizens may own local media enterprises.

Sector:	Publishing
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Ministerial Order No. 4 of 1995 with respect to determining the Activities Undertaken by Closed Joint Stock Companies and Companies With Limited Liability Fully Owned by Non-Bahrainis*; *Article 347 of Legislative Decree No. 21 of 2001, The Commercial Companies' Law*; and *Legislative Decree No. 47 of 2002 with respect to Regulating the Press, Printing and Publications*.
Description:	Non-Bahraini or non-GCC persons may supply publishing services in the territory of Bahrain only through: (a) a branch office of a foreign company as provided by Article 347 of *Legislative Decree No. 21 of 2001, The Commercial Companies' Law*; or (b) a 100 percent foreign owned company established in Bahrain that is either a Joint Closed Stock Company or a With Limited Liability Company, which uses Bahrain as a principal place for the distribution of its services. Such entities must be managed by a Bahraini citizen who is permanently resident in Bahrain.
Phase-out:	This non-conforming measure shall be phased out within five years of the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Sector:	Freight and Cargo Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*The Law of Ports of 1962*, as amended.
Description:	The Government of Bahrain reserves the right to be the exclusive supplier of cargo handling services at government-owned ports and/or to limit the number of concessions for the supply of such services. Although vessels that are equipped with cargo handling gear may perform their own loading and unloading using the vessel's crew, subject to prior authorization, customary port tariffs including cargo handling fees will be assessed to the vessel's master.

Sector:	Customs Clearance Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 10 of 2002 with respect to approving the Customs Regulation (Law) of the GCC Member States.*
Description:	Only Bahrain and GCC persons may supply customs clearance services.

Sector:	Pilotage and Berthing Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 23 of 1982 promulgating the Maritime Code*, as amended.
Description:	Only Bahraini-flagged vessels may supply towing services, and only Bahraini nationals may supply pilotage services, in Bahrain's territorial waters.

Sector:	Coastal Water Transportation Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 23 of 1982 promulgating the Maritime Code*, as amended.
Description:	Only Bahraini-flagged vessels may supply coastal water transportation services, as well as water transportation between Bahrain seaports.

Sector:	Energy Services – Wholesale distribution of petroleum products
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 25 of 1980 establishing the Supreme Oil Council.*
Description:	Only the state-owned Bahrain Petroleum Company may engage in the wholesale distribution of petroleum products.

Sector:	Energy Services – Water Distribution Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 1 of 1996 with respect to Electricity and Water.*
Description:	Only the Government of Bahrain may supply water distribution services through pipelines.

Sector:	Energy Services – Electricity Distribution Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 1 of 1996 with respect to Electricity and Water.*
Description:	Only the Government of Bahrain may supply electricity distribution and transmission services.

Sector:	Telecommunication Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 1 of 1961, the Commercial Register Law*, as amended; and *Legislative Decree No. 48 of 2002, the Telecommunications Law.*
Description:	Where a license is required to supply telecommunication services in the territory of Bahrain, Bahrain requires that: (a) the licensed applicant be a juridical entity, or a branch of a foreign company incorporated or licensed to operate in the territory of Bahrain; and (b) substantially all the infrastructure and personnel associated with the supply of the service be located in the territory of Bahrain.

228

Sector:	Telecommunication Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 48 of 2002, the Telecommunications Law.*
Description:	Bahrain reserves the right to limit the number of telecommunication service suppliers in the mobile telecommunications sector to two operators until 31December 2005.

Sector:	Real Estate Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 7 of 1987, the Law of Commerce*, as amended; and *Article 347 of Legislative Decree No. 21 of 2001, the Commercial Companies' Law.*
Description:	In order to supply real estate services in the territory of Bahrain, non-Bahraini citizens must have a Bahraini partner who holds at least 51 percent of the capital of the business; or establish a branch office of a foreign enterprise in the territory of Bahrain.

Sector:	Islamic Pilgrimage Services
Sub-sector:	Islamic Pilgrimages
Industry Classification:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 26 of 1976 with respect to Regulating the Affairs of Hajj and Umra*, as amended.
Description:	Only Bahraini citizens resident in Bahrain may supply Hajj and Umra services.

ANNEX I
SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Sector:	Business Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Export Trading Company Act of 1982*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 4011-4021 15 C.F.R. Part 325
Description:	Title III of the *Export Trading Company Act of 1982* authorizes the Secretary of Commerce to issue "certificates of review" with respect to export conduct. The Act provides for the issuance of a certificate of review where the Secretary determines, and the Attorney General concurs, that the export conduct specified in an application will not have the anticompetitive effects proscribed by the Act. A certificate of review limits the liability under federal and state antitrust laws in engaging in the export conduct certified. Only a "person" as defined by the Act can apply for a certificate of review. "Person" means "an individual who is a resident of the United States; a partnership that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; a State or local government entity; a corporation, whether organized as a profit or nonprofit corporation, that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; or any association or combination, by contract or other arrangement, between such persons." A foreign national or enterprise may receive the protection provided by a certificate of review by becoming a "member" of a qualified applicant. The regulations define "member" to mean "an entity (U.S. or foreign) that is seeking protection under the certificate with the applicant. A member may be a partner in a partnership or a joint venture; a shareholder of a corporation; or a participant in an association, cooperative, or other form of profit or nonprofit organization or relationship, by contract or other arrangement."

Sector:	Business Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended*, 50 U.S.C. app. §§ 2401-2420 *International Emergency Economic Powers Act*, 50 U.S.C. §§ 1701-1706 *Export Administration Regulations*, 15 C.F.R. Parts 730 through 774
Description:	With some limited exceptions, exports and reexports of commodities, software, and technology subject to the Export Administration Regulations require a license from the Bureau of Industry and Security, U.S. Department of Commerce (BIS). Certain activities of U.S. persons, wherever located, also require a license from BIS. An application for a license must be made by a person in the United States. In addition, release of controlled technology to a foreign national in the United States is deemed to be an export to the home country of the foreign national and requires the same written authorization from BIS as an export from the territory of the United States.

Sector: Air Transportation

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Local Presence (Article 10.5)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: 49 U.S.C., Subtitle VII, Aviation Programs
49 U.S.C. § 41703

14 C.F.R. Part 375

Description: 1. Authorization from the Department of Transportation is required for the provision of specialty air services in the territory of the United States.*

2. "Foreign civil aircraft" require authority from the Department of Transportation to conduct specialty air services in the territory of the United States. "Foreign civil aircraft" are aircraft of foreign registry or aircraft of U.S. registry that are owned, controlled, or operated by persons who are not citizens or permanent residents of the United States (14 C.F.R. § 375.1). Under 49 U.S.C. § 40102(15), a **citizen of the United States** means an individual who is a U.S. citizen or a partnership in which each member is a U.S. citizen or a U.S. corporation of which the president and at least two-thirds of the board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, which is under the actual control of U.S. citizens, and in which at least 75 percent of the voting interest in the corporation is owned or controlled by U.S. citizens.

*A person of Bahrain will be able to obtain such an authorization given Bahrain's acceptance of the U.S. definition of specialty air in Chapter 10 (Cross-Border Trade in Services).

Sector:	Transportation Services - Customs Brokers
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	19 U.S.C. § 1641(b)
Description:	A customs broker's license is required to conduct customs business on behalf of another person. Only U.S. citizens may obtain such a license. For greater certainty, a corporation, association, or partnership established under the law of any state may receive a customs broker's license if at least one officer of the corporation or association, or one member of the partnership, holds a valid customs broker's license.

Sector: Professional Services - Patent Attorneys, Patent Agents, and Other Practice before the Patent and Trademark Office

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Local Presence (Article 10.5)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: 35 U.S.C. Chapter 3 (practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office)

37 C.F.R. Part 10 (representation of others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office)

Description: As a condition to be registered to practice for others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO):

(a) a patent attorney must be a U.S. citizen or an alien lawfully residing in the United States (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(a));

(b) a patent agent must be a U.S. citizen, an alien lawfully residing in the United States, or a non-resident who is registered to practice in a country that permits patent agents registered to practice before the USPTO to practice in that country; the latter is permitted to practice for the limited purpose of presenting and prosecuting patent applications of applicants located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(c)); and

(c) a practitioner in trademark and non-patent cases must be an attorney licensed in the United States, a "grandfathered" agent, an attorney licensed to practice in a country that accords equivalent treatment to attorneys licensed in the United States, or an agent registered to practice in such a country; the latter two are permitted to practice for the limited purpose of representing parties located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.14(a)-(c)).

236

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states of the United States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico

ANNEX II
FORMATTING NOTE

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Article 10.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which that Party may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 10.2 (National Treatment);

(b) Article 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(c) Article 10.4 (Market Access); or

(d) Article 10.5 (Local Presence).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the obligation(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to paragraph 2 of Article 10.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;

(c) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry; and

(d) **Existing Measures** identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

3. In accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 10.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

ANNEX II
SCHEDULE OF BAHRAIN

Sector:	Services Related to Fisheries
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Description:	Bahrain reserves the right to specify rules and regulations relating to the operation and management of fisheries.

Sector: All

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)

Description: Bahrain reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Bahrain reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

(a) aviation; or

(b) maritime matters, including salvage.

Sector:	Social Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	Bahrain reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent they are social services established or maintained for a public purpose: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public education, public training, health, and child care.

Sector:	Communications
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Description:	Bahrain reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access, or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission or direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.

Sector: Certain Sectors

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (Article 10.4)

Description: During a two-year transition period beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Bahrain reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the cross-border supply of services in the sectors identified below, provided that any such measure is consistent with Bahrain's obligations under the GATS:

(a) real estate services relating to owned or leased property;

(b) car rental services;

(c) census, market research, and public opinion polling services;

(d) debt collection services;

(e) employment and temporary personnel services;

(f) private security guard services; and

(g) construction and construction related services.

During the transition period, on the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider whether, after the transition period:

(a) a measure relating to the cross-border supply of services in the sectors identified above should be listed as a non-conforming measure in Annex I;

(b) a sector identified above should be listed in Annex II; or

(c) a sector identified above should be deleted from Annex II.

The Parties shall endeavor to conclude consultations

under paragraph 2 within 60 days of receipt of a request by one Party from the other Party. In consultations under paragraph 2(a) or 2(b), Bahrain shall provide to the United States information on:

(a) measures adopted relating to the sector at issue since the beginning of the transition period; and

(b) a description of such measures that Bahrain would propose to be included in Annex I or Annex II.

If, as a result of consultations under paragraph 2, the Parties agree that Annex I or Annex II should be modified, then on approval by the Parties in accordance with Article 21.2 (Amendments), such Annex shall be modified.

Except as otherwise provided in paragraphs 2 through 4, Bahrain's reservation with respect to the sectors identified above shall terminate upon expiration of the transition period.

Sector:	Transport and Communication
Sub-Sector:	Postal Services Except Express Delivery Services
Industry Classification:	CPC 681
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	Bahrain reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures with respect to the exclusive provision of postal services including conveying letters and postcards and the performance of all services incidental to receiving, collecting, dispatching, and delivering letters and postcards. For greater certainty, nothing in this non-conforming measure will apply to express delivery services as defined in paragraph 1 of Annex 10-A of Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services).

ANNEX II
SCHEDULE OF UNITED STATES

Sector:	Communications
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Description:	The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access, or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission of direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.

Sector:	Social Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent they are social services established or maintained for a public purpose: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public education, public training, health, and child care.

Sector:	Minority Affairs
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Local Presence (Article 10.3)
Description:	The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged minorities, including corporations organized under the laws of the State of Alaska in accordance with the *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*.
Existing Measures:	*Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*, 43 U.S.C. §§ 1601 et seq.

Sector: Transportation

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Local Presence (Article 10.5)

Description: The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the provision of maritime transportation services and the operation of U.S.-flagged vessels, including the following:

(a) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of vessels and other marine structures, including drill rigs, in maritime cabotage services, including maritime cabotage services performed in the domestic offshore trades, the coastwise trades, U.S. territorial waters, waters above the continental shelf, and in the inland waterways;

(b) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of U.S.-flagged vessels in foreign trades;

(c) requirements for investment in, ownership or control of, and operation of vessels engaged in fishing and related activities in U.S. territorial waters and the Exclusive Economic Zone;

(d) requirements related to documenting a vessel under the U.S. flag;

(e) promotional programs, including tax benefits, available for shipowners, operators, and vessels meeting certain requirements;

(f) certification, licensing, and citizenship requirements for crew members on U.S.-flagged vessels;

(g) manning requirements for U.S.-flagged vessels;

(h) all matters under the jurisdiction of the Federal Maritime Commission;

(i) negotiation and implementation of bilateral and other international maritime agreements and understandings;

(j) limitations on longshore work performed by crew members;

(k) tonnage duties and light money assessments for entering U.S. waters; and

(l) certification, licensing, and citizenship requirements for pilots performing pilotage services in U.S. territorial waters.

The following activities are not included in this reservation. However, the treatment in (b) is conditional upon obtaining comparable market access in these sectors from Bahrain:

(a) vessel construction and repair; and

(b) landside aspects of port activities, including operation and maintenance of docks; loading and unloading of vessels directly to or from land; marine cargo handling; operation and maintenance of piers; ship cleaning; stevedoring; transfer of cargo between vessels and trucks, trains, pipelines, and wharves; waterfront terminal operations; boat cleaning; canal operation; dismantling of vessels; operation of marine railways for drydocking; marine surveyors, except cargo; marine wrecking of vessels for scrap; and ship classification societies.

Existing Measures:

Merchant Marine Act of 1920, §§ 19 and 27, 46 App. U.S.C. § 876 and § 883 et seq.
Jones Act Waiver Statute, 64 Stat 1120, 46 U.S.C. App., note preceding Section 1
Shipping Act of 1916, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 802 and 808
Merchant Marine Act of 1936, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1151 et seq., 1160-61, 1171 et seq., 1241(b), 1241-1, 1244, and 1271 et seq.
Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946, 50 U.S.C. App. § 1738
46 App. U.S.C. §§ 121, 292, and 316
46 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq. and 31301 et seq.
46 U.S.C. §§ 8904 and 31328(2)
Passenger Vessel Act, 46 App. U.S.C. § 289
42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.; 33 U.S.C. §§ 2701 et seq.; 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq.
46 U.S.C. §§ 3301 et seq., 3701 et seq., 8103, and 12107(b)
Shipping Act of 1984, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 1708 and 1712

The Foreign Shipping Practices Act of 1988, 46 App. U.S.C. § 1710a
Merchant Marine Act, 1920, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 861 et seq.
Shipping Act of 1984, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 1701 et seq.
Alaska North Slope, 104 Pub. L. 58; 109 Stat. 557
Longshore restrictions and reciprocity, 8 U.S.C. §§ 1101 et seq.
Vessel escort provisions, Section 1119 of Pub. L. 106-554, as amended
Nicholson Act, 46 App. U.S.C. § 251
Commercial Fishing Industry Vessel Anti-Reflagging Act of 1987, 46 U.S.C. § 2101 and 46 U.S.C. § 12108
43 U.S.C. § 1841
22 U.S.C. § 1980
Intercoastal Shipping Act, 46 U.S.C. App. § 843
46 U.S.C. § 9302, 46 U.S.C. § 8502; Agreement Governing the Operation of Pilotage on the Great Lakes, Exchange of Notes at Ottawa, August 23, 1978, and March 29, 1979, TIAS 9445
Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 1801 et seq.
19 U.S.C. § 1466
North Pacific Anadramous Stocks Convention Act of 1972, P.L. 102-587; *Oceans Act of 1992, Title VII*
Tuna Convention Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 951 et seq.
South Pacific Tuna Act of 1988, 16 U.S.C. §§ 973 et seq.
Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1982, 16 U.S.C. §§ 773 et seq.
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 971 et seq.
Antarctic Marine Living Resources Convention Act of 1984, 16 U.S.C. §§ 2431 et seq.
Pacific Salmon Treaty Act of 1985, 16 U.S.C. §§ 3631 et seq.
American Fisheries Act, 46 U.S.C. § 12102(c) and 46 U.S.C. § 31322(a)

251

Sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4)
Description:	The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under the market access article of an agreement referenced in 19 U.S.C. § 3511(d)(14). If Bahrain believes that such a non-conforming measure would materially affect its interests under this Agreement, it may request consultations under this entry. The United States agrees to engage in such consultations and to give due consideration to the views expressed by Bahrain in this respect.

Sector: All

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)

Description: The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

(a) aviation;

(b) fisheries; or

(c) maritime matters, including salvage.

ANNEX III
NON-CONFORMING MEASURES OF BAHRAIN WITH RESPECT TO FINANCIAL SERVICES

INTRODUCTORY NOTE FOR THE SCHEDULE OF BAHRAIN

1. The Schedule of Bahrain to Annex III sets out:

   (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of Bahrain with respect to the obligations described in clauses (i)–(v) of subparagraph (b), and

   (b) pursuant to paragraph 1 of Article 11.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of Bahrain that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

      (i) Article 11.2 (National Treatment);

      (ii) Article 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

      (iii) Article 11.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions);

      (iv) Article 11.5 (Cross-Border Trade); or

      (v) Article 11.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).

2. Each entry as described in paragraph 1(b) sets out the following elements:

   (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

   (b) **Sub-Sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

   (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the obligations referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 11.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure that are set out in the **Description** element of the entry;

   (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

   (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

      (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and

      (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(f) **Description** sets out the non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. In accordance with paragraph 1(a) of Article 11.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure that are set out in the **Description** element of that entry, except to the extent the measure identified in the **Description** element has been modified by a Specific Commitment in an Annex to Chapter Eleven (Financial Services).

ANNEX III
NON-CONFORMING MEASURES OF BAHRAIN WITH RESPECT TO FINANCIAL SERVICES

Headnotes

1. Commitments in these subsectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedule below.

2. To clarify Bahrain's commitment with respect to Article 11.4 of the Agreement (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying financial services and constituted under the laws of Bahrain are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.[1]

[1] For example, partnerships and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable juridical forms for deposit taking institutions in Bahrain. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

Schedule of Bahrain with Respect to Financial Services

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Legislative Decree No. 19 of 1991* (Bahrain Development Bank); and *Legislative Decree No. 4 of 1979* (Bahrain Housing Bank).
Description:	Bahrain may grant advantages and exemptions to the Bahrain Housing Bank and the Bahrain Development Bank including, but not limited to, funding and guarantees and exemptions from capital and reserves requirements.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government	Central
Measures	*Legislative Decree No. 17 of 1987*
Description:	Bahrain reserves the right to limit the number of new licenses granted to supply General (Non-Life) insurance, except medical products, for a period of six months from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Leasing
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Regulation on Conditions and Licensing Criteria for Leasing Companies; and *Legislative Decree No. 23 of1973* with respect to the *Bahrain Monetary Agency Law*.
Description:	Beginning no later than 12 months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Bahrain will grant new licenses to qualifying leasing companies authorizing them to supply leasing services to individuals in Bahrain. Note: Stand-alone leasing companies are currently eligible to receive licenses to supply leasing services to companies in Bahrain.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Money Changers
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Regulation on Standards, Conditions & Licensing Criteria for Money Changers License; and *Legislative Decree No. 23 of 1973* with respect to the *Bahrain Monetary Agency Law.*
Description:	Money changers must be incorporated in Bahrain.

ANNEX III

NON-CONFORMING MEASURES OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO FINANCIAL SERVICES

INTRODUCTORY NOTE FOR THE SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

1. The Schedule of the United States to Annex III sets out:

   (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of the United States with respect to the obligations described in clauses (i)-(v) of subparagraph (b), and

   (b) pursuant to Article 11.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of the United States that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

      (i) Article 11.2 (National Treatment);

      (ii) Article 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

      (iii) Article 11.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions);

      (iv) Article 11.5 (Cross-Border Trade); or

      (v) Article 11.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).

2. Each entry as described in paragraph 1(b) sets out the following elements:

   (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

   (b) **Sub-Sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

   (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the obligation(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 11.9, do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure listed in the **Measures** element of an entry;

   (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

   (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

      (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(f) **Description**

(i) for entries related to banking and other non-insurance financial services, sets out the non-conforming aspects of the entry and the subsector, financial institution, or activities covered by the entry; and

(ii) for entries related to insurance, provides a general, nonbinding description of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. In accordance with Article 11.9.1(a), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation or other measure identified in the **Measures** element or in the **Description** element of that entry, except to the extent the measure identified in the **Measures** or the **Description** element has been modified by a Specific Commitment in an Annex to Chapter Eleven (Financial Services).

ANNEX III
NON-CONFORMING MEASURES OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO FINANCIAL SERVICES

Headnotes

1. Commitments in these sub-sectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedule below.

2. National treatment commitments in these subsectors are subject to the following limitations:

(a) National treatment with respect to banking will be provided based upon the foreign bank's "home state" in the United States, as that term is defined under the International Banking Act, where that Act is applicable. A domestic bank subsidiary of a foreign firm will have its own "home state," and national treatment will be provided based upon the subsidiary's home state, as determined under applicable law.[1]

(b) National treatment with respect to insurance financial institutions will be provided according to a non-U.S. insurance financial institution's state of domicile, where applicable, in the United States. State of domicile is defined by individual states, and is generally the state in which an insurer either is incorporated, is organized, or maintains its principal office in the United States.

3. To clarify the U.S. commitment with respect to Article 11.4 Agreement (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying banking or other financial services (excluding insurance) and constituted under the laws of the United States are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.[2]

4. The United States limits its commitments under Article 11.9.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures) with respect to Article 11.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) in the following manner: with respect to banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), Article

[1] Foreign banking organizations are generally subject to geographic and other limitations in the United States on a national treatment basis. Where such limitations do not conform to national treatment, they have been listed as non-conforming measures. For purposes of illustration, under this approach, the following situation does not accord national treatment and would therefore be listed as a non-conforming measure: a foreign bank from a particular home state is accorded less favorable treatment than that accorded to a domestic bank from that state with respect to expansion by branching.

[2] For example, partnerships and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable juridical forms for depository financial institutions in the United States. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

11.9.1(c) shall apply only to non-conforming measures relating to Article 11.4 (a) and not to those non-conforming measures relating to Article 11.4(b).

Schedule of the United States with Respect to Financial Services

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 11.8)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 72
Description:	All directors of a national bank must be U.S. citizens, except that the Comptroller of the Currency may waive the citizenship requirement for not more than a minority of the total number of directors.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 619
Description:	Foreign ownership of Edge corporations is limited to foreign banks and U.S. subsidiaries of foreign banks, while domestic non-bank firms may own such corporations.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 1463 et seq. & 12 U.S.C. § 1751 et seq.
Description:	Federal and state laws do not permit a credit union, savings bank, or savings association (both of the latter two entities may be also called thrift institutions) in the United States to be established through branches of corporations organized under a foreign country's law.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 3104(d)
Description:	In order to accept or maintain domestic retail deposits of less than $100,000, a foreign bank must establish an insured banking subsidiary. This requirement does not apply to a foreign bank branch that was engaged in insured deposit-taking activities on December 19, 1991.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. §§ 80b-2, 80b-3
Description:	Foreign banks are required to register as investment advisers under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 to engage in securities advisory and investment management services in the United States, while domestic banks* (or a separately identifiable department or division of the bank) do not have to register unless they advise registered investment companies. The registration requirement involves record maintenance, inspections, submission of reports, and payment of a fee. * For greater clarity, "domestic banks" include U.S. bank subsidiaries of foreign banks.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. §§ 221, 302, 321
Description:	Foreign banks cannot be members of the Federal Reserve System, and thus may not vote for directors of a Federal Reserve Bank. Foreign-owned bank subsidiaries are not subject to this measure.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 36(g); 12 U.S.C. § 1828(d)(4); 12 U.S.C. § 1831u(a)(4)
Description:	The United States undertakes no commitment with respect to paragraph (b) of Article 11.4 of the Agreement in relation to the expansion, via the establishment of a branch or the acquisition of one or more branches of a bank without acquisition of the entire bank, by a foreign bank into another state from its "home state," as that term is defined under applicable law. Except as provided elsewhere in this Schedule, such expansion shall be accorded on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2(a).

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 1831u
Description:	Interstate expansion by a foreign bank through the establishment of branches by merger with a bank located outside the "home state," as that term is defined under applicable law, of a foreign bank shall be accorded on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2(a), except as provided elsewhere in this Schedule.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 3102(a)(1); 12 U.S.C. § 3103(a); 12 U.S.C. § 3102(d)
Description:	Establishment of a federal branch or agency by a foreign bank is not available in the following states that may prohibit establishment of a branch or agency by a foreign bank: • Branches and agencies may be prohibited in Alabama, Kansas, Maryland, North Dakota, and Wyoming. • Branches, but not agencies, may be prohibited in Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas, and West Virginia. Certain restrictions on fiduciary powers apply to federal agencies. Note: The cited federal measures provide that certain state law restrictions shall apply to the establishment of federal branches or agencies.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 11.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. § 77jjj(a)(1)
Description:	The authority to act as a sole trustee of an indenture for a bond offering in the United States is subject to a reciprocity test.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 11.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	22 U.S.C. §§ 5341-5342
Description:	Designation as a primary dealer in U.S. government debt securities is conditioned on reciprocity.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 11.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. § 78o(c)
Description:	A broker-dealer registered under U.S. law that has its principal place of business in Canada may maintain its required reserves in a bank in Canada subject to the supervision of Canada.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. §§ 1421 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Banks); 12 U.S.C. §§ 1451 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation); 12 U.S.C. §§ 1717 et seq. (Federal National Mortgage Association); 12 U.S.C. §§ 2011 et seq. (Farm Credit Banks); 12 U.S.C. §§ 2279aa-1 et seq. (Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation); 20 U.S.C. §§ 1087-2 et seq. (Student Loan Marketing Association)
Description:	The United States may grant advantages, including but not limited to the following, to one or more of the Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs) listed above: • Capital, reserves, and income of the GSE are exempt from certain taxation. • Securities issued by the GSE are exempt from registration and periodic reporting requirements under federal securities laws. • The U.S. Treasury may, in its discretion, purchase obligations issued by the GSE.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 11.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 11.8)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico

Description:

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	31 U.S.C. § 9304
Description:	Branches of foreign insurance companies are not permitted to provide surety bonds for U.S. Government contracts.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	46 C.F.R. § 249.9
Description:	When more than 50 per cent of the value of a maritime vessel whose hull was built under federally guaranteed mortgage funds is insured by a non-U.S. insurer, the insured must demonstrate that the risk was substantially first offered in the U.S. market.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	All
Measures:	
Description:	The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under Article XVI of GATS.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 11.3) Cross-Border Trade (Article 11.5) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 11.8)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico

Description:

Annex II—Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
01011000	Live purebred breeding horses and asses	Free	C
01019010	Live horses other than purebred breeding horses	Free	C
01019020	Live asses other than purebred breeding asses	6.8%	A
01019030	Mules and hinnies imported for immediate slaughter	Free	C
01019040	Mules and hinnies not imported for immediate slaughter	4.5%	A
01021000	Live purebred bovine breeding animals	Free	C
01029020	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	Free	C
01029040	Live bovine animals other than purebred or those imported for dairy purposes	1 cents/kg	A
01031000	Live purebred breeding swine	Free	C
01039100	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing less than 50 kg each	Free	C
01039200	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing 50 kg or more	Free	C
01041000	Live sheep	Free	C
01042000	Live goats	68 cents/head	A
01051100	Live chickens weighing not over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A
01051200	Live turkeys weighing not more than over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A
01051900	Live ducks, geese and guineas, weighing not more than 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A
01059200	Live chickens weighing more than 185 g but not not more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A
01059300	Live chickens weighing more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A
01059900	Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas, weighing over 185 g each	2 cents/kg	A
01061100	Live primates	Free	C
01061200	Live whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	C
01061930	Live foxes	4.8%	A
01061990	Live mammals, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	C
01062000	Live reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	C
01063100	Live birds of prey	1.8%	A
01063200	Live psittaciforme birds (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	1.8%	A
01063900	Live birds, other than poultry, birds of prey or psittaciforme birds	1.8%	A
01069000	Live animals other than mammals, reptiles and birds	Free	C
02011005	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
02011010	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
02011050	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See Annex 1 Note 2
02012002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.0%	A
02012004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
02012006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
02012010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.0%	A
02012030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10.0%	A
02012050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
02012080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See Annex 1 Note 2
02013002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
02013004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
02013006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
02013010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.0%	A
02013030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10.0%	A
02013050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
02013080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See Annex 1 Note 2
02021005	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
02021010	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
02021050	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See Annex 1 Note 2
02022002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed; frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.0%	A
02022004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
02022006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
02022010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.0%	A
02022030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10.0%	A
02022050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
02022080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See Annex 1 Note 2
02023002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.0%	A
02023004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
02023006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
02023010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.0%	A
02023030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10.0%	A
02023050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
02023080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See Annex 1 Note 2
02031100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	C
02031210	Fresh or chilled retail cuts of ham, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A
02031290	Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than processed	Free	C
02031920	Meat of swine nesi, retail cuts, fresh or chilled	1.4 cents/kg	A
02031940	Meat of swine, nesi, non retail cuts, fresh or chilled	Free	C
02032100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen	Free	C
02032210	Frozen retail cuts of hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A
02032290	Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than retail cuts	Free	C
02032920	Frozen retail cuts of meat of swine, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
02032940	Frozen meat of swine, other than retail cuts, nesi	Free	C
02041000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A
02042100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A
02042220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A
02042240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
02042320	Boneless meat of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A
02042340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A
02043000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A
02044100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A
02044220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A
02044240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A
02044320	Boneless meat of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A
02044340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A
02045000	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	C
02050000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	C
02061000	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	C
02062100	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen	Free	C
02062200	Livers of bovine animals, frozen	Free	C
02062900	Edible offal of bovine animals, except tongues or livers, frozen	Free	C
02063000	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	C
02064100	Livers of swine, frozen	Free	C
02064900	Edible offal of swine, except liver, frozen	Free	C
02068000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled	Free	C
02069000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen	Free	C
02071100	Chickens, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A
02071200	Chickens, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A
02071300	Cuts and offal of chickens, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
02071400	Cuts and offal of chickens, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	D
02072400	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15 cents/kg	A
02072520	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued less than 88 cents/kg, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	D
02072540	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued 88 cents or more per kg, frozen	10.0%	A
02072600	Cuts and offal of turkeys, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
02072700	Cuts and offal of turkeys, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A
02073200	Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A
02073300	Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A
02073400	Fatty livers of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
02073500	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
02073600	Cuts and offal of ducks, geese or guineas, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	B
02081000	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A
02082000	Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	C
02083000	Meat and edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A
02084000	Meat and edible meat offal of whales, dolphins and porpoises or of manatees and dugongs, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A
02085000	Meat and edible meat offal of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A
02089020	Meat and edible offal of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	C
02089030	Fresh, chilled or frozen quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	7 cents/kg	A
02089090	Other meat and edible meat offal not elsewhere specified or included, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
02090000	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	3.2%	A
02101100	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A
02101200	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A
02101900	Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A
02102000	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	C
02109100	Meat and edible offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A
02109200	Meat and edible offal of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees and dugongs, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flour & meals thereof	2.3%	A
02109300	Meat and edible offal of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A
02109920	Meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0105, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A
02109990	Meat and edible offal not elsewhere specified or included, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A
03011000	Live ornamental fish	Free	C
03019100	Live trout	Free	C
03019200	Live eels	Free	C
03019300	Live carp	Free	C
03019900	Live fish, other than trout, eel, carp or ornamental fish	Free	C
03021100	Trout, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03021200	Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03021900	Salmonidae other than trout or Pacific, Atlantic & Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers & roes	Free	C
03022100	Halibut and Greenland turbot, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03022200	Plaice, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03022300	Sole, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
03022900	Flat fish, nesi, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03023100	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03023200	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03023300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03023400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03023500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnas thynnus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03023600	Sourther bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
03023901	Tunas not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03024000	Herrings, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03025000	Cod, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03026100	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03026200	Haddock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03026300	Atlantic pollock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03026400	Mackerel, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03026500	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	Free	C
03026600	Eels, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03026910	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	3.0%	A
03026920	Smelts, cusk, hake, etc. excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	Free	C
03026940	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers weighing over 6.8 kg	Free	C
03027020	Sturgeon roe, fresh or chilled	15.0%	A
03027040	Fish roes and livers, other than sturgeon, fresh or chilled	Free	C
03031100	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03031900	Pacific salmon, other than sockeye, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03032100	Trout, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03032200	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen, excluding livers and roes	Free	C
03032900	Salmonidae, other than trout or Atlantic and Danube salmon, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03033100	Halibut and Greenland turbot, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions & livers and roes	Free	C
03033200	Plaice, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03033300	Sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
03033900	Flat fish, other than halibut, Greenland turbot, plaice and sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
03034100	Albacore or longfinned tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03034200	Yellowfin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03034300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03034400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03034500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnas thynnus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03034600	Sourther bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03034901	Tunas, not elsewhere specified or included, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03035000	Herrings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03036000	Cod, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
03037100	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
03037200	Haddock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03037300	Atlantic pollock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03037400	Mackerel frozen excluding fillets, livers and roes	Free	C
03037500	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	1.1 cents/kg	A
03037600	Eels, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03037700	Sea bass, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03037800	Whiting and hake, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03037920	Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish, and fresh-water fish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03037940	Fish, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	C
03038020	Sturgeon roe, frozen	15.0%	A
03038040	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, frozen	Free	C
03041010	Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock, Atlantic ocean perch, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	C
03041030	Hake, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	C
03041040	Fillets and other meat portions of other fish nesi, fresh or chilled	Free	C
03042020	Frozen fish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	Free	C
03042030	Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of cod, cusk, haddock, pollock or Atlantic ocean perch	Free	C
03042050	Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of hake	Free	C
03042060	Frozen fillets of fresh-water fish, flat fish, etc., nesi	Free	C
03049010	Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	C
03049090	Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), other than in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A
03051020	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	C
03051040	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, other than in bulk or immediate containers weighing contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A
03052020	Sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	7.5%	A
03052040	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free	C
03053020	Fillets of herrings, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4.0%	A
03053040	Fillets of mackerel, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A
03053060	Fish fillets, nesi, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	Free	C
03054100	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, including fillets	5.0%	A
03054200	Smoked herrings, including fillets	Free	C
03054920	Smoked mackerel, including fillets	Free	C
03054940	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, herrings or mackerel	Free	C
03055100	Dried cod, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
03055920	Dried shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	C
03055940	Dried fish, other than cod or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	C
03056120	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4.0%	A
03056140	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	C
03056200	Cod, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	C
03056320	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate airtight containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A
03056340	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers, nesi, weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	C
03056360	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	C
03056910	Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	C
03056920	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A
03056930	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	C
03056940	Salmon, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	3.0%	A
03056950	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	C
03056960	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	0.5%	A
03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	C
03061200	Lobsters excluding rock lobster, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	C
03061300	Shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	C
03061420	Crabmeat, frozen	7.5%	A
03061440	Crabs, cooked in shell or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	C
03061900	Crustaceans, nesi (including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption), cooked in shell or uncooked, etc., frozen	Free	C
03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	C
03062200	Lobsters, (Homarus spp.), live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	C
03062300	Shrimps and prawns, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	C
03062420	Crabmeat, not frozen	7.5%	A
03062440	Crabs, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	C
03062900	Crustaceans, nesi, live, cooked in shell, uncooked, dried, salted, in brine, not frozen	Free	C
03071000	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	C
03072100	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	C
03072900	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
03073100	Mussels, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	C
03073900	Mussels, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	C
03074100	Cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled	Free	C
03074900	Cuttle fish and squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	C
03075100	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled	Free	C
03075900	Octopus, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	C
03076000	Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	5.0%	A
03079100	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, nesi, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	C
03079900	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	C
04011000	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, with no added sweeteners, fat content, by weight, not more than 1 percent	0.34 cents/liter	A
04012020	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but n/o 6%, for not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calender year	0.43 cents/liter	A
04012040	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but not over 6%, for over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calender year	1.5 cents/liter	A
04013002	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A
04013005	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4	3.2 cents/liter	A
04013025	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4	77.2 cents/liter	See Annex I Note 3
04013042	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A
04013050	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A
04013075	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 6 to Ch. 4	$1.646/kg	See Annex I Note 6
04021005	Milk & cream, concen or sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content by weight not o/1.5%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A
04021010	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, described in addl note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A
04021050	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, nesi	86.5 cents/kg	See Annex I Note 5
04022102	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A
04022105	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj Ch4 US note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A
04022125	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, not subj GN15/Ch4 US note7	86.5 cents/kg	See Annex I Note 5

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
04022127	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/3% but not o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	6.8 cents/kg	A
04022130	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, subj to Ch 4 US note 7	6.8 cents/kg	A
04022150	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch 4 US.S. note 7	$1.092/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
04022173	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	13.7 cents/kg	A
04022175	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.4	13.7 cents/kg	A
04022190	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 9	$1.556/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
04022905	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A
04022910	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch.4	17.5%	A
04022950	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.104/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
04029103	Milk & cream, concen, in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	2.2 cents/kg	A
04029106	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A
04029110	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	2.2 cents/kg	A
04029130	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A
04029170	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	31.3 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
04029190	Milk and cream, concentrated, in other than powder, granules or other solid forms, unsweetened, other than in airtight containers	31.3 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
04029903	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.9 cents/kg	A
04029906	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A
04029910	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	3.9 cents/kg	A
04029930	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A
04029945	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
04029955	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
04029968	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.5%	A
04029970	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	17.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
04029990	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetencd, not desc. gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	46.3 cents/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
04031005	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20.0%	A
04031010	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	20.0%	A
04031050	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US nte 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 7
04031090	Yogurt, not in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa	17.0%	A
04039002	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A
04039004	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch.4	3.2 cents/liter	A
04039016	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add US note 5 to Ch.4	77.2 cents/liter	See Annex 1 Note 3
04039020	Fluid buttermilk	0.34 cents/liter	A
04039037	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A
04039041	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A
04039045	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	87.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
04039047	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.8 cents/kg	A
04039051	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	6.8 cents/kg	A
04039055	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	$1.092/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
04039057	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13.7 cents/kg	A
04039061	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	13.7 cents/kg	A
04039065	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	$1.556/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
04039072	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A
04039074	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A
04039078	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	$1.646/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
04039085	Fermented milk o/than dried fermented milk or o/than dried milk with added lactic ferments	17.0%	B
04039087	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream descr.in gen. note 15	20.0%	A
04039090	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	20.0%	A
04039095	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.034/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 7
04041005	Whey protein concentrates	8.5%	A
04041008	Modified whey (except protein conc.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13.0%	A
04041011	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	13.0%	A
04041015	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or	$1.035/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
04041020	Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners	0.34 cents/liter	A
04041048	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A
04041050	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
04041090	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or add US nte 12 to Ch.4	87.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
04049010	Milk protein concentrates	0.37 cents/kg	A
04049028	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and subj to GN 15	14.5%	A
04049030	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and sub to Ch4 US note 10	14.5%	A
04049050	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 & not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.189/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
04049070	Products consisting of natural milk constituents (except protein conc.), whether or not sweetened, not descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4	8.5%	A
04051005	Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	12.3 cents/kg	A
04051010	Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6	12.3 cents/kg	A
04051020	Butter not subject to general note 15 and in excess of quota in chapter 4 additional U.S. note 6	$1.541/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
04052010	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	15.4 cents/kg	A
04052020	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	15.4 cents/kg	A
04052030	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, not subj to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 additional US note 14	$1.996/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
04052040	Butter substitute dairy spreads, containing 45% or less butterfat by weight	13.1 cents/kg	A
04052050	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in chapter 4 additional US note 1, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10.0%	A
04052060	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 10	10.0%	A
04052070	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, not subject to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 add. US note 10	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
04052080	Other dairy spreads, not butter substitutes or of a type provided for in chapter 4 additional US note 1	6.4%	A
04059005	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10.0%	A
04059010	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	10.0%	A
04059020	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, not subject to gen note 15 and excess of quota in ch 4 add US note 14	$1.865/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 6
04061002	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
04061004	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	10.0%	A
04061008	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04061012	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheese (ex chongos), incl whey cheese and curd, subj to gen. note 15 of the HTS, not GN15	10.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
04061014	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or procd fr blue-mold cheese subj to Ch4 US note 17, not GN15	10.0%	A
04061018	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc fr blue-mold cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 17 or GN15	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04061024	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, subj to Ch 4 US note 18, not GN15	10.0%	A
04061028	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 18, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04061034	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04061038	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, not subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04061044	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, subj to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	10.0%	A
04061048	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, not sub to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04061054	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, subj to Ch4 US nte 21, not GN15	10.0%	A
04061058	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, not subj to Ch4 US note 21 or GN15	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04061064	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses w/o eyes, gruyere-process and cheese cont/proc. from, subj to Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	10.0%	A
04061068	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses exc eye formation, gruyere-process cheese and cheese cont or proc. from such, not subj ..	$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04061074	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04061078	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04061084	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04061088	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN 15	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04061095	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, not cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat	8.5%	A
04062010	Roquefort cheese, grated or powdered	8.0%	A
04062015	Stilton cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17.0%	A
04062022	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20.0%	A
04062024	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch.4	20.0%	A
04062028	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, not subject to gen nte 15 or add US note 17 to Ch.4	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04062029	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16.0%	A
04062031	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	16.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
04062033	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04062034	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20.0%	A
04062036	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	20.0%	A
04062039	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, not describ. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04062043	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15.0%	A
04062044	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15.0%	A
04062048	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US nte 20 to Ch.4	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04062049	Romano (cows milk), reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 to HTS	15.0%	A
04062051	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch.4	15.0%	A
04062053	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subj to Ch4 US nte 21 or GN15	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04062054	Reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya cheeses, not made from cow's milk, grated or powdered	9.6%	A
04062055	Cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, grated or powdered	9.6%	A
04062056	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
04062057	Cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gietost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort cheeses, grated or powdered	8.5%	A
04062061	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	10.0%	A
04062063	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04062065	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	10.0%	A
04062067	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04062069	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	10.0%	A
04062071	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04062073	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch.4	10.0%	A
04062075	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04062077	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	10.0%	A
04062079	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04062081	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US nte 22 to Ch.4	10.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
04062083	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US nte 22 to Ch. 4	$1.386/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04062085	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	10.0%	A
04062087	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	$1.128/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04062089	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	10.0%	A
04062091	Cheese (including mixtures). nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	$1.509/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04062095	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, not containing cow's milk, grated or powdered	8.5%	A
04063005	Stilton cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 24 to Ch. 4	17.0%	A
04063012	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20.0%	A
04063014	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20.0%	A
04063018	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	$2.269/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063022	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16.0%	A
04063024	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	16.0%	A
04063028	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or in add US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063032	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20.0%	A
04063034	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	20.0%	A
04063038	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063042	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered. subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15.0%	A
04063044	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15.0%	A
04063048	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063049	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.4%	A
04063051	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	6.4%	A
04063053	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	$1.386/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063055	Processed cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, not grated or powdered	9.6%	A
04063056	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
04063057	Processed cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
04063061	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04063063	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$2.269/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063065	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 18, not GN15	10.0%	A
04063067	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 18, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063069	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04063071	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063073	Processed cheese cont/procd fr edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04063075	Processed cheese cont/procd from edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063077	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04063079	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$2.146/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063081	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04063083	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss/emmentaler/gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.386/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063085	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, subject to Ch4 US note 23, not GN15	10.0%	A
04063087	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, not subj to Ch 4 US note 23 or not GN15	$1.128/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063089	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04063091	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.509/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04063095	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/o cows milk, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.5%	A
04064020	Roquefort cheese in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	2.7%	A
04064040	Roquefort cheese, other than in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	4.5%	A
04064044	Stilton cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	12.8%	A
04064048	Stilton cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17.0%	A
04064051	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15.0%	A
04064052	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20.0%	A
04064054	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	15.0%	A
04064058	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20.0%	A
04064070	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	$2.269/kg	See Annex I Note 4
04069005	Bryndza cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed	7.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
04069006	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the & entered pursuant to its provisions	12.0%	A
04069008	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	12.0%	A
04069012	Cheddar cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069014	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15.0%	A
04069016	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15.0%	A
04069018	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069020	Gjetost cheese from goat's milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goat's & n/o 20% cow's milk, not grated, powdered or processed	4.2%	A
04069025	Gjetost cheese, made from goats' milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goats' & n/o 20% cows milk, not grated, powdered or processed	8.5%	A
04069028	Goya cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	25.0%	A
04069031	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi,subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	25.0%	A
04069032	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069033	Goya cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject.to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	21.3%	B
04069034	Sbrinz cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	19.0%	A
04069036	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	19.0%	A
04069037	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069038	Sbrinz cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch.4	12.2%	D
04069039	Romano from cows milk, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15.0%	A
04069041	Romano, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	15.0%	A
04069042	Romano, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, not subj to to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 21	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069043	Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, not from cow's milk, not subject to gen. note 15	9.6%	A
04069044	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.4%	A
04069046	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	6.4%	A
04069048	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	$1.877/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069049	Gammelost and nokkelost cheese, nesoi	5.4%	A
04069051	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	20.0%	A
04069052	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	20.0%	A
04069054	Colby cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069056	Cheeses, nesoi, from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating	Free	C
04069057	Pecorino cheese, from sheep's milk, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	Free	C
04069059	Cheeses, substitute for cheese (including mixtures of cheeses), nesoi, made from sheep's milk	9.6%	A
04069061	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	7.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
04069063	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) not cont.romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	10.0%	A
04069066	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	7.5%	A
04069068	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, not subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069072	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04069074	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, not subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069076	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04069078	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, not subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069082	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04069084	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, not subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069086	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04069088	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, not subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069090	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, subj. to add. US note 22 to Ch.4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04069092	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, not subj. Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069093	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10.0%	A
04069094	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, not subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069095	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, subject to Ch 4 US note 16 (quota)	10.0%	A
04069097	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not subject to Ch4 US note 16, not GN15	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
04069099	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/o cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not GN15	8.5%	A
04070000	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	2.8 cents/doz.	A
04081100	Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	D
04081900	Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A
04089100	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	B
04089900	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A
04090000	Natural honey	1.9 cents/kg	A
04100000	Edible products of animal origin, nesi	1.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
05010000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed and scoured; waste of human hair	1.4%	A
05021000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0.8 cents/kg	A
05029000	Badger hair and other brushmaking hair, nesi, and waste thereof	Free	C
05030000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	C
05040000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	C
05051000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down	Free	C
05059020	Feather meal and waste	2.3%	A
05059060	Skins and parts of birds with their feathers or down (except meal and waste) nesoi	Free	C
05061000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	C
05069000	Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) or degelatinized; powder & waste of these products	Free	C
05071000	Ivory, ivory powder and waste	Free	C
05079000	Tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared; waste and powder	Free	C
05080000	Coral, shells, cuttlebone and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof	Free	C
05090000	Natural sponges of animal origin	3.0%	A
05100020	Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	5.1%	A
05100040	Cantharides; bile; glands and other animal products nesi, used in pharmaceutical products	Free	C
05111000	Bovine semen	Free	C
05119100	Products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates nesi; dead animals of chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	Free	C
05119920	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock nesi	Free	C
05119930	Animal products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food, nesi	Free	C
05119940	Animal products nesi; dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption	1.1%	A
06011015	Tulip bulbs, dormant	89.6 cents/1000	A
06011030	Hyacinth bulbs, dormant	38.4 cents/1000	A
06011045	Lily bulbs, dormant	55.7 cents/1000	A
06011060	Narcissus bulbs, dormant	$1.34/1000	A
06011075	Crocus corms, dormant	19.2 cents/1000	A
06011085	Lily of the valley pips, dormant	$1.44/1000	A
06011090	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, nesi, dormant	3.5%	A
06012010	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached, in growth or in flower	38.4 cents/1000	A
06012090	Bulbs nesi, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	1.4%	A
06021000	Unrooted cuttings and slips of live plants	4.8%	A
06022000	Trees, shrubs, and bushes, grafted or not of kinds which bear edible fruits or nuts	Free	C
06023000	Rhododendron and azalea plants, grafted or not	1.9%	A
06024000	Rose plants, grafted or not	Free	C
06029020	Live orchid plants	Free	C
06029030	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, with soil attached to roots	1.4%	A
06029040	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, without soil attached to roots	3.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
06029050	Live mushroom spawn	1.4 cents/kg	A
06029060	Other live plants nesoi, with soil attached to roots	1.9%	A
06029090	Other live plants nesoi, other than those with soil attached to roots	4.8%	A
06031030	Miniature (spray) carnations, fresh cut	3.2%	A
06031060	Roses, fresh cut	6.8%	A
06031070	Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids, fresh cut	6.4%	A
06031080	Cut flowers and flower buds suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh cut, nesi	6.4%	A
06039000	Cut flowers and flower buds, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	4.0%	A
06041000	Mosses and lichens	Free	C
06049100	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh	Free	C
06049930	Foliage, branches, parts of plants without flowers or buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried or bleached	Free	C
06049960	Foliage, branches, parts of plants and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dyed, impregnated or otherwise prepared	7.0%	A
07011000	Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled	0.5 cents/kg	A
07019010	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, excluding seed	0.5 cents/kg	A
07019050	Fresh potatoes, other than yellow (Solano) potatoes or seed potatoes	0.5 cents/kg	A
07020020	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during Mar.1 to July 14, or the period Sept.1 to Nov.14 in any year	3.9 cents/kg	A
07020040	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during July 15 to Aug.31 in any year	2.8 cents/kg	A
07020060	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered from Nov. 15 thru the last day of Feb. of the following year	2.8 cents/kg	A
07031020	Onion sets, fresh or chilled	0.83 cents/kg	A
07031030	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, fresh or chilled	0.96 cents/kg	A
07031040	Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots, fresh or chilled	3.1 cents/kg	A
07032000	Garlic, fresh or chilled	0.43 cents/kg	A
07039000	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled	20.0%	B
07041020	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, if entered June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	2.5%	A
07041040	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	10.0%	A
07041060	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	14.0%	A
07042000	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	12.5%	A
07049020	Cabbage, fresh or chilled	0.54 cents/kg	A
07049040	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or chilled	20.0%	B
07051120	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A
07051140	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
07051920	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A
07051940	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A
07052100	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A
07052900	Chicory, other than witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A
07061005	Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.9%	D
07061010	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, under 10 cm in length	1.4 cents/kg	A
07061020	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length	0.7 cents/kg	A
07061040	Turnips, fresh or chilled	Free	C
07069020	Radishes, fresh or chilled	2.7%	A
07069030	Beets and horseradish, fresh or chilled	1.9%	A
07069040	Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesi, fresh or chilled	10.0%	A
07070020	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	4.2 cents/kg	A
07070040	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A
07070050	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A
07070060	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	1.5 cents/kg	A
07081020	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered July 1 to Sept. 30, inclusive, in any year	0.5 cents/kg	A
07081040	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Nov. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	2.8 cents/kg	A
07082010	Lima beans, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered November 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	2.3 cents/kg	A
07082020	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	Free	C
07082090	Beans nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A
07089005	Chickpeas (garbanzos), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	1 cents/kg	A
07089015	Lentils, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	0.1 cents/kg	A
07089025	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	C
07089030	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A
07089040	Leguminous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A
07091000	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled	11.3%	A
07092010	Asparagus, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered September 15 to November 15, inclusive, and transported to the U.S. by air	5.0%	A
07092090	Asparagus, nesi, fresh or chilled	21.3%	B
07093020	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	2.6 cents/kg	A
07093040	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A
07094020	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.9%	D

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
07094040	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	0.25 cents/kg	A
07094060	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1 through the following April 14, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A
07095101	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	B
07095200	Truffles, fresh or chilled	Free	C
07095900	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	B
07096020	Chili peppers, fresh or chilled	4.4 cents/kg	A
07096040	Fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) (ex. chili peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g., Allspice), fresh or chilled	4.7 cents/kg	A
07097000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled	20.0%	B
07099005	Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit, fresh or chilled	11.3%	A
07099010	Chayote, fresh or chilled	5.6%	A
07099014	Okra, fresh or chilled	20.0%	A
07099020	Squash, fresh or chilled	1.5 cents/kg	A
07099030	Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled	8.0%	A
07099035	Olives, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A
07099045	Sweet-corn, fresh or chilled	21.3%	B
07099091	Vegetables, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled	20.0%	B
07101000	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14.0%	D
07102120	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	1 cents/kg	A
07102140	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Jan. 1 through June 30, or Oct. 1 through Dec. 31, inclusive	2 cents/kg	A
07102210	Lima beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size, entered Nov. 1 through the following May 31	2.3 cents/kg	A
07102215	Lima beans, frozen, entered June 1 - October 31	4.9 cents/kg	A
07102220	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	Free	C
07102225	Frozen string beans (snap beans), not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A
07102237	Frozen beans nesi, not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A
07102240	Beans nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	11.2%	D
07102905	Chickpeas (garbanzos), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	1 cents/kg	A
07102915	Lentils, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	0.1 cents/kg	A
07102925	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	C
07102930	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A
07102940	Leguminous vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	3.5 cents/kg	A
07103000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14.0%	D
07104000	Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14.0%	D

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
07108015	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	Free	C
07108020	Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	5.7 cents/kg + 8%	D
07108040	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar. 1 thru July 14, incl. or Sept. 1 thru Nov. 14, incl.	2.9 cents/kg	A
07108045	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 15 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	2.1 cents/kg	A
07108050	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Nov. 15 through the following February, incl.	2.1 cents/kg	A
07108060	Fiddlehead greens, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	8.0%	A
07108065	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	12.5%	A
07108070	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	11.3%	A
07108085	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14.0%	D
07108093	Okra, reduced in size, frozen	14.9%	A
07108097	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14.9%	D
07109011	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	7.9%	A
07109091	Mixtures of vegetables not elsewhere specified or included, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14.0%	D
07112018	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
07112028	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, not subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
07112038	Olives, n/pitted, nesoi	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
07112040	Olives, pitted or stuffed, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A
07113000	Capers, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8.0%	A
07114000	Cucumbers including gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A
07115100	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	D
07115910	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	D
07115990	Truffles, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A
07119020	Leguminous vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Free	C
07119050	Onions, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.1%	A
07119065	Vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A
07122020	Dried onion powder or flour	20.8%	B

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
07122040	Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared	21.3%	B
07123110	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A
07123120	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A
07123200	Dried wood ears (Auricularia spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A
07123300	Dried jelly fungi (Tremella spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A
07123910	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A
07123920	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A
07123940	Dried truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Free	C
07129010	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3%	A
07129015	Dried olives, not ripe	5.5 cents/kg	A
07129020	Dried olives, ripe	2.5 cents/kg	A
07129030	Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	2.3 cents/kg	A
07129040	Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	29.8%	B
07129060	Dried fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon, crude or not manufactured	Free	C
07129065	Dried parsley nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	3.8%	A
07129070	Dried fennel, marjoram, savory and tarragon nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9%	A
07129074	Tomatoes, dried in powder	8.7%	A
07129078	Tomatoes, dried, whole, other	8.7%	A
07129085	Dried vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A
07131010	Seeds of peas of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
07131020	Dried split peas, shelled	Free	C
07131040	Dried peas, nesi, shelled	0.4 cents/kg	A
07132010	Seeds of chickpeas (garbanzos) of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
07132020	Dried chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled	1.4 cents/kg	A
07133110	Seeds of beans of a kind used for sowing	0.8 cents/kg	A
07133120	Dried beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	Free	C
07133140	Dried beans, shelled, if entered September 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.3 cents/kg	A
07133210	Seeds of small red (adzuki) beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
07133220	Dried small red (adzuki) beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A
07133310	Seeds of kidney beans, including white pea beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
07133320	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	1 cents/kg	A
07133340	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A
07133910	Seeds of beans nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
07133915	Dried cowpeas, shelled	Free	C
07133920	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A
07133940	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption September 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.8 cents/kg	A
07134010	Lentil seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
07134020	Dried lentils, shelled	0.15 cents/kg	A
07135010	Seeds of broad beans and horse beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
07135020	Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A
07139010	Seeds of leguminous vegetables nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
07139050	Dried guar seeds, shelled	Free	C
07139060	Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A
07139080	Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A
07141010	Cassava (manioc), frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	7.9%	A
07141020	Cassava (manioc), fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	11.3%	A
07142010	Sweet potatoes, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6.0%	A
07142020	Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	4.5%	A
07149005	Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled	20.0%	B
07149010	Fresh or chilled dasheens, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	2.3%	A
07149020	Fresh or chilled yams, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6.4%	A
07149040	Fresh or chilled arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	16.0%	B
07149041	Mixtures of pea pods and Chineses water chestnuts, frozen	7.9%	A
07149042	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	14.0%	D
07149044	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed, frozen	Free	C
07149045	Frozen dasheens/yams/arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers (but not cassava, sweet potatoes & Chinese water chestnuts)	6.0%	A
07149048	Chinese water chestnuts, dried	8.3%	A
07149050	Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, in the form of pellets	Free	C
07149060	Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced but not in pellets	8.3%	A
08011100	Coconuts, desiccated	Free	C
08011900	Coconuts, fresh, in shell or shelled	Free	C
08012100	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	C
08012200	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	C
08013100	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	C
08013200	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	C
08021100	Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell	7.7 cents/kg	B
08021200	Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled	24 cents/kg	A
08022100	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
08022200	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled	14.1 cents/kg	A
08023100	Walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A
08023200	Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	26.5 cents/kg	A
08024000	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, shelled or in shell	Free	C
08025020	Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell	0.9 cents/kg	A
08025040	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled	1.9 cents/kg	A
08029010	Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell	8.8 cents/kg	A
08029015	Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled	17.6 cents/kg	A
08029020	Pignolias, fresh or dried, in shell	0.7 cents/kg	A
08029025	Pignolias, fresh or dried, shelled	1 cents/kg	A
08029080	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, in shell	1.3 cents/kg	A
08029094	Kola nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A
08029098	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A
08030020	Bananas, fresh or dried	Free	C
08030030	Plantains, fresh	Free	C
08030040	Plantains, dried	1.4%	A
08041020	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with immediate container, if any) not over 4.6 kg	13.2 cents/kg	A
08041040	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	1 cents/kg	A
08041060	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	2.8 cents/kg	A
08041080	Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole	29.8%	B
08042040	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each	7.9 cents/kg	A
08042060	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 0.5 kg or less	6.2 cents/kg	A
08042080	Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste)	8.8 cents/kg	D
08043020	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk	0.51 cents/kg	A
08043040	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages	1.1 cents/kg	A
08043060	Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size	0.44 cents/kg	A
08044000	Avocados, fresh or dried	11.2 cents/kg	D
08045040	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period September 1 through May 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A
08045060	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period June 1 through August 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A
08045080	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, dried	1.5 cents/kg	A
08051000	Oranges, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A
08052000	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A
08054040	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, entered during the period August 1 through September 30, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A
08054060	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the month of October	1.5 cents/kg	B
08054080	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the period November 1 through the following July 31, inclusive	2.5 cents/kg	B
08055020	Lemons, fresh or dried	2.2 cents/kg	A
08055030	Tahitian lines, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety, fresh or dried	0.8%	A
08055040	Limes of the Citrus aurantifolia variety, fresh or dried	1.8 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
08059001	Citrus fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	0.8%	A
08061020	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period February 15 through March 31, inclusive	$1.13/m3	A
08061040	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	C
08061060	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period July 1 through the following February 14, inclusive	$1.80/m3	A
08062010	Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes	1.8 cents/kg	A
08062020	Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes	2.8 cents/kg	A
08062090	Grapes, dried, other than raisins	3.5 cents/kg	A
08071130	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	9.0%	A
08071140	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through November 30, inclusive	17.0%	B
08071910	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from August 1 through September 15, inclusive	12.8%	D
08071920	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the periods from January 1 through July 31 or September 16 to December 31, inclusive	29.8%	B
08071950	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	1.6%	A
08071960	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	6.3%	A
08071970	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	5.4%	A
08071980	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	28.0%	B
08072000	Papayas (papaws), fresh	5.4%	A
08081000	Apples, fresh	Free	C
08082020	Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	C
08082040	Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	0.3 cents/kg	A
08091000	Apricots, fresh	0.2 cents/kg	A
08092000	Cherries, fresh	Free	C
08093020	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A
08093040	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	Free	C
08094020	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 through May 31, inclusive	Free	C
08094040	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through December 31, inclusive	0.5 cents/kg	A
08101020	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from June 15 through September 15, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A
08101040	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 16 through the following June 14, inclusive	1.1 cents/kg	A
08102010	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.18 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
08102090	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered July 1 - August 31, inclusive; blackberries & mulberries, fresh, entered any time	Free	C
08103000	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh	Free	C
08104000	Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh	Free	C
08105000	Kiwi fruit, fresh	Free	C
08106000	Durians, fresh	2.2%	A
08109025	Berries and tamarinds, fresh	Free	C
08109045	Fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh	2.2%	A
08111000	Strawberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A
08112020	Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	4.5%	A
08112040	Blackberries, mulberries and white or red currants, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	9.0%	A
08119010	Bananas and plantains, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.4%	A
08119020	Blueberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	C
08119022	Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	D
08119025	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.2%	A
08119030	Coconut meat, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	C
08119035	Cranberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	C
08119040	Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	D
08119050	Pineapples, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	0.25 cents/kg	A
08119052	Mangoes, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	10.9%	A
08119055	Melons, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A
08119080	Fruit, nesi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	14.5%	D
08121000	Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	13.4 cents/kg	D
08129010	Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for consumption	11.2%	D
08129020	Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	1.8 cents/kg	A
08129030	Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	2.6 cents/kg	A
08129040	Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.25 cents/kg	A
08129050	Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.8 cents/kg	A
08129090	Fruit and nuts nesi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved, but not for immediate consumption	0.1 cents/kg	A
08131000	Apricots, dried	1.8 cents/kg	A
08132010	Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried	2 cents/kg	A
08132020	Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine)	14.0%	D
08133000	Apples, dried	0.74 cents/kg	A
08134010	Papayas, dried	1.8%	A
08134015	Barberries, dried	3.5 cents/kg	A
08134020	Berries except barberries, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A
08134030	Cherries, dried	10.6 cents/kg	A
08134040	Peaches, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A

HTSR	Brief Description	Base	Category
08134080	Tamarinds, dried	6.8%	A
08134090	Fruit nesi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures	2.5%	A
08135000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8	14.0%	D
08140010	Peel of orange or citron, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or other preservative solutions	Free	C
08140040	Lime peel, fresh, frozen or in brine	1.6 cents/kg	A
08140080	Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved	1.6 cents/kg	A
09011100	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	C
09011200	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	Free	C
09012100	Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	C
09012200	Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated	Free	C
09019010	Coffee husks and skins	Free	C
09019020	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	1.5 cents/kg	A
09021010	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, flavored	6.4%	A
09021090	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	C
09022010	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, flavored	6.4%	A
09022090	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	C
09023000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	C
09024000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	C
09030000	Mate	Free	C
09041100	Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	Free	C
09041200	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground	Free	C
09042020	Paprika, dried or crushed or ground	3 cents/kg	A
09042040	Anaheim and ancho pepper, dried or crushed or ground	5 cents/kg	A
09042060	Fruits of the genus Capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, not ground	2.5 cents/kg	A
09042073	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt, nesoi	Free	C
09042076	Fruits of the genus capsicum, ground, nesoi	5 cents/kg	A
09042080	Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried or crushed or ground	Free	C
09050000	Vanilla beans	Free	C
09061000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground	Free	C
09062000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground	Free	C
09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	Free	C
09081000	Nutmeg	Free	C
09082020	Mace, bombay or wild, ground	7.4 cents/kg	A
09082040	Mace, other than ground Bombay or wild mace	Free	C
09083000	Cardamoms	Free	C
09091000	Seeds of anise or badian	Free	C
09092000	Seeds of coriander	Free	C
09093000	Seeds of cumin	Free	C
09094000	Seeds of caraway	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
09095000	Seeds of fennel or juniper berries	Free	C
09101020	Ginger, not ground	Free	C
09101040	Ginger, ground	1 cents/kg	A
09102000	Saffron	Free	C
09103000	Tumeric (curcuma)	Free	C
09104020	Thyme; bay leaves, crude or not manufactured	Free	C
09104030	Thyme, other than crude or not manufactured	4.8%	A
09104040	Bay leaves, other than crude or not manufactured	3.2%	A
09105000	Curry	Free	C
09109100	Mixtures of spices	1.9%	A
09109920	Origanum, crude or not manufactured	Free	C
09109940	Origanum, other than crude or not manufactured	3.4%	A
09109950	Dill	Free	C
09109960	Spices, nesi	1.9%	A
10011000	Durum wheat	0.65 cents/kg	A
10019010	Seed of wheat and meslin	2.8%	A
10019020	Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat	0.35 cents/kg	A
10020000	Rye	Free	C
10030020	Barley, for malting purposes	0.1 cents/kg	A
10030040	Barley, other than for malting purposes	0.15 cents/kg	A
10040000	Oats	Free	C
10051000	Seed corn (maize)	Free	C
10059020	Yellow dent corn	0.05 cents/kg	A
10059040	Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn	0.25 cents/kg	A
10061000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	1.8 cents/kg	A
10062020	Basmati rice, husked	0.83 cents/kg	A
10062040	Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati	2.1 cents/kg	A
10063010	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled	11.2%	A
10063090	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled	1.4 cents/kg	A
10064000	Broken rice	0.44 cents/kg	A
10070000	Grain sorghum	0.22 cents/kg	A
10081000	Buckwheat	Free	C
10082000	Millet	0.32 cents/kg	A
10083000	Canary seed	0.12 cents/kg	A
10089000	Cereals nesi (including wild rice)	1.1%	A
11010000	Wheat or meslin flour	0.7 cents/kg	A
11021000	Rye flour	0.23 cents/kg	A
11022000	Corn (maize) flour	0.3 cents/kg	A
11023000	Rice flour	0.09 cents/kg	A
11029020	Buckwheat flour	Free	C
11029030	Cereal flours nesi, mixed together	12.8%	A
11029060	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin, rye, corn, rice or buckwheat	9.0%	A
11031100	Groats and meal of wheat	0.5 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
11031300	Groats and meal of corn (maize)	0.3 cents/kg	A
11031912	Groats and meal of oats	0.8 cents/kg	A
11031914	Groats and meal of rice	0.09 cents/kg	A
11031990	Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice	9.0%	A
11032000	Pellets of cereals	Free	C
11041200	Rolled or flaked grains of oats	1.2 cents/kg	A
11041910	Rolled or flaked grains of barley	2 cents/kg	A
11041990	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats	0.45 cents/kg	A
11042200	Grains of oats, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.5%	A
11042300	Grains of corn (maize), hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.45 cents/kg	A
11042910	Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	1.2%	A
11042990	Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	2.7%	A
11043000	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	4.5%	A
11051000	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes	1.7 cents/kg	A
11052000	Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes	1.3 cents/kg	A
11061000	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	8.3%	A
11062010	Flour, meal and powder of Chinese water chestnuts	8.3%	A
11062090	Flour, meal and powder of sago, or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 (excluding Chinese water chestnuts)	Free	C
11063020	Flour, meal and powder of banana and plantain	2.8%	A
11063040	Fruit and nut flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8, other than of banana and plantain	9.6%	A
11071000	Malt, not roasted	0.3 cents/kg	A
11072000	Malt, roasted	0.42 cents/kg	A
11081100	Wheat starch	0.54 cents/kg	A
11081200	Corn (maize) starch	0.54 cents/kg	A
11081300	Potato starch	0.56 cents/kg	A
11081400	Cassava (manioc) starch	Free	C
11081900	Starches other than wheat, corn (maize), potato or cassava (manioc) starches	Free	C
11082000	Inulin	2.6%	A
11090010	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used as animal feed	1.8%	A
11090090	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used for other than animal feed	6.8%	A
12010000	Soybeans, whether or not broken	Free	C
12021005	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	9.35 cents/kg	A
12021040	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	9.35 cents/kg	A
12021080	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	163.8%	See Annex I Note 8
12022005	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A
12022040	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	6.6 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
12022080	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	131.8%	See Annex 1 Note 8
12030000	Copra	Free	C
12040000	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	0.39 cents/kg	A
12051000	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A
12059000	Rape or colza seeds (other than of low erucic acid), whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A
12060000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	C
12071000	Palm nuts and kernels, whether or not broken	Free	C
12072000	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken	0.47 cents/kg	A
12073000	Castor beans, whether or not broken	Free	C
12074000	Sesame seeds, whether or not broken	Free	C
12075000	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken	Free	C
12076000	Safflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	C
12079100	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken	0.06 cents/kg	A
12079901	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits not elsewhere specified or included, whether or not broken	Free	C
12081000	Flours and meals of soybeans	1.9%	A
12089000	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or soybeans	1.4%	A
12091000	Sugar beet seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	C
12092100	Alfalfa (lucerne) seed of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
12092220	White and ladino clover seed of a kind used for sowing	1.6 cents/kg	A
12092240	Clover seed, other than white and ladino, of a kind used for sowing	Free	C
12092300	Fescue seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	C
12092400	Kentucky blue grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.2 cents/kg	A
12092500	Rye grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.4 cents/kg	A
12092600	Timothy grass seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	C
12092910	Beet seed, other than sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing	Free	C
12092990	Seeds of forage plants of a kind used for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	C
12093000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	1 cents/kg	A
12099110	Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing	5.9 cents/kg	A
12099120	Celery seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	C
12099140	Onion seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	C
12099150	Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing	0.68 cents/kg	A
12099160	Pepper seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	C
12099180	Vegetable seeds, nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
12099920	Tree and shrub seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	C
12099940	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nesi	0.83 cents/kg	A
12101000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	13.2 cents/kg	A
12102000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	13.2 cents/kg	A
12111000	Licorice roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	C
12112000	Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
12113000	Coca leaf, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	C
12114000	Poppy straw, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	C
12119020	Mint leaves, crude or not manufactured, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	C
12119040	Mint leaves nesi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	4.8%	A
12119060	Tonka beans, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	6.6 cents/kg	A
12119090	Plants and parts of plants nesoi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	C
12121000	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	C
12122000	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	C
12123010	Nectarine stones and kernels of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	C
12123090	Apricot, peach (other than nectarine) or plum stones and kernels used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	1.5 cents/kg	A
12129100	Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	39.7 cents/t	A
12129910	Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	$1.24/t	A
12129990	Fruit stone & kernel (not apricot/peach/plum) & other vegetable products (eg, unroasted chicory roots) used primary human consumption, nesoi	Free	C
12130000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	C
12141000	Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	1.4%	A
12149000	Rutabagas, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, kale, lupines, vetches & forage products nesi	Free	C
13011000	Lac	Free	C
13012000	Gum Arabic	Free	C
13019040	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	1.3%	A
13019090	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (e.g., balsams), nesoi	Free	C
13021100	Saps and extracts of opium	Free	C
13021200	Saps and extracts of licorice	3.8%	A
13021300	Saps and extracts of hops	89 cents/kg	A
13021400	Saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	C
13021921	Poppy straw extract	Free	C
13021940	Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties, other than poppy straw extract	1.0%	A
13021990	Vegetable saps and extracts nesi	Free	C
13022000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	C
13023100	Agar-agar	Free	C
13023200	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
13023900	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products other than locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, and excluding agar-agar	3.2%	A
14011000	Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	C
14012020	Rattans, in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	C
14012040	Rattans, other than those in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	2.0%	A
14019020	Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting	4.4%	A
14019040	Lime bark, raffia, reeds, rushes, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, other vegetable materials nesi, used primarily for plaiting	3.2%	A
14020091	Vegetable hair of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	0.5 cents/kg	A
14020099	Kapok, eel grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	Free	C
14030010	Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	$4.95/t	A
14030092	Istle of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	Free	C
14030094	Piassava, couch-grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	2.3%	A
14041000	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free	C
14042000	Cotton linters	Free	C
14049000	Vegetable products nesi	Free	C
15010000	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of head 0209 or 1503	3 cents/kg	A
15020000	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	0.43 cents/kg	A
15030000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	2 cents/kg	A
15041020	Cod-liver oil and its fractions	Free	C
15041040	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other than cod-liver oil and its fractions	2.5%	A
15042020	Cod oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	Free	C
15042040	Herring oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	1 cents/kg	A
15042060	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish other than cod and herring, excluding liver oil	1.5 cents/kg + 5%	A
15043000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	1.7 cents/kg + 5%	A
15050010	Wool grease, crude	1.3 cents/kg	A
15050090	Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin)	2.4%	A
15060000	Animal fats and oils and their fractions nesi, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	2.3%	A
15071000	Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed	19.1%	B
15079020	Pharmaceutical grade soybean oil meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over $5 per kg	Free	C
15079040	Soybean oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, nesi	19.1%	B
15081000	Crude peanut (ground-nut) oil	7.5 cents/kg	D
15089000	Peanut (ground-nut) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	7.5 cents/kg	A
15091020	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
15091040	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A
15099020	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A
15099040	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A
15100020	Olive oil, including blends, and their fractions, not chemically modified, rendered unfit for use as food	Free	C
15100040	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A
15100060	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A
15111000	Palm oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	C
15119000	Palm oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	C
15121100	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A
15121900	Sunflower seed or safflower oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A
15122100	Cottonseed oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.6 cents/kg	A
15122900	Cottonseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	5.6 cents/kg	A
15131100	Coconut (copra) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	Free	C
15131900	Coconut (copra) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	C
15132100	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, and their fractions, not chemically modified	Free	C
15132900	Palm kernel oil or babassu oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	C
15141100	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, crude, but not chemically modified	6.4%	A
15141900	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	6.4%	A
15149110	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use in manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil, crude, not chem modified	Free	C
15149190	Rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.4%	A
15149910	Rapeseed/colza(not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use manufacture rubber substitute or lube oil,not crude,& its fractions,not chem modified	Free	C
15149950	Denatured rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, nesoi	1.3 cents/kg	A
15149990	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, other than crude, & their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.4%	A
15151100	Linseed oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A
15151900	Linseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A
15152100	Corn (maize) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	3.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
15152900	Corn (maize) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.4%	A
15153000	Castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	C
15154000	Tung oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	C
15155000	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	0.68 cents/kg	A
15159020	Nut oils, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	C
15159060	Jojoba oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	2.3%	A
15159080	Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.2%	A
15161000	Animal fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	7 cents/kg	A
15162010	Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated or hardened	7.7%	A
15162090	Vegetable fats and oils nesi, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	8.8 cents/kg	A
15171000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	12.3 cents/kg	D
15179010	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, cont. 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or fraction thereof	18.0%	A
15179020	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, nesi	8.0%	A
15179045	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	11 cents/kg	A
15179050	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	11 cents/kg	A
15179060	Edible mixt. & preps. dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: not subj. to gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	34.2 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
15179090	Edible mixt. & preps (ex. dairy products descr. in add. US note 1 to Ch. 4), nesoi	8.8 cents/kg	A
15180020	Linseed or flaxseed oil, and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A
15180040	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, nesi, oxidized, dehydrated or otherwise chemically modified; inedible mixtures of fats and oils nesi	8.0%	A
15200000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	C
15211000	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored	Free	C
15219020	Bleached beeswax	4.8%	A
15219040	Insect waxes, other than bleached beeswax, and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored	Free	C
15220000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	3.8%	A
16010020	Pork sausages and similar products of pork, pork offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	0.8 cents/kg	A
16010040	Sausages and similar products of beef, beef offal or blood; food preparations based on these products, in airtight containers	3.4%	A
16010060	Sausage and similar products of meats, meat offal or blood nesi; food preparations based on these products	3.2%	A
16021000	Homogenized preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	1.9%	A
16022020	Prepared or preserved liver of goose	4.9 cents/kg	B
16022040	Prepared or preserved liver of any animal other than of goose	3.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
16023100	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, nesi	6.4%	A
16023200	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of chickens, nesoi	6.4%	A
16023900	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese or guineas, nesoi	6.4%	A
16024110	Prepared or preserved pork ham and cuts thereof, containing cereals or vegetables	6.4%	A
16024120	Pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	5.3 cents/kg	A
16024190	Prepared or preserved pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
16024220	Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A
16024240	Prepared or preserved pork shoulders and cuts thereof, other than boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	1.4 cents/kg	A
16024910	Prepared or preserved pork offal, including mixtures	3.2%	A
16024920	Pork other than ham and shoulder and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A
16024940	Prepared or preserved pork, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
16024960	Prepared or preserved pork mixed with beef	3.2%	A
16024990	Prepared or preserved pork, nesi	6.4%	A
16025005	Prepared or preserved offal of bovine animals	2.3%	A
16025009	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, cured or pickled, not containing cereals or vegetables	4.5%	A
16025010	Corned beef in airtight containers	Free	C
16025020	Prepared or preserved beef in airtight containers, other than corned beef, not containing cereals or vegetables	1.4%	A
16025060	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.8%	A
16025090	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, containing cereals or vegetables	2.5%	A
16029010	Prepared or preserved frog meat	2.7%	A
16029090	Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	6.4%	A
16030010	Clam juice	8.5%	A
16030090	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other than clam juice	Free	C
16041120	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	6.0%	A
16041140	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, other than in oil and in airtight containers	Free	C
16041220	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	4.0%	A
16041240	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, in immediate containers over 0.45 kg each	Free	C
16041260	Herrings prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	Free	C
16041310	Smoked sardines, in oil, not skinned nor boned, $1/kg or more in tin-plate containers, or $1.10/kg or more in other airtight containers	Free	C
16041320	Sardines, not smoked, sardinella, brisling or sprats, neither skinned nor boned, in oil, in airtight containers	15.0%	B
16041330	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, skinned or boned, in oil, in airtight containers	20.0%	A
16041340	Sardines, sardinella, brisling, sprats in containers with their contents under 225 g each, except those in oil and in airtight containers	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
16041390	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats (not in oil and airtight cont.), prepared or preserved, not minced, cont. 225 g or more	3.1%	A
16041410	Tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	35.0%	A
16041422	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight cont., n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, product within quota	6.0%	A
16041430	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight containers, n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, over quota	12.5%	A
16041440	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in oil, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	1.1 cents/kg	A
16041450	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A
16041470	Bonito (Sarda spp.), in oil	4.9%	A
16041480	Bonito (Sarda spp.), not in oil	6.0%	A
16041500	Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	3.0%	A
16041610	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	C
16041630	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, after the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	C
16041640	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, not minced, not in oil, in immediate containers with their contents 6.8 kg or less ea.	5.0%	A
16041660	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced, not in oil, nesi	Free	C
16041910	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	4.0%	A
16041920	Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	4.0%	A
16041925	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	5.0%	A
16041930	Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	4.0%	A
16041940	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil	10.0%	A
16041950	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil	8.2%	A
16041960	Prepared or preserved fish nesi, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each	Free	C
16041980	Prepared or preserved fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	6.0%	A
16042005	Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared meals	10.0%	A
16042010	Fish pastes	Free	C
16042015	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, in oil	Free	C
16042020	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, in immediate airtight containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	C
16042025	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, and in immediate nonairtight containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
16042030	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, not in immediate containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	C
16042040	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, not cooked nor in oil	10.0%	A
16042050	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, cooked or in oil	7.5%	A
16042060	Prepared or preserved fish, other than whole or in pieces, nesi	Free	C
16043020	Caviar	15.0%	A
16043030	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, boiled and in airtight containers	Free	C
16043040	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, nesi	Free	C
16051005	Crab products containing fish meat; prepared meals of crab	10.0%	A
16051020	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	Free	C
16051040	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	5.0%	A
16051060	Crabs, other than crabmeat, prepared or preserved	Free	C
16052005	Shrimp and prawn products containing fish meat; prepared meals of shrimps or prawns	5.0%	A
16052010	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	C
16053005	Lobster products containing fish meat; prepared meals of lobster	10.0%	A
16053010	Lobster, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	C
16054005	Crustacean products nesi, containing fish meat; prepared meals of crustaceans, nesi	Free	C
16054010	Crustaceans nesi, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	C
16059005	Products of molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates containing fish meat; prepared meals of molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	C
16059006	Razor clams, in airtight containers, prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	C
16059010	Boiled clams in immediate airtight containers, the contents of which do not exceed 680 g gross weight	10.0%	A
16059020	Clams, prepared or preserved, excluding boiled clams, in immediate airtight containers, nesi	Free	C
16059030	Clams, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	Free	C
16059040	Smoked oysters	Free	C
16059050	Oysters, prepared or preserved, but not smoked	4.7%	A
16059055	Prepared or preserved snails, other than sea snails	5.0%	A
16059060	Molluscs other than clams and oysters, and aquatic invertebrates nesi, prepared or preserved	Free	C
17011105	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less Than 0.943854 cents/kg	A
17011110	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees and fractions of a degree in proportion) not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
17011120	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less Than 0.943854 cents/kg	A
17011150	Cane sugar, raw solid form, w/o flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	33.87 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
17011205	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
17011210	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
17011250	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
17019105	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
17019110	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
17019130	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
17019142	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to gen nte 15	6.0%	A
17019144	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to Ch17 US nte 7	6.0%	A
17019148	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, not GN 15/Ch 17 US nte 7	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
17019152	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to gen nte 15	6.0%	A
17019154	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US nte 8	6.0%	A
17019158	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, not GN15/Ch.17 US nte 8	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
17019180	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, nesoi	5.1%	A
17019905	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
17019910	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
17019950	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
17021100	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight 99% or more lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.4%	A
17021900	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight less than 99% lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.4%	A
17022022	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.0%	A
17022024	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.17	6.0%	A
17022028	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch.17	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
17022040	Maple sugar and maple syrup, nesi	Free	C
17023022	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see gen. note 15 of the schedule & prov.	6.0%	A
17023024	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap. 17) & Prov.	6.0%	A
17023028	Glucose & glucose syrup not containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended syrups (chap 17-note 4), nesoi	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
17023040	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose, nesi	2.2 cents/kg	A
17024022	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see gen. note 15 of the HTS & prov.	6.0%	A
17024024	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap.17) & Prov.	6.0%	A
17024028	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
17024040	Glucose in solid form & glucose syrup, containing in dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	5.1%	A
17025000	Chemically pure fructose	9.6%	A
17026022	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see gen. note 15	6.0%	A
17026024	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see add'l U.S. note 9	6.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
17026028	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17), nesoi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
17026040	Glucose and glucose syrup, w/50% or more fructose, other than blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17	5.1%	A
17029005	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj to GN 15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
17029010	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj Ch17 US note 5	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
17029020	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, not subj to GN15/Ch17 US nte 5	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
17029035	Invert molasses	0.35 cents/liter	A
17029040	Other cane/beet syrups nesi	0.35 cents/liter	A
17029052	Sugar syrups, artificial honey, caramel, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.0%	A
17029054	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	6.0%	A
17029058	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, not subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
17029064	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	6.0%	A
17029068	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and not subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
17029090	Sugars and sugar syrups, and articles containing sugar, neosi	5.1%	A
17031030	Cane molasses imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A
17031050	Cane molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A
17039030	Molasses, other than cane, imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A
17039050	Molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A
17041000	Chewing gum, not containing cocoa, whether or not sugar-coated	4.0%	A
17049010	Candied nuts, not containing cocoa	4.5%	A
17049025	Sugar confectionary cough drops, not containing cocoa	Free	C
17049035	Sugar confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, other than candied nuts or cough drops	5.6%	A
17049052	Sugar confectionery nesoi, not containing cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.2%	D
17049054	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	12.2%	A
17049058	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: not subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1 Note 7
17049064	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	12.2%	A
17049068	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1 Note 9
17049074	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 8 to Ch.17	12.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
17049078	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1 Note 9
17049090	Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi	10.4%	D
18010000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	C
18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	C
18031000	Cocoa paste, not defatted	Free	C
18032000	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted	0.2 cents/kg	A
18040000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Free	C
18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0.52 cents/kg	A
18061005	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	C
18061010	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	Free	C
18061015	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 1 to Ch. 18	21.7 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
18061022	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
18061024	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10.0%	A
18061028	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
18061034	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	10.0%	A
18061038	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, not subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
18061043	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
18061045	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10.0%	A
18061055	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
18061065	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi, subject to add. US note 1 to Ch. 18	10.0%	A
18061075	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
18062020	Preparation consist wholly of ground cocoa beans, cont. n/o 32% butterfat and 60% sugar, in blocks or slabs 4.5 kg or more each	Free	C
18062022	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	5.0%	A
18062024	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf	5.0%	A
18062026	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not subj. Ch18 US note 2/GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf, less th 21% milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18062028	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf ov 21 pc milk solids	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18062034	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not ov 5.5 pc bf, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	5.0%	A
18062036	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, less than 21 pc milk solids, not subj. to Ch18 US note 3/GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
18062038	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, 21 pc or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18062050	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, no milk solids, not GN15	4.3%	A
18062060	Confectioners' coatings & other products, not less than 6.8% non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15% vegetable fats	2.0%	A
18062067	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
18062071	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add note 7 to Ch. 17	10.0%	A
18062073	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in Ch17 US nte 2, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
18062075	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US note 8	10.0%	A
18062077	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
18062078	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, nesoi	8.5%	A
18062079	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj to GN 15	10.0%	A
18062081	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch.4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, subj to Ch.4 nte 10, not GN15	10.0%	A
18062082	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, less th 21% milk solid, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18062083	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 10), n/o 65% sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18062085	Low-fat chocoate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, subject to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	10.0%	A
18062087	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, less than 21% milk solids, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18062089	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not ov 2kg, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18062091	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch17 US note 4, subj. to Ch17 US note 9, not GN15	10.0%	A
18062094	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch 17 US note 4, not subj. to Cha7 US note 9, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
18062095	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	10.0%	A
18062098	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, not subj to Ch.17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
18062099	Chocolate and preps with cocoa, nesoi, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, nesoi	8.5%	A
18063100	Chocolate and other cocoa preparations, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, not in bulk	5.6%	A
18063201	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to GN15	5.0%	A
18063204	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18	5.0%	A
18063206	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
18063208	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18063214	Chocolate, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18	5.0%	A
18063216	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18063218	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18063230	Chocolate, not filled, w/o butterfat/milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	4.3%	A
18063255	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2 kg or less, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.0%	A
18063260	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars, w/wt 2 kg or less, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4	7.0%	A
18063270	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), less than 21% milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18063280	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18063290	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2kg or less.	6.0%	A
18069001	Cocoa preps, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.5%	A
18069005	Cocoa preps. (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), not in blocks, slabs or bars, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4, not GN15	3.5%	A
18069008	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18069010	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not Ch4 USNote 10, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18069015	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.5%	A
18069018	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18069020	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18069025	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.5%	A
18069028	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18069030	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
18069035	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.5%	A
18069039	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 9
18069045	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	3.5%	A
18069049	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 9
18069055	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	3.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
18069059	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 9
18069090	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	6.0%	A
19011005	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A
19011015	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing oligossaccharides and > 10% milk solids, described in add'l U.S. note 2: provisional	17.5%	A
19011030	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
19011035	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	17.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
19011040	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
19011045	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not GN15, nesoi	14.9%	D
19011055	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A
19011060	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	17.5%	A
19011075	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
19011080	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.5%	A
19011085	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
19011095	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, nesoi	14.9%	D
19012002	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% butterfat, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
19012005	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10.0%	A
19012015	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
19012020	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add. US nte 7 to Ch.17, not GN15	10.0%	A
19012025	Mixes and doughs for the prep of bakers wares of heading 1905, containing over 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
19012030	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10.0%	A
19012035	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
19012040	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.5%	A
19012042	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
19012045	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10.0%	A
19012050	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
19012055	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	10.0%	A
19012060	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
19012065	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10.0%	A
19012070	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
19012080	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.5%	A
19019010	Malt extract, fluid	3.2 cents/liter	A
19019020	Malt extract, solid or condensed	9.6%	A
19019025	Puddings, ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	Free	C
19019028	Dry mix. w/less than 31% bf & 17.5% or more sodium caseinate, bf, whey solids o/5.5% b'fat & dry whole milk, n/cntng dry milk/whey/b'fat	0.37 cents/kg	A
19019032	Cajeta not made from cow's milk	11.2%	D
19019033	Margarine cheese subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	10.0%	A
19019034	Margarine cheese subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10.0%	A
19019036	Margarine cheese not subject to gen. note 15 or add US note 23 to Ch. 4	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
19019038	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16.0%	A
19019042	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16.0%	A
19019043	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
19019044	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16.0%	A
19019046	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16.0%	A
19019047	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
19019048	Malt extract and other preps of flour, etc., nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
19019052	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	10.0%	A
19019054	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
19019056	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	10.0%	A
19019058	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
19019070	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/5.5% by wt of butterfat, not pkgd for retail sale, nesoi	10.2%	D
19019090	Flour-, meal-, starch-, malt extract- or dairy-based food preps not containing cocoa and not containing specific amounts of dairy, nesoi	6.4%	A
19021120	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
19021140	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.4%	A
19021920	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	C
19021940	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.4%	A
19022000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	6.4%	A
19023000	Pasta nesi	6.4%	A
19024000	Couscous, whether or not prepared	6.4%	A
19030020	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from arrowroot, cassava or sago, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Free	C
19030040	Tapioca and substitutes, prepared from starch nesi, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	0.8 cents/kg	A
19041000	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	1.1%	A
19042010	Prep food in airtight cont.,of unroast cereal flake/mixture of unroasted/roasted cereal flake/swelled cereal,no apricot/citrus/peach/pear	5.6%	A
19042090	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, nesoi	14.9%	D
19043000	Bulgur wheat, in grain form or in form of flakes or other worked grain (except flour,groats & meal), pre cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14.0%	A
19049001	Cereals,other than corn,in grain form or form flakes or other worked grain (not flour,groat & meal), pre cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14.0%	A
19051000	Crispbread	Free	C
19052000	Gingerbread and the like	Free	C
19053100	Sweet biscuits	Free	C
19053200	Waffles and wafers	Free	C
19054000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Free	C
19059010	Bread, pastry, cake, biscuit and similar baked products nesi, and puddings whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery	Free	C
19059090	Bakers' wares communion wafers, empty capsules suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products, nesi	4.5%	A
20011000	Cucumbers including gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A
20019010	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	8.0%	A
20019020	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesi	8.0%	A
20019025	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	10.2%	A
20019030	Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	5.8%	A
20019033	Nopalitos, preserved by vinegar	7.7%	A
20019034	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3.6%	A
20019035	Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	8.1%	A
20019038	Vegetables (including olives) nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A
20019042	Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	4.9 cents/kg	A
20019045	Mangoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	1.5 cents/kg	A
20019048	Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
20019050	Walnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	7 cents/kg	A
20019060	Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	14.0%	D
20021000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	12.5%	D
20029040	Tomato prep/pres ex by vinegar/acetic acid, powder	11.6%	A
20029080	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi	11.6%	D
20031001	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg drained weight + 8.5%	D
20032000	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Free	C
20039000	Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg drained weight + 8.5%	D
20041040	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	6.4%	A
20041080	Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	8.0%	A
20049010	Antipasto, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	3.2%	A
20049080	Beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
20049085	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.2%	D
20051000	Homogenized vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	11.2%	A
20052000	Potato preparations, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	6.4%	A
20054000	Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	Free	C
20055120	Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
20055140	Beans other than black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
20055900	Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
20056000	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	D
20057002	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057004	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity exceeding 730 m ton/yr	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057006	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057008	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, not subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057012	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057016	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity n/o 2700 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057018	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity o/2700 m ton/yr	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
20057023	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, not in containers holding 1 kg or less	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057025	Olives, green, in a saline solution, pitted or stuffed, not place packed	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057050	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, not pitted	9.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057060	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted	10.1 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057070	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not canned	9.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057075	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, not canned, nesi	4.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057091	Olives, green, container less 13 kg, quota of 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	5.5 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057093	Olives, green, container less than 13 kg, exceed 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20057097	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not frozen, nesoi	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A
20058000	Sweet corn, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	5.6%	A
20059010	Carrots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	6.4%	A
20059020	Onions, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.5%	A
20059030	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.8%	A
20059041	Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	Free	C
20059050	Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	8.1%	A
20059055	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, not pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	A
20059060	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	Free	C
20059080	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	D
20059085	Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	0.8 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
20059097	Vegetables nesoi,& mixtures of vegetables,prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.2%	A
20060020	Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	9.9 cents/kg + 6.4%	D
20060030	Ginger root, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	2.4%	A
20060040	Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	2.1%	A
20060050	Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	16.0%	B
20060060	Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	6 cents/kg	A
20060070	Fruit nesi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	8.0%	A
20060090	Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized), except mixtures,	16.0%	A
20071000	Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net	12.0%	D
20079110	Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	11.2%	D
20079140	Orange marmalade	3.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
20079190	Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange)	4.5%	A
20079905	Lingonberry and raspberry jams	1.8%	A
20079910	Strawberry jam	2.2%	A
20079915	Currant and other berry jams, nesi	1.4%	A
20079920	Apricot jam	3.5%	A
20079925	Cherry jam	4.5%	A
20079930	Guava jam	Free	C
20079935	Peach jam	7.0%	A
20079940	Pineapple jam	4.0%	A
20079945	Jams, nesi	5.6%	A
20079948	Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12.0%	A
20079950	Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	1.3%	A
20079955	Papaya pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	14.0%	D
20079960	Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12.0%	D
20079965	Fruit pastes and purees, nesi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	10.0%	A
20079970	Currant and berry fruit jellies	1.4%	A
20079975	Fruit jellies, other than currant and berry	3.2%	A
20081102	Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	C
20081105	Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15	Free	C
20081115	Peanut butter and paste, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 20	131.8%	See Annex 1 Note 8
20081122	Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A
20081125	Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A
20081135	Blanched peanuts, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.8%	See Annex 1 Note 8
20081142	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A
20081145	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A
20081160	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.8%	See Annex 1 Note 8
20081910	Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	C
20081915	Coconuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.0%	A
20081920	Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14.3 cents/kg	A
20081925	Pecans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.9 cents/kg	A
20081930	Pignolia and pistachio nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1 cents/kg	A
20081940	Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	32.6 cents/kg	A
20081950	Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.4%	A
20081985	Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.4%	B
20081990	Other nuts and seeds nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	17.9%	A
20082000	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.35 cents/kg	A
20083010	Peel of oranges, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	2 cents/kg	A
20083020	Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.2 cents/kg	A
20083030	Peel of citrus fruit, nesi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.3 cents/kg	A
20083035	Orange pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.2%	D

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
20083037	Citrus fruit pulp other than orange, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.8%	A
20083040	Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
20083042	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity n/o 40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	Free	C
20083046	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	0.28 cents/kg	A
20083048	Mandarins (other than satsuma), prepared or preserved, nesoi	0.28 cents/kg	A
20083055	Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
20083060	Lemons (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.8 cents/kg	A
20083066	Limes (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	14.0%	D
20083070	Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.1 cents/kg	A
20083080	Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.55 cents/kg	A
20083085	Citron (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14.0%	D
20083096	Citrus fruit nesoi (including bergamots), other than peel or pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	14.0%	A
20084000	Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	15.3%	B
20085020	Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10.0%	A
20085040	Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	29.8%	B
20086000	Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	A
20087010	Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	16.0%	B
20087020	Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	17.0%	B
20088000	Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.9%	D
20089100	Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.9%	A
20089210	Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches or pears (incl. canned tropical fruit salad)	5.6%	A
20089290	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi (excluding tropical fruit salad)	14.9%	D
20089905	Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.9 cents/kg	A
20089910	Avocados, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10.6 cents/kg	A
20089913	Banana pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.4%	A
20089915	Bananas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.8%	A
20089918	Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi.	2.2%	A
20089920	Berries, other than blueberries and strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.5%	A
20089923	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.3%	A
20089925	Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.4%	B
20089928	Figs, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.6%	A
20089929	Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7.0%	A
20089930	Guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	C
20089935	Lychees and longans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
20089940	Mangoes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.5 cents/kg	A
20089945	Papaya pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14.0%	A
20089950	Papayas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.8%	A
20089960	Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.2%	D
20089961	Soybeans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.8%	A
20089963	Sweet ginger, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.4%	A
20089965	Yucca, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7.9%	A
20089970	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	11.2%	D
20089971	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	C
20089980	Pulp of fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.6%	A
20089990	Fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, other than pulp and excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.0%	A
20091100	Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit	7.85 cents/liter	B
20091225	Orange juice, not frozen, Brix value not exceed 20, not concentrate & not made from juice degree concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/liter	D
20091245	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	D
20091900	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	B
20092120	Grapefruit juice, Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated and not made from a juice degree of concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/ liter	A
20092140	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A
20092900	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	D
20093110	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A
20093120	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A
20093140	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, unfermented	3.4 cents/liter	A
20093160	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	B
20093910	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A
20093920	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A
20093960	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	B
20094120	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	D
20094140	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5), unfermented	1 cents/liter	A
20094920	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	A
20094940	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5)	1 cents/liter	A
20095000	Tomato juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.14 cents/liter	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
20096100	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	B
20096900	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	B
20097100	Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	C
20097900	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	C
20098020	Pear juice, concentrated or not concentrated	Free	C
20098040	Prune juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.64 cents/liter	A
20098060	Juice of any other single fruit, nesi, (including cherries and berries), concentrated or not concentrated	0.5 cents/liter	A
20098080	Juice of any single vegetable, other than tomato, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A
20099020	Mixtures of vegetable juices, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A
20099040	Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated	7.4 cents/liter	A
21011121	Instant coffee, not flavored	Free	C
21011129	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee other than unflavored instant coffee	Free	C
21011232	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10.0%	A
21011234	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10.0%	A
21011238	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21011244	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 7	10.0%	A
21011248	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21011254	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 8	10.0%	A
21011258	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21011290	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	8.5%	A
21012020	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	Free	C
21012032	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10.0%	A
21012034	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US nte 4) preparation w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10.0%	A
21012038	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21012044	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 7	10.0%	A
21012048	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21012054	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 8	10.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
21012058	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21012090	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	8.5%	A
21013000	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	2.1 cents/kg	B
21021000	Active yeasts	6.4%	A
21022020	Inactive yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	6.4%	A
21022040	Dried brewers' yeast, crude	Free	C
21022060	Single-cell micro-organisms, dead, excluding yeasts, (but not including vaccines of heading 3002)	3.2%	A
21023000	Prepared baking powders	Free	C
21031000	Soy sauce	3.0%	A
21032020	Tomato ketchup	6.0%	A
21032040	Tomato sauces, nesi	11.6%	D
21033020	Mustard flour and meal	Free	C
21033040	Prepared mustard	2.8 cents/kg	B
21039020	Sauces derived or prepared from fish	Free	C
21039040	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	3.2%	A
21039072	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A
21039074	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17, not GN15	7.5%	A
21039078	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17	30.5 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21039080	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, not described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21	6.4%	A
21039090	Sauces and preparations therefor, neosi	6.4%	A
21041000	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	3.2%	A
21042000	Homogenized composite food preparations	2.5%	A
21050005	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20.0%	A
21050010	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 21, not GN15	20.0%	A
21050020	Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 5 to Ch.21	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 3
21050025	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	20.0%	A
21050030	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	20.0%	A
21050040	Edible ice except ice cream, dairy products described in add'l U.S. note 1 to chap. 4, nesoi	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 7
21050050	Edible ice, except ice cream, not described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4, nesoi	17.0%	B
21061000	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	6.4%	A
21069003	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A
21069006	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to Ch4 US ntc 10, not GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
21069009	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% b'fat, mixed w/other ingredi., if o/16% milk solids by wt, capable of being further proc, bulk, nesoi, not GN15	86.2 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
21069012	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, over 20% weight alcohol but not over 0.5% vol alcohol	4.2 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
21069015	Compound alcoholic preparations used in the manufacture of beverages, cont. over 20% not over 50% of alcohol by weight	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
21069018	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, containing over 50% of alcohol by weight	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
21069022	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A
21069024	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A
21069026	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	$1.996/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
21069028	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, nesoi	13.1 cents/kg	A
21069032	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A
21069034	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A
21069036	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	$1.996/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
21069038	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, nesoi	13.1 cents/kg	A
21069039	Artificially sweetened cough drops	Free	C
21069042	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, nesoi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
21069044	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, nesoi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to add US note 5 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
21069046	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, nesoi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
21069048	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals	7.85 cents/liter	B
21069052	Juice of any single fruit or vegetables juices (o/t orange), concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A
21069054	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi, mixtures of juices in concentrated form	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A
21069058	Food preparations of gelatin, nesoi	4.8%	A
21069062	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
21069064	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10.0%	A
21069066	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: not subjec to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
21069068	Blended syrups, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
21069072	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21069074	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10.0%	A
21069076	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21069078	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10.0%	A
21069080	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21069082	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, neosi	6.4%	A
21069083	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10.0%	A
21069085	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10.0%	A
21069087	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: n/subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, n/GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
21069089	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o 10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10.0%	A
21069091	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21069092	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10.0%	A
21069094	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21069095	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10.0%	A
21069097	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
21069099	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included, not canned or frozen	6.4%	A
22011000	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	0.26 cents/liter	A
22019000	Waters (incl. ice, snow and steam), ot/than mineral waters or aerated waters, not cont. added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	Free	C
22021000	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	0.2 cents/liter	A
22029010	Chocolate milk drink	17.0%	B
22029022	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.5%	A
22029024	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.5%	A
22029028	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch. 4	23.5 cents/liter + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
22029030	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated and not prepared from concentrate	4.5 cents/liter	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
22029035	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, prepared from concentrate	7.85 cents/liter	B
22029036	Single fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in Heading 2009	A
22029037	Mixed fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in Heading 2009	A
22029090	Nonalcoholic beverages, nesi, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	0.2 cents/liter	A
22030000	Beer made from malt	Free	C
22041000	Sparkling wine, made from grapes	19.8 cents/liter	A
22042120	Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less	19.8 cents/liter	A
22042130	Tokay wine (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A
22042150	Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated), not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A
22042160	Marsala wine, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	5.3 cents/liter	A
22042180	Grape wine, other than "Marsala", not sparkling or effervescent, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	16.9 cents/liter	A
22042920	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	8.4 cents/liter	A
22042940	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A
22042960	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	14 cents/liter	D
22042980	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A
22043000	Grape must, nesi, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol	4.4 cents/liter + 31.4 cents/pf. Liter	A
22051030	Vermouth in containers holding 2 liters or less	3.5 cents/liter	A
22051060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less	4.2 cents/liter	A
22059020	Vermouth in containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	3.5 cents/liter	A
22059040	Vermouth in containers each holding over 4 liters	3.8 cents/liter	A
22059060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding over 2 liters	4.2 cents/liter	A
22060015	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling	0.4 cents/liter	A
22060030	Prune wine	3.1 cents/liter + 22.1 cents/pf. Liter on ethyl alcohol content	A
22060045	Rice wine or sake	3 cents/liter	A
22060060	Effervescent wine, nesi	13.9 cents/liter	D
22060090	Fermented beverages (other than grape wine, beer, cider, prune wine, sake, vermouth, or other effervescent wines)	4.2 cents/liter	A
22071030	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for beverage purposes	18.9 cents/pf.liter	B
22071060	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage purposes	2.5%	A
22072000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	1.9%	A
22082010	Pisco and singani	Free	C
22082020	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, not over $2.38/liter	Free	C
22082030	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over $2.38 to $3.43/liter	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
22082040	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	C
22082050	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, not over $2.38/liter	Free	C
22082060	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, over $2.38/liter	Free	C
22083030	Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	C
22083060	Whiskies, other than Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	C
22084020	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $3/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf.liter	D
22084040	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $3/proof liter	Free	C
22084060	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over $0.69/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf.liter	B
22084080	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over $0.69/proof liter	Free	C
22085000	Gin and Geneve	Free	C
22086010	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $2.05/liter	Free	C
22086020	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $2.05/liter	Free	C
22086050	Vodka, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	C
22087000	Liqueurs and cordials	Free	C
22089001	Aquavit	Free	C
22089005	Bitters, not fit for use as beverages	Free	C
22089010	Bitters, fit for use as beverages	Free	C
22089012	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over $3.43/liter, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	C
22089014	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over $3.43/liter, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	C
22089015	Slivovitz brandy, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	C
22089020	Brandy, except slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $2.38/liter	Free	C
22089025	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter	Free	C
22089030	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	C
22089035	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over $2.38/liter	Free	C
22089040	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over $2.38/liter	Free	C
22089046	Kirschwasser and ratafia	Free	C
22089050	Tequila, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	C
22089055	Tequila, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	C
22089071	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages containing alcohol	Free	C
22089072	Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	C
22089075	Spirits nesi, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes	Free	C
22089080	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol., nesi	21.1 cents/pf.liter	A
22090000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	0.5 cents/pf.liter	A
23011000	Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings)	Free	C
23012000	Flours, meals, and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Free	C
23021000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of corn (maize)	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
23022000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of rice	Free	C
23023000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat	Free	C
23024000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals, excluding corn, rice and wheat	Free	C
23025000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants	1.4%	A
23031000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	1.4%	A
23032000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	C
23033000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	C
23040000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	0.45 cents/kg	A
23050000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	0.32 cents/kg	A
23061000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds	0.56 cents/kg	A
23062000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of linseed	0.12 cents/kg	A
23063000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of sunflower seeds	0.45 cents/kg	A
23064100	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0.17 cents/kg	A
23064900	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats/oils, of rape or colza seeds (other than low erucic acid)	0.17 cents/kg	A
23065000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of coconut or copra	0.45 cents/kg	A
23066000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of palm nuts or kernels	0.32 cents/kg	A
23067000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of corn (maize) germ	0.32 cents/kg	A
23069000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, nesi	0.32 cents/kg	A
23070000	Wine lees; argol	Free	C
23080010	Acorns and horse-chestnuts, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.4%	A
23080093	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground or not ground of flaxseed (linseed), of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	Free	C
23080095	Dehydrated marigolds, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.9%	A
23080098	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	1.4%	A
23091000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Free	C
23099010	Mixed feed or mixed feed ingredients used in animal feeding	Free	C
23099022	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
23099024	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.5%	A
23099028	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex 1 Note 5
23099042	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A
23099044	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.5%	A
23099048	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex 1 Note 5
23099060	Animal feeds containing egg, other than mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients, not containing milk or milk derivatives	1.9%	A
23099070	Other preps nes with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.4%	A
23099095	Other preps nes of a kind used in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.4%	A
24011021	Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	C
24011029	Tobacco (o/t wrapper tobacco), cont ov 35% wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	C
24011044	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, cigarette leaf	Free	C
24011048	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, other than cigarette leaf	Free	C
24011053	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, cigar binder and filler	Free	C
24011061	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarettes	23.9 cents/kg	D
24011063	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	23.9 cents/kg	A
24011065	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	350.0%	See Annex 1 Note 11
24011095	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, not flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	32.7 cents/kg	A
24012005	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed	$5.48/kg	B
24012014	Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	C
24012018	Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	C
24012023	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, oriental or turkish, cigarette lea	Free	C
24012026	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, not cigarette leaf	Free	C
24012029	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, cigar binder and filler	Free	C
24012031	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigaret	40.9 cents/kg	B

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
24012033	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24	40.9 cents/kg	A
24012035	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, other nesi	350.0%	See Annex 1 Note 11
24012057	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, not flue-cured burley etc., other nesi	39.7 cents/kg	B
24012060	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from cigar leaf	Free	C
24012075	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , oriental or turkish	Free	C
24012083	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett	37.5 cents/kg	D
24012085	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	37.5 cents/kg	A
24012087	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, other nesi	350.0%	See Annex 1 Note 11
24013003	Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	C
24013006	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	C
24013009	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems	Free	C
24013013	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	C
24013016	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	C
24013019	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems	Free	C
24013023	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	C
24013025	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A
24013027	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes,tother than tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	B
24013033	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	C
24013035	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A
24013037	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	A
24013070	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesi	350.0%	See Annex 1 Note 11
24021030	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents	$1.89/kg + 4.7%	A
24021060	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A
24021080	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A
24022010	Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove	41.7 cents/kg + 0.9%	A
24022080	Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	D
24022090	Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesi	$1.50/kg + 3.2%	A
24029000	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	A
24031020	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	32.8 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
24031030	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	32.8 cents/kg	A
24031060	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	32.8 cents/kg	A
24031090	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350.0%	See Annex 1 Note 11
24039120	Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	62 cents/kg	A
24039143	Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in products other than cigarettes	19.9 cents/kg	A
24039145	Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap	19.9 cents/kg	A
24039147	Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350.0%	See Annex 1 Note 11
24039920	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	24.7 cents/kg	A
24039930	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	24.7 cents/kg	A
24039960	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	24.7 cents/kg	A
24039990	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350.0%	See Annex 1 Note 11
25010000	Salt & pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or cont. added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water	Free	C
25020000	Iron pyrites, unroasted	Free	C
25030000	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulfur	Free	C
25041010	Natural graphite, crystalline flake (not including flake dust)	Free	C
25041050	Natural graphite in powder or flakes (other than crystalline flake)	Free	C
25049000	Natural graphite, other than in powder or in flakes	Free	C
25051010	Natural silica and quartz sands, containing by weight 95% or more of silica and not more than 0.6% of oxide of iron	Free	C
25051050	Natural silica and quartz sands, nesoi	Free	C
25059000	Natural sands, other than silica or quartz sands and other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26	Free	C
25061000	Quartz (other than natural sands)	Free	C
25062100	Quartzite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	C
25062900	Quartzite, cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	C
25070000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Free	C
25081000	Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined	Free	C
25082000	Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth, whether or not calcined	Free	C
25083000	Fire-clay, whether or not calcined	Free	C
25084000	Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined	Free	C
25085000	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
25086000	Mullite	Free	C
25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	C
25090010	Chalk, crude	Free	C
25090020	Chalk, other than crude	Free	C
25101000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, unground	Free	C
25102000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground	Free	C
25111010	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), ground	Free	C
25111050	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), not ground	$1.25/t	A
25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined	Free	C
25120000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	C
25131100	Pumice, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed	Free	C
25131900	Pumice, other than crude, crushed or in irregular pieces	Free	C
25132010	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing crude or in irregular pieces	Free	C
25132090	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoin not crude or irregular pieces	Free	C
25140000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	C
25151100	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	C
25151210	Marble, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	C
25151220	Travertine, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A
25152000	Calcareous monument.or build.stone (o/than marble/traver.) of spec. gravity >=2.5 & alabaster, crude, rough, trimmed or cut blocks or slabs	3.0%	A
25161100	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	C
25161200	Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2.8%	A
25162100	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	C
25162200	Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A
25169000	Porphyry, basalt and other monument. or build. stone (except granite/sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks/slabs	3.0%	A
25171000	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stones, for concrete aggregates, road metalling, ballast, shingle or flint, whether o/not heat-treated	Free	C
25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, etc.	Free	C
25173000	Tarred macadam	Free	C
25174100	Granules, chippings and powder of marble, whether or not heat-treated	Free	C
25174900	Granules, chippings and powder, of travertine/calcareous monument. or build.stone (except marble)/granite/porphyry/basalt/sandstone etc.	Free	C
25181000	Dolomite, not calcined, whether or not or roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
25182000	Dolomite, calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A
25183000	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	C
25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	C
25199010	Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not cont. small quant. of other oxides added before sintering	Free	C
25199020	Caustic calcined magnesite	Free	C
25199050	Magnesium oxide, nesi, whether or not pure	Free	C
25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	C
25202000	Plasters (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate), whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	Free	C
25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	C
25221000	Quicklime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	C
25222000	Slaked lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	C
25223000	Hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	C
25231000	Clinkers of portland, aluminous, slag, supersulfate and similar hydraulic cements	Free	C
25232100	Portland cement (white cement), whether or not artificially colored	Free	C
25232900	Portland cement (other than white cement), whether or not colored	Free	C
25233000	Aluminous cement, whether or not colored	Free	C
25239000	Slag cement, supersulfate cement and other hydraulic cements, nesoi, whether or not colored	Free	C
25240000	Asbestos	Free	C
25251000	Mica, crude or rifled into sheets or splittings	Free	C
25252000	Mica, powder	Free	C
25253000	Mica, waste	Free	C
25261000	Steatite, natural n/crushed or powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks or slabs; talc n/crushed or powdered	Free	C
25262000	Steatite, natural; talc; the foregoing crushed or powdered	Free	C
25281000	Sodium borates, natural, and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not incl. borates separated from nat. brine	Free	C
25289000	Borates (except sodium borates), natural and conc., but n/incl. borates from nat. brine; nat. boric acid w/not over 85% H3B03 by dry weight	Free	C
25291000	Feldspar	Free	C
25292100	Fluorspar, containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	Free	C
25292200	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	Free	C
25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	C
25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	C
25302010	Kieserite	Free	C
25302020	Epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates)	Free	C
25309010	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	Free	C
25309020	Natural micaceous iron oxides	2.9%	A
25309080	Other mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	C
26011100	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), not agglomerated	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
26011200	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), agglomerated	Free	C
26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	Free	C
26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates including ferruginous manganese ores & concentrates with manganese content over 20% calculated on dry weight	Free	C
26030000	Copper ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	C
26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	C
26060000	Aluminum ores and concentrates	Free	C
26070000	Lead ores and concentrates	1.1 cents/kg on lead content	A
26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	C
26090000	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	C
26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	C
26110030	Tungsten ores	Free	C
26110060	Tungsten concentrates	37.5 cents/kg on tungsten content	A
26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	C
26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	C
26131000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted	12.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8%	A
26139000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, not roasted	17.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content	A
26140030	Synthetic rutile	Free	C
26140060	Titanium ores and concentrates, other than synthetic rutile	Free	C
26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	C
26159030	Synthetic tantalum-niobium concentrates	Free	C
26159060	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	C
26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	0.8 cents/kg on lead content	A
26169000	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	C
26179000	Metal ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	C
26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	C
26190030	Ferrous scale	Free	C
26190090	Slag, dross and other waste (except ferrous scale) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	C
26201100	Hard zinc spelter	Free	C
26201930	Zinc dross and skimmings (not from from the mfr. of iron or steel)	Free	C
26201960	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc, other than hard zinc spelter/zinc dross & skimmings	0.7 cents/kg on copper content + 0.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
26202100	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges, containing mainly lead	Free	C
26202900	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly lead, nesoi	Free	C
26203000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly copper	Free	C
26204000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly aluminum	Free	C
26206010	Ash/residues contain arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, kind used only for extraction of arsenic or manufacture of its compounds	5.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
26206090	Ash/residue contain arsenic,mercury,thallium/their mixtures,kind used only for extraction of those metals or manufacture of their compounds	Free	C
26209100	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	C
26209910	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly vanadium	Free	C
26209920	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly tungsten	17.6 cents/kg on tungsten content + 3.8%	A
26209930	Materials (ash and residues) not provided for elsewhere in heading 2620 containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	Free	C
26209950	Slag (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) contains over 40% titanium & if has over 2% Cu/Pb/Zn is not for recovery thereof	Free	C
26209975	Residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel) cont. metals/metal compounds nesoi, and n/adv. in value or cond. & if > 2% Cu/Pb/Zn n/for recovery	Free	C
26209985	Other ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds, nesoi	Free	C
26211000	Ash and residues from the incineraction of municipal waste	Free	C
26219000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp), not elsewhere specified or included	Free	C
27011100	Coal, anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	C
27011200	Coal, bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	C
27011900	Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	C
27012000	Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	C
27021000	Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	C
27022000	Lignite (excluding jet), agglomerated	Free	C
27030000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	C
27040000	Coke and semicoke of coal, lignite or peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	C
27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	C
27060000	Tars (including reconstituted tars), distill. from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars, whether dehydrated or partially distilled	Free	C
27071000	Benzene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	C
27072000	Toluene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	C
27073000	Xylenes, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	C
27074000	Naphthalene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	C
27075000	Aromatichydrocarbon mix.(from dist.ofhi-temp coaltar or wt.of aromatic > nonaromatic),65%+ by vol.(incl.losses) dist. at 250 C/ASTM D 86	Free	C
27076005	Phenols > 50% by wt hydroxybenzene	2.9 cents/kg + 12.5%	A
27076010	Metacresol/orthocresol/paracresol/metaparacresol (from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), w/purity of 75%+ by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
27076090	Phenols, nesoi	Free	C
27079100	Creosote oils, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	C
27079910	Light oil, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	C
27079920	Picolines, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	C
27079940	Carbazole, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic, w/purity of 65% or more by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
27079950	Other products of hi-temp coal tar distillation and like products in which aromatic constituents exceed nonaromatic constituents, nesi	Free	C
27081000	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	C
27082000	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	C
27090010	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
27090020	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27101115	Light oil motor fuel from petroleum oils and bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27101118	Light oil motor fuel blending stock from petroleum oils & bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or prep 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27101125	Naphthas (exc. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend. stock) fr petroleum oils & bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps 70%+ by wt. fr petroleum oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27101145	Light oil mixt. of hydrocarbons fr petro oils & bitum min(o/than crude) or prep 70%+ wt. fr petro oils, nesoi,n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27101190	Light oils and preparations from petroleum oils & oils from bituminous min. or preps 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7.0%	A
27101905	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum or oils from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
27101910	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oils or oil of bituminous minerals, testing 25 degree A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27101915	Kerosene-type jet fuel from petroleum oils and oils of bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27101921	Kerosene motor fuel (not jet) from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27101922	Kerosene motor fuel blending stock (not jet), from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27101923	Kerosene (ex. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend stock/jet), fr petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr petro oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27101930	Lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, fr. petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A
27101935	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.8%	A
27101940	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A
27101945	Mixture of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
27101990	Petroleum oils & oils from bituminous minerals or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils or bitum. min., not waste, nesoi	7.0%	A
27109100	Waste oils from petro oils/bitum minerals/preps 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils/bitum minerals containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27109905	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degree A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
27109910	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27109916	Waste motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27109921	Waste kerosene or naphthas from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. From petro oils/bitumin minerals	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27109931	Waste lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A
27109932	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.8%	A
27109939	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A
27109945	Waste mixtures of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27109990	Waste petroleum oils & oils from bitum. min. or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7.0%	A
27111100	Natural gas, liquefied	Free	C
27111200	Propane, liquefied	Free	C
27111300	Butanes, liquefied	Free	C
27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied	Free	C
27111900	Liquefied petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	C
27112100	Natural gas, in gaseous state	Free	C
27112900	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	Free	C
27121000	Petroleum jelly	Free	C
27122000	Paraffin wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process and less than 0.75% oil by wt.	Free	C
27129010	Montan wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process	Free	C
27129020	Mineral waxes (i.e.,paraffin w/0.75%+ oil, microcrystall. wax, slack lignite & peat waxes, ozokerite), obtained by synthesis	Free	C
27131100	Coke, petroleum, not calcined	Free	C
27131200	Coke, petroleum coke, calcined	Free	C
27132000	Petroleum bitumen	Free	C
27139000	Residues (except petroleum coke or petroleum bitumen) of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Free	C
27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	C
27149000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
27150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, natural bitumen, petroleum bitumen, mineral tar or mineral tar pitch	Free	C
27160000	Electrical energy	Free	C
28011000	Chlorine	Free	C
28012000	Iodine	Free	C
28013010	Fluorine	3.7%	A
28013020	Bromine	5.5%	A
28020000	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	Free	C
28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Free	C
28041000	Hydrogen	3.7%	A
28042100	Argon	3.7%	A
28042900	Rare gases, other than argon	3.7%	A
28043000	Nitrogen	3.7%	A
28044000	Oxygen	3.7%	A
28045000	Boron; tellurium	Free	C
28046100	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	Free	C
28046910	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	5.3%	A
28046950	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99 percent of silicon	5.5%	A
28047000	Phosphorus	Free	C
28048000	Arsenic	Free	C
28049000	Selenium	Free	C
28051100	Sodium	5.3%	A
28051200	Calcium	3.0%	A
28051910	Strontium	3.7%	A
28051920	Barium	Free	C
28051990	Alkali metals, other than sodium	5.5%	A
28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5.0%	A
28054000	Mercury	1.7%	A
28061000	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	Free	C
28062000	Chlorosulfuric acid	4.2%	A
28070000	Sulfuric acid; oleum	Free	C
28080000	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	Free	C
28091000	Diphosphorus pentoxide	Free	C
28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	C
28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	1.5%	A
28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	Free	C
28111910	Arsenic acid	2.3%	A
28111930	Hydrobromic acid	Free	C
28111960	Other inorganic acids	4.2%	A
28112100	Carbon dioxide	3.7%	A
28112210	Synthetic silica gel	3.7%	A
28112250	Silicon dioxide, other than synthetic silica gel	Free	C
28112300	Sulfur dioxide	4.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
28112910	Arsenic trioxide	Free	C
28112920	Selenium dioxide	Free	C
28112950	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals, nesoi	3.7%	A
28121010	Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	C
28121050	Chlorides and chloride oxides other than phosphorus pentachloride	3.7%	A
28129000	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals, excluding chlorides and chloride oxides	3.7%	A
28131000	Carbon disulfide	3.7%	A
28139010	Arsenic sulfides	Free	C
28139020	Phosphorus sulfides	Free	C
28139050	Sulfides of nonmetals, excluding carbon disulfide and sulfides of arsenic or phosphorus	3.7%	A
28141000	Anhydrous ammonia	Free	C
28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	C
28151100	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), solid	Free	C
28151200	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), in aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	C
28152000	Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	Free	C
28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	3.7%	A
28161000	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	3.1%	A
28164010	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium	4.2%	A
28164020	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium	2.0%	A
28170000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Free	C
28181010	Artificial corundum, crude	Free	C
28181020	Artificial corundum, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	1.3%	A
28182000	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	C
28183000	Aluminum hydroxide	Free	C
28191000	Chromium trioxide	3.7%	A
28199000	Chromium oxides and hydroxides, other than chromium trioxide	3.7%	A
28201000	Manganese dioxide	4.7%	A
28209000	Manganese oxides, other than manganese dioxide	4.7%	A
28211000	Iron oxides and hydroxides	3.7%	A
28212000	Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3	5.5%	A
28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	0.1%	A
28230000	Titanium oxides	5.5%	A
28241000	Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)	3.0%	A
28242000	Red lead and orange lead	3.4%	A
28249010	Lead suboxide (Leady litharge)	6.4%	A
28249050	Lead oxides, nesoi	4.8%	A
28251000	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	3.7%	A
28252000	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A
28253000	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	6.6%	A
28254000	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	C
28255010	Cupric oxide	4.3%	A
28255020	Cuprous oxide	5.0%	A
28255030	Copper hydroxides	3.9%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
28256000	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	3.7%	A
28257000	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	3.2%	A
28258000	Antimony oxides	Free	C
28259010	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A
28259015	Niobium oxide	3.7%	A
28259020	Tin oxides	4.2%	A
28259030	Tungsten oxides	5.5%	A
28259045	Mercuric oxide	Free	C
28259075	Cadmium oxide	Free	C
28259090	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nesoi	3.7%	A
28261110	Ammonium fluoride	3.1%	A
28261150	Sodium fluoride	3.7%	A
28261200	Fluorides of aluminum	Free	C
28261900	Fluorides, other than of ammonium, sodium or aluminum	3.9%	A
28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	4.1%	A
28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	Free	C
28269000	Other complex fluorine salts, nesoi	3.1%	A
28271000	Ammonium chloride	2.9%	A
28272000	Calcium chloride	Free	C
28273100	Magnesium chloride	1.5%	A
28273200	Aluminum chloride	Free	C
28273300	Iron chlorides	3.7%	A
28273400	Cobalt chlorides	4.2%	A
28273500	Nickel chloride	3.7%	A
28273600	Zinc chloride	1.6%	A
28273910	Vanadium chlorides	6.6%	A
28273920	Mercury chlorides	5.1%	A
28273925	Tin chlorides	4.2%	A
28273930	Titanium chlorides	4.9%	A
28273940	Tungsten hexachloride	5.5%	A
28273945	Barium chloride	4.2%	A
28273950	Chlorides, nesoi	3.7%	A
28274100	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper	3.9%	A
28274910	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of vanadium	6.6%	A
28274950	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides other than of copper or of vanadium	5.5%	A
28275100	Bromides of sodium or potassium	Free	C
28275925	Bromides or bromide oxides of ammonium, calcium, or zinc	Free	C
28275950	Bromides and bromide oxides, nesoi	3.6%	A
28276010	Iodide and iodide oxide of calcium or copper	Free	C
28276020	Iodide and iodide oxide of potassium	2.8%	A
28276050	Iodides and iodide oxides, other than of calcium, copper or potassium	4.2%	A
28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	2.4%	A
28289000	Hypochlorites, except of calcium; hypobromites; chlorites	3.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
28291100	Sodium chlorate	Free	C
28291900	Chlorates, other than of sodium	3.3%	A
28299005	Potassium bromate	Free	C
28299025	Sodium bromate	Free	C
28299040	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates; of potassium	3.1%	A
28299060	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates, excluding potassium nesoi	3.7%	A
28301000	Sodium sulfides	3.7%	A
28302010	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade, purity>= 99.99 % By wt.	Free	C
28302020	Zinc sulfide excluding luminescent grade	2.8%	A
28303000	Cadmium sulfide	3.1%	A
28309000	Polysulfides; sulfides, other than those of sodium, zinc and cadmium	3.0%	A
28311010	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Free	C
28311050	Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium	6.7%	A
28319000	Dithionites and sulfoxylates, other than those of sodium	6.7%	A
28321000	Sodium sulfites	1.5%	A
28322000	Sulfites, except sodium sulfites	3.1%	A
28323010	Sodium thiosulfate	1.5%	A
28323050	Thiosulfates, except sodium thiosulfate	3.1%	A
28331110	Disodium sulfate, crude (Salt cake)	Free	C
28331150	Disodium sulfate, other than crude	0.4%	A
28331900	Sodium sulfates, other than disodium sulfate	Free	C
28332100	Magnesium sulfate	3.7%	A
28332200	Aluminum sulfate	Free	C
28332300	Chromium sulfate	3.7%	A
28332400	Nickel sulfate	3.2%	A
28332500	Copper sulfate	1.4%	A
28332600	Zinc sulfate	1.6%	A
28332700	Barium sulfate	0.6%	A
28332910	Cobalt sulfate	1.4%	A
28332920	Iron sulfate	Free	C
28332930	Vanadium sulfate	6.6%	A
28332950	Other sulfates nesoi	3.7%	A
28333000	Alums	1.6%	A
28334020	Sodium peroxosulfates (sodium persulfates)	3.7%	A
28334060	Peroxosulfates (persulfates), nesoi	3.1%	A
28341010	Sodium nitrite	5.5%	A
28341050	Nitrites, other than of sodium	3.1%	A
28342100	Potassium nitrate	Free	C
28342905	Bismuth nitrate	5.5%	A
28342910	Calcium nitrate	Free	C
28342920	Strontium nitrate	4.2%	A
28342950	Nitrates, nesoi	3.5%	A
28351000	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	3.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
28352200	Mono- or disodium phosphates	1.4%	A
28352300	Trisodium phosphate	2.2%	A
28352400	Potassium phosphate	3.1%	A
28352500	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	Free	C
28352600	Other phosphates of calcium, nesoi	Free	C
28352910	Aluminum phosphate	Free	C
28352920	Triammonium phosphate	1.5%	A
28352950	Phosphates, nesoi	4.1%	A
28353100	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	1.4%	A
28353910	Potassium polyphosphate	3.1%	A
28353950	Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate and potassium polyphosphate	3.7%	A
28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate, containing ammonium carbamate, and other ammonium carbonates	1.7%	A
28362000	Disodium carbonate	1.2%	A
28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	Free	C
28364010	Dipotassium carbonate	1.9%	A
28364020	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	1.3%	A
28365000	Calcium carbonate	Free	C
28366000	Barium carbonate	2.3%	A
28367000	Lead carbonate	0.5%	A
28369100	Lithium carbonates	3.7%	A
28369200	Strontium carbonate	4.2%	A
28369910	Cobalt carbonates	4.2%	A
28369920	Bismuth carbonate	5.5%	A
28369950	Carbonates nesoi, and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	3.7%	A
28371100	Sodium cyanide	Free	C
28371900	Cyanides and cyanide oxides, except those of sodium	Free	C
28372010	Potassium ferricyanide	1.1%	A
28372050	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	1.7%	A
28380000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3.1%	A
28391100	Sodium metasilicates	1.1%	A
28391900	Sodium silicates except sodium metasilicates	1.1%	A
28392000	Potassium silicate	3.1%	A
28399000	Silicates and commercial alkali metal silicates, excluding those of sodium and potassium	3.1%	A
28401100	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	0.3%	A
28401900	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) except anhydrous	0.1%	A
28402000	Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	3.7%	A
28403000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	3.7%	A
28411000	Aluminates	3.1%	A
28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead	3.7%	A
28413000	Sodium dichromate	2.4%	A
28415010	Potassium dichromate	1.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
28415090	Chromates except of zinc or lead and dichromates except of sodium or potassium; peroxochromates	3.1%	A
28416100	Potassium permanganate	5.0%	A
28416900	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (except potassium permanganate)	5.0%	A
28417010	Ammonium molybdate	4.3%	A
28417050	Molybdates, other than of ammonium	3.7%	A
28418000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5.5%	A
28419010	Vanadates	6.1%	A
28419020	Ammonium perrhenate	3.1%	A
28419030	Potassium stannate	3.1%	A
28419050	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids nesoi	3.7%	A
28421000	Double or complex silicates	3.7%	A
28429000	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids nesoi, excluding azides	3.3%	A
28431000	Colloidal precious metals	5.5%	A
28432100	Silver nitrate	3.7%	A
28432900	Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate	3.7%	A
28433000	Gold compounds	5.0%	A
28439000	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, excluding those of silver and gold; amalgams of precious metals	3.7%	A
28441010	Natural uranium metal	5.0%	A
28441020	Natural uranium compounds	Free	C
28441050	Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	5.0%	A
28442000	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	Free	C
28443010	Thorium compounds	5.5%	A
28443020	Compounds of uranium depleted in U235	Free	C
28443050	Uranium depleted in U235, thorium; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products and their compounds	5.0%	A
28444000	Radioactive elements, isotopes, compounds nesoi; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products; radioactive residues	Free	C
28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	C
28451000	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	Free	C
28459000	Isotopes not in heading 2844 and their compounds other than heavy water	Free	C
28461000	Cerium compounds	5.5%	A
28469020	Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides	Free	C
28469040	Yttrium materials and compounds containing by wt. >19% But < 85% yttrium oxide equivalent	Free	C
28469080	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals, nesoi	3.7%	A
28470000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	3.7%	A
28480010	Phosphide of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	2.6%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
28480090	Phosphides of metals or nonmetals, excluding ferrophosphorus and phosphor copper containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	Free	C
28491000	Calcium carbide	1.8%	A
28492010	Silicon carbide, crude	Free	C
28492020	Silicon carbide, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	0.5%	A
28499010	Boron carbide	3.7%	A
28499020	Chromium carbide	4.2%	A
28499030	Tungsten carbide	6.0%	A
28499050	Carbides, nesoi	3.7%	A
28500005	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of calcium	Free	C
28500007	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of titanium	4.9%	A
28500010	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten	5.5%	A
28500020	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of vanadium	6.6%	A
28500050	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides other than of calcium, titanium, tungsten or vanadium	3.7%	A
28510000	Inorganic compounds, nesoi; liquid air; compressed air; amalgams, other than of precious metals	2.8%	A
29011010	Ethane and butane	Free	C
29011030	n-Pentane and isopentane	Free	C
29011040	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),derived in whole or part from petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	Free	C
29011050	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),not derived in whole or part petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	Free	C
29012100	Ethylene	Free	C
29012200	Propene (Propylene)	Free	C
29012300	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	C
29012410	Buta-1,3-diene	Free	C
29012420	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	Free	C
29012450	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure	Free	C
29012910	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	C
29012950	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	C
29021100	Cyclohexane	0.2 cents/kg + 1.2%	F
29021900	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes	Free	C
29022000	Benzene	Free	C
29023000	Toluene	Free	C
29024100	o-Xylene	Free	C
29024200	m-Xylene	Free	C
29024300	p-Xylene	Free	C
29024400	Mixed xylene isomers	Free	C
29025000	Styrene	Free	C
29026000	Ethylbenzene	0.1 cents/kg + 1.7%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29027000	Cumene	Free	C
29029010	Pseudocumene	Free	C
29029020	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, and other specified cyclic hydrocarbons	Free	C
29029030	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	0.1 cents/kg + 1.7%	F
29029040	Anthracene and 1,4-di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	1.0%	F
29029060	Biphenyl (diphenyl), in flakes	1.0%	F
29029090	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	1.0%	F
29031100	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) & chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	7.0%	A
29031200	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	3.7%	A
29031300	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	6.5%	A
29031400	Carbon tetrachloride	2.3%	A
29031500	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	5.5%	A
29031905	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	5.1%	A
29031910	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	3.7%	A
29031930	sec-Butyl chloride	Free	C
29031960	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	6.8%	A
29032100	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	6.2%	A
29032200	Trichloroethylene	4.2%	A
29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	3.4%	A
29032900	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	6.8%	A
29033005	Ethylene dibromide	5.4%	A
29033015	Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides; methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide	Free	C
29033020	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	3.7%	A
29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane	3.7%	A
29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.7%	A
29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	3.7%	A
29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	3.7%	A
29034500	Other halogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A
29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	3.7%	A
29034700	Other perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
29034910	Bromochloromethane	Free	C
29034990	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.7%	A
29035100	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	6.2%	A
29035905	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	1.4%	F
29035910	Halogenated pesticides derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	6.2%	A
29035915	Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.3%	A
29035920	Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 6.6%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29035930	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons, nesoi	6.8%	A
29035940	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane	3.7%	A
29035960	Tetrabromocyclooctane	Free	C
29035970	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic etc hydrocarbons not deriv from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	3.7%	A
29036110	Chlorobenzene	7.0%	A
29036120	o-Dichlorobenzene	6.5%	A
29036130	p-Dichlorobenzene	5.5%	A
29036200	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5%	A
29036905	3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.5%	A
29036910	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes	5.5%	A
29036915	Triphenylmethyl chloride	Free	C
29036920	Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha-trichlorotoluene)	5.5%	A
29036923	Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	C
29036927	Tribromocumene	5.5%	A
29036930	Pesticides derived from halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	6.2%	A
29036970	Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.5%	A
29041004	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	6.3%	A
29041008	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	0.4 cents/kg + 6.5%	A
29041010	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-toluenesulfonyl chloride	5.5%	A
29041015	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	0.4 cents/kg + 6.2%	A
29041032	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.3%	A
29041037	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 6.5%	A
29041050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	4.2%	A
29042010	p-Nitrotoluene	5.5%	A
29042015	p-Nitro-o-xylene	5.5%	A
29042020	Trinitrotoluene	Free	C
29042030	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	5.5%	A
29042035	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene	0.3 cents/kg + 6.2%	A
29042040	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.3%	A
29042045	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 6.5%	A
29042050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.5%	A
29049004	o- and p-Nitrochlorobenzenes	5.5%	A
29049008	m-Nitrochlorobenzene	5.5%	A
29049015	4-Chloro-3-nitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriv. of hydrocar.	0.4 cents/kg + 6.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29049020	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	6.0%	A
29049030	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-fluoronitrobenzene	5.5%	A
29049035	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	6.4%	A
29049040	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.3%	A
29049047	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 6.5%	A
29049050	Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi	3.7%	A
29051110	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	Free	C
29051120	Methanol (Methyl alcohol), other than imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as fuel	6.8%	A
29051200	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	6.4%	A
29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	5.5%	A
29051410	tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	Free	C
29051450	Butanols other than butan-1-ol and tert-butyl alcohol having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	5.5%	A
29051500	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5%	A
29051600	Octanol (Octyl acohol) and isomers thereof	3.7%	A
29051700	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	5.0%	A
29051900	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nesoi	3.7%	A
29052210	Geraniol	3.0%	A
29052220	Isophytol	3.7%	A
29052250	Acyclic terpene alcohols, other than geraniol and isophytol	4.8%	A
29052910	Allyl alcohol	5.5%	A
29052990	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, other than allyl alcohol or acyclic terpene alcohols	3.7%	A
29053100	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	6.2%	A
29053200	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	6.1%	A
29053910	Butylene glycol	6.1%	A
29053920	Neopentyl glycol	5.5%	A
29053960	Hexylene glycol	Free	C
29053990	Dihydric alcohols (diols), nesoi	6.2%	A
29054100	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	3.7%	A
29054200	Pentaerythritol	3.7%	A
29054300	Mannitol	4.6%	A
29054400	D-glucitol (Sorbitol)	4.9%	A
29054500	Glycerol	0.5 cents/kg	A
29054910	Triols and tetrols	3.7%	A
29054920	Esters of glycerol formed with the acids of heading 2904	6.2%	A
29054930	Xylitol	Free	C
29054940	Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, nesoi	5.5%	A
29054950	Polyhydric alcohols, nesoi	6.2%	A
29055100	Ethchlervynol (INN)	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29055910	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols	5.5%	A
29055930	Dibromoneopentylglycol	1.2%	F
29055990	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols, nesoi	6.2%	A
29061100	Menthol	2.1%	A
29061200	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	0.4 cents/kg + 6.6%	A
29061310	Inositols	Free	C
29061350	Sterols	3.7%	A
29061400	Terpineols	5.5%	A
29061910	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol;and mixt. w/not less 90% stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol but n/o 30% any 1 stereoisomer	Free	C
29061950	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A
29062100	Benzyl alcohol	5.5%	A
29062910	Phenethyl alcohol	6.6%	A
29062920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	6.1%	A
29062930	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol	Free	C
29062960	Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A
29071100	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5.5%	A
29071200	Cresols and their salts	4.2%	A
29071300	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	6.0%	A
29071400	Xylenols and their salts	Free	C
29071510	alpha-Naphthol	7.0%	A
29071530	2-Naphthol	Free	C
29071560	Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol	7.0%	A
29071910	Alkylcresols	5.5%	A
29071920	Alkylphenols	6.0%	A
29071940	Thymol	4.2%	A
29071960	2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-butyl-2,4-xylenol	Free	C
29071980	Other monophenols	5.5%	A
29072100	Resorcinol and its salts	5.5%	A
29072210	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, photographic grade	5.5%	A
29072250	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade	5.5%	A
29072300	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	0.4 cents/kg + 6.3%	A
29072905	Phenol-alcohols	5.5%	A
29072910	Pyrogallic acid	1.3%	A
29072915	4,4'-Biphenol	Free	C
29072925	tert-Butylhydroquinone	5.5%	A
29072990	Other polyphenols, nesoi	5.5%	A
29081005	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane	Free	C
29081010	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol	5.5%	A
29081015	3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	6.3%	A
29081020	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts	6.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29081025	Tetrabromobisphenol A	0.2 cents/kg + 6.9%	A
29081035	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their salts described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.3%	A
29081060	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols	0.2 cents/kg + 6.9%	A
29082004	Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	5.5%	A
29082008	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid	Free	C
29082015	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its sodium salt	0.2 cents/kg + 6.9%	A
29082020	Derivatives nesoi,of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.3%	A
29082060	Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, nesoi	0.2 cents/kg + 6.9%	A
29089004	p-Nitrophenol	5.5%	A
29089008	Nitrophenols, except p-nitrophenol	5.5%	A
29089024	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	5.5%	A
29089028	4-Nitro-m-cresol	5.5%	A
29089030	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	6.3%	A
29089040	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.3%	A
29089050	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, nesoi	0.2 cents/kg + 6.9%	A
29091100	Diethyl ether	1.0%	A
29091914	Methyl tertiay-butyl ether. (MTBE)	5.5%	A
29091918	Ethers of acyc monohydric alcohols & deriv, nesoi	5.5%	A
29091930	Triethylene glycol dichloride	Free	C
29091960	Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	6.2%	A
29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	A
29093005	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl ether	5.5%	A
29093007	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and octabromodiphenyl oxide	7.0%	A
29093009	Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and tetradecabromodiphenoxy benzene	2.0%	F
29093010	6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	5.5%	A
29093020	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	6.0%	A
29093030	Pesticides, of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.3%	A
29093040	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.3%	A
29093060	Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	7.0%	A
29094100	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	6.2%	A
29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	6.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	6.2%	A
29094400	Monoalkyl (except monomethyl) ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	6.2%	A
29094905	Guaifenesin	Free	C
29094910	Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives described in add. US note 3 to section VI	6.3%	A
29094915	Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	7.0%	A
29094920	Nonaromatic glycerol ethers	3.7%	A
29094930	Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94% or more by weight	Free	C
29094960	Other non-aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.2%	A
29095010	4-Ethylguaiacol	5.5%	A
29095020	Guaiacol and its derivatives	5.5%	A
29095040	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives	4.8%	A
29095045	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.3%	A
29095050	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	7.0%	A
29096010	Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives, in add. US note 3 sec. VI	6.3%	A
29096020	Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	7.0%	A
29096050	Nonaromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	A
29101000	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	5.5%	A
29102000	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	6.2%	A
29103000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	3.7%	A
29109010	Butylene oxide	4.6%	A
29109020	Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A
29109050	Nonaromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.8%	A
29110010	1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	Free	C
29110050	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.3%	A
29121100	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	2.8%	A
29121200	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	5.5%	A
29121300	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	7.0%	A
29121910	Citral	5.5%	A
29121920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A
29121930	Glyoxal	3.7%	A
29121940	Isobutanal	7.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29121950	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.5%	A
29122100	Benzaldehyde	5.5%	A
29122910	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5%	A
29122930	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde and p-tolualdehyde	Free	C
29122960	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	6.1%	A
29123010	Aromatic aldehyde-alcohols	6.0%	A
29123020	Hydroxycitronellal	4.8%	A
29123050	Nonaromatic aldehyde-alcohols, other than hydroxycitronellal	5.1%	A
29124100	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5.5%	A
29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	6.6%	A
29124910	p-Anisaldehyde	5.5%	A
29124915	P-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	Free	C
29124925	Other aromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function	6.1%	A
29124950	Nonaromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A
29125010	Metaldehyde from cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free	C
29125050	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes, other than Metaldehyde.	5.5%	A
29126000	Paraformaldehyde	5.1%	A
29130020	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	Free	C
29130040	Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of heading 2912	7.0%	A
29130050	Nonaromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	5.5%	A
29141110	Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene	6.8%	A
29141150	Acetone, not derived in whole or in part from cumene	Free	C
29141200	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	3.1%	A
29141300	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	4.0%	A
29141900	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.0%	A
29142110	Natural camphor	Free	C
29142120	Synthetic camphor	2.6%	A
29142210	Cyclohexanone	0.2 cents/kg + 6.2%	A
29142220	Methylcyclohexanone	5.5%	A
29142300	Ionones and methylionones	5.5%	A
29142910	Isophorone	4.0%	A
29142950	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A
29143100	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	6.1%	A
29143910	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	Free	C
29143990	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	6.1%	A
29144010	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	4.0%	A
29144020	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	6.0%	A
29144040	Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	6.0%	A
29144060	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	Free	C
29144090	Nonaromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	4.8%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29145010	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid	Free	C
29145030	Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	6.0%	A
29145050	Nonaromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	4.0%	A
29146100	Anthraquinone	Free	C
29146910	Photographic chemicals of quinones	5.5%	A
29146920	Drugs of quinones	5.5%	A
29146960	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-ethylanthraquinone	Free	C
29146990	Quinones, nesoi	6.0%	A
29147010	Specified aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones	5.5%	A
29147030	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	Free	C
29147040	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not with other oxygen function	6.0%	A
29147060	1-Chloro-5-hexanone	Free	C
29147090	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of non-aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not w/other oxygen function	4.0%	A
29151100	Formic acid	5.5%	A
29151200	Salts of formic acid	5.5%	A
29151310	Aromatic esters of formic acid	6.1%	A
29151350	Nonaromatic esters of formic acid	3.7%	A
29152100	Acetic acid	1.8%	A
29152200	Sodium acetate	3.7%	A
29152300	Cobalt acetates	4.2%	A
29152400	Acetic anhydride	3.5%	A
29152910	Cupric acetate monohydrate	Free	C
29152950	Other salts of acetic acid	2.8%	A
29153100	Ethyl acetate	3.7%	A
29153200	Vinyl acetate	3.8%	A
29153300	n-Butyl acetate	6.5%	A
29153400	Isobutyl acetate	6.5%	A
29153500	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	6.2%	A
29153910	Benzyl acetate	7.3%	A
29153920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic esters of acetic acid, other than benzyl acetate	6.1%	A
29153930	Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.3%	A
29153935	Aromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 6.7%	A
29153940	Linalyl acetate	6.8%	A
29153945	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of nonaromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	4.8%	A
29153947	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	6.2%	A
29153960	Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	Free	C
29153990	Other non-aromatic esters of acetic acid	3.7%	A
29154010	Chloroacetic acids	1.8%	A
29154020	Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.3%	A
29154030	Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 6.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29154050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	3.7%	A
29155010	Propionic acid	4.2%	A
29155020	Aromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	6.1%	A
29155050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	3.7%	A
29156010	Aromatic salts and esters of butyric acids and valeric acids	6.1%	A
29156050	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their nonaromatic salts and esters	2.1%	A
29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5.0%	A
29159010	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin, nesoi	5.0%	A
29159014	Valproic acid	4.2%	A
29159018	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	4.2%	A
29159020	Aromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.1%	A
29159050	Nonaromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	3.8%	A
29161100	Acrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A
29161210	Aromatic esters of acrylic acid	7.0%	A
29161250	Nonaromatic esters of acrylic acid	3.7%	A
29161300	Methacrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A
29161410	Dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate	Free	C
29161420	Other esters of methacrylic acid	3.7%	A
29161510	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	6.5%	A
29161550	Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	4.4%	A
29161910	Potassium sorbate	3.1%	A
29161920	Sorbic acid	4.2%	A
29161930	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	6.1%	A
29161950	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
29162010	Tefluthrin	Free	C
29162050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	3.7%	A
29163105	p-Sulfobenzoic acid, potassium salt	Free	C
29163115	Benzoic acid and its salts and esters nesoi	6.5%	A
29163120	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of benzoic acid esters	7.3%	A
29163130	Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29163150	Benzoic acid esters, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29163210	Benzoyl peroxide	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29163220	Benzoyl chloride	6.5%	A
29163410	Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	6.5%	A
29163415	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts	7.0%	A
29163425	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29163455	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 1.8%	F
29163515	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid esters	7.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29163525	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29163555	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 1.8%	F
29163903	Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-nitro-o-toluic acid	6.5%	A
29163905	m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid	Free	C
29163906	Cinnamic acid	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29163908	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	6.5%	A
29163912	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	7.2%	A
29163915	Ibuprofen	6.5%	A
29163916	4-Chlorobenzoic acid	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29163917	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester and m-toluic acid	Free	C
29163920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives	7.0%	A
29163945	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives described in add'l US note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29163975	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	3.1%	A
29171210	Adipic acid	7.8%	A
29171220	Plasticizers of adipic acid salts and esters	7.6%	A
29171250	Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi	7.2%	A
29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	4.8%	A
29171410	Maleic anhydride derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	0.2 cents/kg + 7.4%	A
29171450	Maleic anhydride, except derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	4.2%	A
29171910	Ferrous fumarate	6.5%	A
29171915	Fumaric acid, derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	7.8%	A
29171917	Fumaric acid except derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	4.2%	A
29171920	Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29171923	Maleic acid	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29171927	Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and maleic acids, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29171930	Ethylene brassylate	4.8%	A
29171935	Malonic acid	Free	C
29171940	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.1%	A
29171970	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids and derivative (excluding plasticizers)	4.0%	A
29172000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	4.2%	A
29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates	7.6%	A
29173200	Dioctyl orthophthalates	7.6%	A
29173300	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	7.6%	A
29173400	Esters of orthophthalic acid, nesoi	7.6%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29173500	Phthalic anhydride	0.3 cents/kg + 6.7%	A
29173600	Terephthalic acid and its salts	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate	0.3 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
29173904	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid,1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride);naphthalic anhydride;phthalic acid,& 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	6.5%	A
29173908	Naphthalic anhydride	Free	C
29173912	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropyl-indene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	Free	C
29173915	Isophthalic acid	6.5%	A
29173917	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	7.8%	A
29173920	Plasticizers of aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	7.6%	A
29173930	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	7.2%	A
29173970	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in additional US note 3 to section VI	7.8%	A
29181110	Lactic acid	5.1%	A
29181150	Salts and esters of lactic acid	3.4%	A
29181200	Tartaric acid	Free	C
29181310	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	Free	C
29181320	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	Free	C
29181330	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Free	C
29181350	Salts and esters of tartaric acid, nesoi	4.4%	A
29181400	Citric acid	6.0%	A
29181510	Sodium citrate	6.5%	A
29181550	Salts and esters of citric acid, except sodium citrate	3.7%	A
29181610	Gluconic acid	6.0%	A
29181650	Salts and esters of gluconic acid	3.7%	A
29181910	Benzilic acid; and benzilic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	A
29181912	Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid)	Free	C
29181915	Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters	6.5%	A
29181920	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	7.2%	A
29181930	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29181960	Malic acid	4.0%	A
29181990	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.0%	A
29182110	Salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	A
29182150	Salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29182210	O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	6.9%	A
29182250	Salts and esters Of O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5%	A
29182310	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	A
29182320	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of other esters of salicyclic acid and their salts, nesoi	7.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29182330	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29182350	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29182904	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid;2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other specified carboxylic acids w/phenol function	5.8%	A
29182908	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	Free	C
29182920	Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	6.5%	A
29182922	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	6.5%	A
29182925	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29182930	Gallic acid	1.0%	A
29182939	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-triclorosalicylic acid	Free	C
29182965	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l. U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29182975	Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their derivatives (excluding goods of add. US note 3 to section VI)	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29183010	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	A
29183015	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-beta-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	Free	C
29183025	Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function & their deriv desc. in add US note 3 to sec VI, nesoi	7.2%	A
29183030	Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, and derivatives, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29183070	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, both ethyl & methyl ester versions	Free	C
29183090	Non-aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen func. their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, etc derivatives	3.7%	A
29189005	p-Anisic acid; clofibrate; 1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate; and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid	5.8%	A
29189006	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid; and 1-hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalene carboxylic acid	Free	C
29189014	2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)propionic acid and its salts	Free	C
29189018	4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)butyric acid; p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	6.5%	A
29189020	Aromatic pesticides, derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	7.2%	A
29189030	Aromatic drugs derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29189035	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	7.0%	A
29189043	Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv described in add US note 3 to sect VI, nesoi	7.2%	A
29189047	Other aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv (exclud goods in add US note 3 to sec VI)	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29189050	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29190015	Triphenyl phosphate plasticizers	Free	C
29190025	Other aromatic plasticizers	7.6%	A
29190030	Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives, not used as plasticizers	6.5%	A
29190050	Nonaromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives	3.7%	A
29201010	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	6.5%	A
29201030	O,O-diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and O,O-dimethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl)phosphorothioate	Free	C
29201040	Other aromatic thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	7.1%	A
29201050	Nonaromatic phosphorothioates, their salts and halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
29209010	Aromatic pesticides of esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives	7.1%	A
29209020	Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29209050	Nonaromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine, and their salts	3.7%	A
29211200	Diethylamine and its salts	3.7%	A
29211910	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	3.7%	A
29211930	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(diethylamino)ethyl HCl; and dimethylaminoisopropyl Cl HCl	Free	C
29211960	Other acyclic monoamines and their derivatives	6.5%	A
29212100	Ethylenediamine and its salts	5.8%	A
29212205	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	6.5%	A
29212210	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	7.8%	A
29212250	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.5%	A
29212900	Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts	6.5%	A
29213005	1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	C
29213010	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI	7.2%	A
29213030	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29213050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds	3.7%	A
29214110	Aniline	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
29214120	Aniline salts	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29214210	N,N-Dimethylaniline	7.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29214215	N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29214216	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	Free	C
29214218	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified	5.8%	A
29214221	Metanilic acid	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29214222	Sulfanilic acid	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29214223	3,4-Dichloroaniline	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29214236	m-Chloroaniline;2-chloro-4-nitroaniline;2,5-dicholoraniline-4-sulfonic acid & its monosodium salt; & other specified aniline derivatives	Free	C
29214255	Fast color bases of aniline derivatives and their salts	7.1%	A
29214265	Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29214290	Other aniline derivatives and their salts	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29214304	3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-chloro-o-toluidine	Free	C
29214308	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic acid; 4-chloro a,a,a-trifluoro-o-toluidine;& other	5.8%	A
29214315	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	7.2%	A
29214319	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29214324	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl-benzenesulfonic acid; 2-amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline	Free	C
29214340	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29214380	Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29214405	4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethlbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-nitrosodiphenylamine	Free	C
29214410	Nitrosodiphenylamine	6.5%	A
29214420	Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29214470	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29214510	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts; N-phenyl-2-napthylamine	6.5%	A
29214520	Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5.8%	A
29214525	Mixture of 5- & 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid;2-naphthalamine-o-sulfonic acid;& o-naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)	Free	C
29214560	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi	7.2%	A
29214590	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29214600	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	C
29214910	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (Mesidine); and specified xylidines	5.8%	A
29214915	m-Nitro-p-toluidine	Free	C
29214932	Fast color bases of aromatic monamines and their derivatives	7.1%	A
29214938	Aromatic monoamine antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents, nesoi	7.5%	A
29214943	Aromatic monoamine drugs, nesoi	6.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29214945	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29214950	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29215110	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine; toluene-2,4- and -2,5-diamine; and toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	6.5%	A
29215120	Photographic chemicals of o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof	6.5%	A
29215130	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29215150	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, nesoi	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29215904	1,8-diaminonaphthalene (1,8-naphthalenediamino)	Free	C
29215908	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid; 3,3-dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); & other specified	5.8%	A
29215917	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid;1,4-diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid;4,4'-methylenebis-(2,6-diethylaniline);m-xylenediamine; and 1 other	Free	C
29215920	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	6.9%	A
29215930	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	6.5%	A
29215940	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29215980	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29221100	Monoethanolamine and its salts	7.0%	A
29221200	Diethanolamine and its salts	7.0%	A
29221300	Triethanolamine and its salts	7.0%	A
29221400	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	C
29221909	Aromatic amino-alcohols drugs, their ethers and esters, other than those containing > one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A
29221920	4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol) and other specified aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.8%	A
29221933	N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl-2-nitro-1,4-phenylendiamine; N1,N4,N4-tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and other specified chemicals	Free	C
29221960	Aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one oxy func described in add. US note 3 to sect VI	7.2%	A
29221970	Other aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers & esters, other than those contain more than one oxy func (exc goods of add. US note 3 sect VI)	0.4 cents/kg + 7.4%	A
29221995	Other non-aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters other than those containing more than one oxygen function; salts thereof	6.5%	A
29222110	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	5.8%	A
29222125	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salts	Free	C
29222140	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29222150	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.4%	A
29222210	o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine	6.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29222220	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29222250	Other anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.4%	A
29222906	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine as fast color bases	Free	C
29222908	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine, nesoi	Free	C
29222910	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino-phenols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.8%	A
29222913	o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	Free	C
29222915	m-Diethylaminophenol; m-dimethylaminophenol; 3-ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine	6.5%	A
29222920	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline	Free	C
29222926	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives used as fast color bases	7.1%	A
29222927	Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A
29222929	Photographic chemicals of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers/esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts, nesoi	6.5%	A
29222960	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29222980	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing more than one oxygen function) thereof nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.4%	A
29223100	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	C
29223905	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	Free	C
29223910	2'-Aminoacetophenone & other specified aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function	5.8%	A
29223914	2-Aminoanthraquinone	7.2%	A
29223917	1-Aminoanthraquinone	Free	C
29223925	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts; desc in add US note 3 sec VI	7.2%	A
29223945	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.4%	A
29223950	Nonaromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A
29224100	Amino-naphthols and amino-phenol, their ethers, esters, except those with more than one kind of oxygen function; and salts thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A
29224210	Monosodium glutamate	7.0%	A
29224250	Glutamic acid and its salts, other than monosodium glutamate	3.7%	A
29224310	Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29224350	Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.4%	A
29224400	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free	C
29224905	(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; and 2-amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	Free	C
29224910	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their esters, except those with more than one oxygen function	5.8%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29224926	Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	A
29224930	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function; salts; described in add. U.S. note 3 to sect VI	7.2%	A
29224937	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not contng more than 1 kind of oxygen function (excluding goods in add U.S. note 3 to sec VI), nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.4%	A
29224940	Nonaromatic amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	4.2%	A
29224960	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid	Free	C
29224980	Non-aromatic esters of amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	3.7%	A
29225007	3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-N-methylaniline; and other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	C
29225010	Specified aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	5.8%	A
29225011	Salts of d(underscored)-(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine	0.4 cents/kg + 7.4%	A
29225013	Isoetharine hydrochloride and other specified aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	Free	C
29225014	Other aromatic cardiovascular drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A
29225017	Aromatic dermatological agents and local anesthetics of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A
29225019	Aromatic guaiacol derivatives of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A
29225025	Aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	A
29225035	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function described in add. US note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29225040	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.4%	A
29225050	Nonaromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A
29231000	Choline and its salts	3.7%	A
29232010	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. FDA for use in intravenous fat emulsion	Free	C
29232020	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, nesoi	5.0%	A
29239000	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, except choline and its salts	6.2%	A
29241100	Meprobamate (INN)	Free	C
29241910	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates)	3.7%	A
29241980	Acyclic amide derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A
29242104	3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	6.5%	A
29242108	1,1-Diethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpah-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	Free	C
29242112	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	Free	C
29242116	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives pesticides, nesoi	7.2%	A
29242118	sym-Diethyldiphenylurea	0.4 cents/kg + 7.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29242120	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29242145	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29242150	Nonaromatic ureines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	6.5%	A
29242310	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	0.4 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29242370	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29242375	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29242400	Ethinamate (INN)	Free	C
29242901	p-Acetanisidide; p-acetoacetatoluidide; 4'-amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	Free	C
29242903	3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide	Free	C
29242905	Biligrafin acid; 3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and metrizoic acid	5.3%	A
29242910	Acetanilide; N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride; aspartame; and 2-methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	0.4 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29242920	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetaidide; o-acetoacetotoluidide; 2,4-acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	6.5%	A
29242923	4-Aminoacetanilide; 2-2-oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; and other specified cyclic amide chemicals	Free	C
29242926	3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	Free	C
29242928	N-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide (pronamide)	Free	C
29242931	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-acetoacetophenetidide; N-acetyl-2,6-xylidine; & other specified	5.8%	A
29242933	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; & other	Free	C
29242936	Naphthol AS and derivatives, nesoi	7.2%	A
29242943	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)	6.5%	A
29242947	Other cyclic amides used as pesticides	7.1%	A
29242952	Aromatic cyclic amides for use as fast color bases	7.1%	A
29242957	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	Free	C
29242962	Other aromatic cyclic amides and derivatives for use as drugs	6.5%	A
29242965	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	7.2%	A
29242971	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	7.2%	A
29242976	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
29242980	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	Free	C
29242995	Other nonaromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A
29251100	Saccharin and its salts	6.5%	A
29251200	Glutethimide (INN)	Free	C
29251910	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	7.4%	A
29251930	Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2,6,6-tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbodiimide	Free	C
29251942	Other aromatic imides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	7.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29251970	N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N-ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarbooximide	Free	C
29251990	Other non-aromatic imides and their derivatives	3.7%	A
29252010	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and pentamidine	6.5%	A
29252018	N,N'-diphenylguanidine; 3-dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-di-o-tolyguandidine; and one other specified chemical	Free	C
29252020	Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29252060	Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi	7.4%	A
29252070	Tetramethylguanidine	Free	C
29252090	Non-aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	3.7%	A
29261000	Acrylonitrile	7.0%	A
29262000	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	Free	C
29263010	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	Free	C
29263020	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	7.2%	A
29269001	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	Free	C
29269005	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; and others specified	6.5%	A
29269008	Benzonitrile	6.5%	A
29269011	2,6-Diclorobenzonitrile	Free	C
29269012	Other dichlorobenzonitriles	6.5%	A
29269014	p-Chlorobenzonitrile and verapamil hydrochloride	7.2%	A
29269016	Specifically named derivative of dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid	Free	C
29269017	o-Chlorobenzonitrile	7.8%	A
29269019	N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-diflourobenzonitrile	Free	C
29269021	Aromatic fungicides of nitrile-function compounds	7.0%	A
29269023	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	6.5%	A
29269025	Aromatic herbicides of nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	7.2%	A
29269030	Other aromatic nitrile-function pesticides	7.1%	A
29269043	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29269048	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds other than those products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	7.8%	A
29269050	Nonaromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	Free	C
29270003	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	Free	C
29270006	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)	5.8%	A
29270015	1,1'-Azobisformamide	3.7%	A
29270018	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl compound; and three other specified chemicals	Free	C
29270025	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds used as photographic chemicals	6.5%	A
29270030	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	7.1%	A
29270040	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29270050	Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi	7.8%	A
29280010	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	A
29280015	Phenylhydrazine	Free	C
29280025	Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	6.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29280030	Nonaromatic drugs of organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, other than Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	A
29280050	Nonaromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, nesoi	6.5%	A
29291010	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	6.5%	A
29291015	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
29291020	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	5.8%	A
29291027	N-Butylisocyanate; cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate; and octadecyl isocyanate	Free	C
29291030	3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	0.3 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29291035	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	6.7%	A
29291055	Isocyanates of products described in additioonal U.S. note 3 to sect VI	7.2%	A
29291080	Other isocyanates, nesoi	0.3 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29299005	2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3,-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-bis(4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); and 2 others	Free	C
29299015	Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29299020	Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi	0.3 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29299050	Nonaromatic compounds with other nitrogen functions, except isocyanates	6.5%	A
29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	3.7%	A
29302010	Aromatic pesticides of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	7.2%	A
29302020	Aromatic compounds of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates, excluding pesticides	6.5%	A
29302070	S-(2,3,3-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate	Free	C
29302090	Other non-aromatic thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	3.7%	A
29303030	Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	Free	C
29303060	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides, other than tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	3.7%	A
29304000	Methionine	Free	C
29309010	Aromatic pesticides of organo-sulfur compounds, nesoi	7.1%	A
29309024	N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	6.5%	A
29309026	3-(4-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-beta-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; diphenylthiourea; & others	Free	C
29309029	Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides)	6.5%	A
29309030	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	3.7%	A
29309042	O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and malathion	Free	C
29309044	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds used as pesticides	6.5%	A
29309046	dl(underscored)-Hydroxy analog of dl(underscored)-methionine	Free	C
29309049	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi	4.2%	A
29309071	Dibutylthiourea	Free	C
29309090	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds	3.7%	A
29310005	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and phenyltrichlorosilane	Free	C
29310010	4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	0.4 cents/kg + 7.1%	A
29310015	Sodium tetraphenylboron	5.8%	A
29310022	Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.5%	A
29310025	Pesticides of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	7.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29310027	Aromatic organo-mercury compounds	6.5%	A
29310030	Aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29310060	Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.6%	A
29310070	N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea;2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts; and one other specified chemical	Free	C
29310090	Other non-aromatic organo-inorganic compounds	3.7%	A
29321100	Tetrahydrofuran	3.7%	A
29321200	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	Free	C
29321300	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	3.7%	A
29321910	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	6.5%	A
29321950	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	3.7%	A
29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	7.8%	A
29322910	Aromatic pesticides of lactones	7.1%	A
29322920	Aromatic drugs of lactones	6.5%	A
29322925	4-Hydroxycoumarin	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29322930	Aromatic lactones, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29322945	Aromatic lactones, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29322950	Nonaromatic lactones	3.7%	A
29329100	Isosafrole	7.2%	A
29329200	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	7.2%	A
29329300	Piperonal (heliotropin)	4.8%	A
29329400	Safrole	6.5%	A
29329500	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free	C
29329004	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	Free	C
29329008	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	6.5%	A
29329920	Aromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	7.0%	A
29329932	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	Free	C
29329935	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	6.5%	A
29329939	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	5.8%	A
29329955	Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	Free	C
29329961	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	7.2%	A
29329970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29329980	Paraldehyde, USP grade	Free	C
29329990	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.7%	A
29331100	Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives	6.5%	A
29331904	Aminoethylphenylpyrazole (phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-tolylmethylpyrazolone)	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29331908	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and another 12 specified chemicals	5.8%	A
29331915	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	Free	C
29331918	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; phenylcarbethyoxypyrazolone; and 3 other specified chemicals	Free	C
29331923	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	7.2%	A
29331930	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.5%	A
29331935	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	6.5%	A
29331937	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an unfused pyrazole ring (w/wo hydrogenated) in the structure	7.2%	A
29331943	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec VI) containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29331945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	3.7%	A
29331970	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	Free	C
29331990	Other compound (excluding aromatic, modified aromatic & drugs) containing unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A
29332100	Hydantoin and its derivatives	6.5%	A
29332905	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (triflumizole); and ethylene thiourea	Free	C
29332910	2-Phenylimidazole	5.8%	A
29332920	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused imidazole ring	6.0%	A
29332935	Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in structure	7.2%	A
29332943	Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure (exc prod in add US note 3 sec VI)	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29332945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring, nesoi	3.7%	A
29332960	Imidazole	Free	C
29332990	Other compounds (excluding drugs, aromatic and modified aromatic compounds) containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated)	6.5%	A
29333100	Pyridine and its salts	Free	C
29333210	Piperidine	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29333250	Piperidine salts	7.2%	A
29333300	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	C
29333908	1-(3-Sulfapropyl)pryidinium hydroxide; N,N-bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6-hexanediamine; and 5 other specified chemicals	Free	C
29333910	Collidines, lutidines and picolines	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29333920	p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine & other specified heterocyclic compounds, w nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused pyridine ring	5.8%	A
29333921	Fungicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	7.0%	A
29333923	o-Paraquat dichloride	6.5%	A
29333925	Herbicides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	7.2%	A
29333927	Pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	7.1%	A
29333931	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	7.5%	A
29333941	Drugs containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.5%	A
29333961	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, described in add. US note 3 to sec. VI	7.2%	A
29333991	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29334100	Levorphenol (INN) and its salts	Free	C
29334908	4,7-Dichloroquinoline	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29334910	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	6.5%	A
29334915	8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline	5.8%	A
29334917	Ethyl ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinoline carboxylate	Free	C
29334920	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate	6.5%	A
29334926	Drugs containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A
29334930	Pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, not further fused	7.0%	A
29334960	Products described in add. US note 3 to sec VI containing quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or n/hydrogenated), n/further fused	7.2%	A
29334970	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a quinoline ring-system, not further fused, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29335210	Malonylurea (barbituric acid)	Free	C
29335290	Salts of barbituric acid	Free	C
29335300	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	C
29335400	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	3.7%	A
29335500	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	C
29335910	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	7.2%	A
29335915	Aromatic or mod. aromatic pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	7.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29335918	Nonaromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A
29335921	Antihistamines, including those principally used as antinauseants	6.5%	A
29335922	Nicarbazin and trimethoprim	6.5%	A
29335936	Anti-infective agents nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine, piperazine ring	6.5%	A
29335946	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	7.5%	A
29335953	Other aromatic or modified aromatic drugs containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.5%	A
29335959	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	3.7%	A
29335970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, in add. U.S. note 3, sec. VI	7.2%	A
29335980	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29335985	2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-methyluracil	Free	C
29335995	Other (excluding aromatic or mod aromatic) compds containing pyrimidine ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.5%	A
29336100	Melamine	3.5%	A
29336920	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	Free	C
29336960	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	3.5%	A
29337100	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)	0.3 cents/kg + 6.8%	A
29337200	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	C
29337904	2,4-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione	Free	C
29337908	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29337915	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29337920	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-pyrrolidone	4.2%	A
29337930	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	5.5%	A
29337940	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	Free	C
29337985	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339100	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	C
29339901	Butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-triflouromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate	Free	C
29339902	2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyl)oxy]phenoxy]propionic acid, ethyl ester; and 1 other specified aromatic chemical	Free	C
29339905	Acridine and indole	Free	C
29339906	alpha-Butyl-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Mycolbutanil); and one other specified aromatic chemical	7.0%	A
29339908	Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline; and two other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29339911	Carbazole	Free	C
29339913	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-(4,5-b)pyridine; 2-sec-butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-methylindoline; and other specific	5.8%	A
29339914	5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridazinone	6.5%	A
29339916	o-Diquat dibromide (1,1-Ethylene-2,2-dipyridylium dibromide)	Free	C
29339917	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	7.1%	A
29339922	Other heterocyclic aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides with nitrogen hereo-atom(s) only, nesoi	7.2%	A
29339924	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A
29339926	Aromatic or modified aromatic antihistamines of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A
29339942	Acriflavin; Acriflavin hydrochloride; Carbadox; Pyrazinamide	Free	C
29339946	Aromatic or modified aromatic anti-infective agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339951	Hydralazine hydrochloride	Free	C
29339953	Aromatic or modified aromatic cardiovascular drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339955	Aromatic or modified aromatic analgesics and certain like affecting chemicals, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A
29339958	Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride	Free	C
29339961	Aromatic/modified aromatic psychotherapeutic agents, affecting the CNS, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	7.5%	A
29339965	Aromatic or modified aromatic anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339970	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs affecting the central nervous system, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339975	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339979	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29339982	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only other than products described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29339985	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	3.7%	A
29339987	Hexamethylenetetramine	6.3%	A
29339989	Hexamethylenemine	Free	C
29339990	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.7%	A
29339997	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29341010	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29341020	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused thiazole ring	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29341070	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; thiothiamine hydrochloride; and 4 other specified chemicals	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29341090	Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A
29342005	N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29342010	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	7.4%	A
29342015	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29342020	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	0.1 cents/kg + 7.1%	A
29342025	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and 2 other specified chemicals	Free	C
29342030	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	5.8%	A
29342035	Pesticides containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	7.0%	A
29342040	Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29342080	Other compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29343012	2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine	6.5%	A
29343018	Ethyl (1H-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate	Free	C
29343023	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other pschotherapeutic agents containing a phenothiazine ring-system, not further fused	7.5%	A
29343027	Other drugs containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A
29343043	Products described in add. US note 3 to section VI containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	7.2%	A
29343050	Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29349100	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	C
29349901	Mycophenolate mofetil	Free	C
29349903	2-Acetylbenzo(b)thiophene; and 2 other specified aromatic or modified aromatic compounds	Free	C
29349905	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole(3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); and 3 other specified aromatic/mod. aromatic heterocyclic compounds	5.8%	A
29349906	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfenic acid and its salts	6.5%	A
29349907	Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazoyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop- ethyl)	Free	C
29349908	2,5-Diphenyloxazole	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29349909	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	Free	C
29349911	2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-delta(squared)-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; Bentazon; Phosalone	6.5%	A
29349912	Aromatic or modified aromatic fungicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	7.0%	A
29349915	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	7.2%	A
29349916	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	7.1%	A
29349918	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides nesoi, of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.9%	A
29349920	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29349930	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29349939	Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29349944	Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
29349947	Nonaromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	3.7%	A
29349970	Morpholinethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and 1 other specified nonaromatic chemical	Free	C
29349990	Nonaromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29350006	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)	6.5%	A
29350010	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonamide; and six other specified sulfonamides	6.5%	A
29350013	(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromcythyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (fomesafen); and seven other specified chemicals	Free	C
29350015	o-Toluenesulfonamide	6.5%	A
29350020	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of sulfonamides	7.1%	A
29350029	Acetylsulfaguanidine	Free	C
29350030	Sulfamethazine	Free	C
29350032	Acetylsulfisoxazole; sulfacetamide, sodium; and sulfamethazine, sodium	6.9%	A
29350033	Sulfathiazole; and sulfathiazole, sodium	Free	C
29350042	Salicylazosulfapyridine; sulfadiazine; sulfamerazine; sulfaguanidine; and sulfapyridine	Free	C
29350048	Other sulfonamides used as anti-infective agents	6.9%	A
29350060	Other sulfonamide drugs (excluding anti-infective agents)	6.5%	A
29350075	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29350095	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) not described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	0.4 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
29361000	Provitamins, unmixed	Free	C
29362100	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	C
29362200	Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	C
29362300	Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	C
29362400	Vitamin B3 or B5 (d- or dl-Pantothenic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	C
29362500	Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B6 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed natural or synthesized	Free	C
29362600	Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B12 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	C
29362700	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	C
29362800	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	C
29362910	Folic acid and its derivatives, unmixed	Free	C
29362915	Niacin an niacinamide	Free	C
29362920	Aromatic or modified aromatic vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	C
29362950	Other vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	C
29369000	Vitamins or provitamins nesoi (including natural concentrates) and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29371100	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	C
29371200	Insulin and its salts	Free	C
29371900	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	C
29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	C
29372200	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	C
29372310	Estrogens and progestins obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials	Free	C
29372325	Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (estradiol cypionate)	Free	C
29372350	Other estrogens and progestins not derived from animal or vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	C
29372910	Desonide; and Nandrolone phenpropionate	Free	C
29372990	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	C
29373100	Epinephrine	Free	C
29373910	Epinephrine hydrochloride	Free	C
29373990	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	C
29374010	l(underscored)-Thyroxine, sodium	Free	C
29374090	Amino-acid derivatives of hormones and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	C
29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	C
29379000	Other hormones,their derivatives and structural analogues,other steroid derivatives and structural analogue used primarily as hormones,nesoi	Free	C
29381000	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	1.5%	A
29389000	Glycosides, natural or synthesized, and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives other than rutoside and its derivatives	3.7%	A
29391100	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	C
29391910	Papaverine and its salts	Free	C
29391920	Synthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	C
29391950	Nonsynthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	C
29392100	Quinine and its salts	Free	C
29392900	Alkaloids of cinchona, and their derivatives; salts thereof, other than quinine and its salts	Free	C
29393000	Caffeine and its salts	Free	C
29394100	Ephedrine and its salts	Free	C
29394200	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	Free	C
29394300	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	C
29394901	Ephedrines and their salts, other than cathine and pseudoephedrine and their salts	Free	C
29395100	Fenetylline (INN) its salts	Free	C
29395900	Theophylline aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	C
29396100	Ergometrine and its salts	Free	C
29396200	Ergotamine and its salts	Free	C
29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	C
29396900	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives, nesoi; salts thereof	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
29399100	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free	C
29399900	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, nesoi	Free	C
29400020	D-Arabinose	Free	C
29400060	Other sugars, nesoi excluding d-arabinose	5.8%	A
29411010	Ampicillin and its salts	Free	C
29411020	Penicillin G salts	Free	C
29411030	Carfecillin, sodium; cloxacillin, sodium; dicloxacillin, sodium; flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and oxacillin, sodium	Free	C
29411050	Penicillins and their derivatives nesoi, with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	C
29412010	Dihydrostreptomycins and its derivatives; salts thereof	3.5%	A
29412050	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	Free	C
29413000	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	C
29414000	Chloramphenicol and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	C
29415000	Erythromycin and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	C
29419010	Natural antibiotics, nesoi	Free	C
29419030	Antibiotics, nesoi, aromatic or modified aromatic, other than natural	Free	C
29419050	Antibiotics nesoi, other than aromatic or modified aromatic antibiotics	Free	C
29420003	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)phenolato)(2,1')]-O,O',S-s(1-butanamine), nickel II	Free	C
29420005	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29420010	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.2%	A
29420035	Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	7.5%	A
29420050	Nonaromatic organic compounds, nesoi	3.7%	A
30011000	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered	Free	C
30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses	Free	C
30019000	Heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, nesoi	Free	C
30021001	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products	Free	C
30022000	Vaccines for human medicine	Free	C
30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	C
30029010	Ferments, excluding yeasts	Free	C
30029051	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms nesoi & like products	Free	C
30031000	Medicaments, cont. penicillins or streptomycins, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	C
30032000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, not dosage form and not packaged for retail	Free	C
30033100	Medicaments containing insulin, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	C
30033910	Medicaments containing artificial mixtures of natural hormones, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	C
30033950	Medicaments containing products of heading 2937, nesoi, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
30034000	Medicaments containing alkaloids but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	C
30039000	Medicaments nesoi, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	C
30041010	Medicaments containing penicillin G salts, in dosage form and packed for retail	Free	C
30041050	Medicaments cont. penicillins or streptomycins, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	C
30042000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	C
30043100	Medicaments containing insulin, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	C
30043200	Medicaments, containing adrenal cortical hormones, in dosage form or packed for retail.	Free	C
30043900	Medicaments, containing products of heading 2937 nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	C
30044000	Medicaments cont. alkaloids, but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	C
30045010	Medicaments containing vitamin B2 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	C
30045020	Medicaments containing vitamim B12 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	C
30045030	Medicaments containing vitamin E synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	C
30045040	Medicaments containing vitamins nesoi, synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	C
30045050	Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	C
30049010	Medicaments containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	C
30049091	Medicaments consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, in measured doses or put up for retail, nesoi	Free	C
30051010	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, packed for retail	Free	C
30051050	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, dental, veterinary purposes	Free	C
30059010	Wadding, gauze, bandages, & similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, coated, impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, for retail	Free	C
30059050	Wadding, gauze, bandages, and similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, like purposes	Free	C
30061000	Sterile surgical catgut, suture materials, tissue adhesives for wound closure, laminaria, laminaria tents, and absorbable hemostatics	Free	C
30062000	Blood-grouping reagents	Free	C
30063010	Opacifying preparation for X-ray examination; diagnostic reagent designed to be administered to the patient; all cont. antigens or antisera	Free	C
30063050	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, nesoi	Free	C
30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	C
30065000	First-aid boxes and kits	Free	C
30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
30067000	Gel preparation use human/veterinary medicine lubricant in surgical operation, physical exam or coupling agent tween body & med instrument	5.0%	A
30068000	Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	C
31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilizers; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	C
31021000	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	C
31022100	Ammonium sulfate	Free	C
31022900	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate	Free	C
31023000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	C
31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	Free	C
31025000	Sodium nitrate	Free	C
31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	C
31027000	Calcium cyanamide	Free	C
31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	C
31029000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesoi, including mixtures not specified elsewhere in heading 3102	Free	C
31031000	Superphosphates	Free	C
31032000	Basic slag phosphatic fertilizers	Free	C
31039000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, other than superphosphates or basic slag	Free	C
31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	C
31042000	Potassium chloride	Free	C
31043000	Potassium sulfate	Free	C
31049000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesoi	Free	C
31051000	Fertilizers of chapter 31 in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	C
31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	C
31053000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	C
31054000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	C
31055100	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	C
31055900	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus	Free	C
31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium	Free	C
31059000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers cont. two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, nesoi	Free	C
32011000	Quebracho tanning extract	Free	C
32012000	Wattle tanning extract	Free	C
32019010	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	1.5%	A
32019025	Tanning extracts of canaigre,chestnut curupay,divi-divi,eucalyptus,ganibier,hemlock,larch,mangrove,myrobalan,oak,sumac,tara,urunday,valonia	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
32019050	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin nesoi; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	3.1%	A
32021010	Aromatic or modified aromatic synthetic organic tanning substances	7.3%	A
32021050	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic	6.5%	A
32029010	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	C
32029050	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, nesoi	5.0%	A
32030010	Coloring matter of annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus and marigold meal	Free	C
32030030	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6,-trihydroxypphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	Free	C
32030080	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin, nesoi	3.1%	A
32041110	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041115	Disperse blue 30 and preparations based thereon	7.3%	A
32041118	N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide; and 1 other specified disperse dye	Free	C
32041135	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.4%	A
32041150	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	7.8%	A
32041205	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	Free	C
32041213	Acid violet 19	Free	C
32041217	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31, and other specified acid or mordant dyes	7.3%	A
32041220	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041230	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041245	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.4%	A
32041250	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	7.8%	A
32041310	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041320	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon	7.3%	A
32041325	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon	7.8%	A
32041345	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)phenazathionium chloride (methylene blue); and basic blue 147	Free	C
32041360	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S note 3 to section VIvi	7.4%	A
32041380	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	7.8%	A
32041410	Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	7.3%	A
32041420	Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041425	Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon	7.8%	A
32041430	Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.4%	A
32041450	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	7.8%	A
32041510	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, "Colour Index No. 73000" and preparations based thereon	0.3 cents/kg + 7.3%	A
32041520	Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon	7.8%	A
32041525	Vat red 1	Free	C
32041530	Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
32041535	Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations based thereon	7.3%	A
32041540	Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	7.4%	A
32041580	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi	7.8%	A
32041610	Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations based thereon	7.3%	A
32041620	Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041630	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.4%	A
32041650	Synthetic reactive dyes and preparatrons based thereon, nesoi	7.8%	A
32041704	Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified pigments, nesoi	6.5%	A
32041708	Pigment red 178; pigment yellow 101, 138	Free	C
32041720	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyaniato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment	7.6%	A
32041740	Pigments and preparations based thereon, isoindoline red pigment; pigment red 242, 245; pigment yellow 155, 183, nesoi	Free	C
32041760	Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	7.4%	A
32041790	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi	7.8%	A
32041906	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	Free	C
32041911	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041920	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.4%	A
32041925	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi	7.8%	A
32041930	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon	0.3 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
32041935	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	3.1%	A
32041940	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.4%	A
32041950	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419	7.8%	A
32042010	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	7.8%	A
32042040	Benzoxazol	Free	C
32042080	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi	6.5%	A
32049000	Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores	5.9%	A
32050005	Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	Free	C
32050015	Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi	7.4%	A
32050040	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.4%	A
32050050	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	7.8%	A
32061100	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	6.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
32061900	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	6.0%	A
32062000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3.7%	A
32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	3.1%	A
32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	1.5%	A
32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	2.2%	A
32064300	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	3.7%	A
32064910	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	5.9%	A
32064920	Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	6.5%	A
32064930	Coloring preparations based on zinc oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	1.3%	A
32064940	Coloring preparations based on carbon black, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	Free	C
32064950	Coloring matter and preparations, nesoi, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	3.1%	A
32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5%	A
32071000	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colors, and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.1%	A
32072000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	4.9%	A
32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.1%	A
32074010	Glass frit and other glass, ground or pulverized	6.0%	A
32074050	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes	7.2%	A
32081000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on polyesters in a nonaqueous medium	3.7%	A
32082000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in a nonaqueous medium	3.6%	A
32089000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in a nonaqueous medium	3.2%	A
32091000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in an aqueous medium	5.1%	A
32099000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in an aqueous medium	5.9%	A
32100000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) nesoi; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1.8%	A
32110000	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes	3.7%	A
32121000	Stamping foils	4.7%	A
32129000	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints; dyes & coloring matter packaged for retail sale	3.1%	A
32131000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, in sets	6.5% on the entire set	A
32139000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, not in sets	3.4%	A
32141000	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	3.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
32149010	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, based on rubber	Free	C
32149050	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, not based on rubber	7.0%	A
32151100	Printing ink, black	1.8%	A
32151900	Printing ink, other than black	1.8%	A
32159010	Drawing ink	3.1%	A
32159050	Inks, other than printing or drawing inks	1.8%	A
33011100	Essential oils of bergamot	Free	C
33011200	Essential oils of orange	2.7%	A
33011300	Essential oils of lemon	3.8%	A
33011400	Essential oils of lime	Free	C
33011910	Essential oils of grapefruit	2.7%	A
33011950	Essential oils of citrus fruit, nesoi	Free	C
33012100	Essential oils of geranium	Free	C
33012200	Essential oils of jasmine	Free	C
33012300	Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin	Free	C
33012400	Essential oils of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	4.2%	A
33012500	Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint	Free	C
33012600	Essential oils of vetiver	Free	C
33012910	Essential oils of eucalyptus	1.8%	A
33012920	Essential oils of orris	1.1%	A
33012950	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruits, nesoi	Free	C
33013000	Resinoids	Free	C
33019010	Extracted oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant	3.8%	A
33019050	Concentrates of essential oils; terpenic by-product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates& solutions of essential oils	Free	C
33021010	Mixtures of odoriferous substances, mixtures with a basis of these substances, used in the food or drink industries, not containing alcohol	Free	C
33021020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, not over 20 percent alcohol by weight	Free	C
33021040	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,with 20% to 50% alcohol by weight, needs only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
33021050	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,over 50% of alcohol by weight. requiring only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
33024090	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi	Free	C
33029010	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, zero to 60% alcohol by weight	Free	C
33029020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, over 10 percent alcohol by weight	Free	C
33030010	Floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	C
33030020	Perfumes and toilet waters, other than floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
33030030	Perfumes and toilet waters, containing alcohol	Free	C
33041000	Lip make-up preparations	Free	C
33042000	Eye make-up preparations	Free	C
33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free	C
33049100	Beauty or make-up powders, whether or not compressed	Free	C
33049910	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	Free	C
33049950	Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin, excl. medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan preparations, nesoi	Free	C
33051000	Shampoos	Free	C
33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening the hair	Free	C
33053000	Hair lacquers	Free	C
33059000	Preparations for use on the hair, nesoi	Free	C
33061000	Dentifrices	Free	C
33062000	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Free	C
33069000	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, excluding dentifrices	Free	C
33071010	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, not containing alcohol	4.9%	A
33071020	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, containing alcohol	4.9%	A
33072000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	4.9%	A
33073010	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	5.8%	A
33073050	Bath preparations, other than bath salts	4.9%	A
33074100	Agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume or deodorize rooms or used during religious rites	2.4%	A
33074900	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites, nesoi	6.0%	A
33079000	Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. nesoi	5.4%	A
34011110	Castile soap in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes	Free	C
34011150	Soap, nesoi; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces, soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, for toilet use	Free	C
34011900	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use	Free	C
34012000	Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes	Free	C
34013010	Organic surface-active products for wash skin, in liquid or cream, contain any aromatic/mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail	4.0%	A
34013050	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in liquid or cream form, put up for retail sale, nesoi	Free	C
34021120	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	6.5%	A
34021140	Anionic, aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, nesoi	4.0%	A
34021150	Nonaromatic anionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	3.7%	A
34021210	Aromatic or modified aromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A
34021250	Nonaromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A
34021310	Aromatic or modified aromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
34021320	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	4.0%	A
34021350	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap), other than of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	3.7%	A
34021910	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) other than anionic, cationic or nonionic	4.0%	A
34021950	Nonaromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) nesoi	3.7%	A
34022011	Surface-active/washing/cleaning preparations containing any aromatic or mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail, not head 3401	4.0%	A
34022051	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale, not of heading 3401	Free	C
34029010	Synthetic detergents put up for retail sale	3.8%	A
34029030	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations cont. any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale	4.0%	A
34029050	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale	3.7%	A
34031120	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils	0.2%	A
34031140	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing less than 50 percent by weight of petroleum oils	6.1%	A
34031150	Preparations for the treatment of leather, furskins, other materials nesoi, containing less than 70% petroleum or bituminous mineral oils	1.4%	A
34031910	Lubricating preparations containing 50% but less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.2%	A
34031950	Lubricating preparations containing less than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils from bituminous minerals	5.8%	A
34039110	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, nesoi	6.0%	A
34039150	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi	6.5%	A
34039900	Lubricating preparations (incl. lubricant-based preparations), nesoi	6.5%	A
34041000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite	Free	C
34042000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol	4.9%	A
34049010	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax	Free	C
34049050	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes, excluding those of chemically modified lignite, polyethylene glycol or containing bleached beeswax	Free	C
34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Free	C
34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free	C
34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free	C
34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Free	C
34059000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	Free	C
34060000	Candles, tapers and the like	Free	C
34070020	Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	Free	C
34070040	Modeling pastes, nesoi	Free	C
35011010	Casein, milk protein concentrate	0.37 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
35011050	Casein, other than milk protein concentrate	Free	C
35019020	Casein glues	6.0%	A
35019060	Caseinates and other casein derivatives, nesoi	0.37 cents/kg	A
35021100	Egg albumin, dried	47.6 cents/kg	A
35021900	Egg albumin, other than dried	9.7 cents/kg	A
35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	C
35029000	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi	Free	C
35030010	Fish glue	1.2 cents/kg + 1.5%	A
35030020	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg	1.2 cents/kg + 3.2%	A
35030040	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
35030055	Gelatin sheets and derivatives, nesoi; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, nesoi	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
35040010	Protein isolates	5.0%	A
35040050	Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, nesoi; hide powder	4.0%	A
35051000	Dextrins and other modified starches	0.7 cents/kg	A
35052000	Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches	2.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A
35061010	Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, put up for retail sale	6.5%	A
35061050	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, nesoi, not exceeding 1 kg, put up for retail sale	2.1%	A
35069100	Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	2.1%	A
35069900	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, excluding adhesives based on rubber or plastics, nesoi	2.1%	A
35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	C
35079020	Penicillin G amidase	Free	C
35079070	Enzymes and prepared enzymes, nesoi	Free	C
36010000	Propellant powders	6.5%	A
36020000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	Free	C
36030030	Safety fuses or detonating fuses	3.0%	A
36030060	Percussion caps	4.2%	A
36030090	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	0.2%	A
36041010	Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	2.4%	A
36041090	Fireworks, nesoi	5.3%	A
36049000	Signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks	6.5%	A
36050000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	Free	C
36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity not exceeding 300 cubic cm	Free	C
36069030	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	5.9%	A
36069040	Metaldehyde	Free	C
36069080	Articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 of chap. 36, nesoi	5.0%	A
37011000	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for X-ray use	3.7%	A
37012000	Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	3.7%	A
37013000	Photographic plates and film nesoi, with any side 255 mm, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, or textiles	3.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
37019100	Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, textiles	3.7%	A
37019930	Photographic dry plates, nesoi, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	4.9%	A
37019960	Photographic plates and film, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.7%	A
37021000	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, for X-ray use; of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.7%	A
37022000	Instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37023100	Film in rolls, for color photography, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37023200	Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37023900	Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color photography or silver halide emulsion film	3.7%	A
37024100	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography	3.7%	A
37024200	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	3.7%	A
37024300	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	3.7%	A
37024400	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A
37025100	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A
37025200	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A
37025300	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	3.7%	A
37025400	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width, of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	3.7%	A
37025500	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	C
37025600	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	C
37029101	Photographic film nesoi in rolls, sensitivized, unexposed, of materials nesoi, of a width not exceeding 16 mm	3.7%	A
37029300	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	3.7%	A
37029400	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	C
37029500	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	3.7%	A
37031030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A
37031060	Photographic paper (other than silver halide), paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
37032030	Silver halide papers, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, for color photography, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37032060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd & textiles for color photos, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.1%	A
37039030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, not for color photography, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A
37039060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd, tex., not for color photo, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	2.8%	A
37040000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Free	C
37051000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, for offset reproduction	Free	C
37052010	Microfilms covered by Nairobi Protocal	Free	C
37052050	Microfilms not covered by Nairobi Protocal	Free	C
37059000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, nesoi	Free	C
37061030	Sound recordings on motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits	1.4%	A
37061060	Motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, nesoi	Free	C
37069000	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, less than 35 mm wide	Free	C
37071000	Sensitizing emulsions, for photographic uses, nesoi	3.0%	A
37079031	Acid violet 19 for photographic uses	Free	C
37079032	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, nesoi	6.5%	A
37079060	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	1.5%	A
38011010	Artificial graphite plates, rods, powder and other forms, for manufacture into brushes for electric generators, motors or appliances	3.7%	A
38011050	Artificial graphite, nesoi	Free	C
38012000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	C
38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	4.9%	A
38019000	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures, nesoi	4.9%	A
38021000	Activated carbon	4.8%	A
38029010	Bone black	5.8%	A
38029020	Activated clays and activated earths	2.5%	A
38029050	Activated natural mineral products, nesoi; animal black, including spent animal black	4.8%	A
38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Free	C
38040010	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	Free	C
38040050	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil	3.7%	A
38051000	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	5.0%	A
38052000	Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	Free	C
38059000	Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene	3.7%	A
38061000	Rosin and resin acids	5.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
38062000	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	3.7%	A
38063000	Ester gums	6.5%	A
38069000	Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums, nesoi	4.2%	A
38070000	Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch	0.1%	A
38081010	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers), put up in packings for retail sale	2.8%	A
38081015	Mixtures of N-[[(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	Free	C
38081025	Insecticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide, nesoi	6.5%	A
38081030	Insecticides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A
38081050	Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5.0%	A
38082005	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	Free	C
38082015	Fungicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide, nesoi	6.5%	A
38082024	Maneb; zinab; mancozeb; and metiram	Free	C
38082028	Fungicides containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithio carbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate, nesoi	3.7%	A
38082030	Fungicides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A
38082050	Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5.0%	A
38083005	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, aromatic or modified aromatic, for retail sale	Free	C
38083015	Herbicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator, nesoi	6.5%	A
38083020	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, for retail sale	5.0%	A
38083050	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A
38084010	Disinfectants, containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	6.5%	A
38084050	Disinfectants nesoi	5.0%	A
38089004	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	Free	C
38089008	Rodenticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide, nesoi	6.5%	A
38089030	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or on certain other chemicals; metaldehyde	Free	C
38089070	Rodenticides containing an inorganic substance	5.0%	A
38089095	Rodenticides, nesoi	5.0%	A
38091000	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, with a basis of amylaceous substances	2.2 cents/kg + 3%	A
38099100	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, used in the textile or like industries	6.0%	A
38099210	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5% or more by wt. aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	7.0%	A
38099250	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, < 5% by weight of aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.0%	A
38099310	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, > 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	7.0%	A
38099350	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, < 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5.0%	A
38109010	Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5% or more by weight aromatic (or mod.) substance(s)	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38109020	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	C
38109050	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, nesoi	5.0%	A
38111110	Antiknock preparations based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	Free	C
38111150	Antiknock preparations based on lead compounds, nesoi	Free	C
38111900	Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38112100	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	7.0%	A
38112900	Additives for lubricating oils, nesoi	6.5%	A
38119000	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38121010	Prepared rubber accelerators containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38121050	Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	5.0%	A
38122010	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	7.6%	A
38122050	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	5.0%	A
38123020	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38123030	Specific master batches of aromatic or mod aromatic antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Free	C
38123060	Antioxidizing prep & oth compound stabilizers for rubber/plastics cont any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or o/stabilizer, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38123070	Bis (1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl)sebacate	Free	C
38123090	Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi	5.0%	A
38130010	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	C
38130050	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; nesoi	3.7%	A
38140010	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or more aromatic substances	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38140020	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.5%	A
38140050	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers; nesoi	6.0%	A
38151100	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	C
38151200	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	C
38151900	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the active substance	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
38159010	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	6.5%	A
38159020	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of mercury or of molybdenum	2.8%	A
38159030	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of morganic substances nesoi	Free	C
38159050	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi	5.0%	A
38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	3.0%	A
38170010	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	0.1 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
38170015	Mixed alkylbenzenes, other than linear or those of heading 2707 or 2902	0.1 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
38170020	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38180000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers etc., chemical compounds doped for electronic use	Free	C
38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, or bituminous mineral oils	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38200000	Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	7.0%	A
38210000	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	5.0%	A
38220010	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006, containing antigens or antisera	Free	C
38220050	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, nesoi	Free	C
38220060	Certified reference materials as defined in note 2 to chapter 38	Free	C
38231100	Stearic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
38231200	Oleic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.2%	A
38231300	Tall oil fatty acids	3.2%	A
38231920	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	2.3%	A
38231940	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi	3.2%	A
38237020	Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	5.1%	A
38237040	Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2.0%	A
38237060	Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2.4%	A
38241000	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	6.0%	A
38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts, and their esters	3.7%	A
38243000	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3.6%	A
38244010	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substances	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38244020	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes consisting wholly of morganic substances	Free	C
38244050	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi	5.0%	A
38245000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	C
38246000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	4.9%	A
38247100	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
38247900	Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.7%	A
38249011	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90), in the form of ingots, weighing not less than 2.5 g each	Free	C
38249019	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, not in the form of ingots	6.5%	A
38249021	Mixtures containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic/modified aromatic substance(s), wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, nesoi	Free	C
38249022	Mixtures containing polymers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline average under 5 monomer units	0.4 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
38249025	Aqueous mixtures: triphenyl sulfonium Cl;diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium Cl;(thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38249026	Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris-(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; a specified chemical; and two specified mixtures	Free	C
38249028	Chemical mixtures nesoi, containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substance(s), nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
38249031	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of bismuth	6.5%	A
38249032	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of hydrosulfite or sulfoxylate compounds or of both	7.6%	A
38249033	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of mercury	4.2%	A
38249034	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of molybdenum	2.8%	A
38249035	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of tungsten	6.5%	A
38249036	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of vanadium	6.5%	A
38249039	Chemical mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds, nesoi	Free	C
38249040	Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof, nesoi	4.6%	A
38249045	Mixtures nesoi, that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	6.5%	A
38249046	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated, nesoi	7.6%	A
38249047	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than chlorinated only, nesoi	3.7%	A
38249070	Various chemicals and mixtures for electroplating and other plating solutions, printed circuit boards, plastics, and metal finishings	Free	C
38249091	Chemical products, preparations, and residual products of the chemical or allied products industries, nesoi	5.0%	A
38251000	Municipal waste	Free	C
38252000	Sewage sludge	Free	C
38253000	Clinical waste	Free	C
38254100	Halogenated waste organic solvents	Free	C
38254900	Waste organic solvents, other than halogenated	Free	C
38255000	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free	C
38256100	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic constituents	Free	C
38256900	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries, other than those mainly containing organic constituents	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
38259000	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi; other wastes, nesoi, specified in note 6 to chapter 38	Free	C
39011000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94, in primary forms	7.1%	A
39012000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more, in primary forms	7.1%	A
39013020	Ethylene copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/ < 50% deriv of vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	C
39013060	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.3%	A
39019010	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	C
39019055	Ethylene copolymers, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	7.1%	A
39019090	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.5%	A
39021000	Polypropylene, in primary forms	7.1%	A
39022010	Polyisobutylene, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	C
39022050	Polyisobutylene, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39023000	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39029000	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39031100	Polystyrene, expandable, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39031900	Polystyrene, other than expandable, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39039010	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39039050	Polymers of styrene, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39041000	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	6.9%	A
39042100	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, nonplasticized, in primary forms	6.9%	A
39042200	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, plasticized, in primary forms	6.9%	A
39043020	Vinyl chloride copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/< 50% deriv vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	C
39043060	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.3%	A
39044000	Vinyl chloride copolymers nesoi, in primary forms	5.3%	A
39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), in primary forms	5.8%	A
39046910	Fluoropolymers, elastomeric, other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	Free	C
39046950	Fluoropolymers, other than elastomeric and other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39049010	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	C
39049050	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39051200	Polyvinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion	4.0%	A
39051900	Polyvinyl acetate, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4.0%	A
39052100	Vinyl acetate copolymers, in aqueous dispersion	4.0%	A
39052900	Vinyl acetate copolymers, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4.0%	A
39053000	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups, in primary forms	3.2%	A
39059110	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, containing by weight 50% or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	4.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
39059150	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, nesoi	5.3%	A
39059930	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	Free	C
39059980	Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms, nesoi	5.3%	A
39061000	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	6.3%	A
39069010	Acrylic polymers (except PMMA) in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	C
39069020	Acrylic plastics polymers (except PMMA), in primary forms, nonelastomeric	6.3%	A
39069050	Acrylic polymers (except plastics or elastomers), in primary forms, nesoi	4.2%	A
39071000	Polyacetals in primary forms	6.5%	A
39072000	Polyethers, other than polyacetals, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39073000	Epoxide resins in primary forms	6.1%	A
39074000	Polycarbonates in primary forms	5.8%	A
39075000	Alkyd resins in primary forms	0.3 cents/kg + 6.8%	A
39076000	Polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms	0.3 cents/kg + 6.8%	A
39079120	Unsaturated allyl resins, uncompounded	Free	C
39079140	Unsaturated allyl resins, nesoi	5.8%	A
39079150	Unsaturated polyesters, other than allyl resins in primary forms	6.5%	A
39079900	Polyesters nesoi, saturated, in primary forms	0.3 cents/kg + 6.8%	A
39081000	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary form	6.3%	A
39089020	Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-laurolactam copolymer	Free	C
39089070	Other polyamides in primary forms	6.5%	A
39091000	Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.5%	A
39092000	Melamine resins	6.5%	A
39093000	Amino-resins, nesoi	6.5%	A
39094000	Phenolic resins	6.5%	A
39095010	Polyurethanes, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	C
39095020	Polyurethanes; cements, in primary forms	2.1%	A
39095050	Polyurethanes, other than elastomeric or cements, in primary forms	6.3%	A
39100000	Silicones in primary forms	3.0%	A
39111000	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms	6.1%	A
39119010	Elastomeric polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	C
39119015	Specified carbodiimide or homopolymer with polyethylene thermoplastic goods	Free	C
39119025	Thermoplastic polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	6.1%	A
39119035	Benzenamine; and hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	Free	C
39119045	Thermosetting polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	5.8%	A
39119070	Chlorinated synthetic rubber	Free	C
39119090	Polysulfides, polysulfones & other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi	6.5%	A
39121100	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, nonplasticized	5.6%	A
39121200	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, plasticized	5.6%	A
39122000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms	5.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6.4%	A
39123900	Cellulose ethers, other than carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	4.2%	A
39129000	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives nesoi, in primary forms	5.2%	A
39131000	Alginic acid, and its salts and esters, in primary forms	4.2%	A
39139010	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	C
39139020	Polysaccharides and their derivatives, nesoi, in primary forms	5.8%	A
39139050	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39140020	Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	Free	C
39140060	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms, nesoi	3.9%	A
39151000	Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene	Free	C
39152000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene	Free	C
39153000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	C
39159000	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics, nesoi	Free	C
39161000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of ethylene	5.8%	A
39162000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride	5.8%	A
39169010	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of acrylic polymers	6.5%	A
39169020	Monofilament racket strings of plastics of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	3.1%	A
39169030	Monofilament nesoi, of plastics, excluding ethylene, vinyl chloride and acrylic polymers	6.5%	A
39169050	Rods, sticks and profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of plastics, nesoi	5.8%	A
39171010	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulosic plastics materials	6.5%	A
39171060	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of collagen	Free	C
39171090	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein, nesoi	4.2%	A
39172100	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene	3.1%	A
39172200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene	3.1%	A
39172300	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride	3.1%	A
39172900	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics nesoi	3.1%	A
39173100	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	3.1%	A
39173200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, other than rigid, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	3.1%	A
39173300	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi, with fittings, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	3.1%	A
39173900	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	3.1%	A
39174000	Fittings of plastics, for plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	5.3%	A
39181010	Vinyl tile floor coverings	5.3%	A
39181020	Vinyl flooring, excluding vinyl tile	5.3%	A
39181031	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, greater than 70% by weight of PVC	4.2%	A
39181032	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70% by weight of PVC	6.5%	A
39181040	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fibers	5.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
39181050	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.2%	A
39189010	Floor coverings of plastics, other than of polymers of vinyl chloride, nesoi	5.3%	A
39189020	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5%	A
39189030	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fiber	5.3%	A
39189050	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.2%	A
39191010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains	6.5%	A
39191020	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, not having a light-reflecting glass grain surface	5.8%	A
39199010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	6.5%	A
39199050	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, not having a light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	5.8%	A
39201000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of ethylene	4.2%	A
39202000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of propylene	4.2%	A
39203000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of styrene	5.8%	A
39204310	Nonadhesive plates/sheets/film/foil/strip made imitation of patent leather, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizers	3.1%	A
39204350	Nonadhesive plate/sheet/film/foil/strip, noncellular, not comb w/other materials, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizer, nesoi	4.2%	A
39204900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not combined w/other materials, of polymers of vinyl chloride, < 6% plasticizers	5.8%	A
39205110	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, flexible	6.0%	A
39205150	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, not flexible	6.5%	A
39205910	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of acrylic polymers, flexible, nesoi	6.0%	A
39205940	Transparent sheeting containing 30% or more by weight of lead	Free	C
39205980	Plates, sheets, film, etc, noncellular, not reinforced, laminated, combined, of other acrylic polymers, nesoi	6.5%	A
39206100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polycarbonates	5.8%	A
39206200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyethylene terephthalate	4.2%	A
39206310	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, flexible	4.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
39206320	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, not flexible	5.8%	A
39206900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyesters, nesoi	4.2%	A
39207100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of regenerated cellulose	6.2%	A
39207200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of vulcanized fiber	3.1%	A
39207300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose acetate	2.9%	A
39207910	Nonadhesive films, strips, sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of other cellulose derivatives nesoi, n/o 0.076 mm thick	6.2%	A
39207950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
39209100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyvinyl butyral	4.2%	A
39209200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyamides	4.2%	A
39209300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of amino-resins	5.8%	A
39209400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of phenolic resins	5.8%	A
39209910	Nonadhesive film, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible, over 0.152mm thick, not in rolls	6.0%	A
39209920	Nonadhesive film, strips and sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible	4.2%	A
39209950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics, nesoi	5.8%	A
39211100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene	5.3%	A
39211211	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A
39211215	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, n/o 70% plastics	6.5%	A
39211219	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, combined with textile materials, nesoi	5.3%	A
39211250	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, not combined with textile materials	6.5%	A
39211311	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A
39211315	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, not over 70 percent plastics	6.5%	A
39211319	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, combined with textile materials nesoi	5.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
39211350	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular,of polyurethanes, not combined with textile materials, nesoi	4.2%	A
39211400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of regenerated cellulose	6.5%	A
39211900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesoi	6.5%	A
39219011	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A
39219015	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, n/o 70% plastics	6.5%	A
39219019	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, not over 1.492 kg/sq m	5.3%	A
39219021	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with cotton, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.5%	A
39219025	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, over 1.492 kg/sq m	7.4%	A
39219029	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, over 1.492 kg/sq m	4.4%	A
39219040	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, flexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.2%	A
39219050	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, nonflexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.8%	A
39221000	Baths, shower baths and washbasins, of plastics	6.3%	A
39222000	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics	6.3%	A
39229000	Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware nesoi, of plastics	6.3%	A
39231000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A
39232100	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of polymers of ethylene	3.0%	A
39232900	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than polymers of ethylene	3.0%	A
39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A
39234000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics	5.3%	A
39235000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	5.3%	A
39239000	Articles nesoi, for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A
39241010	Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers, of plastics	3.4%	A
39241020	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters, of plastics	6.5%	A
39241030	Trays, of plastics	5.3%	A
39241040	Tableware and kitchenware articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.4%	A
39249010	Curtains and drapes, incl. panels and valances, napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, and like furnishings, of plastics	3.3%	A
39249020	Picture frames of plastics	3.4%	A
39249055	Household articles and toilet articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.4%	A
39251000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, of plastics	6.3%	A
39252000	Doors, windows, and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics	5.3%	A
39253010	Blinds (including venetian blinds), of plastics	3.3%	A
39253050	Shutters and similar articles and parts thereof, nesoi, of plastics	5.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
39259000	Builders' ware of plastics, nesoi	5.3%	A
39261000	Office or school supplies, of plastics	5.3%	A
39262010	Gloves, seamless, of plastics	Free	C
39262020	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, of plastics	Free	C
39262030	Gloves specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of plastics	3.0%	A
39262040	Gloves, nesoi, of plastics	7.2%	A
39262060	Plastic rainwear, incl jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas & slickers, w/ outer shell PVC and w/wo attached hoods, val not over $10 per unit	Free	C
39262090	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of plastic, nesoi	5.0%	A
39263010	Handles and knobs for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.5%	A
39263050	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, other than handles and knobs, of plastics	5.3%	A
39264000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics	5.3%	A
39269010	Buckets and pails, of plastics , nesoi	3.4%	A
39269015	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of plastics	3.1%	A
39269020	Specified sanitary, invalid and nursing products, and fittings therefor, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269025	Handles and knobs, not used as fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.5%	A
39269030	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903 and watercraft not used with motors or sails, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269033	Handbags made of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	6.5%	A
39269035	Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung or set; articles thereof, nesoi, of plastics	6.5%	A
39269040	Imitation gemstones, of plastics	2.8%	A
39269045	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of plastics	3.5%	A
39269050	Frames or mounts for photographic slides, of plastics	3.8%	A
39269055	V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers	5.1%	A
39269056	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately vegetable fibers	5.1%	A
39269057	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately man-made fibers	6.5%	A
39269059	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers nesoi	2.4%	A
39269060	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, not containing textile fibers	4.2%	A
39269065	Clothespins, spring type, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269070	Clothespins, other than spring type, of plastics	5.3%	A
39269075	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, nesoi, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269077	Waterbed mattresses and liners and parts of the foregoing, of plastics	2.4%	A
39269083	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons, of plastics	5.3%	A
39269085	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device, of plastics	7.0%	A
39269087	Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, of plastics	5.3%	A
39269094	Cards, not punched, suit. for jacquard cards; jacquard cards & jacquard heads for power-driven weaving mach, etc;& trans sheet plast 30%lead	Free	C
39269096	Casing for bicycle derailleur cable;and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever bake,whether or not cut length; of plastic	Free	C
39269098	Other articles of plastic, nesoi	5.3%	A
40011000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
40012100	Natural rubber smoked sheets	Free	C
40012200	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms	Free	C
40012900	Natural rubber in primary forms other than latex, smoked sheets or technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	C
40013000	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubber gums, in primary forms	Free	C
40021100	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40021900	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), except latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40022000	Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40023100	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40023900	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40024100	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40024900	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40025100	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40025900	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40026000	Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40027000	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40028000	Mixtures of natural rubber gums with synthetic rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40029100	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in latex form, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	C
40029900	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	C
40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	C
40051000	Rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	C
40052000	Solutions and dispersions of rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with other than carbon black or silica	Free	C
40059100	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in plates, sheets and strip	Free	C
40059900	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, nesoi	Free	C
40061000	Camel-back strips of unvulcanized rubber, for retreading rubber tires	2.9%	A
40069010	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of natural, unvulcanized rubber	Free	C
40069050	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of synthetic unvulcanized rubber	2.7%	A
40070000	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	Free	C
40081110	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	C
40081150	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.3%	A
40081920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
40081940	Vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes,nesi	Free	C
40081960	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.3%	A
40081980	Vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes	3.3%	A
40082100	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	C
40082920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	2.9%	A
40082940	Vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi	2.9%	A
40091100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, without fittings	2.5%	A
40091200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, with fittings	2.5%	A
40092100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, without fittings	2.5%	A
40092200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, with fittings	2.5%	A
40093100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, without fittings	2.5%	A
40093200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, with fittings	2.5%	A
40094100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, without fittings	2.5%	A
40094200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, with fittings	2.5%	A
40101100	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal	3.3%	A
40101210	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.1%	A
40101250	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width exceeds 20 cm	8.0%	A
40101255	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber width not over 20 cm	6.4%	A
40101290	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, nesoi	1.9%	A
40101300	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with plastics	3.3%	A
40101910	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.1%	A
40101950	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width exceed 20 cm	8.0%	A
40101955	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width under 20 cm	6.4%	A
40101980	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40101990	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A
40103130	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
40103160	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A
40103230	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40103260	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A
40103330	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40103360	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A
40103430	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40103460	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm,other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A
40103530	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combined w/textile mat. w/vegetable fiber more than other fibers	4.1%	A
40103541	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/textile mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width ov 20 cm	8.0%	A
40103545	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/text. mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A
40103550	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40103590	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A
40103630	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198 cm, combined w/textile with vegetable fiber predom over other fiber	4.1%	A
40103641	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fibers, width ov 20 cm	8.0%	A
40103645	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fiber, width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A
40103650	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40103690	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A
40103910	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40103920	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	2.8%	A
40103930	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fiber predominate other fibers	4.1%	A
40103941	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width over 20 cm	8.0%	A
40103945	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
40103950	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40103990	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A
40111010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.0%	A
40111050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.4%	A
40112010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4.0%	A
40112050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.4%	A
40113000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	C
40114000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	C
40115000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	C
40116100	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	C
40116200	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size n/o 61 cm	Free	C
40116300	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size over 61 cm	Free	C
40116900	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, for equipment or vehicles nesoi	Free	C
40119200	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, nesoi, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	C
40119340	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	4.0%	A
40119380	New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	3.4%	A
40119440	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	4.0%	A
40119480	New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	3.4%	A
40119945	Other new pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, nesoi	4.0%	A
40119985	New pneumatic tire, of rubber, nesoi	3.4%	A
40121140	Retreaded radial pnuematic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.0%	A
40121180	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.4%	A
40121240	Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4.0%	A
40121280	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.4%	A
40121300	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	C
40121920	Retreaded pnuematic tires, of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	C
40121940	Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	4.0%	A
40121980	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	3.4%	A
40122010	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
40122015	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery,for on-highway trasnport of passengers or goods	Free	C
40122045	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, nesoi	Free	C
40122060	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or goods nesoi, or vehicles of heading 8705	Free	C
40122080	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi	Free	C
40129010	Solid or cushion tires of rubber	Free	C
40129030	Bicycle rim strips of natural rubber	Free	C
40129045	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of natural rubber, nesoi	4.2%	A
40129070	Bicycle rim strips of rubber other than of natural rubber	Free	C
40129090	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber other than natural rubber, except bicycle rim strips, nesoi	2.7%	A
40131000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	3.7%	A
40132000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	C
40139010	Inner tubes of rubber designed for tires used on certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	C
40139050	Inner tubes of rubber for vehicles nesoi	3.7%	A
40141000	Sheath contraceptives of vulcanized rubber	Free	C
40149010	Nursing nipples of vulcanized rubber	Free	C
40149050	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles nesoi, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	4.2%	A
40151101	Surgical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	C
40151905	Medical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	C
40151910	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	3.0%	A
40151950	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	14.0%	A
40159000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.0%	A
40161000	Articles of vulcanized cellular rubber other than hard rubber	Free	C
40169100	Floor covering and mats, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.7%	A
40169200	Erasers, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A
40169310	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A
40169350	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A
40169400	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A
40169500	Inflatable articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A
40169903	Containers of noncellular vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, of a kind for packing, transport or marketing of merchandise	3.0%	A
40169905	Household articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.4%	A
40169910	Handles and knobs, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
40169915	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.7%	A
40169920	Toys for pets made of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.3%	A
40169930	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705	Free	C
40169935	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, not used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705 nesoi	Free	C
40169955	Articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber, used as vibration control goods in veh 8701/8705	2.5%	A
40169960	Articles of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A
40170000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	2.7%	A
41012010	Whole raw hide/skin of bovine/equines (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), not pretanned	Free	C
41012020	Whole bovine hides/skin upper/lining (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	Free	C
41012030	Whole bovine hides/skin nesoi (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.4%	A
41012035	Whole raw buffalo hides/skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), over 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.4%	A
41012040	Whole bovine hides/skins (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned	5.0%	A
41012050	Whole bovine hide/skin (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, not vegetable pretann	3.3%	A
41012070	Whole equine hides and skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), other than not pretanned	3.3%	A
41015010	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, not pretanned	Free	C
41015020	Whole raw bovine hides and skins upper/lining, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 m2, pretanned but not further prepared	Free	C
41015030	Whole raw bovine hides and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A
41015035	Whole raw buffalo hidess and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared,	2.4%	A
41015040	Whole raw bovine hides and skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5.0%	A
41015050	Whole raw bovine hides/skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, pretanned (not vegetable) but not further prepared	3.3%	A
41015070	Whole raw equine hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, pretanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A
41019010	Raw hides and skins (other than whole) of bovine or equine animals, not pretanned	Free	C
41019035	Raw buffalo hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A
41019040	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
41019050	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned (other than vegetable pretanned) but not further prepared	3.3%	A
41019070	Raw equine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but further prepared	3.3%	A
41021010	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, not pretanned	Free	C
41021020	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	C
41021030	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2.0%	A
41022100	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	Free	C
41022910	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, not pretanned	Free	C
41022920	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	C
41022930	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2.0%	A
41031010	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	C
41031020	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	C
41031030	Raw hides and skins of goat or kid (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned (other than vegetable) but not prepared	3.7%	A
41032010	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, not pretanned	Free	C
41032020	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5.0%	A
41032030	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	C
41033010	Raw hides and skins of swine, not pretanned	Free	C
41033020	Raw hides and skins of swine, pretanned but not further prepared	4.2%	A
41039010	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	C
41039020	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A
41041110	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide upper/lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	Free	C
41041120	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	2.4%	A
41041130	Full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hide or skin, w/o hair on, tanned but not further prepared, surface ov 2.6 m2, in the wet state	2.4%	A
41041140	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine nesoi and equine upper & sole hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5.0%	A
41041150	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared, in the wet state	3.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
41041910	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	Free	C
41041920	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.4%	A
41041930	Buffalo hides and skins nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface area ov 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.4%	A
41041940	Upper and sole bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5.0%	A
41041950	Bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins (not upper/sole) nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	3.3%	A
41044110	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	Free	C
41044120	Crust whole bovine hide and skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A
41044130	Crust full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hides and skins, surface area over 2.6 m2, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A
41044140	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (ex. buffalo) nesoi/equine hides/skins upper/sole leather, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	5.0%	A
41044150	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	3.3%	A
41044910	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	Free	C
41044920	Crust whole bovine hide and skin (not upper or lining leather), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	2.4%	A
41044930	Crust buffalo hides and skins nesoi, without hair on, surface area over 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A
41044940	Crust upper and sole equine and bovine (except buffalo) nesoi hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	5.0%	A
41044950	Crust bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A
41051010	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2.0%	A
41051090	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2.0%	A
41053000	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	2.0%	A
41062110	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2.4%	A
41062190	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2.4%	A
41062200	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust	2.4%	A
41063110	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	4.2%	A
41063190	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	4.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
41063200	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	4.2%	A
41064000	Tanned or cust hides and skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Free	C
41069100	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue)	3.3%	A
41069200	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	3.3%	A
41071110	Full grain unsplit whole bovine upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114	Free	C
41071120	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6 m2,prepared after tanning or crust,not head 4114	2.4%	A
41071130	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting,not head 4114	3.6%	A
41071140	Full grain unsplit whole buffalo leather, without hair on, surface over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.5%	A
41071150	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A
41071160	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equine, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A
41071170	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning/crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5.0%	A
41071180	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.4%	A
41071210	Grain split whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	Free	C
41071220	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair, not fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A
41071230	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.6%	A
41071240	Grain split whole buffalo leather, without hair on, unit surface area over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.5%	A
41071250	Grain split whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A
41071260	Grain split whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A
41071270	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5.0%	A
41071280	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.4%	A
41071910	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of head 4114	Free	C
41071920	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/or 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
41071930	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, fancy, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.6%	A
41071940	Whole buffalo skin leather (not full grain unsplits/grain splits), w/o hair on, over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.5%	A
41071950	Whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A
41071960	Whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A
41071970	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	5.0%	A
41071980	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.4%	A
41079140	Full grain unsplit buffalo leather (not whole), w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting (including parchment-dressed), not head 4114	2.5%	A
41079150	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) & equines, not whole, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A
41079160	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair, prep. after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A
41079170	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prep. after tanning/crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A
41079180	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A
41079240	Grain splits buffalo leather (not whole), without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.5%	A
41079250	Grain splits upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) and equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A
41079260	Grain splits upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A
41079270	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A
41079280	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, without hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A
41079940	Buffalo leather other than full grains unsplit & grain splits, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.5%	A
41079950	Upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A
41079960	Upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, w/o hair on, prepare after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A
41079970	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	5.0%	A
41079980	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
41120030	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.0%	A
41120060	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.0%	A
41131030	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.4%	A
41131060	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.8%	A
41132000	Leather of swine, without hair on, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	4.2%	A
41133030	Reptile leather, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	C
41133060	Reptile leather, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	C
41139030	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	3.3%	A
41139060	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	1.6%	A
41141000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	3.2%	A
41142030	Patent leather	2.3%	A
41142040	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip	3.6%	A
41142070	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, other than calf or kip	1.6%	A
41151000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	C
41152000	Parings & other waste of leather or composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour	Free	C
42010030	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material	2.4%	A
42010060	Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths and bags and the like), of any material	2.8%	A
42021100	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & all other cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surface of leather, composition or patent leather	8.0%	A
42021220	Trunks, suitcases, vanity and attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	20.0%	A
42021240	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surfaces of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.4%	A
42021260	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, w outer surface of veg. fibers, excl. cotton	5.8%	A
42021280	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of textile materials nesi	17.8%	A
42021900	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers surface of vulcanized fiber or paperboard nesi	20.0%	A
42022130	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of reptile leather	5.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
42022160	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, n/o $20 ea.	10.0%	A
42022190	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, over $20 ea.	9.0%	A
42022215	Handbags, with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics	16.4%	A
42022235	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, of abaca	8.4%	A
42022240	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, nesi	7.5%	A
42022245	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	6.4%	A
42022260	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, outer surface of veg. fibers, exc. cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	5.8%	A
42022270	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, with outer surface containing 85% or more of silk, not braided	7.0%	A
42022280	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	17.8%	A
42022910	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of plas.	5.3%	A
42022920	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of wood	3.3%	A
42022950	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.cov.,of mat. nesi	7.8%	A
42022990	Handbags with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, not covered with paper	20.0%	A
42023130	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather	3.7%	A
42023160	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi	8.0%	A
42023210	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reinforced or laminated plastics	12.1 cents/kg + 4.6%	A
42023220	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting, nesi	20.0%	A
42023240	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.4%	A
42023280	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag,with outer surface of vegetable fibers,not of pile or tufted construction, nesi	5.8%	A
42023285	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface 85% or more silk or silk waste	2.0%	F
42023295	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	7.8%	A
42023910	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plas.	5.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
42023920	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood	3.3%	A
42023950	Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of mat. nesi	7.8%	A
42023990	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20.0%	A
42029100	Cases, bags and containers nesi, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or patent leather	4.5%	A
42029204	Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing	7.0%	A
42029205	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials	7.0%	A
42029208	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi	7.0%	A
42029210	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic	3.4%	A
42029215	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.4%	A
42029220	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction	5.8%	A
42029230	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than of vegetable fibers	17.8%	A
42029245	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	20.0%	A
42029250	Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	4.2%	A
42029260	Bags, cases and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of cotton	6.4%	A
42029290	Bags, cases and similar containers nesi, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials, excl. cotton	17.8%	A
42029910	Cases, bags and sim. containers, nesi, of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib., or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plastic	3.4%	A
42029920	Cases & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, not lined with tex.fab.	4.3%	A
42029930	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, lined with tex. fab.	Free	C
42029950	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., except of wood or plastic	7.8%	A
42029990	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20.0%	A
42031020	Articles of apparel, of reptile leather	4.7%	A
42031040	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather, nesi	6.0%	A
42032120	Batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	3.0%	A
42032140	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, excluding batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	C
42032155	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather	3.5%	A
42032160	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	5.5%	A
42032170	Ice hockey gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	C
42032180	Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	4.9%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
42032905	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	12.6%	A
42032908	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14.0%	A
42032915	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	14.0%	A
42032918	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14.0%	A
42032920	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not seamed	12.6%	A
42032930	Men's gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, seamed	14.0%	A
42032940	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not lined, for persons other than men	12.6%	A
42032950	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, lined, for persons other than men	12.6%	A
42033000	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles, of leather or of composition leather	2.7%	A
42034030	Clothing accessories nesi, of reptile leather	4.9%	A
42034060	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, nesi	Free	C
42040030	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suit. for conversion into belting for machinery or appliances	2.9%	A
42040060	Articles of leather or composition leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, except belting leathers	Free	C
42050020	Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather	Free	C
42050040	Straps and strops of leather or of composition leather	1.8%	A
42050060	Articles of reptile leather, nesi	4.9%	A
42050080	Articles of leather or of composition leather, nesi, excluding reptile leather	Free	C
42061030	Articles of catgut if imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	3.5%	A
42061090	Articles of catgut, nesi	3.9%	A
42069000	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut or catgut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Free	C
43011000	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	C
43013000	Raw lamb furskins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, Tibetan, whole	Free	C
43016030	Raw furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations of these), whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5.1%	A
43016060	Raw furskins of fox, other than of silver, black or platinum fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	C
43017000	Raw furskins of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	C
43018001	Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	C
43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of raw furskins, suitable for furriers' use	Free	C
43021100	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.1%	A
43021300	Tanned/dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Mongolian, Chinese & Tibetan lamb, not assembled	2.2%	A
43021915	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations), with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	5.6%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
43021930	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, other specified animals, not dyed, not assembled	1.5%	A
43021945	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, wolf, other specified animals, dyed, not assembled	2.2%	A
43021955	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.7%	A
43021960	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, not dyed	3.5%	A
43021975	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, dyed	1.7%	A
43022030	Heads, tails, paws, other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, of beaver, ermine, wolf, other specified animals, nt assembled	2.1%	A
43022060	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, not dyed	3.5%	A
43022090	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, dyed	1.7%	A
43023000	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, tanned and dressed, assembled	5.3%	A
43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins	4.0%	A
43039000	Articles of furskin, nesi	Free	C
43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	6.5%	A
44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms	Free	C
44012100	Coniferous wood in chips or particles	Free	C
44012200	Nonconiferous wood in chips or particles	Free	C
44013020	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	0.2%	F
44013040	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms, nesi	Free	C
44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Free	C
44031000	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives	Free	C
44032000	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	C
44034100	Wood in the rough/roughly squared,of Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau,not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	Free	C
44034900	Wood in rough/roughly squared,of tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1 nesoi,not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	Free	C
44039100	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	C
44039200	Beech wood in the rough, not treated with preservatives	Free	C
44039900	Wood in the rough, nesi	Free	C
44041000	Coniferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	C
44042000	Nonconiferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	C
44050000	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	3.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
44061000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	Free	C
44069000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	Free	C
44071000	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	Free	C
44072400	Virola, Mahogany, Imbuia and Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	C
44072500	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	C
44072600	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranta and Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	C
44072900	Tropical wood specified in chapter 44 subheading note 1, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	C
44079100	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	C
44079200	Beech wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	C
44079900	Nonconiferous woods, nesi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	C
44081001	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood & coniferous wood sawn/sliced/peeled not over 6 mm thick	Free	C
44083101	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	Free	C
44083901	Tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1,nesoi,veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled,n/o 6 mm thick	Free	C
44089001	Nontropical nonconiferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, not over 6 mm thick	Free	C
44091005	Coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	3.2%	A
44091010	Coniferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44091020	Coniferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44091040	Standard wood moldings of pine (Pinus spp.) continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44091045	Standard coniferous wood moldings, other than of pine, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44091050	Coniferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44091060	Coniferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44091065	Coniferous wood dowel rod, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not its ends	4.9%	A
44091090	Coniferous wood, other than siding, flooring, moldings or dowel rod, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44092005	Nonconiferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	3.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
44092010	Nonconiferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44092025	Nonconiferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44092040	Standard nonconiferous wood moldings continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44092050	Nonconiferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44092060	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44092065	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not ends	4.9%	A
44092090	Nonconiferous wood, other than siding, flooring, molding or dowel rods, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	C
44102100	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	C
44102900	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, further worked than sanded	Free	C
44103100	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	C
44103200	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, surface-covered with melanine-impregnated paper	Free	C
44103300	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board/waferboard, surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastic	Free	C
44103900	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, further worked than sanded, nesoi	Free	C
44109000	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood	Free	C
44111100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	C
44111920	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically worked, not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	Free	C
44111930	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically edged-worked, for construction uses	Free	C
44111940	Fiberboard nesi, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3	6.0%	A
44112100	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	C
44112920	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses	1.9 cents/kg + 1.5%	A
44112930	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm 3, tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction uses, nesi	Free	C
44112960	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered	Free	C
44112990	Fiberboard nesi, density between 0.5 g/cm3 and 0.8 g/cm3	3.9%	A
44113100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	C
44113900	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
44119100	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	C
44119900	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	C
44121305	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical hardwood outer ply, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	C
44121325	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick,tropical hard wood outer ply, face ply of Spanish cedar or walnut, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A
44121340	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with specified tropical wood outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A
44121351	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A
44121360	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with certain specified tropical wood outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8.0%	A
44121391	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8.0%	A
44121405	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, outer ply of nontropical hardwood, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	C
44121425	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick,outer ply of nontropical hardwood,face ply Spanish Cedar or walnut,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	5.1%	A
44121431	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, with face ply nesoi, not surfacecovered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A
44121456	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8.0%	A
44121910	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, face ply of Parana pine, not or clear surface covered	Free	C
44121930	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, European red pine face ply, not or clear surface covered	3.4%	A
44121940	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, with face play nesi not or clear surface covered	8.0%	A
44121950	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, nesi, surface covered, nesi	5.1%	A
44122206	Plywood nesoi,veneered panel & similar laminated wood w/hardwood outer ply, least on ply of tropical wood, least one layer of particle board	Free	C
44122210	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply of birch	Free	C
44122231	Plywood nesoi, least one hardwood outer ply, w/tropical wood ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch	8.0%	A
44122241	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one tropical hardwood ply, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8.0%	A
44122251	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one ply of tropical wood, nesoi	Free	C
44122301	Plywood nesoi, veneered panel and similar laminated wood w/least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, at least one layer of particle board	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
44122915	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, birch face ply	Free	C
44122936	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A
44122946	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, surface covered other than clear/transparent	8.0%	A
44122956	Veneer panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi	Free	C
44129206	Plywood/veneered panel/sim. laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, least one ply tropical hardwood, least one layer of particle board	Free	C
44129210	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply tropical hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine	Free	C
44129230	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply Europe red pine	3.4%	A
44129241	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A
44129251	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least 1 ply tropical hardwood, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.1%	A
44129291	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least one ply tropical hard wood, no particle board	Free	C
44129301	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply, containing least one layer of particle board	Free	C
44129915	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply,no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transp.,face ply Parana pine	Free	C
44129935	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no trop. hardwood ply,no particle board,not surface-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply European red pine	3.4%	A
44129946	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no trop. hardwood ply, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A
44129956	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.1%	A
44129996	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, nesoi	Free	C
44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	3.7%	A
44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	3.9%	A
44151030	Packing boxes and cases of wood with solid sides, lids and bottoms	Free	C
44151060	Wooden containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	C
44151090	Wood cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings nesi; cable-drums of wood	10.7%	A
44152040	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	C
44152080	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, other than designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	10.7%	A
44160030	Wooden casks, barrels and hogsheads	Free	C
44160060	Wooden staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	Free	C
44160090	Wooden vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof	3.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
44170020	Wooden broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length	Free	C
44170040	Wooden paint brush and paint roller handles	Free	C
44170060	Wooden brush backs	Free	C
44170080	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles nesi; wooden boot or shoe lasts and trees	5.1%	A
44181000	Wooden windows, French-windows and their frames	3.2%	A
44182040	French doors of wood	4.8%	A
44182080	Doors of wood, other than French doors	4.8%	A
44183000	Wooden parquet panels	Free	C
44184000	Wooden formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	3.2%	A
44185000	Wooden shingles and shakes	Free	C
44189020	Edge-glued lumber	Free	C
44189045	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, nesoi	3.2%	A
44190040	Wooden forks and spoons for tableware and kitchenware	5.3%	A
44190080	Wooden tableware and kitchenware, other than forks and spoons	3.2%	A
44201000	Wooden statuettes and other wood ornaments	3.2%	A
44209020	Wooden cigar and cigarette boxes	Free	C
44209045	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, not lined with textile fabrics	4.3%	A
44209065	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, lined with textile fabrics	Free	C
44209080	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; wooden articles of furniture, nesi	3.2%	A
44211000	Wooden clothes hangers	3.2%	A
44219010	Plain coniferous wood dowel pins	Free	C
44219015	Plain nonconiferous wood dowel pins	Free	C
44219020	Wood dowel pins, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	A
44219030	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	10.7%	A
44219040	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, not consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	5.1%	A
44219050	Wooden toothpicks	Free	C
44219060	Wooden skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares, other than toothpicks	5.1%	A
44219070	Wooden pickets, palings, posts and rails, which are sawn; assembled wooden fence sections	Free	C
44219080	Spring-type clothespins made of wood	6.5 cents/gross	A
44219085	Clothespins made of wood, other than the spring-type	4.8%	A
44219088	Canoe paddles of wood	Free	C
44219093	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of wood	Free	C
44219097	Articles of wood, not elsewhere specified or included	3.3%	A
45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	C
45019020	Waste cork	Free	C
45019040	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
45020000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip (incl. sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	C
45031020	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter, n/o 19 mm maximum diameter	Free	C
45031030	Corks and stoppers wholly of natural cork,tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam.,over 19 mm maximum diam.	Free	C
45031040	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam.,over 19 mm maximum diam., nesi	Free	C
45031060	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, of a thickness (or length) not greater than the maximum diameter	Free	C
45039020	Disks, wafers and washers of natural cork	Free	C
45039040	Natural cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	C
45039060	Articles of natural cork, other than corks and stoppers	14.0%	A
45041010	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of agglomerated ground or pulverized cork and rubber	Free	C
45041020	Insulation of compressed agglomerated cork, coated or not coated	Free	C
45041030	Floor coverings of agglomerated cork	Free	C
45041040	Agglomerated cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	C
45041045	Agglomerated cork stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	Free	C
45041047	Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers of agglomerated cork, nesi	Free	C
45041050	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinder; all the foregoing of cork; all the foregoing, nesi	Free	C
45049000	Agglomerated cork and articles of cork, nesoi	Free	C
46012020	Rattan webbing for mats, matting and screens	Free	C
46012040	Woven or partly assembled materials of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow for mats, matting and screens	3.3%	A
46012060	Woven or partly assembled vegetable materials other than bamboo, rattan or willow, for mats, matting and screens	4.8%	A
46012080	Floor coverings nesi, of vegetable materials	Free	C
46012090	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials, nesi	8.0%	A
46019105	Plaits of vegetable materials and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	A
46019120	Products nesoi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	A
46019140	Products nesoi, of plaiting vegetable materials nesoi, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form	Free	C
46019905	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials (not vegetable), whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	A
46019990	Products nesoi of plaiting materials (not vegetable), bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, nesoi	3.3%	A
46021005	Fishing baskets or creels made from vegetable materials	5.0%	A
46021007	Baskets and bags of bamboo wickerwork	Free	C
46021009	Baskets and bags of bamboo other than wickerwork	10.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
46021012	Baskets and bags, nesi, whether or not lined, of willow	5.8%	A
46021014	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf wickerwork	Free	C
46021016	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf other than wickerwork	5.0%	A
46021017	Baskets and bags of vegetable material wickerwork, neosi	Free	C
46021018	Baskets and bags of vegetable material, neosi	4.5%	A
46021021	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of bamboo	6.2%	A
46021022	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of willow	5.8%	A
46021023	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of rattan or of palm leaf	9.0%	A
46021025	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of rattan or of palm leaf, nesi	18.0%	A
46021029	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, made from plaiting materials nesi	5.3%	A
46021035	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of one or more of the following:bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	Free	C
46021045	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of one or more of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	A
46021060	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	C
46021080	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of vegetables materials, nesoi	2.3%	A
46029000	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly from plaiting materials or from articles of heading 4601, nesi; loofah articles	3.5%	A
47010000	Mechanical woodpulp	Free	C
47020000	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	Free	C
47031100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	C
47031900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	C
47032100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	C
47032900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	C
47041100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	C
47041900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	C
47042100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	C
47042900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	C
47050000	Semichemical woodpulp	Free	C
47061000	Cotton linters pulp	Free	C
47062000	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	C
47069100	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, mechanical	Free	C
47069200	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, chemical	Free	C
47069300	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, semichemical	Free	C
47071000	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	C
47072000	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass	Free	C
47073000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals, and similar printed matter)	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
47079000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard nesi, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	C
48010000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48021000	Handmade paper and paperboard	0.2%	F
48022010	Paper & paperboard use for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in strip/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	C
48022020	Uncoated basic paper for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard to be sensitized for photography, roll/sheets nesoi	0.1%	F
48022040	Uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in rolls or sheets nesoi	0.3%	F
48023050	Carbonizing base paper weighing n/ov 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	0.3%	F
48023060	Carbonizing base paper weighing over 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	0.2%	F
48023070	Carbonizing base paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets nesoi	0.3%	F
48024000	Wallpaper base (hanging paper), in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48025410	Writing paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	0.2%	F
48025420	India & bible paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	0.2%	F
48025430	Paper/paperboard nesoi, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	C
48025450	Other basic paper to be sensitized use in photography, wt < 40g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls/sheets nesoi	0.1%	F
48025460	Other paper/paperboard kind use writing/printing/other graphic purposes, wt < 40g/m2, n/o fiber by mechanical/chemi process,roll/sheet nesoi	0.3%	F
48025510	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	0.2%	F
48025520	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 -150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	0.2%	F
48025530	India/bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	0.2%	F
48025540	Paper & paperboard, nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	C
48025560	Other basic paper be sensitized for use photography, 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	0.1%	F
48025570	Other paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,40g/m2-150g/m2,n/o 10% fiber mechanical/chemi- process,roll n/o 15 cm wide	0.3%	F
48025610	Writing & cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by weight total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	0.2%	F
48025620	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, contain n/o 10% weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	0.2%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
48025630	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	0.2%	F
48025640	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	C
48025660	Other basic paper be sensitized use in photography, wt. 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	0.1%	F
48025670	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,wt 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process,other sized sheets	0.3%	F
48025710	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	0.2%	F
48025720	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	0.2%	F
48025730	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	0.2%	F
48025740	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	C
48025810	Writing/cover paper, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheet	0.2%	F
48025820	Paper & paperboard nesoi, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	0.2%	F
48025850	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, wt >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in rolls/sheets nesoi	0.1%	F
48025860	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,>150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-,rolls/sheets nesoi	0.3%	F
48026110	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	0.2%	F
48026120	Drawing paper, over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	0.2%	F
48026130	Paper and paperboard for graphic purpose nesoi, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	C
48026150	Basic paper to be sensitized for photography, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	0.1%	F
48026160	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	0.3%	F
48026210	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	0.2%	F
48026220	Drawing paper, which ov 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	0.2%	F
48026230	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	C
48026250	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	0.1%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
48026260	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	0.3%	F
48026910	Writing & cover paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, sheets nesoi	0.2%	F
48026920	Drawing paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, in sheets nesoi	0.2%	F
48026930	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	C
48030020	Cellulose wadding in rolls over 36 cm wide or sheets with at least one side over 36 cm	0.4%	F
48030040	Toilet, facial tissue, towel or napkin stock and paper for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls or sheets of specific measure	Free	C
48041100	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner, in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48041900	Uncoated kraftliner, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48042100	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48042900	Uncoated sack kraft paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48043110	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 15 g/m 2 but not over 30 g/m 2	0.2%	F
48043120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing less than 15 g/m 2 or more than 30 g/m 2 to 150 g/m 2	0.4%	F
48043140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	C
48043160	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	0.4%	F
48043920	Uncoated kraft condenser paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	0.4%	F
48043940	Uncoated kraft wrapping paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	C
48043960	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, nesi	0.4%	F
48044120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	Free	C
48044140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	0.4%	F
48044200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper and paperboard,over 150 but n/o 225 g/m2,over 95% content of wood fibers by chemical process,rolls or sheets	Free	C
48044900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2, nesi	0.4%	F
48045100	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more	Free	C
48045200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, over 225 g/m2, over 95% content of wood fibers obtained by chemical process, rolls or sheets	Free	C
48045900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, nesi	0.4%	F
48051100	Uncoated semichemical fluting paper, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	0.4%	F
48051210	Uncoated straw fluting paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	0.4%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
48051220	Uncoated straw fluting pape, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	C
48051910	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	0.4%	F
48051920	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	C
48052450	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weighing n/o 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	0.2%	F
48052470	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	C
48052490	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 30 g/m2 but not over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	0.4%	F
48052500	Uncoated testliner, weighing more than 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	C
48053000	Uncoated sulfite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets	0.2%	F
48054000	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	0.4%	F
48055000	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48059110	Uncoated multi-ply paper & paperboard, bibulous & wrapping paper, weigh 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls/sheets, not further worked than in note 3	Free	C
48059120	Uncoated condenser paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	0.4%	F
48059150	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	0.2%	F
48059170	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh over 15 g/m2 but n/o 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	C
48059190	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh ov 30 g/m2 but n/o 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	0.4%	F
48059220	Uncoated pressboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	0.5%	F
48059240	Uncoated paper & paperboard nesoi, weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	C
48059320	Uncoated pressboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	0.5%	F
48059340	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	C
48061000	Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48062000	Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48063000	Tracing papers in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48064000	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48070010	Composite paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48070091	Composite straw paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	0.3%	F
48070092	Composite cloth-lined or reinforced paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	0.2%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
48070094	Composite paper and paperboard nesoi, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets	0.4%	F
48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48083000	Kraft paper, nesi, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	C
48089020	Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets, nesi	0.3%	F
48089040	Paper and paperboard, embossed, in rolls or sheets, nesi	0.2%	F
48089060	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	0.5%	F
48091020	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36cm on side(s), weighing n/o 15 g/m2	0.3%	F
48091040	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), weighing over 15 g/m2	Free	C
48092020	Self-copy writing paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	0.4%	F
48092040	Self-copy paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), other than writing paper	Free	C
48099020	Stereotype-matrix board and mat in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	0.6%	F
48099040	Simplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	0.3%	F
48099060	Duplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	C
48099070	Copying or transfer paper impregnated and/or coated, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	C
48099080	Copying or transfer papers, nesi, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	0.2%	F
48101311	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	0.1%	F
48101313	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	0.2%	F
48101319	Paper/paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	0.2%	F
48101320	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	0.3%	F
48101350	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard graphic use, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mech/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	0.3%	F
48101360	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	0.1%	F
48101370	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	0.3%	F
48101411	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	0.1%	F
48101413	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	0.2%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
48101419	Paper and paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	0.2%	F
48101420	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	0.3%	F
48101450	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	0.3%	F
48101460	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	0.1%	F
48101470	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	0.3%	F
48101911	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	0.1%	F
48101913	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	0.2%	F
48101919	Paper & paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	0.2%	F
48101920	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	0.3%	F
48102210	Light-weight coated paper for graphic use, > 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/sized sheets	0.2%	F
48102250	Light-wt coated printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	0.3%	F
48102260	Light-weight coated basic paper be sensitized use in photography, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	0.1%	F
48102270	Light-wt coated paper & paperboard used for graphic purposes, > 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	0.3%	F
48102910	Paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide & sized sheets	0.2%	F
48102950	Printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	0.3%	F
48102960	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	0.1%	F
48102970	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	0.3%	F
48103110	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheet	Free	C
48103130	Bleached coated kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, rolls/sheets nesoi	0.4%	F
48103165	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets nesoi	0.6%	F
48103210	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, >150g/m2, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
48103230	Bleached coated kraft paper card, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, > 150g/m2, in strips/sheets nesoi	0.4%	F
48103265	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber obtained chemical process, > 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets nesoi	0.6%	F
48103912	Nongraphic nonbleach uniformly kraft paper/paperboard,coated w/inorganic,wheth impreg but not treated,strip/roll ov 15cm wide/certain sheet	Free	C
48103914	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper and paperboard nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, strip/roll ov 15 cm/certain sheets	0.2%	F
48103930	Nonbleached uniformly kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/inorganic substances, strips/sheets nesoi	0.4%	F
48103965	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets nesoi	0.6%	F
48109212	Multi-ply paper & paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt > 150g/m2, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	C
48109214	Multi-ply paper/paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt 150g/m2 or less, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	0.2%	F
48109230	Multi-ply paper/paperboard cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, in strips/sheets nesoi	0.4%	F
48109265	Multi-ply paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	0.6%	F
48109910	Paper & paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain size rectangular sheets	0.2%	F
48109930	Paper & paperboard cards nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, in strips or sheets nesoi	0.4%	F
48109965	Paper and paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	0.6%	F
48111010	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper & paperboard, in strip/roll ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheet w/side ov 36cm & other ov 15cm unfolded	Free	C
48111020	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide or in rectangular sheets nesoi	0.6%	F
48114110	Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36cm & other side ov 15cm in unfolded	0.6%	F
48114120	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	0.6%	F
48114130	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rectangular sheets nesoi	0.5%	F
48114910	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls over 15 cm wide or certain sized rectangular sheets	Free	C
48114920	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	0.3%	F
48114930	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in rectangular sheets nesoi	0.5%	F
48115120	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt >150g/m2, 0.3mm or more thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
48115140	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, < 0.3 mm thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	0.3%	F
48115160	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	0.5%	F
48115920	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached printing paper, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	0.2%	F
48115940	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper and paperboard nesoi, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in certain size strip/rolls/sheets	Free	C
48115960	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper & paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	0.5%	F
48116040	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	0.3%	F
48116060	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in rolls n/o 15cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	0.5%	F
48119010	Handmade paper of cellulose fibers, in strip or roll ov 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm in unfolded	0.4%	F
48119020	Paper/paperboard/cell wadding/webs of cell fibers, all/partly covered w/flock/gelatin/metal/metal solutions, in certain strip/rolls/sheets	0.3%	F
48119030	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	C
48119040	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	0.3%	F
48119060	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibers, nesoi, wt ov 15g/m2 n/o 30g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	C
48119080	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing over 30 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	0.2%	F
48119090	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	0.5%	F
48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	0.4%	F
48131000	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	0.5%	F
48132000	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0.5%	F
48139000	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, nesi	0.5%	F
48141000	Ingrain paper	Free	C
48142000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, coated or covered on the face side with a layer of plastics	Free	C
48143000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, covered on the face side with plaiting material	Free	C
48149000	Other wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, nesi; window transparencies of paper, nesi	Free	C
48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	0.4%	F
48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers, nesi	0.3%	F
48162000	Self-copy paper, nesi	0.3%	F
48163000	Duplicator stencils	0.3%	F
48169000	Copying or transfer papers, nesi	0.3%	F
48171000	Envelopes of paper or paperboard	0.4%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
48172020	Sheets of writing paper with border gummed or perforated, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	0.5%	F
48172040	Other letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, nesi	0.3%	F
48173000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	0.4%	F
48181000	Toilet paper	0.5%	F
48182000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	0.5%	F
48183000	Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	0.5%	F
48184020	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp	Free	C
48184040	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, other than of paper pulp	0.5%	F
48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	0.6%	F
48189000	Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	0.3%	F
48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard	0.3%	F
48192000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of noncorrugated paper or paperboard	0.3%	F
48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	0.5%	F
48194000	Sacks and bags, nesi, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	0.5%	F
48195020	Sanitary food and beverage containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	0.4%	F
48195030	Record sleeves of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	0.4 cents/kg	F
48195040	Packing containers, nesi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	0.5%	F
48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage & like articles, used in offices & shops, of paper,paperboard,cellulose wadding/webs of cellulose fibers	0.5%	F
48201020	Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; letter and memorandum pads and similar articles, of paper or paperboard	0.4%	F
48201040	Registers, account, order and receipt books, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	C
48202000	Exercise books of paper or paperboard	Free	C
48203000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers of paper or paperboard	0.5%	F
48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets of paper or paperboard	0.5%	F
48205000	Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	0.4%	F
48209000	Blotting pads and other articles of stationery nesi, and book covers, of paper or paperboard	0.5%	F
48211020	Paper and paperboard labels, printed in whole or part by a lithographic process	0.9 cents/kg	F
48211040	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than a lithographic process	0.4%	F
48219020	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard labels, not printed	0.6%	F
48219040	Paper and paperboard labels, not printed, nesi	0.3%	F
48221000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0.4%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
48229000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	0.4%	F
48231200	Self-adhesive gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, nesoi	0.6%	F
48231901	Gummed or adhesive paper (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls, nesoi	0.3%	F
48232010	Paint filters and strainers of paper or paperboard	0.5%	F
48232090	Filter paper and paperboard, nesi	0.4%	F
48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard printed for self-recording apparatus	0.5%	F
48236000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	0.4%	F
48237000	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	C
48239010	Articles of paper pulp, nesi	Free	C
48239020	Articles of papier-mache, nesi	0.3%	F
48239031	Cards of paper or paperboard, nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	0.4%	F
48239040	Frames or mounts for photographic slides of paper or paperboard	0.4%	F
48239050	Hand fans of paper or paperboard	1.7%	F
48239060	Gaskets, washers and other seals of coated paper or paperboard	0.6%	F
48239066	Articles of coated paper or paperboard, nesoi	0.6%	F
48239070	Articles of cellulose wadding, nesi	0.4%	F
48239080	Gaskets, washers and other seals of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	0.5%	F
48239086	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	0.5%	F
49011000	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	C
49019100	Printed dictionaries and encyclopedias and serial installments thereof	Free	C
49019900	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets	Free	C
49021000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	Free	C
49029010	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	0.2%	F
49029020	Newspaper, journals and periodicals, except those appearing at least four times a week	Free	C
49030000	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	Free	C
49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	C
49051000	Globes, printed	0.5%	F
49059100	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases and topographical plans, printed in book form	Free	C
49059900	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, in other than book form	Free	C
49060000	Hand-drawn original plans and drawings; hand-written texts; photo reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	C
49070000	Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc	Free	C
49081000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	0.3 cents/kg + 0.4%	F
49089000	Transfers (decalcomanias), not vitrifiable	1.5 cents/kg	F
49090020	Postcards, printed or illustrated	0.4%	F
49090040	Printed cards (except postcards) bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, with or without envelopes or trimmings	0.5%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
49100020	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, not over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	C
49100040	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, over 0.51 mm in thickness	0.4 cents/kg	F
49100060	Printed calendars, including calendar blocks, printed on paper or paperboard by other than a lithographic process	0.3%	F
49111000	Printed trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like	Free	C
49119110	Pictures, designs and photographs, printed over 20 years at time of importation	Free	C
49119115	Pictures, designs and photographs printed not over 20 years at time of importation, used in production of articles of heading 4901	Free	C
49119120	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	1.3 cents/kg	F
49119130	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	C
49119140	Pictures, designs and photographs, excluding lithographs on paper or paperboard, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	0.3%	F
49119920	Printed international customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French, (whether or not in additional languages)	Free	C
49119960	Printed matter, nesi, printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	Free	C
49119980	Printed matter, nesi	0.5%	F
50010000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	C
50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	C
50031000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) not carded or combed	Free	C
50039000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) carded or combed	2.5%	A
50040000	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	0.5%	F
50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	0.5%	F
50060010	Spun yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of silk, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	0.5%	F
50060090	Spun silk yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of silk, put up for retail sale	0.5%	F
50071030	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.2%	A
50071060	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	4.3%	A
50072000	Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste, other than noil silk	Free	C
50079030	Woven silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	1.2%	A
50079060	Other silk woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	4.3%	A
51011110	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	C
51011120	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C
51011140	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
51011150	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C
51011160	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	A
51011910	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	C
51011920	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C
51011940	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s, but not 44s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C
51011950	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C
51011960	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, incl. fleece-washed, not shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	D
51012110	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	C
51012115	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C
51012130	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C
51012135	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C
51012140	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A
51012165	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	Free	C
51012170	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
51012910	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	C
51012915	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C
51012930	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C
51012935	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	C
51012940	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A
51012965	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, not shorn, not carbonized, degreased and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	C
51012970	Wool, finer than 46s, not carded or combed, not carbonized, not shorn, degreased and processed to remove grease	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
51013010	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 40s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
51013015	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	C
51013030	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	C
51013040	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	24.4 cents/kg	A
51013065	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	C
51013070	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
51021110	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5.1 cents/clean kg	A
51021190	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg+ 4%	A
51021920	Fine hair of the camel, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5 cents/clean kg	A
51021960	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir or camel), not processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	0.4%	A
51021980	Fur, prepared for hatters' use, not carded or combed	Free	C
51021990	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	A
51022000	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	Free	C
51031000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	2.6 cents/kg	A
51032000	Waste, other than noils, of wool or of fine animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	2.6 cents/kg	A
51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	7.0%	A
51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	0.6 cents/kg	F
51051000	Carded wool	6.6 cents/kg + 5.4%	A
51052100	Combed wool in fragments	4.1 cents/kg + 3.3%	A
51052900	Wool tops and other combed wool, except in fragments	4.3 cents/kg + 3.4%	A
51053100	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, carded or combed	6.9 cents/kg + 5.6%	A
51053900	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), carded or combed	6.9 cents/kg + 5.6%	A
51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0.4%	F
51061000	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6.3%	A
51062000	Yarn of carded wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6.3%	A
51071030	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6.3%	A
51071060	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	6.3%	A
51072030	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
51072060	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, nesoi	6.3%	A
51081030	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4.1%	A
51081060	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4.5%	A
51082030	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4.1%	A
51082060	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4.5%	A
51091020	Yarn of wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, colored, cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, put up for retail sale	Free	C
51091040	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, containing 85 percent or more by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4.1%	A
51091080	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diamter 18.5 micron or <	6.3%	A
51091090	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6.3%	A
51099020	Yarn of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, put up for retail sale	Free	C
51099040	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair containing less than 85 percent by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4.1%	A
51099080	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6.3%	A
51099090	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6.3%	A
51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale	0.4%	F
51111120	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	7.0%	A
51111130	Hand-woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, 85% or more wool or hair, loom width less than 76 cm, weight not over 300 g/m2	1.8 cents/kg + 10.2%	A
51111170	Woven fabrics, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 300 g/m2, nesoi	26.1%	A
51111910	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics, woven, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7.0%	A
51111920	Hand-woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, loom width of less than 76 cm, weight ov 300 g/m2	1.8 cents/kg + 10.2%	A
51111960	Woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair nesoi, weight over 300 g/m2	26.1%	A
51112005	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7.0%	A
51112010	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7.0%	A
51112090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
51113005	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
51113010	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7.0%	A
51113090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
51119030	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	7.0%	A
51119040	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7.0%	A
51119050	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 140 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7.0%	A
51119090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	25.8%	A
51121110	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, containing 85% or more wool or hair, weight not over 140 g/m2	7.0%	A
51121130	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	26.1%	A
51121160	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, nesoi	26.1%	A
51121920	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7.0%	A
51121960	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, ov 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	26.1%	A
51121995	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, weight over 200 g/m2, nesoi	26.1%	A
51122010	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight over 300 g/m2	7.0%	A
51122020	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7.0%	A
51122030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
51123010	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight over 300 g/m2	7.0%	A
51123020	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7.0%	A
51123030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
51129030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, nesoi, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	7.0%	A
51129040	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, over 300 g/m2, nesoi	7.0%	A
51129050	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, n/o 140 g/m2, nesoi	7.0%	A
51129090	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, nesoi	25.8%	A
51130000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	3.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
52010005	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch), harsh or rough	Free	C
52010012	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, described in gen. note 15	Free	C
52010014	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, quota described in ch 52 add'l US note 5	Free	C
52010018	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
52010022	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, described in gen. note 15	4.4 cents/kg	A
52010024	Cotton,n/carded or combed,harsh or rough,staple length 29.36875 mm or more but n/o 34.925 mm,white in color,quota descrd ch 52 add US note 6	4.4 cents/kg	A
52010028	Cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length of 29.36875 mm or more but under 34.925 mm & white in color, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
52010034	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, other, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 7	4.4 cents/kg	A
52010038	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
52010055	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, described in the gen. note 15	1.5 cents/kg	A
52010060	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 8	1.5 cents/kg	A
52010080	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
52021000	Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	C
52029100	Cotton garnetted stock	4.3%	A
52029905	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste described in gen. nte 15	Free	C
52029910	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste w/staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, quota dscrbd in ch 52 add US note 9	Free	C
52029930	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, nesoi	7.8 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
52029950	Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesoi	Free	C
52030005	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, described in gen. note 15	5.0%	A
52030010	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 10	5.0%	A
52030030	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed, but not spun, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
52030050	Cotton carded or combed, excluding fibers of cotton processed but not spun	4.3%	A
52041100	Cotton sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.5%	A
52041900	Cotton sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.5%	A
52042000	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	4.5%	A
52051110	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	3.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
52051120	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm, bleached or mercerized	5.1%	A
52051210	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	5.2%	A
52051220	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 nm but n/o 43 nm, bleached or mercerized	6.6%	A
52051310	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	6.5%	A
52051320	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 nm but n/o 52 nm, bleached or mercerized	7.4%	A
52051410	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	7.8%	A
52051420	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, bleached or mercerized	8.8%	A
52051510	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	9.9%	A
52051520	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, bleached or mercerized, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	12.0%	A
52052100	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	5.8%	A
52052200	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.3%	A
52052300	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.6%	A
52052400	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.9%	A
52052600	Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<125 but not<106.38 decitex, >80nm but not >94nm, not put up for retail sale	12.0%	A
52052700	Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt,of combed fiber,meas.<106.38 but not<83.33 decitex, >94nm but not >120nm,not put up for retail sale	12.0%	A
52052800	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, meas.<83.33 decitex, >120 nm, not put up for retail sale	12.0%	A
52053100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5.8%	A
52053200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.3%	A
52053300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.6%	A
52053400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.9%	A
52053500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
52054100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5.1%	A
52054200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	6.6%	A
52054300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.6%	A
52054400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.9%	A
52054600	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >80nm but not >94nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12.0%	A
52054700	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >94nm but not >120nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12.0%	A
52054800	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >120nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12.0%	A
52061100	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52061200	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52061300	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52061400	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52061500	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52062100	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52062200	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52062300	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52062400	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52062500	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52063100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52063200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52063300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52063400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
52063500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52064100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52064200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52064300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52064400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52064500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.4%	A
52071000	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more cotton by weight, put up for retai sale	0.5%	F
52079000	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A
52081120	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 42 or lower	7.0%	A
52081140	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9.0%	A
52081160	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, wt n/o 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, for typewriter ribbon	0.8 cents/kg + 1.9%	F
52081180	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, nesoi	10.5%	A
52081240	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 42 or lower	7.0%	A
52081260	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9.0%	A
52081280	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over	10.7%	A
52081300	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, containing 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2	7.9%	A
52081920	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.9%	A
52081940	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7.0%	A
52081960	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.0%	A
52081980	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.7%	A
52082120	Woven cotton fabric, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
52082140	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	10.2%	A
52082160	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.7%	A
52082240	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.4%	A
52082260	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	8.8%	A
52082280	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.7%	A
52082300	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics, including cross twill, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	9.1%	A
52082920	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.8%	A
52082940	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.4%	A
52082960	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.2%	A
52082980	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.5%	A
52083120	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	3.3%	A
52083140	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, nesoi	8.2%	A
52083160	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, nesoi	9.9%	A
52083180	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, nesoi	12.7%	A
52083210	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not over 200 g/m2	3.3%	A
52083230	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7.3%	A
52083240	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.9%	A
52083250	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.7%	A
52083300	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10.3%	A
52083920	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	9.0%	A
52083940	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
52083960	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.9%	A
52083980	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.7%	A
52084120	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3.3%	A
52084140	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.2%	A
52084160	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.4%	A
52084180	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarn of different colors	14.7%	A
52084210	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3.3%	A
52084230	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.2%	A
52084240	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.4%	A
52084250	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.7%	A
52084300	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	1.0%	F
52084920	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	1.0%	F
52084940	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.2%	A
52084960	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	9.9%	A
52084980	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.7%	A
52085120	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2	3.3%	A
52085140	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.2%	A
52085160	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.4%	A
52085180	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.7%	A
52085210	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2	3.3%	A
52085230	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
52085240	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.4%	A
52085250	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.7%	A
52085300	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	9.0%	A
52085920	Printed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	10.3%	A
52085940	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6.4%	A
52085960	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.9%	A
52085980	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	11.7%	A
52091100	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weight more than 200 g/m2	6.5%	A
52091200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	6.5%	A
52091900	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	6.5%	A
52092100	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.7%	A
52092200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.7%	A
52092900	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	7.7%	A
52093130	Dyed, plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3.3%	A
52093160	Dyed, plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	8.4%	A
52093200	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.4%	A
52093900	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.4%	A
52094130	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight,weighing over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3.3%	A
52094160	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.6%	A
52094200	Denim containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.4%	A
52094300	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by wt, weighing ov 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
52094900	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.4%	A
52095130	Printed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3.3%	A
52095160	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.4%	A
52095200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.4%	A
52095900	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.4%	A
52101140	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.4%	A
52101160	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.2%	A
52101180	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.5%	A
52101200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	9.1%	A
52101920	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	9.1%	A
52101940	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.4%	A
52101960	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	8.8%	A
52101980	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.5%	A
52102140	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.2%	A
52102160	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.4%	A
52102180	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.7%	A
52102200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10.3%	A
52102920	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	10.3%	A
52102940	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.2%	A
52102960	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.4%	A
52102980	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	14.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
52103140	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10.0%	A
52103160	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.2%	A
52103180	Dyed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.5%	A
52103200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200 g/m2	10.1%	A
52103920	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10.1%	A
52103940	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	9.0%	A
52103960	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.2%	A
52103980	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.7%	A
52104140	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10.0%	A
52104160	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarn of different colors	12.2%	A
52104180	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.5%	A
52104200	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,n/o 200 g/m2,of yarn diff colors	10.1%	A
52104920	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of yarn of different colors,nesoi	10.1%	A
52104940	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10.0%	A
52104960	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, numbers 43-68, of yarn of diff colors	10.6%	A
52104980	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly with m-m fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.5%	A
52105140	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10.0%	A
52105160	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.2%	A
52105180	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.5%	A
52105200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10.1%	A
52105920	Printed satin or twill weave cotton fabrics, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200 g/m2	10.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
52105940	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower	9.0%	A
52105960	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.6%	A
52105980	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, number 69 or higher	8.6%	A
52111100	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	7.7%	A
52111200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fiber, ov 200 g/m2	7.7%	A
52111900	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	7.7%	A
52112100	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.4%	A
52112200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.4%	A
52112900	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.4%	A
52113100	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	8.3%	A
52113200	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.3%	A
52113900	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.3%	A
52114100	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.3%	A
52114200	Denim containing < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing > 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.3%	A
52114300	3-or 4-thread twill fab of cotton,incl cross twill,nesoi,< 85% cotton wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,ov 200 g/m2, of yarn of diff colors	8.3%	A
52114900	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/manmade fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.3%	A
52115100	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	1.0%	F
52115200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2	8.3%	A
52115900	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.3%	A
52121110	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	18.2%	A
52121160	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.8%	A
52121210	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	18.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
52121260	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.8%	A
52121310	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	18.2%	A
52121360	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.8%	A
52121410	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	18.2%	A
52121460	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.8%	A
52121510	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	3.3%	F
52121560	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	7.8%	A
52122110	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	18.2%	A
52122160	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.8%	A
52122210	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	18.2%	A
52122260	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.8%	A
52122310	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	18.2%	A
52122360	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.8%	A
52122410	Other woven fabrics of cotton,containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,weighing more than 200 g/m2,of yarns of different colors	18.2%	A
52122460	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.8%	A
52122510	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	3.3%	F
52122560	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	0.8%	F
53011000	Flax, raw or retted	Free	C
53012100	Flax, broken or scutched	0.2 cents/kg	A
53012900	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, except broken or scutched but not spun	3.8%	A
53013000	Flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	C
53021000	True hemp, raw or retted	Free	C
53029000	True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	C
53031000	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted	Free	C
53039000	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers	Free	C
53041000	Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, raw	Free	C
53049000	Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	C
53051100	Coconut (coir) fibers, raw	Free	C
53051900	Coconut (coir) fibers, processed but not spun; coconut tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	C
53052100	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, raw	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
53052900	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, processed but not spun; abaca tow, noils and waste (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	C
53059000	Vegetable textile fibers nesoi, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils & waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	C
53061000	Flax yarn, single	0.7%	F
53062000	Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled	0.6%	F
53071000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), single	0.2%	F
53072000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), multiple (folded) or cabled	0.3%	F
53081000	Coir yarn	Free	C
53082000	True hemp yarn	0.7%	F
53089010	Paper yarn	3.0%	A
53089090	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	0.4%	F
53091100	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached	0.3%	F
53091900	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached	0.3%	F
53092120	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, containing over 17% of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	15.6%	A
53092130	Woven fabrics of flax, < 85% by wt of flax, unbleached or bleached, containing < 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers	7.0%	A
53092140	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	0.3%	F
53092920	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85% by wt of flax, contain over 17% by wt of wool or fine animal hair, other than unbleached or bleached	15.6%	A
53092930	Woven fabrics of flax, less than 85% by wt of flax, containing less than 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	0.8%	F
53092940	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached, nesoi	0.3%	F
53101000	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	C
53109000	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303, other than unbleached	0.1%	F
53110020	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing more than 17% by weight of wool or fine animal hair	15.6%	A
53110030	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	0.8%	F
53110040	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	0.3%	F
53110060	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	3.0%	A
54011000	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.6%	A
54012000	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.6%	A
54021030	Single high tenacity yarn of nylon or polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8.9%	A
54021060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8.1%	A
54022030	Single high tenacity yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.9%	A
54022060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	7.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
54023130	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8.9%	A
54023160	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8.1%	A
54023230	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8.2%	A
54023260	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8.1%	A
54023330	Single textured yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.9%	A
54023360	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.1%	A
54023930	Single textured yarn, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.9%	A
54023960	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.1%	A
54024110	Synth filament yarn, for doll wigs, of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or other polyamide, not retail sale	Free	C
54024190	Syn filament yarn (not for doll wigs), of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or o/polyamides, not retail sale	8.2%	A
54024200	Yarn of polyesters, partially oriented, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.9%	A
54024310	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.2%	A
54024390	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.2%	A
54024910	Colored multifilament yarn to be used to make wigs for dolls, of modacrylic, untwisted or twisted, < 5 turns per meter, not for retail sale	Free	C
54024990	Other yarns, monofil; multifil, untwisted or twisted > or = to 5, not exceeding 50 turns per meter of other synthetic, not for retail sale	8.2%	A
54025100	Nylon or other polyamide yarns, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.9%	A
54025210	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.9%	A
54025290	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.9%	A
54025900	Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, single, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.2%	A
54026100	Nylon or other polyamide yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.7%	A
54026200	Polyester yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.7%	A
54026900	Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.7%	A
54031030	Single high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	10.0%	A
54031060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.1%	A
54032030	Single textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	10.0%	A
54032060	Multiple (folded) or cabled textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
54033100	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist not over 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10.0%	A
54033200	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), with twist exceeding 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10.0%	A
54033300	Single yarn of cellulose acetate (not high ten. or sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	8.9%	A
54033900	Artificial filament yarn nesoi, single, not put up for retail sale	8.2%	A
54034100	Viscose rayon yarn (except sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	9.1%	A
54034200	Yarn of cellulose acetate (except sewing thread) multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	8.1%	A
54034900	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread) nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7.7%	A
54041010	Racket strings of synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	2.7%	A
54041040	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-sectional dim. > 1 mm, not over 254 mm in length	7.0%	A
54041080	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), of 67 decitex or more and with no cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, nesoi	7.0%	A
54049000	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	0.5%	F
54050030	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	9.0%	A
54050060	Strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5.9%	A
54061000	Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	8.0%	A
54062000	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	8.0%	A
54071000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	13.9%	A
54072000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like of synthetic textile materials	1.7%	F
54073010	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, over 60 percent by weight of plastics	0.3%	F
54073090	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, nesoi	8.8%	A
54074100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached	13.9%	A
54074200	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed	15.1%	A
54074310	Woven fabrics, over 85% by wt fil. of nylon/other polyamides, of diff colored yarns, thread count over 69-142/cm warp, over 31-71/cm filling	13.4 cents/kg + 12.4%	A
54074320	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	9.4%	A
54074400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed	12.5%	A
54075100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached	15.1%	A
54075205	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, less than 77 cm in width, thread count 69-142/cm warp, 31-71/cm filling	19.4 cents/kg + 18.1%	A
54075220	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, nesoi	15.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
54075310	Woven fabrics, over 85% textured polyester filaments, of different colored yarns, thread count 69-142/cm warp and 31-71/cm filling	19.4 cents/kg + 17.9%	A
54075320	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12.5%	A
54075400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed	15.1%	A
54076111	Woven fab, dyed, 100% polyester, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling, of non-tex singles yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn, twist 900+ turns/m	19.9 cents/kg + 18.4%	A
54076119	Woven fab,dyed,85%+ non-tex poly. fil., <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling (not 100%poly. sin.yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	19.9 cents/kg + 18.4%	A
54076121	Woven fab,yn diff colors,<77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling, 100% poly.non-tex sin. yarn of 75-80 dtx., 24 fil/yn & twist 900+ turns/m	13.4 cents/kg + 12.4%	A
54076129	Woven fab,85%+ non-tex poly,yn diff colors,<77cm wide,>69-142 warp,>31-71 filling (not 100%poly sin yarn, 75-80dtx,24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	13.4 cents/kg + 12.4%	A
54076191	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly fil, wholly of polyester, of single yarns 75-80 decitex, 24 fil/yarn & a twist of 900 or more turns/m	15.1%	A
54076199	Woven fab, of 85%+ non-text. polyester filaments, nesoi (not wholly polyester single yarns, 75-80 dtx, 24 fil/yarn & twist 900+ turns/m)	15.1%	A
54076910	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, unbleached or bleached	15.1%	A
54076920	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, dyed	15.1%	A
54076930	Woven fab, cont. 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, thread count >69-142/cm in warp & >31-71/cm filling, of yarns of diff. colors	2.4 cents/kg + 2.2%	F
54076940	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	9.4%	A
54076990	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, printed	15.1%	A
54077100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached	15.1%	A
54077200	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed	15.1%	A
54077310	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more syn. filaments by weight, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	2.4 cents/kg + 2.2%	F
54077320	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	9.4%	A
54077400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed	15.1%	A
54078100	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	15.1%	A
54078200	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	15.1%	A
54078300	Woven fabrics, less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	9.4%	A
54078400	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	15.1%	A
54079105	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
54079110	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
54079120	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	15.1%	A
54079205	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
54079210	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, cont. <36% wool/fine animal hair, dyed	12.2%	A
54079220	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	15.1%	A
54079305	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
54079310	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12.2%	A
54079315	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more of man-made filaments, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	2.4 cents/kg + 2.2%	F
54079320	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12.5%	A
54079405	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	4.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	F
54079410	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly/solely with wool/fine animal hair, contain < 36% wool/fine animal hair, printed	12.2%	A
54079420	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	15.1%	A
54081000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	15.1%	A
54082100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached	15.1%	A
54082210	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, of cuprammonium rayon	15.1%	A
54082290	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	15.1%	A
54082311	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	2.4 cents/kg + 2.2%	F
54082319	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	2.4 cents/kg + 2.2%	F
54082321	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12.5%	A
54082329	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12.5%	A
54082410	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12.5%	A
54082490	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12.5%	A
54083105	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
54083110	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12.2%	A
54083120	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	15.1%	A
54083205	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	4.8 cents/kg + 21.5%	A
54083210	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
54083230	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, 30 percent or more by wt of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	7.0%	A
54083290	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	15.2%	A
54083305	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	4.8 cents/kg + 21.4%	A
54083310	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12.2%	A
54083315	Woven fabrics cont. 85% or more nm filaments nesoi, thread count > 69-142/cm warp and > 31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	13.5 cents/kg + 12.5%	A
54083330	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	7.0%	A
54083390	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12.5%	A
54083405	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	4.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	F
54083410	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12.2%	A
54083430	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	0.8%	F
54083490	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	12.5%	A
55011000	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides	7.8%	A
55012000	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters	7.8%	A
55013000	Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic	7.8%	A
55019000	Synthetic filament tow, nesoi	7.8%	A
55020000	Artificial filament tow	7.8%	A
55031010	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon/other polyamides, cont 10% or more by wt of nylon 12	Free	C
55031090	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	4.4%	A
55032000	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	4.4%	A
55033000	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4.4%	A
55034000	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene	4.4%	A
55039010	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of vinyon	Free	C
55039090	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	4.4%	A
55041000	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon	4.4%	A
55049000	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, other than of viscose rayon	4.4%	A
55051000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibers	0.2%	F
55052000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibers	0.2%	F
55061000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides	5.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
55062000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	5.8%	A
55063000	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5.2%	A
55069000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	5.2%	A
55070000	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5.2%	A
55081000	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.6%	A
55082000	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.2%	A
55091100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.6%	A
55091200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.7%	A
55092100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.8%	A
55092200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.7%	A
55093100	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.2%	A
55093200	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by wt. of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers,multiple or cabled,not put up for retail sale	10.2%	A
55094100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.2%	A
55094200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7.5%	A
55095130	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale	9.8%	A
55095160	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale	10.7%	A
55095200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine anima hair, not put up for retail sale	12.3%	A
55095300	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	13.4%	A
55095900	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.4%	A
55096100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	13.4%	A
55096200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	12.3%	A
55096920	Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9.2%	A
55096940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber,multiple or cabled,not retail sale	10.2%	A
55096960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
55099100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12.3%	A
55099200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	8.2%	A
55099920	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9.2%	A
55099940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.7%	A
55099960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.4%	A
55101100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.2%	A
55101200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.7%	A
55102000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	10.7%	A
55103000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	8.2%	A
55109020	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9.2%	A
55109040	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.7%	A
55109060	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.4%	A
55111000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	8.0%	A
55112000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	8.0%	A
55113000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale	8.0%	A
55121100	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12.5%	A
55121900	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	13.9%	A
55122100	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12.5%	A
55122900	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	12.5%	A
55129100	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached	15.1%	A
55129900	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, other than unbleached or bleached	12.5%	A
55131100	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,unbleached/bleached	15.1%	A
55131200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	15.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
55131300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers,< 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached, nesoi	15.1%	A
55131900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed with cotton, n/o 170g/m2, unbleached or bleached	15.1%	A
55132100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, plain weave, dyed	15.1%	A
55132200	Woven 3- or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, dyed	15.1%	A
55132300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	15.1%	A
55132900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2, dyed, nesoi	15.1%	A
55133100	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,of yarns of dif. colors	15.1%	A
55133200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly stple fib,< 85% poly stple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	15.1%	A
55133300	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o 170 g/m2, of yarns of dif. colors	15.1%	A
55133900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi,< 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	15.1%	A
55134100	Printed plain weave fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% by weight polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	15.1%	A
55134200	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170g/m2	13.9%	A
55134300	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2	15.1%	A
55134900	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	9.4%	A
55141100	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt ov 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	15.1%	A
55141200	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	15.1%	A
55141300	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	15.1%	A
55141900	Unbleached or bleached woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170g/m2	9.4%	A
55142100	Plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed	15.1%	A
55142200	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2, dyed	15.1%	A
55142300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	15.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
55142900	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	12.5%	A
55143100	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	15.1%	A
55143200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarn of dif. colors	15.1%	A
55143300	Woven fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of different colors,nesoi	12.5%	A
55143900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, ov 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	1.7%	F
55144100	Printed plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	15.1%	A
55144200	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fab of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% by wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170g/m	15.1%	A
55144300	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170g/m2, nesoi	1.7%	F
55144900	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	9.4%	A
55151100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers, nesoi	15.1%	A
55151200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	12.5%	A
55151305	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
55151310	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12.2%	A
55151900	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, nesoi	12.5%	A
55152100	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	1.7%	F
55152205	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4.8 cents/kg + 21.9%	A
55152210	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12.2%	A
55152900	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, nesoi	1.7%	F
55159100	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, nesoi	12.5%	A
55159205	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) contain 36% or more wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
55159210	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/wool/fine animal hair,nesoi	12.2%	A
55159900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers), nesoi	9.4%	A
55161100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, unbleached or bleached	15.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
55161200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, dyed	15.1%	A
55161300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, of yarns of different colors	15.1%	A
55161400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, printed	10.7%	A
55162100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, unbleached/bleached	15.1%	A
55162200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, dyed	15.1%	A
55162300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, of different colored yarns	9.4%	A
55162400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, printed	15.1%	A
55163105	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair,unbleached or bleached	4.8 cents/kg + 21.6%	A
55163110	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	12.2%	A
55163205	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
55163210	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12.2%	A
55163305	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, of different colored yarns	4.8 cents/kg + 26.3%	A
55163310	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, of dif. colored yarns, nesoi	12.2%	A
55163405	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, printed	4.8 cents/kg + 21.5%	A
55163410	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12.2%	A
55164100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	15.1%	A
55164200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	12.5%	A
55164300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt. of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	1.7%	F
55164400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	9.4%	A
55169100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12.5%	A
55169200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, dyed, nesoi	12.5%	A
55169300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	9.4%	A
55169400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, printed, nesoi	12.5%	A
56011010	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of cotton	4.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
56011020	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies & similar sanitary articles, of wadding of other textile materials, nesoi	6.9%	A
56012100	Wadding of cotton and other articles of cotton wadding nesoi	4.0%	A
56012200	Wadding of man-made fibers and other articles of such wadding nesoi	6.9%	A
56012900	Wadding of textile materials (excluding cotton and man-made fibers) and articles thereof, nesoi	4.4%	A
56013000	Textile flock, not exceeding 5 mm in length, and textile dust and mill neps	0.5%	F
56021010	Laminated fabrics of needleloom felt or stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	12.4%	A
56021090	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	10.8%	A
56022100	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair	51.2 cents/kg + 7.8%	A
56022900	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of textile materials nesoi	6.9%	A
56029030	Laminated fabrics of felt, nesoi	1.6%	F
56029060	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, of man-made fibers, nesoi	6.9%	A
56029090	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	54.2 cents/kg + 8.2%	A
56031100	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	C
56031200	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	C
56031300	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	C
56031430	Laminated nonwoven fabs, of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m	Free	C
56031490	Nonwovens (except laminated), of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, or covered	Free	C
56039100	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	C
56039200	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	C
56039300	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	C
56039410	Nonwoven floor covering underlays (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impreg, coated, cov or laminated	0.3%	F
56039430	Laminated nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m	Free	C
56039490	Nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered but not laminated	Free	C
56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	6.4%	A
56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8.9%	A
56049000	Textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesoi	5.5%	A
56050010	Metal coated or metal laminated man-made monofilament or strip or the like, ungimped & untwisted or w/twist of less than 5 turns per meter	8.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
56050090	Metalized textile yarn nesoi, of man-made monofilament or strip or the like, other than ungimped or w/twist of < 5 turns per meter	13.4%	A
56060000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of man-made monofilament; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	8.4%	A
56071000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie)	0.4%	F
56072100	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	Free	C
56072900	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	4.0%	A
56074110	Binder or baler twine of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	3.0%	A
56074130	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	4.4%	A
56074910	Twine (other than binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	3.0%	A
56074915	Twine (ex binder/baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, less than 4.8 mm in diam	7.1%	A
56074925	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, nesoi	11.6 cents/kg + 6.3%	A
56074930	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	4.0%	A
56075025	3- or 4-ply multicolor twine of synthetic fibers nesoi at least 10% cotton, having "S" twist, < 3.5 mm diameter, not braided or plaited	7.1%	A
56075035	Twine nesoi, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited	20.7 cents/kg + 11.2%	A
56075040	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	4.0%	A
56079010	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of coir	Free	C
56079025	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	Free	C
56079035	Twine, cordage, rope & cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, other than stranded construction or stranded n/o 1.88 cm in diameter	3.7%	A
56079090	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of materials nesoi	6.4%	A
56081100	Made-up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials	8.9%	A
56081910	Fish netting (other than made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	9.4%	A
56081920	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope (excluding fish netting or made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	5.5%	A
56089010	Fish netting and fishing nets, of textile materials other than man-made materials	8.9%	A
56089023	Hammocks, of cotton	14.3%	A
56089027	Netting or nets, of cotton, other than hammocks or netting or nets for fishing	14.3%	A
56089030	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope or other made-up nets (not fish netting and nets) of textile materials (not cotton/manmade mat.)	5.5%	A
56090010	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of cotton	3.2%	A
56090020	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of vegetable fibers except cotton	0.4%	F
56090030	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of man-made fibers	5.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
56090040	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of man-made monofilaments, twine, cordage, rope or cables, nesoi	4.3%	A
57011013	Carpet & other textile floor covering,hand-knotted/hand-inserted,w/ov 50% wt pile of fine animal hair,foregoing cert. hand-loomed & folklore	0.4%	F
57011016	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, hand-knotted or hand-inserted, w/ov 50% by weight of the pile of fine animal hair, nesoi	0.4%	F
57011040	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, hand-hooked (tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or hand tool)	0.5%	F
57011090	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, not hand-hooked, not hand knotted during weaving	4.6%	A
57019010	Carpet and oth textile floor covering, knotted,of text. materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, pile inserted & knotted during weaving or knitting	0.5%	F
57019020	Carpet & oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text materials (not wool/hair) nesoi,not w/pile inserted & knotted during weaving/knitting	0.7%	F
57021010	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products being "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	0.5%	F
57021090	Kelem, "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, other than certified hand-loomed and folklore products	0.5%	F
57022010	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, with pile	2.2 cents/m2	F
57022020	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, other than with pile	Free	C
57023110	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	8.2%	A
57023120	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	4.4%	A
57023210	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials	8.2%	A
57023220	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven,not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	7.1%	A
57023910	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of jute	0.4%	F
57023920	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	4.0%	A
57024110	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair	1.0%	F
57024120	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	0.8%	F
57024210	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials	1.0%	F
57024220	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	0.8%	F
57024910	Carpets not other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of cotton	0.4%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
57024915	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of jute	0.4%	F
57024920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	4.4%	A
57025120	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven but not on a power-driven loom,not made up,of wool/fine animal hair	4.4%	A
57025140	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	6.4%	A
57025200	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of man-made textile materials	4.8%	A
57025910	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of cotton	6.9%	A
57025920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.0%	A
57029120	Certified hand-loomed & folklore floor covering, woven not on power-driven loom,not of pile construction,made up,of wool or fine animal hair	0.5%	F
57029130	Floor coverings,not of pile construction,woven not on power-driven loom, made up, of wool or fine animal hair,nesi	4.4%	A
57029140	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven nesoi, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4.0%	A
57029200	Carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesi	3.0%	A
57029910	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of cotton	6.9%	A
57029920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.0%	A
57031000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	6.1%	A
57032010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, hand-hooked	5.9%	A
57032020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	6.8%	A
57033000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials (not nylon or other polyamides)	6.2%	A
57039000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	4.2%	A
57041000	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	4.8%	A
57049000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (excluding certain felt carpet tiles) of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	0.5%	F
57050010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, of coir, nesoi	Free	C
57050020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, nesoi	3.6%	A
58011000	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, of wool or fine animal hair	0.5%	F
58012100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
58012210	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, greater than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	11.3%	A
58012290	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, less than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.5%	A
58012300	Weft pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	11.0%	A
58012400	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	11.6%	A
58012500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	18.8%	A
58012600	Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	1.3%	F
58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.4%	A
58013200	Cut corduroy of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14.6%	A
58013300	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, cut, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	10.8%	A
58013400	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14.6%	A
58013500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.4%	A
58013600	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	10.8%	A
58019010	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of vegetable fibers except cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3.8%	A
58019020	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of textile materials nesoi, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3.0%	A
58021100	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, unbleached	9.9%	A
58021900	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, other than unbleached	9.6%	A
58022000	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of textile materials other than cotton	14.6%	A
58023000	Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	6.3%	A
58031000	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton	1.1%	F
58039011	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	7.0%	A
58039012	Gauze (not narrow fabrics of heading 5806), except tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing n/o 140 g/m2	18.2%	A
58039020	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of vegetable fibers except cotton	0.3%	F
58039030	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of man-made fibers	1.7%	F
58039040	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of other textile materials nesoi	0.5%	F
58041010	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of cotton or man-made fibers	6.6%	A
58041090	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of textile fibers except cotton or man-made	1.2%	F
58042100	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of man-made fibers	12.4%	A
58042910	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of cotton	8.2%	A
58042990	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of textile materials (not cotton or mm fibers)	5.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
58043000	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (other than fabrics of heading 6002)	13.4%	A
58050010	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, used only as wall hangings, valued over $215/m2	Free	C
58050020	Certified hand-loomed and folklore hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	0.4%	F
58050025	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	0.4%	F
58050030	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of cotton	0.7%	F
58050040	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, other than of cotton, wool or fine animal hair	0.8%	F
58061010	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and the like) and chenille fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807) of cotton	7.9%	A
58061024	Narrow woven pile fastener fabric tapes (other than goods of heading 5807) of man-made fibers	7.0%	A
58061028	Narrow woven pile fabrics, incl terry toweling/chenille fabric (excl fastener fabric tape)) (other than goods of heading 5807) of m-m fibers	8.5%	A
58061030	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling/the like) & chenille fabrics, except of cotton or of m-m fibers (not goods of head 5807)	4.2%	A
58062000	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7.1%	A
58063100	Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807), not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber, of cotton, nesoi	8.9%	A
58063210	Woven ribbons of man-made fibers, not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.3%	A
58063220	Narrow woven fabrics (other than ribbons), not pile, of man-made fibers, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.3%	A
58063910	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of wool/fine animal hair, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.7%	A
58063920	Narrow woven fabric (not good of heading 5807), not pile, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomer yarn/rubber	5.0%	A
58063930	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of textile materials nesoi, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	0.3%	F
58064000	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8.8%	A
58071005	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	8.0%	A
58071015	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	5.0%	A
58071020	Woven badges and similar articles of textile materials (except labels), in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	3.6%	A
58079005	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	8.0%	A
58079015	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fiber	5.0%	A
58079020	Badges & similar articles (except labels) of textile materials, not woven, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	3.6%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
58081010	Braids, in the piece, of abaca or ramie, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	Free	C
58081040	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	3.2%	A
58081050	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	0.4%	F
58081070	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.5%	A
58081090	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	4.6%	A
58089000	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	4.3%	A
58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like, nesoi	15.1%	A
58101000	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, without visible ground	14.3%	A
58109100	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 1	A
58109210	Badges, emblems, and motifs of man-made fibers, embroidered, in the piece or in strips, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 2	A
58109290	Embroidery in the piece or in strips (excluding badges, emblems and motifs), of man-made fibers, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 3	A
58109910	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of wool or fine animal hair, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 4	A
58109990	Embroidery in piece/strips/motifs,of textile material except cotton, man-made fiber, wool or fine animal hair, other than w/o visible ground	See additional U.S. note 5	A
58110010	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of wool or fine animal hair	13.4%	A
58110020	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of cotton	6.4%	A
58110030	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of man-made fibers	8.8%	A
58110040	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of textile materials nesoi	0.4%	F
59011010	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, of man-made fibers	7.1%	A
59011020	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, other than man-made fibers	4.2%	A
59019020	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, of man-made fibers	7.1%	A
59019040	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, except of man-made fibers	4.2%	A
59021000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	5.9%	A
59022000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters	5.9%	A
59029000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon	0.7%	F
59031010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride	3.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
59031015	Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics	0.3%	F
59031018	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, nesoi	14.3%	A
59031020	Textile fabrics nesoi,of man-made fibers,impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, over 70% wt. rubber or plastics	0.4%	F
59031025	Textile fabrics nesoi,of man-made fibers,impregnated,coated,covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, n/o 70% by wt. rubber or plastics	7.6%	A
59031030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, other than those of heading 5902	3.0%	A
59032010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	3.0%	A
59032015	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 60% plastics	0.3%	F
59032018	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, nesoi	8.8%	A
59032020	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	0.4%	F
59032025	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.6%	A
59032030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	3.0%	A
59039010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics nesoi, other than those of heading 5902	3.0%	A
59039015	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics, nesoi, over 60% plastics	0.3%	F
59039018	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi	8.8%	A
59039020	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	0.4%	F
59039025	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.6%	A
59039030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics other than vinyl chloride or polyurethane, other than those head 5902	3.0%	A
59041000	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	0.4%	F
59049010	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	0.5%	F
59049090	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on textile backing, with textile base other than of needleloom felt or nonwovens	0.5%	F
59050010	Textile wall coverings backed with permanently affixed paper	Free	C
59050090	Textile wall coverings, nesoi	1.2%	F
59061000	Rubberized textile fabric adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (other than fabric of heading 5902)	3.2%	A
59069110	Rubberized textile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (other than fabric of heading 5902	3.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
59069120	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	0.4%	F
59069125	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	7.6%	A
59069130	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	3.0%	A
59069910	Rubberized textile fabrics not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5902	3.0%	A
59069920	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	0.4%	F
59069925	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	0.8%	F
59069930	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 5902, nesoi	3.6%	A
59070005	Laminated fabrics specified in note 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	C
59070015	Laminated fabrics spec in note 9 to sect XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	8.8%	A
59070025	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & opera scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	C
59070035	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & oper scenery & prop, incl sets	8.8%	A
59070060	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, and painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, of man-made fibers	0.6%	F
59070080	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, & painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, other than man-made fibers	0.6%	F
59080000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, candles and the like; gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	3.7%	A
59090010	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing of vegetable fibers, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	0.4%	F
59090020	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing nesoi, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	3.6%	A
59100010	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of man-made fibers	4.4%	A
59100090	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile materials, other than man-made fibers	2.8%	A
59111010	Printers' rubberized blankets of textile fabrics	3.2%	A
59111020	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with layer(s) of rubber, leather or other material, for technical uses, nesoi	4.2%	A
59112010	Bolting cloth fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing, whether or not made up	3.6%	A
59112020	Bolting cloth nesoi, of silk, whether or not made up	Free	C
59112030	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up, nesoi	0.6%	F
59113100	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing less than 650 g/m2	4.2%	A
59113200	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing 650 g/m2 or more	4.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
59114000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair	8.5%	A
59119000	Textile products and articles, of a kind used in machinery or plants for technical uses, specified in note 7 to chapter 59, nesoi	4.2%	A
60011020	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics of man-made fibers	17.4%	A
60011060	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics, other than of man-made fibers	9.2%	A
60012100	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of cotton	9.9%	A
60012200	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of man-made fibers	17.4%	A
60012900	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of textile materials, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	7.1%	A
60019100	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of cotton	18.8%	A
60019200	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of man-made fibers	17.4%	A
60019910	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, containing 85% or more by wt of silk	4.4%	A
60019990	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, cont less than 85% by wt of silk,	7.1%	A
60024040	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, of cotton	8.9%	A
60024080	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, other than of cotton	8.1%	A
60029040	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, of cotton	8.9%	A
60029080	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, other than of cotton	8.1%	A
60031010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.3%	A
60031090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.7%	A
60032010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of cotton, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.3%	A
60032030	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton (other than warp knit open-worked), width not exceed 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	8.2%	A
60033010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of synthetic fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.3%	A
60033060	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.7%	A
60034010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of artificial fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.3%	A
60034060	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artifical fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.7%	A
60039010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.3%	A
60039090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
60041000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, not of heading 6001	12.5%	A
60049020	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn and rubber thread, other than of heading 6001	12.5%	A
60049090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	7.1%	A
60051000	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10.9%	A
60052100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than of headings 6001 to 6004	10.4%	A
60052200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10.4%	A
60052300	Warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colors (including made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10.4%	A
60052400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10.4%	A
60053100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10.4%	A
60053200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10.4%	A
60053300	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of synthetic fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10.4%	A
60053400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10.4%	A
60054100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10.4%	A
60054200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10.4%	A
60054300	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10.4%	A
60054400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10.4%	A
60059000	Warp knit fabric (including made on galloon knit machine), not of wool/fine animal hair, cotton or manmade fiber, not of headings 6001-6004	10.4%	A
60061000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	10.9%	A
60062110	Unbleached or bleached circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10.4%	A
60062190	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10.4%	A
60062210	Dyed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10.4%	A
60062290	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10.4%	A
60062310	Circular knit fabric, of yarns of different colors, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10.4%	A
60062390	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
60062410	Printed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10.4%	A
60062490	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10.4%	A
60063100	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10.4%	A
60063200	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10.4%	A
60063300	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10.4%	A
60063400	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10.4%	A
60064100	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10.4%	A
60064200	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10.4%	A
60064300	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10.4%	A
60064400	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10.4%	A
60069010	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.7%	A
60069090	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, other than of wool, cotton or manmade fibers & containing < 85% by wt of silk/silk waste	1.4%	F
61011000	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	63.2 cents/kg + 16.4%	A
61012000	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.0%	A
61013010	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes and like articles knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, 25% or more by weight of leather	5.6%	A
61013015	Men's or boy's overcoat,etc.,knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	42.5 cents/kg + 11%	A
61013020	Men's or boy's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	28.4%	A
61019010	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	1.4%	A
61019090	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt silk, knitted or crocheted	5.7%	A
61021000	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	57.1 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
61022000	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.0%	A
61023005	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	5.4%	A
61023010	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	64.8 cents/kg + 18.9%	A
61023020	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	28.4%	A
61029010	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crochet	1.4%	A
61029090	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt of silk, knitted/crocheted	5.7%	A
61031100	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	42.6 cents/kg + 11%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
61031210	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	62 cents/kg + 16%	A
61031220	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.4%	A
61031910	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	7.7 cents/kg + 2%	F
61031915	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	3.0%	F
61031920	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.3%	A
61031960	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats(ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	1.4%	A
61031990	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.6%	A
61032100	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the en semble if separately entered	A
61032200	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the en semble if separately entered	A
61032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the en semble if separately entered	A
61032910	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the en semble if separately entered	A
61032920	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the en semble if separately entered	A
61033100	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	42.5 cents/kg + 11%	A
61033200	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.8%	A
61033310	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	42.5 cents/kg + 11%	A
61033320	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.4%	A
61033910	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	16.4%	A
61033940	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted/croc	1.4%	A
61033980	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont less than 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	5.6%	A
61034110	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	62.7 cents/kg + 16.2%	A
61034120	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.9%	A
61034210	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.2%	A
61034220	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.4%	A
61034310	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	60.4 cents/kg + 15.7%	A
61034315	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.4%	A
61034320	Men's and boys' bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	15.1%	A
61034910	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.4%	A
61034920	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.9%	A
61034940	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	1.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
61034980	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.6%	A
61041100	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.9%	A
61041200	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.3%	A
61041310	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	1.7%	F
61041320	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16.4%	A
61041910	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	9.4%	A
61041915	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	3.0%	F
61041940	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	1.4%	A
61041980	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.6%	A
61042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the en semble if separately entered	A
61042200	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the en semble if separately entered	A
61042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the en semble if separately entered	A
61042910	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the en semble if separately entered	A
61042920	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the en semble if separately entered	A
61043100	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	56.2 cents/kg + 16.4%	A
61043200	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.1%	A
61043310	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	57.6 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
61043320	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.4%	A
61043910	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	24.6%	A
61043920	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	0.6%	F
61044100	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.9%	A
61044200	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.6%	A
61044310	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	15.1%	A
61044320	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16.1%	A
61044410	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	15.1%	A
61044420	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	15.1%	A
61044910	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	1.4%	A
61044990	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	5.6%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
61045100	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	15.1%	A
61045200	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.4%	A
61045310	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	15.1%	A
61045320	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16.1%	A
61045910	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	8.9%	A
61045940	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	1.4%	A
61045980	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.6%	A
61046100	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	15.1%	A
61046210	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.4%	A
61046220	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.1%	A
61046310	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	15.1%	A
61046315	Women's or girls' trousers, etc., knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	15.1%	A
61046320	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.4%	A
61046910	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.9%	A
61046920	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.4%	A
61046940	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	1.4%	A
61046980	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.6%	A
61051000	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.8%	A
61052010	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.9%	A
61052020	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32.3%	A
61059010	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	15.1%	A
61059040	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	1.4%	A
61059080	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/crochete	5.6%	A
61061000	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.8%	A
61062010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	15.1%	A
61062020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	32.3%	A
61069010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.9%	A
61069015	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more weight of silk, knitted or croc	1.4%	A
61069025	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.6%	A
61069030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
61071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.4%	A
61071200	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	15.0%	A
61071910	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, of textile materials (ex cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, k/croc	1.4%	A
61071990	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.6%	A
61072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.0%	A
61072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16.1%	A
61072920	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.4%	A
61072950	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	1.4%	A
61072990	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.6%	A
61079100	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.8%	A
61079200	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	15.1%	A
61079920	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.9%	A
61079950	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, & similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	1.2%	A
61079990	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, and similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4.8%	A
61081100	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	15.0%	A
61081910	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	1.7%	A
61081990	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	6.6%	A
61082100	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.6%	A
61082210	Women's or girls' disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	9.1%	A
61082290	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	15.7%	A
61082910	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text materials (other than cotton or mmf) cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	3.3%	A
61082990	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text mats (other than cotton or mmf) cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	13.4%	A
61083100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.6%	A
61083200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16.1%	A
61083910	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.4%	A
61083940	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.9%	A
61083980	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, of textiles (except of cotton/mmf/wool), con. under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	3.8%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
61089100	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.6%	A
61089200	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16.1%	A
61089920	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.4%	A
61089950	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.9%	A
61089990	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, of textiles (except of cotton/mmf/wool), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	3.8%	A
61091000	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	17.0%	A
61099010	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32.2%	A
61099015	T-shirts and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool, with long sleeves	5.6%	A
61099040	T-shirts, singlets tanktops & sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	4.0%	A
61099080	T-shirts, singlets tanktops and sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont under 70% wt of silk, k/c	16.1%	A
61101100	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool	16.1%	A
61101210	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, wholly of cashmere	4.4%	A
61101220	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, not wholly of cashmere	16.1%	A
61101900	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair	16.1%	A
61102010	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	5.0%	A
61102020	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.9%	A
61103010	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	6.0%	A
61103015	Sweaters, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	17.0%	A
61103020	Sweaters, pullovers & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste	6.3%	A
61103030	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32.2%	A
61109010	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	1.4%	A
61109090	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and sim articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	6.0%	A
61111000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.9%	A
61112010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.8%	A
61112020	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, of cotton	15.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
61112030	Babies' sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.5%	A
61112040	Babies' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.6%	A
61112050	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.1%	A
61112060	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.2%	A
61113010	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.4%	A
61113020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32.3%	A
61113030	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32.3%	A
61113040	Babies' sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	30.5%	A
61113050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16.1%	A
61119010	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	16.4%	A
61119020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	19.0%	A
61119030	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	3.5%	F
61119040	Babies' sweaters, sweatshirts, and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	26.9%	A
61119050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	15.1%	A
61119070	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, k/c	1.4%	A
61119090	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, k/c	5.6%	A
61121100	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.1%	A
61121200	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.4%	A
61121910	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.4%	A
61121940	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.4%	A
61121980	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing less than 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	21.7%	A
61122010	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.4%	A
61122020	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than man-made fibers	9.1%	A
61123100	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	26.1%	A
61123900	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.3%	A
61124100	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted swimwear of synthetic fibers	25.1%	A
61124900	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.3%	A
61130010	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, w an outer surf impreg, coated, cov, or lam w rub/p mat which obscures the fab	4.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
61130090	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, not impreg, coated, covered, or laminated w rubber or plastics materials	7.2%	A
61141000	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12.5%	A
61142000	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.9%	A
61143010	Tops, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.4%	A
61143020	Bodysuits and bodyshirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32.2%	A
61143030	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	15.0%	A
61149010	Other garments nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), contain 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	1.4%	A
61149090	Other garment, nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted/crocheted	5.6%	A
61151100	Panty hose and tights, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	16.1%	A
61151210	Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, meas per single yarn 67+ dtx	Free	C
61151220	Panty hose (not surgical) & tights, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, measuring per single yarn 67+ dtx	15.1%	A
61151920	Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of textile materials exc syn fibers	Free	C
61151940	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4.0%	A
61151980	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, of textile materials nesoi, knitted or crocheted	16.1%	A
61152010	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knit/croc	4.3%	A
61152090	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	15.0%	A
61159100	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	11.4%	A
61159230	Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Free	C
61159260	Stockings, socks, etc. (not surgical), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing lace or net	11.0%	A
61159290	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi (not surgical and not containing lace or net), knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.6%	A
61159330	Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	Free	C
61159360	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing lace or net	18.9%	A
61159390	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers (not containing lace or net)	14.7%	A
61159914	Hosiery nesoi, of artificial fibers, containing lace or net	18.9%	A
61159918	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, other than those containing lace or net	14.7%	A
61159940	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	2.5%	A
61159980	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	10.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
61161005	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	C
61161008	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, the foregoing specially designed for sports use, incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	3.1%	A
61161013	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. > 50% by wt. of plastics/rubber	13.8%	A
61161017	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber, nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. 50 % or less wt. of plas./rub.	23.6%	A
61161044	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con ov 50% wt plast/rub k/c	10.9%	A
61161048	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con < 50% wt pla/rub k/c	18.7%	A
61161055	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl ports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, con 50% or more wt of tex fibers, k/c	13.3%	A
61161065	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, cont < 50% by wt of text fib, k/c	7.7%	A
61161075	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, with fourch, con 50% or more wt of text fib, k/c	13.3%	A
61161095	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fab, w fourch, cont < 50% by wt of textile fiber, k/c	7.7%	A
61169100	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	31.4 cents/kg + 7%	A
61169205	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	C
61169208	Gloves, etc., specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	3.1%	A
61169264	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o four.	23.6%	A
61169274	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, with fourchettes	23.6%	A
61169288	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, not made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o fourchettes	9.5%	A
61169294	Gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton, k/c, not impreg. etc. with plas./rub., not from pre-ex. mach. knit fabric, not for sports, with four.	9.5%	A
61169305	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocehted, of synthetic fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	C
61169308	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, (incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, etc.), of synthetic fibers	3.1%	A
61169364	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fiber, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., w/o four.	31.2 cents/kg + 7%	A
61169374	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., with four.	31.2 cents/kg + 7%	A
61169388	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt of wool etc., w/o fourchettes	18.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
61169394	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt of wool etc., with fourchettes	18.7%	A
61169920	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	C
61169935	Gloves, mittens & mitts specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, of artificial fibers	3.1%	A
61169948	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted/crocheted, of artificial fibers, without fourchettes	18.9%	A
61169954	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, with fourchettes	18.9%	A
61169975	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	0.4%	F
61169995	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	3.8%	A
61171010	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.7%	A
61171020	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	11.4%	A
61171040	Shawls, scarves, etc., knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.4%	A
61171060	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, nesoi	9.6%	A
61172010	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	1.9%	A
61172090	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.3%	A
61178010	Made up clothing accessories(excl shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; ties and cravat), con > or = 70% wt of silk, k/c	3.6%	A
61178085	Headbands, ponytail holders & similar articles, of textile materials other than containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted/crocheted	14.7%	A
61178095	Made up clothing accessories (excl shawl, scarve, and like, tie, cravat, headband, ponytail holder and like), cont < 70% wt of silk, k/c	14.7%	A
61179010	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	3.6%	A
61179090	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	14.7%	A
62011100	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	42.2 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
62011210	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.4%	A
62011220	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.5%	A
62011310	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of man-made fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62011330	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of manmade fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 36 percent or more of wool, nesoi	50 cents/kg + 19.8%	A
62011340	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.9%	A
62011910	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt silk, not k/c	0.3%	F
62011990	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.8%	A
62019110	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.4%	A
62019120	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	50 cents/kg + 19.8%	A
62019210	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.4%	A
62019215	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, water resistant	6.2%	A
62019220	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.5%	A
62019310	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.4%	A
62019320	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	15.1%	A
62019325	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.8 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
62019330	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.2%	A
62019335	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.9%	A
62019910	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	0.4%	F
62019990	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	4.2%	A
62021100	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	41.5 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
62021210	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.4%	A
62021220	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	9.0%	A
62021310	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.4%	A
62021330	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of m-m fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.8 cents/kg + 19.8%	A
62021340	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.9%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62021910	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con 70% or more wt silk, not k/c	0.3%	F
62021990	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con under 70% wt silk, not k/c	2.8%	A
62029110	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.3%	A
62029120	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	37 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
62029210	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down	4.4%	A
62029215	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant	6.2%	A
62029220	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.0%	A
62029310	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.4%	A
62029320	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc	15.1%	A
62029340	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.7 cents/kg + 19.8%	A
62029345	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.2%	A
62029350	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.9%	A
62029910	Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	0.3%	F
62029990	Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont < 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.8%	A
62031115	Men's/boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, 30% or more of silk or silk waste, of wool yarn w/avg fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	7.5%	A
62031130	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, nesoi	7.5%	A
62031160	Men's or boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of wool yarn with average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	5.3 cents/kg + 17.8%	A
62031190	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi	5.3 cents/kg + 17.8%	A
62031210	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	5.3 cents/kg + 17.8%	A
62031220	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool, not knitted or crocheted	27.5%	A
62031910	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.5%	A
62031920	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	52.9 cents/kg + 21%	A
62031930	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted	16.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62031950	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	4.2%	A
62031990	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	7.1%	A
62032130	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of worsted wool fabric with wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or <	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62032190	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62032210	Men's or boys' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.6%	A
62032230	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62032920	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62032930	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62033150	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of worsted wool fabric of wool yarn fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <, not knitt/crocheted	18.0%	A
62033190	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	18.0%	A
62033210	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.8%	A
62033220	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, under 36% by weight of flax	9.5%	A
62033310	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	22.0%	A
62033320	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.5%	A
62033910	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of artificial fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, not k/c	22.0%	A
62033920	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.5%	A
62033950	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by weight of silk, not k/c	1.6%	A
62033990	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of text materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, not k/c	6.5%	A
62034105	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches, of wool or fine an. hair, cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing >9 kg/doz	7.6%	A
62034112	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, of wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	43 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
62034118	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, nesoi	43 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
62034120	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62034210	Men's or boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down	0.5%	F
62034220	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc	10.4%	A
62034240	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, not bibs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	16.7%	A
62034310	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc	0.5%	F
62034315	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down	7.2%	A
62034320	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant	15.1%	A
62034325	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.3%	A
62034330	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.9 cents/kg + 19.8%	A
62034335	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.2%	A
62034340	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches & shorts, of synthetic fibers, con under 15% wt down etc, cont under 36% wt wool, n/water resist, not k/c	28.1%	A
62034910	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	9.4%	A
62034915	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.3%	A
62034920	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	28.1%	A
62034940	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	0.3%	F
62034980	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con < 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.8%	A
62041100	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.3%	A
62041200	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.1%	A
62041310	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17.0%	A
62041320	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	35.5 cents/kg + 26.1%	A
62041910	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17.0%	A
62041920	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	35.5 cents/kg + 26.1%	A
62041940	Women's or girls' suits, of textile materials(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.6%	A
62041980	Women's or girls' suits, of textile material(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit/croc	6.5%	A
62042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62042210	Women's or girls' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.6%	A
62042230	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62042920	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62042940	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62043110	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.5%	A
62043120	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, under 30% by weight of silk	4.6 cents/kg + 17.8%	A
62043210	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.8%	A
62043220	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, under 36% flax	9.5%	A
62043310	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.1%	A
62043320	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.8%	A
62043340	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	46.3 cents/kg + 21%	A
62043350	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	27.5%	A
62043920	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	38 cents/kg + 17.2%	A
62043930	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.5%	A
62043960	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted/crocheted, of textile materials nesoi, cont. 70% + of silk or silk waste	1.6%	A
62043980	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.3%	A
62044110	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30 percent of silk or silk waste	7.2%	A
62044120	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, under 30% by weight of silk	13.9%	A
62044210	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.9%	A
62044220	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, other than certified	5.5%	A
62044230	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.8%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62044310	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.4%	A
62044320	Women's or girls' dresses, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 30% or more of silk or silk waste, other than certified	7.1%	A
62044330	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	15.1%	A
62044340	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16.1%	A
62044420	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.4%	A
62044430	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	9.4%	A
62044440	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16.1%	A
62044910	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.0%	A
62044950	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	7.0%	A
62045100	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.3%	A
62045210	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.0%	A
62045220	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.2%	A
62045310	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.4%	A
62045320	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	15.1%	A
62045330	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16.1%	A
62045910	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.4%	A
62045920	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	15.1%	A
62045930	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16.1%	A
62045940	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.7%	A
62046110	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool or f.a.h., cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing > 6 kg/doz, not k/c	7.6%	A
62046190	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool, not cont elastomeric fib, not water resist, w belt loops, weighing under 6 kg/doz, not k/c	13.9%	A
62046210	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	0.5%	F
62046220	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	9.0%	A
62046230	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	7.1%	A
62046240	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.7%	A
62046310	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, nt knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc.	0.5%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62046312	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc	7.2%	A
62046315	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc, nesoi	15.1%	A
62046320	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed & folklore products	11.4%	A
62046325	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	13.9%	A
62046330	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.2%	A
62046335	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.8%	A
62046910	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.9%	A
62046920	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.9%	A
62046925	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	28.8%	A
62046940	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont > or = 70% wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.7%	A
62046960	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont under 70% by wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.1%	A
62046990	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.8%	A
62051010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9.3%	A
62051020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	5.3 cents/kg + 17.8%	A
62052010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.8%	A
62052020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	19.8%	A
62053010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.3%	A
62053015	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	49.9 cents/kg + 19.8%	A
62053020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	29.3 cents/kg + 26.1%	A
62059010	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.7%	A
62059030	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	7.1%	A
62059040	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	2.8%	A
62061000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	7.0%	A
62062010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62062020	Women's or girls' blouses & shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30% or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	7.2%	A
62062030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	8.3 cents/kg + 17.4%	A
62063010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9.1%	A
62063020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, nesoi	3.5%	A
62063030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	15.5%	A
62064010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.4%	A
62064020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	4.4%	A
62064025	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36% or more of wool, nesoi	58.9 cents/kg + 15%	A
62064030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.1%	A
62069000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.7%	A
62071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.1%	A
62071910	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont 70% or more wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	2.6%	A
62071990	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	10.6%	A
62072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.0%	A
62072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16.1%	A
62072910	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.7%	A
62072990	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.1%	A
62079110	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.5%	A
62079130	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.1%	A
62079220	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	15.1%	A
62079240	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	10.6%	A
62079920	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.4%	A
62079940	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.1%	A
62079970	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.7%	A
62079990	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, of text mats (except of cotton, mmf, wool, silk), not knitted or crocheted	7.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62081100	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	15.1%	A
62081920	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.3%	A
62081950	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.2%	A
62081990	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	8.8%	A
62082100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.0%	A
62082200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16.1%	A
62082910	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.7%	A
62082990	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.1%	A
62089110	Women's or girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.6%	A
62089130	Women's or girls' undershirts and underpants, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.3%	A
62089200	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, bathrobes & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16.1%	A
62089920	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.4%	A
62089930	Women's or girls' singlet & other undershirt, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	1.7%	A
62089950	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con < 70% wt silk, not k/c	7.1%	A
62089980	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.8%	A
62091000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	33.2 cents/kg + 15.1%	A
62092010	Babies' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.9%	A
62092020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.1%	A
62092030	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.2%	A
62092050	Babies' garments & clothing acc. nesoi, of cotton, incl. sunsuits & sim app, sets & parts of sets, & diapers, not knitted or crocheted	9.4%	A
62093010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	22.7%	A
62093020	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.8%	A
62093030	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of synthetic fibers	16.1%	A
62099010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	22.7%	A
62099020	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	16.4%	A
62099030	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers	15.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62099050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	0.3%	F
62099090	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.8%	A
62101020	Garments, not knitted or crocheted, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603 formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	3.1%	A
62101050	Nonwoven dispos apparel designed for hosps, clinics, labs or cont area use, made up of fab of 5602/5603, n/formed or lined w paper, not k/c	0.6%	F
62101070	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one time use, made up of fabrics of 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	9.4%	A
62101090	Garments, nesoi, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	16.1%	A
62102030	Men's or boys' garments, sim to 6201.11-6201.19, of mmf, outer surf impreg, coated etc. w rub/plast, underlying fab completely obsc, not k/c	4.2%	A
62102050	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n knitted/crocheted	7.2%	A
62102070	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.6%	A
62102090	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n k/c	6.2%	A
62103030	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	4.2%	A
62103050	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.2%	A
62103070	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), fabric impreg/coated w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.6%	A
62103090	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.2%	A
62104030	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	4.2%	A
62104050	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.2%	A
62104070	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	3.6%	A
62104090	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.2%	A
62105030	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	4.2%	A
62105050	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.2%	A
62105070	Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast comp obscuring fab, n k/c	3.6%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62105090	Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(except mmf), other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas, n k/c	6.2%	A
62111110	Men's or boys' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.0%	A
62111140	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	4.4%	A
62111180	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.6%	A
62111210	Women's or girls' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	13.0%	A
62111240	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	1.9%	A
62111280	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.6%	A
62112004	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con 15% or more by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	1.1%	A
62112008	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con under 15% by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	4.4%	A
62112015	Men's or boys' ski-suits, not knitted or crocheted, water resistant, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	7.2%	A
62112024	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con < 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	18.7%	A
62112028	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc. imported as parts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	27.9%	A
62112034	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, con under 15% by wt of down etc., not water resist, not k/c	18.7%	A
62112038	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mat(except wool), con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	28.3%	A
62112044	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/crocheted	14.3%	A
62112048	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool or fine animal hair), con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/croch	15.1%	A
62112054	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	18.7%	A
62112058	Women's or girls' anoraks and sim art imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt down etc, not wat resist, n k/c	28.2%	A
62112064	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, cont under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	18.8%	A
62112068	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches imp as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt of down etc, not wat resist, not k/c	28.8%	A
62112074	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	14.3%	A
62112078	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool), con under 15% by weight of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	15.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62113100	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12.5%	A
62113200	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.2%	A
62113300	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16.1%	A
62113910	Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	0.8%	A
62113990	Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.8%	A
62114100	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12.5%	A
62114200	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.2%	A
62114300	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16.1%	A
62114910	Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf) cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	1.9%	A
62114990	Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf) cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	7.4%	A
62121030	Brassieres, containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	7.5%	A
62121050	Brassieres containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	17.0%	A
62121070	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	4.2%	A
62121090	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	17.0%	A
62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles	20.5%	A
62123000	Corsets	23.6%	A
62129000	Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof	6.6%	A
62131010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.7%	A
62131020	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste, containing less than 70 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	4.2%	A
62132010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery	13.3%	A
62132020	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	7.1%	A
62139010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	10.9%	A
62139020	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	5.8%	A
62141010	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more silk or silk waste	1.2%	A
62141020	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing less than 70% silk or silk waste	3.9%	A
62142000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.7%	A
62143000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	5.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62144000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	5.3%	A
62149000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	11.3%	A
62151000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	7.3%	A
62152000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	25 cents/kg + 12.8%	A
62159000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	5.3%	A
62160005	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	C
62160008	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports, including ski & snowmobile gloves, etc., not knitted/crocheted, impreg. or cov. with plastic/rubber	1.3%	A
62160013	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports etc.), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, over 50% by wt. plas/rub	13.8%	A
62160017	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. <50% by wt. plas./rubber	23.6%	A
62160019	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con > 50% wt plas/rub	12.2 cents/kg + 6%	A
62160021	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con < 50% wt plas/rub	20.7 cents/kg + 10.4%	A
62160024	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con 50% or more wt cotton/mmf, not k/c	13.3%	A
62160026	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con under 50% wt cotton or mmf, not k/c	7.7%	A
62160029	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont 50% or more by wt of coton mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	13.3%	A
62160031	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont under 50% by wt of coton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	7.7%	A
62160033	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	C
62160035	Gloves, mittens & mitts, all the foregoing for sports use, including ski & snowmobile gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton	3.1%	A
62160038	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, without fourchettes	23.6%	A
62160041	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, with fourchettes	23.6%	A
62160043	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not impregnated etc. with plastics or rubber	Free	C
62160046	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, incl. ski & snowmobile, of man-made fibers, not impregnated/coated with plastics or rubber	3.1%	A
62160054	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of man-made fibers, w/o fourchettes	20.8 cents/kg + 10.5%	A
62160058	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of mmf, with fourchettes	20.8 cents/kg + 10.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
62160080	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3.5%	A
62160090	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	3.8%	A
62171010	Made up clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	3.6%	A
62171085	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles, of textile materials containing < 70% by weight of silk, not knit/crochet	14.7%	A
62171095	Made up clothing accessories (excl of heading 6212 or headbands, ponytail holders & like), containing < 70% wgt of silk, not knit/crochet	14.7%	A
62179010	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	3.6%	A
62179090	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, n/knit/croc	14.7%	A
63011000	Electric blankets	11.6%	A
63012000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	0.4 cents/kg + 1.5%	F
63013000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton	8.5%	A
63014000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers	9.0%	A
63019000	Blankets and traveling rugs, nesoi	7.9%	A
63021000	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	6.2%	A
63022130	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	13.1%	A
63022150	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, n/napped	21.2%	A
63022170	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace,braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	3.0%	A
63022190	Bed linen, not knit or croc, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	6.8%	A
63022210	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	15.1%	A
63022220	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.6%	A
63022900	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of textile materials nesoi	5.0%	A
63023130	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	13.1%	A
63023150	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	21.2%	A
63023170	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	4.2%	A
63023190	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming,piping or applique work, not napped	6.8%	A
63023210	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fiber, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	15.1%	A
63023220	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.6%	A
63023900	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of textile materials nesoi	4.7%	A
63024010	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, of vegetable fiber (except of cotton)	7.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
63024020	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, nesoi	6.9%	A
63025110	Damask tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.2%	A
63025120	Plain woven tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4.9%	A
63025130	Tablecloths and napkins, other than plain woven or damask, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	5.9%	A
63025140	Table linen, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	6.4%	A
63025210	Tablecloths and napkins of flax, not knitted or crocheted	5.6%	A
63025220	Table linen of flax, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted	0.6%	F
63025300	Table linen of man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.4%	A
63025900	Table linen, of textile materials other than of cotton, flax or man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	8.9%	A
63026000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	9.2%	A
63029100	Toilet and kitchen linen, other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of cotton	9.3%	A
63029200	Toilet and kitchen linen of flax	0.2%	F
63029310	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, of pile or tufted construction	6.3%	A
63029320	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, nesoi	10.0%	A
63029910	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	3.0%	A
63029920	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	8.5%	A
63031100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted	10.4%	A
63031200	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	11.4%	A
63031900	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds and valances of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	7.0%	A
63039100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	10.4%	A
63039210	Curtains/drapes, inter. blinds, etc. of syn fib, made up from fab of subh 5407.60.11/5407.60.21/5407.60.91, not knitted or crocheted	11.4%	A
63039220	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances, nesoi, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.4%	A
63039900	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds, valances of textile materials other than of cotton or of synthetic fibers,not knitted/crocheted	11.4%	A
63041110	Bedspreads of cotton, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	12.2%	A
63041120	Bedspreads of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	7.2%	A
63041130	Bedspreads of textile materials other than of cotton or of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	6.5%	A
63041905	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	12.2%	A
63041910	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4.5%	A
63041915	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	15.1%	A
63041920	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	7.2%	A
63041930	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of cotton or man-made fibers, excluding those of heading 9404	6.9%	A
63049100	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) knitted or crocheted	6.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
63049200	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.4%	A
63049300	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	9.4%	A
63049910	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, the foregoing certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4.2%	A
63049915	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	11.4%	A
63049925	Wall hangings of jute, excluding those of heading 9404	11.4%	A
63049935	Furnishing articles (excl. those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and jute wall hangings) of veg. fibers (excl. cotton), not k/c	11.4%	A
63049940	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	4.2%	A
63049960	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	3.5%	A
63051000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	C
63052000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton	6.3%	A
63053200	Flexible intermed. bulk containers of a kind used for packing goods, of man-made textile materials	8.5%	A
63053300	Other sacks/bags for packing goods, of mm tex.mat.(not flex.intermed.bulk containers), of polyethylene or polypro. strip or the like	8.5%	A
63053900	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	8.5%	A
63059000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials, nesoi	6.3%	A
63061100	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton	8.8%	A
63061200	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibers	8.9%	A
63061900	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	5.2%	A
63062100	Tents of cotton	8.8%	A
63062210	Backpacking tents of synthetic fibers	0.5%	F
63062290	Tents other than backpacking tents, of synthetic fibers	8.9%	A
63062900	Tents of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	3.2%	A
63063100	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of synthetic fibers	0.4%	F
63063900	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of textile materials other than of synthetic fibers	0.4%	F
63064100	Pneumatic mattresses of cotton	3.8%	A
63064900	Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials other than of cotton	3.8%	A
63069100	Camping goods nesoi, of cotton	3.8%	A
63069900	Camping goods nesoi, of textile materials other than of cotton	5.0%	A
63071010	Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton	4.2%	A
63071020	Floor cloths, dishcloths and similar cleaning cloths of textile materials (except dustcloths, mops cloths and polishing cloths of cotton)	5.8%	A
63072000	Lifejackets and lifebelts of textile materials	5.0%	A
63079030	Made-up labels of textile materials	8.0%	A
63079040	Cords and tassels of textile materials	0.7%	F
63079050	Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings of textile materials	0.8%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
63079060	Surgical drapes of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	0.6%	F
63079068	Surgical drapes of spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	0.6%	F
63079072	Surgical drapes, nesoi, not spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric	5.0%	A
63079075	Toys for pets, of textile materials	4.7%	A
63079085	Wall banners, of man-made fibers	6.4%	A
63079089	Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile/tufted const.; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts etc., and similar articles of cotton	7.0%	A
63079098	National flags and other made-up articles of textile materials, nesoi	7.0%	A
63080000	Needlecraft sets for making up into rugs, etc., consist of woven fabric and yarn, whether/not w/accessories, put up packings for retail sale	11.6%	A
63090000	Worn clothing and other worn articles	0.2%	F
63101010	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, sorted	0.6 cents/kg	F
63101020	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, sorted	Free	C
63109010	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, not sorted	5.6 cents/kg	A
63109020	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, not sorted	Free	C
64011000	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, w/metal toecap	37.5%	B
64019100	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the knee	37.5%	B
64019230	Waterproof ski boots & snowboard boots, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer sole and uppers of rubb. or plast., cover/ankle but not knee	Free	C
64019260	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/over 90% of ext. surf. area of soles & uppers PVC, covering/ankle but not knee	4.6%	A
64019290	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and upper of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle but not knee	37.5%	B
64019930	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/o closures	25.0%	B
64019960	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/closures	37.5%	B
64019980	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and 90% of ext. surf. area of uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle	Free	C
64019990	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not cover ankle	37.5%	B
64021200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	Free	C
64021905	Golf shoes w/outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers > 90% of ext. surface area rubber or plastics	6.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
64021915	Sports footwear (o/than ski fwear & golf shoes), w/outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers >90% ext. surf. area rubber or plast.	5.1%	A
64021930	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued not over $3/pair	Free	C
64021950	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	76 cents/pr. + 32%	A
64021970	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	76 cents/pr. + 17%	A
64021990	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $12/pair	9.0%	A
64022000	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber/plastics, w/upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs (zoris)	Free	C
64023030	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6.0%	A
64023050	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.5%	B
64023060	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued n/o $3/pair	24.0%	A
64023070	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over $3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	B
64023080	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	B
64023090	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over $12/pair	20.0%	A
64029140	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6.0%	A
64029150	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.5%	B
64029160	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pair	48.0%	A
64029170	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over $3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
64029180	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	B
64029190	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over $12/pair	20.0%	B
64029905	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of wood	8.0%	A
64029910	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of cork	12.5%	A
64029914	Sandals w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not cov. ankle, produced in one piece by molding	3.0%	A
64029918	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics, nesoi	6.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
64029920	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, design. as protection against liquids/chemicals/weather	37.5%	B
64029930	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/open toes or heels or of the slip-on type	37.5%	A
64029960	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pair	48.0%	A
64029970	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
64029980	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	B
64029990	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued over $12/pair	20.0%	B
64031230	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt	Free	C
64031260	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boot, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather &uppers of leather, n/welt	Free	C
64031910	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	5.0%	A
64031920	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	Free	C
64031930	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	8.5%	A
64031940	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	4.3%	A
64031950	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10.0%	A
64031970	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	Free	C
64032000	Footwear w/outer soles leather and uppers consist. of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Free	C
64033000	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, nesoi, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole	Free	C
64034030	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, welt	5.0%	A
64034060	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, n/welt	8.5%	A
64035130	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, welt	5.0%	A
64035160	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A
64035190	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10.0%	A
64035915	Turn or turned footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle	2.5%	A
64035930	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle, welt, nesoi	5.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
64035960	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A
64035990	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10.0%	A
64039130	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, welt	5.0%	A
64039160	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men,youths and boys	8.5%	A
64039190	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10.0%	A
64039920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, made on a base wood	8.0%	A
64039940	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, welt, nesoi	5.0%	A
64039960	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys, nesoi	8.5%	A
64039975	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val.n/o $2.50/pr	7.0%	A
64039990	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val. over $2.50/pair	10.0%	A
64041120	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.5%	A
64041140	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. n/o $3/pair, w/soles fixed w/adhesives w/o foxing	37.5%	A
64041150	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued n/o $3/pair, nesoi	48.0%	A
64041160	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, w/soles fixed w/adhesives	37.5%	A
64041170	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
64041180	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A
64041190	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$12/pair	20.0%	B
64041915	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.5%	A
64041920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals & weather	37.5%	B
64041925	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of veg. fibers, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	7.5%	A
64041930	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	12.5%	A
64041935	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, 10% or more by wt. of rubb./plastic	37.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
64041940	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o $3/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.5%	A
64041950	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o $3/pr, nesoi	48.0%	A
64041960	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.5%	A
64041970	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
64041980	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pr	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A
64041990	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$12/pr	9.0%	A
64042020	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. n/o $2.50/pr	15.0%	A
64042040	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. o/$2.50/pr	10.0%	A
64042060	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leather & uppers of textile, nesoi	37.5%	A
64051000	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather/composition leather, nesoi	10.0%	A
64052030	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of vegetable fibers, nesoi	7.5%	A
64052060	Footwear, nesoi, with soles and uppers of wool felt	2.5%	A
64052090	Footwear,nesoi,w/outer sole other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of text. material other than veg. fibers or wool felt	12.5%	A
64059020	Disposable footwear, nesoi, designed for one-time use	3.8%	A
64059090	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles and uppers other than of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather/textile materials	12.5%	A
64061005	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A
64061010	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for women, misses, children and infants	10.0%	A
64061020	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, w/o 50% of external surface leather	10.5%	A
64061025	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pr	33.6%	A
64061030	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr	63 cents/pr. + 26.2%	A
64061035	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pr	62 cents/pr. + 13.7%	A
64061040	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$12/pr	7.5%	A
64061045	Formed upper for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile, w/over 90% of ext. surf. rub./plast. not for fw w/foxing	6.0%	A
64061050	Formed uppers for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile materials, nesoi	26.2%	A
64061060	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of rubber or plastics	Free	C
64061065	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of leather	Free	C
64061070	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of textile materials w/external surface area over 50% leather	Free	C
64061072	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	11.2%	A
64061077	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area 50% or more of textile materials	11.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
64061085	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of materials nesoi, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	5.0%	A
64061090	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi	5.0%	A
64062000	Outer soles and heels for footwear, of rubber or plastics	2.7%	A
64069100	Parts of footwear, nesoi, of wood	2.6%	A
64069915	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of textile materials	15.1%	A
64069930	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles,heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of rub./plast.	5.3%	A
64069960	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of leather	Free	C
64069990	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts thereof; all the foregoing of materials nesoi	Free	C
65010030	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, for men or boys	Free	C
65010060	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, not for men or boys	96 cents/doz. + 1.4%	A
65010090	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of felt, other than fur felt	10.4 cents/kg + 10.4%	A
65020020	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, or paper yarn, sewed	34 cents/doz. + 3.4%	A
65020040	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed/bleached/colored	4.0%	A
65020060	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed but bleachd/colord	Free	C
65020090	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, not veg. fibers/veg. materials/paper yarn, nesoi	6.8%	A
65030030	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, for men or boys	Free	C
65030060	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, not for men or boys	Free	C
65030090	Hats and headgear of felt, other than of fur felt, made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501	13.6 cents/kg + 6.3% + 1.9 cents/article	A
65040030	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, sewed	6.0%	A
65040060	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, not sewed	94.8 cents/doz. + 4.6%	A
65040090	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of any material (o/than veg. fibers/unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn)	6.8%	A
65051000	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9.5%	A
65059015	Hats and headgear, of cotton and/or flax, knitted	8.0%	A
65059020	Headwear, of cotton, not knitted; certified hand-loomed and folklore hats & headgear, of cotton and/or flax, not knitted	7.6%	A
65059025	Hats and headgear, of flax or of flax and cotton, not knitted	7.6%	A
65059030	Hats and headgear, of wool, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	27.9 cents/kg + 8.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
65059040	Hats and headgear, of wool, made up from felt or o/textile materl, but n/knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	31.2 cents/kg + 8%	A
65059050	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric, wholly or in part of braid	6.8%	A
65059060	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabrics, not in part of braid	22 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
65059070	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), wholly or in part braid	6.8%	A
65059080	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), not in part of braid	19 cents/kg + 6.9%	A
65059090	Hats and headgear, of textile materials (other than of cotton, flax, wool or mmf),nesoi	20.8 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
65061030	Safety headgear of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	C
65061060	Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	C
65069100	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	C
65069200	Headgear, nesoi, of furskin, whether or not lined or trimmed	3.3%	A
65069900	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of materials other than rubber, plastics, or furskins, whether or not lined or trimmed	8.5%	A
65070000	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear	Free	C
66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas	6.5%	A
66019100	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft	Free	C
66019900	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, not having a telescopic shaft	8.2%	A
66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	4.0%	A
66031040	Umbrella handles and knobs	Free	C
66031080	Handles and knobs for walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	5.2%	A
66032030	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), for hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	Free	C
66032090	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), other than for hand-held rain umbrellas, nesoi	12.0%	A
66039040	Umbrella tips and caps	Free	C
66039080	Parts, trimmings and accessories, nesoi, for umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks and the like	5.2%	A
67010030	Articles of feathers or down (other than articles & apparel filled or stuffed with feathers/down and worked quills & scapes)	4.7%	A
67010060	Skins and o/parts of birds w/their feathers or down, feathers, pts of feathers/down, nesoi	4.7%	A
67021020	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	8.4%	A
67021040	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts of; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, not asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	3.4%	A
67029010	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of feathers	4.7%	A
67029035	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of man-made fibers	9.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
67029065	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of materials o/than plast./feath./mmf	17.0%	A
67030030	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, for use in making wigs or the like	Free	C
67030060	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free	C
67041100	Wigs (complete), of synthetic textile materials	Free	C
67041900	Wigs (partial), false beards, eyebrows and the like, of synthetic textile materials	Free	C
67042000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of human hair; articles of human hair, nesoi	Free	C
67049000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (other than synthetic textiles)	Free	C
68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2.8%	A
68021000	Tiles/cubes/similar arts. of natural stone, enclosable in a sq. w/a side less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings & powder	4.8%	A
68022110	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.2%	A
68022150	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of marble & alabaster, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	1.9%	A
68022200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.9%	A
68022300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	3.7%	A
68022900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	6.0%	A
68029105	Marble slabs, further worked than simply cut/sawn	2.5%	A
68029115	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof (o/than slabs), of marble, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.9%	A
68029120	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, dressed or polished but not further worked, nesoi	4.2%	A
68029125	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, further worked than dressed or polished, nesoi	3.7%	A
68029130	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of alabaster, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.7%	A
68029200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.9%	A
68029300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	3.7%	A
68029900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	6.5%	A
68030010	Roofing slate	3.3%	A
68030050	Worked slate (other than roofing slate) and articles of slate or agglomerated slate	Free	C
68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	C
68042100	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
68042210	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, bonded with synthetic resins	5 cents/kg + 2%	A
68042240	Abrasive wheels of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded with synthetic resins	Free	C
68042260	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded w/synthetic resins	Free	C
68042300	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of natural stone	Free	C
68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	C
68051000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only	Free	C
68052000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only	Free	C
68053010	Articles wholly or partly coated natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of materials nesoi, in sheets, strips, disks,etc.	Free	C
68053050	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of materials nesoi, in forms nesoi	Free	C
68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, in bulk, sheets or rolls	3.9%	A
68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials	Free	C
68069000	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, nesoi	Free	C
68071000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls	Free	C
68079000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, not in rolls	2.7%	A
68080000	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fiber, straw or wood wastes, agglomerated with cement, plaster or o/mineral binders	Free	C
68091100	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, n/ornamented, faced or reinforced w/paper or paperboard only	Free	C
68091900	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, not ornamented, nesoi	3.0%	A
68099000	Articles (other than panels, boards, sheets, tiles, etc.) of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, nesoi	Free	C
68101100	Building blocks and bricks, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.2%	A
68101912	Floor and wall tiles, of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	4.9%	A
68101914	Floor and wall tiles, of cement, concrete, or of artificial stone (except stone agglom. w/binders other than cement)	9.0%	A
68101950	Tiles, flagstones, and similar articles, nesoi, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.9%	A
68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	C
68109900	Articles of cement (other than tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar arts.), of concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	C
68111000	Corrugated sheets, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	C
68112000	Sheets (other than corrugated), panels, tiles and similar articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose-fiber cement or the like	Free	C
68113000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	C
68119000	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like, nesoi	Free	C
68125010	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, footwear	8.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
68125050	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, clothing, clothing accessories and headgear	Free	C
68126000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, paper, millboard and felt	Free	C
68127000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, compressed fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	C
68129001	Articles nesoi, of asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate, other than heading 6811 or 6813	Free	C
68131000	Brake linings and pads, not mounted, of friction material with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	C
68139000	Friction material & articles thereof, nesoi, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	C
68141000	Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, in plates, sheets and strips, whether or not on a support	2.7%	A
68149000	Worked mica and articles of mica, nesoi, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	2.6%	A
68151000	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon, nesoi	Free	C
68152000	Articles of peat, nesoi	Free	C
68159100	Articles containing magnesoite, dolomite or chromite, nesoi	Free	C
68159920	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawn, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	Free	C
68159940	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers & articles thereof), nesoi	Free	C
69010000	Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods	Free	C
69021010	Refractory bricks of magnesite, containing by weight o/50% MgO	Free	C
69021050	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar goods containing by weight o/50% MgO, CaO, or Cr2O3	Free	C
69022010	Refractory bricks containing by weight o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures or compounds thereof	Free	C
69022050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures thereof	Free	C
69029010	Refractory bricks, nesoi	Free	C
69029050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (other than bricks), nesoi	Free	C
69031000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% graphite or o/forms or mix. of carbon	Free	C
69032000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% alumina or mix. or comp. of Al2O3 & SiO3	Free	C
69039000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi	Free	C
69041000	Ceramic building bricks (o/than refractory bricks)	Free	C
69049000	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (other than bricks)	Free	C
69051000	Ceramic roofing tiles	13.5%	A
69059000	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other construction goods	3.2%	A
69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free	C
69071000	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles with largest area enclosable in a sq. w/sides under 7 cm	11.0%	B
69079000	Unglazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	11.0%	B

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
69081010	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & n/o 3229 tiles/m2, boundd by straig lines	11.0%	B
69081020	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & larg. surf. area less than 38.7 cm2	11.0%	A
69081050	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm, nesoi	9.6%	B
69089000	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	9.6%	B
69091120	Porcelain or china ceramic machinery parts	Free	C
69091140	Porcelain or china ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (other than machinery parts), nesoi	4.5%	A
69091200	Ceramic wares (o/than of porcelain or china) for laboratory, chemical or technical uses, w/hardness equivalent to 9 or more on Mohs scale	4.0%	A
69091910	Ceramic ferrite core memories	Free	C
69091950	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (o/than of porcelain or china), nesoi	4.0%	A
69099000	Ceramic troughs, tubes & siml. receptacles for agriculture; ceramic pots, jars, & siml. arts. for conveyance or packing of goods	4.0%	A
69101000	Porcelain or china ceramic sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.8%	A
69109000	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.7%	A
69111010	Porcelain or china hotel, restaurant & nonhousehold table and kitchenware	26.0%	B
69111015	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued n/o $31.50/doz. pcs.	8.0%	A
69111025	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued o/$31.50/doz. pcs.	6.0%	A
69111035	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o $56	26.0%	A
69111037	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$56 n/o $200	8.0%	A
69111038	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$200	6.0%	A
69111041	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	6.3%	A
69111045	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	14.4%	A
69111052	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit.ware n/in specif.sets,cups o/$8 but n/o $29/dz, saucers o/$5.25 but n/o.$18.75/dz,etc	8.0%	B
69111058	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/$29/dz, saucers o/$18.75/dz, bowls o/$33/dz, etc.	6.0%	A
69111060	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household serviette rings	21.3%	A
69111080	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tableware & kitchenware, not in specified sets, nesoi	21.3%	B
69119000	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household and toilet articles (other than tableware or kitchenware), nesoi	5.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
69120010	Course-grained earthen/stoneware tabl & kitchware; fine-grain earthenware tabl & kitch.ware w/reddish body & lustrous colored/mottled glaze	0.7%	A
69120020	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hotel, restaurant or nonhousehold tableware and kitchenware	28.7%	B
69120035	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o $38	9.8%	A
69120039	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$38	4.5%	B
69120041	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	3.9%	A
69120044	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	10.0%	A
69120045	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tabl/kitch.ware,n/in specif. sets, cups o/$5.25/dz, saucers o/$3/dz, etc.	4.5%	B
69120046	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household serviette rings	9.8%	A
69120048	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tableware and kitchenware, nesoi	9.8%	A
69120050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household articles and toilet articles (o/than table and kitchenware), nesoi	6.0%	A
69131010	Porcelain or china statues, statuettes & handmade flowers, valued o/$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	C
69131020	Bone china statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	3.3%	A
69131050	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	Free	C
69139010	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) statues, statuettes, handmade flowers, val. o/$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	C
69139020	Ornamental articles of ceramic tile	Free	C
69139030	Earthenware ornamental articles, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze of differing colors	Free	C
69139050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain, china or eartherware) ornamental articles, nesoi	6.0%	A
69141040	Porcelain or china ceramic ferrules, n/o 3mm diam or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	C
69141080	Porcelain or china arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts),nesoi	9.0%	A
69149040	Ceramic (o/porcelain or china) ferrules, n/o 3mm or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating of sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	C
69149080	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi	5.6%	A
70010010	Glass in the mass of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	C
70010020	Glass in the mass (other than of fused quartz or other fused silica)	3.0%	A
70010050	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	C
70021010	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter	3.9%	A
70021020	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, over 6 mm in diameter	Free	C
70022010	Glass rods of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	C
70022050	Glass rods (o/than of fused quartz or other fused silica), unworked	6.0%	A
70023100	Glass tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
70023200	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), w/linear coefficient of expansion n/o 5x10-6 per Kelvin in range of 0-300 degrees C, unworked	6.0%	A
70023900	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), nesoi, unworked	6.0%	A
70031200	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed or w/absorbent,reflect. or non-reflect.layer, not wkd.	1.4%	A
70031900	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, n/colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, etc. & not further worked	1.3%	A
70032000	Cast or rolled glass, in wired sheets	1.1%	A
70033000	Cast or rolled glass profiles	6.3%	A
70042010	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets, w/absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, n/furth. wkd.	Free	C
70042020	Drawn or blown glass, in rect. sheets, colored thru the mass, etc., w/o absorbent, reflecting or non-reflect. layer, n/furth wkd	1 cents/kg + 1.6%	A
70042050	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets (o/than rect.), colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, w/o absorbent, etc. layer, n/furth. wkd.	7.2%	A
70049005	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	C
70049010	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	C
70049015	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	C
70049020	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	C
70049025	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 2 but n/o 3.5 mm, not further wkd.	0.7 cents/kg	A
70049030	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & n/o 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	C
70049040	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & over 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	C
70049050	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in sheets (other than rectangular), nesoi	5.0%	A
70051040	Surface ground or polished glass, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, n/o 1.2 mm thick & n/o 0.8 M2 in area, suitable for use in LCD's	Free	C
70051080	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, nesoi, not worked	4.4%	A
70052110	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, under 10 mm thick, not worked	14.5 cents/m2 + 0.4%	A
70052120	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, 10 mm or more thick, not worked	5.6%	A
70052904	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	C
70052908	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	18.7 cents/m2	A
70052914	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area o/0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
70052918	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area over 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	14.5 cents/m2	A
70052925	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, 10 mm or more in thickness	4.9%	A
70053000	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, wired, in sheets	29.1 cents/m2	A
70060010	Glass of heading 7003-7005 in strips n/o 15.2 cm wide & o/2 mm thick, w/longitudinal edges ground or smoothed	8.8%	A
70060020	Drawn or blown glass, not containing wire netting & not surface ground or polished, but bent, edged or otherwise worked but not framed	6.4%	A
70060040	Glass of heading 7003-7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted, nesoi	4.9%	A
70071100	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.5%	A
70071900	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.0%	A
70072110	Laminated safety glass, windshields, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A
70072150	Laminated safety glass (o/than windshields), of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A
70072900	Laminated safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A
70080000	Glass multiple-walled insulating units	3.9%	A
70091000	Glass rearview mirrors for vehicles	3.9%	A
70099110	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	A
70099150	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	A
70099210	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	A
70099250	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	A
70101000	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods	Free	C
70102020	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures produced by automatic machine	2.5%	A
70102030	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures not produced by automatic machine	5.2%	A
70109005	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers	Free	C
70109020	Glass containers for conveyance/packing perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, made by automatic machine	2.5%	A
70109030	Glass containers for convey/pack perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, not made by automatic machine	5.2%	A
70109050	Glass carboys, bottles, jars, pots, flasks, & other containers for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures) & preserving jars, nesoi	Free	C
70111010	Glass bulbs (w/o fittings) for electric incandescent lamps	Free	C
70111050	Glass envelopes, open, & glass parts thereof, for electric lighting (other than bulbs for incandescent lamps), without fittings	4.6%	A
70112010	Glass cones (w/o fittings) for cathode-ray tubes	5.2%	A
70112040	Monochrome glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings), to specified specs. & certified by importer for actual use in computer display CRTs	Free	C
70112080	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof, nesoi, for cathode-ray tubes	5.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
70119000	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof (o/than for electric lighting or cathode-ray tubes	6.6%	A
70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	6.6%	A
70131010	Transparent glass-ceramic kitchenware 75% by vol. crystallilne, of lithium aluminosilicate, w/low lin. coefficient of expansion	6.9%	A
70131050	Glass-ceramic ware of a kind used for household, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, nesoi	26.0%	A
70132110	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	15.5%	A
70132120	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/$1 but n/over $3 each	14.0%	A
70132130	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/$3 but n/over $5 each	7.3%	A
70132150	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	3.0%	A
70132905	Drinking glasses of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.5%	A
70132910	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued n/over $0.30 each	29.4%	A
70132920	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued over $0.30 but n/over $3 each	23.2%	A
70132930	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.3%	A
70132940	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	5.0%	A
70132950	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	8.2%	A
70132960	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	5.0%	A
70133110	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	15.5%	A
70133120	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $1 but n/over $3 each	14.0%	A
70133130	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	10.5%	A
70133150	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	6.0%	A
70133210	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened low coefficient of heat expansion glass	12.5%	A
70133220	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, n/o $3 each	23.2%	A
70133230	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, over $3 but n/o $5 each	11.7%	A
70133240	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion, over $5 each	7.2%	A
70133910	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened glass, nesoi	12.5%	A
70133920	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, valued n/over $3 each	23.2%	A
70133930	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.7%	A
70133940	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
70133950	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/o $5 each	15.0%	A
70133960	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A
70139110	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	20.0%	A
70139120	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $1 but n/over $3 each	14.0%	A
70139130	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	10.5%	A
70139150	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	6.0%	A
70139910	Glassware, nesoi, decorated/colored within the body prior to solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored & w/bubbles etc	15.5%	A
70139920	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.5%	A
70139930	Smokers' articles of glass, nesoi; perfume bottles of glass fitted with ground glass stoppersk, nesoi	9.0%	A
70139935	Votive-candle holders of glass, nesoi	6.6%	A
70139940	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued n/over $0.30 each	38.0%	A
70139950	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued over $0.30 but n/over $3 each	30.0%	A
70139960	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	15.0%	A
70139970	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A
70139980	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.7%	A
70139990	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A
70140010	Glass lens blanks (other than for spectacles), not optically worked	4.1%	A
70140020	Glass optical elements (other than lens blanks), not optically worked	5.0%	A
70140030	Glass lenses and filters (other than optical elements) and parts thereof, for signaling purposes, not optically worked	3.4%	A
70140050	Signaling glassware, nesoi, not optically worked	3.3%	A
70151000	Glasses, curved, bent, hollowed, or the like (but not optically worked), for corrective spectacles	Free	C
70159010	Watch glasses, round	Free	C
70159020	Watch glasses, not round	Free	C
70159050	Clock glasses; glasses curved, bent, hollowed, etc. for noncorrective spectacles; hollow spheres & segments for glasses; all n/opt. wkd.	Free	C
70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	2.7%	A
70169010	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other arts. of pressed or molded glass, for building or construction purposes	8.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
70169050	Leaded glass windows & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	5.0%	A
70171030	Fused quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production	Free	C
70171060	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of fused quartz or other fused silica, nesoi	4.6%	A
70172000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of glass w/low coefficient of heat expansion	6.7%	A
70179010	Glass microscope slides and micro cover glasses	Free	C
70179050	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated, nesoi, of glass, nesoi	6.7%	A
70181010	Glass imitation pearls and pearl beads of all shapes and colors, whether or not drilled, not strung and not set	4.0%	A
70181020	Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except beads)	Free	C
70181050	Glass beads (o/than imitat. pearls) & similar glass smallwares, nesoi	Free	C
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5.0%	A
70189010	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	3.2%	A
70189050	Articles (o/than imitation jewellry) of glass beads, pearls and imitation stones and statuettes & ornaments of lamp-worked glass	6.6%	A
70191100	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length not more than 50 mm	4.9%	A
70191200	Glass fiber rovings	4.8%	A
70191905	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn,not color,of electrically nonconductive continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to	Free	C
70191915	Glass fiber yarns, not colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	6.6%	A
70191924	Fiberglass rubber reinforce yarn,color,of electrically nonconduct. continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polym.	Free	C
70191928	Glass fiber yarns, colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	7.3%	A
70191930	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length more than 50 mm	4.9%	A
70191970	Fiberglass rubber reinforce cord,of electrically nonconduct. contin. filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polymeric comp.	Free	C
70191990	Glass fiber slivers	4.2%	A
70193100	Nonwoven glass fiber mats	4.3%	A
70193200	Nonwoven glass fiber in thin sheets (voiles)	4.3%	A
70193910	Nonwoven glass wool insulation products	4.9%	A
70193950	Nonwoven glass fiber webs, mattresses, boards and similar articles of nonwoven glass fibers, nesoi	4.9%	A
70194005	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of rovings,n/o 30 cm wide,of elect. nonconductive cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	C
70194015	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm in width, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6.0%	A
70194030	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,n/color, of elect. nonconduct. contin. fil. 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	C
70194040	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, o/30 cm wide, not colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
70194070	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,color,of elect nonconduct. cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	C
70194090	Woven glass fiber fabrics of rovings, o/30 cm wide, colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7.4%	A
70195110	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/roving,n/o 30 cm wide,of electrical nonconduct. contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	C
70195190	Woven glass fiber fabric, not of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6.0%	A
70195230	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,pl.weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex,n/colrd,of elect nonconduct	Free	C
70195240	Woven glass fiber woven fabric, not colored, not of rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide, less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex,nesoi	7.4%	A
70195270	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,color,pl. weave,o/30 cm wide & less thna 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex, of elect nonconduct	Free	C
70195290	Woven glass fiber fabric,not colored,not rovings,plain weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn not more than 136 tex, nesoi	7.4%	A
70195930	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. noncond contin filament 9-11 micron diam and impreg for adhesion	Free	C
70195940	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, not colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7.4%	A
70195970	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. nonconduct contin filaments 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	C
70195990	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7.4%	A
70199010	Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi	4.8%	A
70199050	Glass fibers (including glass wool), nesoi, and articles thereof, nesoi	4.3%	A
70200030	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production, nesoi	Free	C
70200060	Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included	5.0%	A
71011030	Natural pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenence of transport	Free	C
71011060	Natural pearls, not strung, mounted or set	Free	C
71012100	Cultured pearls, unworked	Free	C
71012230	Cultured pearls, worked, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	C
71012260	Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set	Free	C
71021000	Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked	Free	C
71022110	Miners' diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	C
71022130	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	C
71022140	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), unworked	Free	C
71022900	Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	C
71023100	Nonindustrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	C
71023900	Nonindustrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	C
71031020	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, unworked	Free	C
71031040	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped	10.5%	A
71039100	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mounted or set	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
71039910	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, cut but not set and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	C
71039950	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mtd. or set	10.5%	A
71041000	Piezo-electric quartz	3.0%	A
71042000	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3.0%	A
71049010	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, cut but not set & suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	C
71049050	Synth.or reconstruct. precious or semiprecious stones, wkd, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex.ungraded temp. strung), mtd./set,nesoi	6.4%	A
71051000	Diamond dust and powder	Free	C
71059000	Natural or synthetic precious (except diamond) or semiprecious stone dust and powder	Free	C
71061000	Silver powder	Free	C
71069110	Silver bullion and dore	Free	C
71069150	Silver, unwrought (o/than bullion and dore)	3.0%	A
71069210	Silver (incl. silver plate w gold/platinum),semimanufacture,rectangular/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	C
71069250	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semimanufactured form, nesoi	3.0%	A
71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	3.3%	A
71081100	Gold powder	Free	C
71081210	Gold, nonmonetary, bullion and dore	Free	C
71081250	Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)	4.1%	A
71081310	Gold leaf	Free	C
71081355	Gold (incl. gold plated w platinum),not money,semimanufacture,rectangle/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	C
71081370	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms (except gold leaf), nesoi	4.1%	A
71082000	Gold, monetary, in unwrought, semimanufactured or powder form	Free	C
71090000	Base metals or silver clad with gold, but not further worked than semimanufactured	6.0%	A
71101100	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	Free	C
71101900	Platinum, in semimanufactured forms	Free	C
71102100	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	C
71102900	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	C
71103100	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	C
71103900	Rhodium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	C
71104100	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	C
71104900	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	C
71110000	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	10.0%	A
71123000	Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds	Free	C
71129100	Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
71129200	Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	C
71129900	Precious metal (other than of gold or platinum) waste and scrap, including metal clad with precious metals, nesoi	Free	C
71131110	Silver rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad with other precious metal, suitable for jewelry manufacture	6.3%	A
71131120	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	13.5%	A
71131150	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	5.0%	A
71131910	Precious metal (o/than silver) rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad precious metal, for jewelry manufacture	7.0%	A
71131921	Gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5.0%	A
71131925	Gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A
71131929	Gold necklaces and neck chains (o/than of rope or mixed links)	5.5%	A
71131930	Precious metal (o/than silver) clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	A
71131950	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles of jewelry and parts thereo, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal,nesoi	5.5%	A
71132010	Base metal clad w/precious metal, rope, curb & like articles in continuous lengths, suitable for use in jewelry manufacture	7.0%	A
71132021	Base metal clad w/gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A
71132025	Base metal clad w/gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A
71132029	Base metal clad w/gold necklaces and neck chains, nesoi	5.2%	A
71132030	Base metal clad w/precious metal clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	A
71132050	Base metal clad w/precious metal articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi	5.2%	A
71141110	Knives with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.8%	A
71141120	Forks with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.7%	A
71141130	Spoons and ladles with handles of sterling silver	3.3%	A
71141140	Spoons and ladles (o/than w/sterling silver handles) of silver, whether or not plated or clad w/other precious metal	3.5%	A
71141145	Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver, whether or not clad or plated w/prec.metal	3.0%	A
71141150	Tableware, nesoi, of sterling silver	3.3%	A
71141160	Articles of silver nesoi, for household, table or kitchen use, toilet and sanitary wares, including parts thereof	3.0%	A
71141170	Silversmiths' wares (other than for household/table/kitchen use & toilet and sanitary wares) of silver, nesoi	3.0%	A
71141900	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles, nesoi, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal, nesoi	7.9%	A
71142000	Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal	3.0%	A
71151000	Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill	4.0%	A
71159005	Precious metal articles, incl. metal clad w/precious metal,rectangle/near rectangle shape,99.5%/ or pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	C
71159030	Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (o/than jewellry or goldsmiths' wares), nesoi	3.9%	A
71159040	Silver (including metal clad with silver) articles (o/than jewellry or silversmiths' wares), nesoi	3.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
71159060	Articles of precious metal (o/than gold or silver), including metal clad with precious metal, nesoi	4.0%	A
71161010	Natural pearl articles	3.3%	A
71161025	Cultured pearl articles	5.5%	A
71162005	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued not over $40 per piece	3.3%	A
71162015	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued over $40 per piece	6.5%	A
71162030	Semiprecious stones (except rock crystal), graded and strung temporarily for convenience of transport	2.1%	A
71162035	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) figurines	4.5%	A
71162040	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) articles (other than jewelry and figurines)	10.5%	A
71162050	Precious stone articles,nesoi	Free	C
71171100	Cuff links and studs of base metal (whether or not plated w/precious metal)	8.0%	A
71171905	Toy jewelry rope, curb, cable, chain, etc, of base metal (whether or not plated w/prec. metal), val. n/o 8 cents each	Free	C
71171915	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. n/over 33 cents/meter for jewelry mfr.	8.0%	A
71171920	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. o/33 cents/meter, for jewelry mfr.	11.0%	A
71171930	Religious articles of a devotional character, design. to be carried on the person, of base metal (whether or not plated with precious metal)	3.9%	A
71171960	Toy jewelry (o/than rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.) of base metal, val. not over 8 cents each	Free	C
71171990	Imitation jewelry (o/than toy jewelry & rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.), of base metal (wheth. or n/plated w/prec.metal), nesoi	11.0%	A
71179010	Necklaces wholly of plastic shapes on a fiber string, valued not over 30 cents per dozen	Free	C
71179020	Rosaries and chaplets of a purely devotional character for personal use, of a material o/than prec. or base metals, nesoi	3.3%	A
71179030	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be carried on the person, nesoi	3.9%	A
71179045	Toy jewelry (except pts.), other than necklaces of plastic shapes, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/dozen pcs	Free	C
71179055	Imitation jewelry nesoi, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/doz. pcs or pts	7.2%	A
71179060	Toy jewelry (except pts.), not of base metal, n/o 8 cents each	Free	C
71179075	Imitation jewelry of plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	Free	C
71179090	Imitation jewelry not of base metal or plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	11.0%	A
71181000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	C
71189000	Coins, nesoi	Free	C
72011000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	Free	C
72012000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	Free	C
72015030	Alloy pig iron in blocks or other primary forms	Free	C
72015060	Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms	Free	C
72021110	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.4%	A
72021150	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.5%	A
72021910	Ferromanganese containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	2.3%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
72021950	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	1.4%	A
72022110	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon and more than 3% of calcium	1.1%	A
72022150	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon, nesoi	1.5%	A
72022175	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon	1.9%	A
72022190	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon	5.8%	A
72022900	Ferrosilicon containing by weight 55% or less of silicon	Free	C
72023000	Ferrosilicon manganese	3.9%	A
72024100	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.9%	A
72024910	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.9%	A
72024950	Ferrochromium containing by weight 3 percent or less of carbon	3.1%	A
72025000	Ferrosilicon chromium	10.0%	A
72026000	Ferronickel	Free	C
72027000	Ferromolybdenum	4.5%	A
72028000	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	5.6%	A
72029100	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	3.7%	A
72029200	Ferrovanadium	4.2%	A
72029300	Ferroniobium	5.0%	A
72029910	Ferrozirconium	4.2%	A
72029950	Ferroalloys nesoi	5.0%	A
72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	C
72039000	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or like forms; iron of a minimum purity by weight of 99.94% in lumps, pellets or like forms	Free	C
72041000	Cast iron waste and scrap	Free	C
72042100	Stainless steel waste and scrap	Free	C
72042900	Alloy steel (o/than stainless) waste and scrap	Free	C
72043000	Tinned iron or steel waste and scrap	Free	C
72044100	Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling wastes, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	C
72044900	Ferrous waste and scrap nesoi	Free	C
72045000	Iron or steel remelting scrap ingots	Free	C
72051000	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel granules	Free	C
72052100	Alloy steel powders	Free	C
72052900	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel (o/than alloy steel) powders	Free	C
72061000	Iron and nonalloy steel ingots	0.4%	F
72069000	Iron and nonalloy steel in primary forms (o/than ingots)	Free	C
72071100	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect.(incl. sq.), w/width less than twice thickness	0.4%	F
72071200	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect. (exclud. sq.), nesoi	0.4%	F
72071900	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, o/than w/rect. cross section	0.4%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
72072000	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/0.25% or more of carbon	0.4%	F
72081015	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/patterns in relief, in coils, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72081030	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick 4.75mm+,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	0.6%	F
72081060	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick <4.75mm,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	0.5%	F
72082530	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	0.6%	F
72082560	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.7mm or more, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72082600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or mor but less 4.75mm, pickled, not clad/plated	0.5%	F
72082700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72083600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	0.6%	F
72083700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm or more & n/o 10mm, not pickled/clad/plated	0.6%	F
72083800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or more & less 4.75mm, not pickld/clad/plated	0.5%	F
72083900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72084030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick 4.75 or more, n/clad/plated/coated	0.6%	F
72084060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72085100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick o/10mm not clad/plated/coated	0.6%	F
72085200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+ but n/o 10mm, not clad/plated/	0.6%	F
72085300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 3mm+ but < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72085400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72089000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72091500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm+, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72091600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72091700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.5mm or more but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
72091815	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72091825	Nonalloy steel(blackplate), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.361mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.3%	F
72091860	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.361mm+ but less 5mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72092500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 3mm or more not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72092600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72092700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 0.5mm+ but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72092800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72099000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, not clad/plated/coated, nesoi	0.5%	F
72101100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, w/thick. 0.5 mm or more	0.4%	F
72101200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, less than 0.5 mm thick	0.4%	F
72102000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	0.4%	F
72103000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0.6%	F
72104100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), corrugated	0.6%	F
72104900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), not corrugated	0.6%	F
72105000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0.6%	F
72106100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	0.6%	F
72106900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum o/than aluminum-zinc alloy	0.6%	F
72107030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic but not plated/coated or clad w/metal	0.5%	F
72107060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic, nesoi	0.6%	F
72109010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, clad	0.6%	F
72109060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically coated or plated with base metal, nesoi	0.6%	F
72109090	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated, nesoi	0.6%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
72111300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled universal mill plate, not clad/plated/coated	0.6%	F
72111400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, w/thick of 4.75mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	0.6%	F
72111915	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	0.6%	F
72111920	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick o/1.25 mm but n/o 4.75 mm, n/clad/plated/coated	0.6%	F
72111930	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick 1.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	0.3%	F
72111945	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72111960	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72111975	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not pickled, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72112315	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.3%	F
72112320	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.6%	F
72112330	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm n/o 1.25mm, not clad/plated	0.3%	F
72112345	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick n/o 0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.2%	F
72112360	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72112920	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick o/0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.3%	F
72112945	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick 0.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	0.2%	F
72112960	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, not clad/plated/coated	0.5%	F
72119000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled further worked than cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	0.5%	F
72121000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin	0.4%	F
72122000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0.6%	F
72123010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick o/0.25mm	0.3%	F
72123030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated w/zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick 0.25mm or less	0.2%	F
72123050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically)	0.6%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
72124010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	0.3%	F
72124050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	0.5%	F
72125000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated nesoi	0.6%	F
72126000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, clad	0.6%	F
72131000	Iron/nonalloy, concrete reinforcing bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	0.5%	F
72132000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	0.2%	F
72139130	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, n/tempered/treated/partly mfd	0.2%	F
72139145	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/0.6%+ of carbon, nesoi	0.2%	F
72139160	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/less th/0.6% carbon, nesoi	0.2%	F
72139900	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods, w/cir. x-sect. diam 14+mm or non-circ. x-sect., in irregularly wound coils, nesoi	0.2%	F
72141000	Iron/nonalloy steel, forged bars and rods, not in coils	0.5%	F
72142000	Iron/nonalloy steel, concrete reinforcing bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils	0.5%	F
72143000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils nesoi	0.5%	F
72149100	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/rectangular (o/than square) X-section	0.5%	F
72149900	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/non-rectangular X-sect, not in coils	0.5%	F
72151000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	0.8%	F
72155000	Iron/nonalloy steel nesoi, bars and rods, not further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	0.8%	F
72159010	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	0.3%	F
72159030	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	0.8%	F
72159050	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	0.8%	F
72161000	Iron/nonalloy steel, U,I or H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	0.1%	F
72162100	Iron/nonalloy steel, L-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	0.1%	F
72162200	Iron/nonalloy steel, T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	0.1%	F
72163100	Iron/nonalloy steel, U-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height of 80 mm or more	0.1%	F
72163200	Iron/nonalloy steel, I-sections (standard beams), not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	0.1%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
72163300	Iron/nonalloy steel, H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	0.1%	F
72164000	Iron/nonalloy steel, L or T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	0.1%	F
72165000	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0.1%	F
72166100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products	0.5%	F
72166900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not from flat-rolled products	0.5%	F
72169100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi,cold-formed/cold-finished from flat-rolled prod. & furth wkd th/cold-formed/cold-finish	0.4%	F
72169900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi,further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished and not from flat-rolled products	0.4%	F
72171010	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick n/o 0.25 mm	0.4%	F
72171020	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/0.25mm but n/o 1.25 mm	0.3%	F
72171030	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/1.25 mm	0.5%	F
72171040	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter less than 1.5 mm	0.5%	F
72171050	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	0.2%	F
72171060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated	0.6%	F
72171070	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	0.3%	F
72171080	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	0.5%	F
72171090	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, not plated or coated	0.6%	F
72172015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with zinc	0.5%	F
72172030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	0.2%	F
72172045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with zinc	0.5%	F
72172060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc	0.6%	F
72172075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc	0.5%	F
72173015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	0.5%	F
72173030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc, w/diam. of 1.5 mm or more	0.2%	F
72173045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	0.5%	F
72173060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	0.6%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
72173075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	0.5%	F
72179010	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, coated with plastics	0.1%	F
72179050	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, plated or coated with materials other than base metals or plastics	0.5%	F
72181000	Stainless steel, ingots and other primary forms	0.5%	F
72189100	Stainless steel, semifinished products of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0.5%	F
72189900	Stainless steel, semifinished products, other than of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0.5%	F
72191100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	1.0%	F
72191200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	1.0%	F
72191300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1.0%	F
72191400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	1.0%	F
72192100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	1.0%	F
72192200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	1.0%	F
72192300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1.0%	F
72192400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	1.0%	F
72193100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	1.0%	F
72193200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1.0%	F
72193300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1 mm but less than 3 mm	1.0%	F
72193400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm	1.0%	F
72193500	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 0.5 mm	1.0%	F
72199000	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, nesoi, further worked than cold-rolled	0.6%	F
72201100	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	1.1%	F
72201210	Stainless steel, width 300m+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	1.0%	F
72201250	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	1.2%	F
72202010	Stainless steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	1.0%	F
72202060	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1.25 mm	1.2%	F
72202070	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/ thickness of 0.25 mm but n/o 1.25 mm	1.1%	F
72202080	Stainless razor blade steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	0.5%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
72202090	Stainless steel (o/than razor blade steel), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	0.8%	F
72209000	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled	0.6%	F
72210000	Stainless steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	0.5%	F
72221100	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section	1.1%	F
72221900	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular cross-section	1.1%	F
72222000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	1.1%	F
72223000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	1.1%	F
72224030	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, hot-rolled, not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	0.2%	F
72224060	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, other than hot-rolled and not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	0.5%	F
72230010	Stainless steel, round wire	0.9%	F
72230050	Stainless steel, flat wire	0.3%	F
72230090	Stainless steel, wire (other than round or flat wire)	0.6%	F
72241000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, ingots and other primary forms	0.5%	F
72249000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, semifinished products	0.5%	F
72251100	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	0.6%	F
72251900	Alloy silicon electrical steel (other than grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	0.6%	F
72252000	Alloy high-speed steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	1.0%	F
72253010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	1.0%	F
72253030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	0.4%	F
72253050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	1.0%	F
72253070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., in coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	1.0%	F
72254010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	1.0%	F
72254030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	0.4%	F
72254050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	1.0%	F
72254070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., n/coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	1.0%	F
72255010	Alloy tool steel (o/th hi-speed), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	1.0%	F
72255060	Alloy steel (o/ than tool), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness 4.75 mm or more	0.6%	F
72255070	Alloy heat-resisting steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	0.4%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
72255080	Alloy steel (o/th heat-resisting), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	0.4%	F
72259100	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0.6%	F
72259200	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc (o/than electrolytically)	0.6%	F
72259900	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	0.6%	F
72261110	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	0.6%	F
72261190	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	0.7%	F
72261910	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	0.6%	F
72261990	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	0.7%	F
72262000	Alloy high-speed steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products of high-speed steel	1.2%	F
72269105	Alloy chipper knife tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	C
72269115	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	1.0%	F
72269125	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	1.2%	F
72269150	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0.4%	F
72269170	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	1.0%	F
72269180	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	0.6%	F
72269210	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	1.0%	F
72269230	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	1.1%	F
72269250	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	0.4%	F
72269270	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	0.5%	F
72269280	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/0.25 mm	0.6%	F
72269300	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0.6%	F
72269400	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further wrkd than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc o/than electrolytically	0.6%	F
72269900	Alloy steel (n/plated or coated w/zinc), width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	0.6%	F
72271000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled	0.5%	F
72272000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	0.4%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
72279010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregular wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured	0.2%	F
72279020	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi	0.4%	F
72279060	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang./tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	0.4%	F
72281000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	1.2%	F
72282010	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	0.6%	F
72282050	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	0.8%	F
72283020	Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0.6%	A
72283040	Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	C
72283060	Alloy tool steel (o/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	1.1%	F
72283080	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0.6%	F
72284000	Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged	0.6%	F
72285010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	1.1%	F
72285050	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0.8%	F
72286010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished	1.1%	F
72286060	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed	0.6%	F
72286080	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, cold-formed	0.8%	F
72287030	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled & not drilled/not punched and not otherwise advanced	0.2%	F
72287060	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, o/than hot-rolled & not drilled/punced and not otherwise advanced	0.5%	F
72288000	Alloy steel hollow drill bars and rods	0.6%	F
72291000	Alloy high-speed steel, wire	1.0%	F
72292000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, wire	0.9%	F
72299010	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), flat wire	0.6%	F
72299050	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), round wire	0.9%	F
72299090	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), wire (o/than flat or round wire)	0.6%	F
73011000	Iron or steel sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	0.1%	F
73012010	Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded	0.3%	F
73012050	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded	0.4%	F
73021010	Iron or nonalloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	Free	C
73021050	Alloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	0.4%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
73023000	Iron or steel, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for jointing or fixing rails	Free	C
73024000	Iron or steel, fish plates and sole plates for jointing or fixing rails	0.1%	F
73029010	Sleepers (cross-ties) for railway or tramway track construction of iron or steel	0.1%	F
73029090	Railway or tramway track construction material and other materials specialized for joing or fixing rails, of iron or steel, nesoi	0.6%	F
73030000	Cast iron, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	C
73041010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil and gas pipelines	0.8%	F
73041050	Alloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	0.8%	F
73042130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0.8%	F
73042160	Alloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0.8%	F
73042910	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0.6%	F
73042920	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	C
73042930	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0.6%	F
73042940	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0.3%	F
73042950	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0.8%	F
73042960	Alloy steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0.8%	F
73043130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, hollow bars w/circular cross section	0.6%	F
73043160	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	0.8%	F
73043900	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circular cross sect., nesoi	0.8%	F
73044130	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam less than 19mm	0.8%	F
73044160	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam of 19mm or more	0.8%	F
73044900	Stainless steel, seamless, not cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section	0.8%	F
73045110	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., for mfr of ball/roller bearings	0.7%	F
73045150	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	0.8%	F
73045910	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for mfr ball/roller bearings	0.7%	F
73045920	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for boilers, heaters, etc	0.8%	F
73045960	Heat-resisting alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	0.8%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
73045980	Alloy steel (o/than heat-resist or stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	0.8%	F
73049010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	C
73049030	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	0.3%	F
73049050	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	0.8%	F
73049070	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	0.8%	F
73051110	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas	0.2%	F
73051150	Alloy steel, seamed, circ. w/cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas pipelines	0.5%	F
73051210	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas	0.2%	F
73051250	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas pipelines	0.5%	F
73051910	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect.& ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas	0.2%	F
73051950	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas pipelines	0.5%	F
73052020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	0.6%	F
73052040	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drill. for oil/gas	Free	C
73052060	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	0.6%	F
73052080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	0.3%	F
73053120	Steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect & ext. diam o/406.4mm, tapered pipes and tubes principally used as pts of illuminating arts.	0.8%	F
73053140	Iron or nonalloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	0.2%	F
73053160	Alloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	0.5%	F
73053910	Iron or nonalloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	0.2%	F
73053950	Alloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	0.5%	F
73059010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	0.2%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
73059050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	0.5%	F
73061010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	0.2%	F
73061050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	0.5%	F
73062010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drill. oil/gas	0.6%	F
73062020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing kind used drill for oil/gas	Free	C
73062030	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	0.6%	F
73062040	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	0.3%	F
73062060	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	0.2%	F
73062080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	0.5%	F
73063010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	0.8%	F
73063030	Nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. of illum. arts.	0.8%	F
73063050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, pipes, tubes & holl. prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	0.2%	F
73064010	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	0.8%	F
73064050	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	0.5%	F
73065010	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. less th/1.65 mm	0.8%	F
73065030	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. illum	0.8%	F
73065050	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+	0.5%	F
73066010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	C
73066030	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	0.4%	F
73066050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	0.8%	F
73066070	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	0.8%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
73069010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed o/welded, w/non-circ. x-sect. or circ. x-sect. w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles	0.2%	F
73069050	Alloy steel, seamed o/than welded, w/non-circ. x-sect or circ. x-sect w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	0.5%	F
73071100	Cast nonmalleable iron, fittings for tubes or pipes	4.8%	A
73071930	Cast ductile iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes	5.6%	A
73071990	Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi	6.2%	A
73072110	Stainless steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.3%	A
73072150	Stainless steel, not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled and otherwise processed after forging	5.6%	A
73072210	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	0.6%	F
73072250	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.2%	A
73072300	Stainless steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes	5.0%	A
73072900	Stainless steel, not cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi	5.0%	A
73079110	Iron or nonalloy steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.3%	A
73079130	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.2%	A
73079150	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	5.5%	A
73079230	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	0.6%	F
73079290	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.2%	A
73079330	Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	6.2%	A
73079360	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	5.5%	A
73079390	Iron or alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. 360mm or more	4.3%	A
73079910	Iron or nonalloy steel, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.7%	A
73079930	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.2%	A
73079950	Iron/steel (o/than stainless), n/cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	4.3%	A
73081000	Iron or steel, bridges and bridge sections	0.6%	F
73082000	Iron or steel, towers and lattice masts	0.6%	F
73083010	Stainless steel, doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	0.3%	F
73083050	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	0.2%	F
73084000	Iron or steel, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	0.6%	F
73089030	Iron or steel, not in part alloy steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders	0.3%	F
73089060	Iron or steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders, nesoi	0.4%	F
73089070	Steel, grating for structures or parts of structures	0.6%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
73089095	Iron or steel, structures (excluding prefab structures of 9406) and parts of structures, nesoi	0.6%	F
73090000	Iron/steel, reservoirs, tanks, vats, siml. contain., for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/capacity o/300 l, n/fit. w/mech/thermal	Free	C
73101000	Iron/steel, tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & siml. cont. for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/cap. of 50+ l but n/o 300 l	Free	C
73102100	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	C
73102900	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), n/closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	C
73110000	Iron/steel, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Free	C
73121005	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0.6%	F
73121010	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0.6%	F
73121020	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0.6%	F
73121030	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0.5%	F
73121050	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0.6%	F
73121060	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0.4%	F
73121070	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0.6%	F
73121080	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, of brass plated wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings or arts.	0.4%	F
73121090	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings etc.	0.4%	F
73129000	Iron/steel (o/stainless), plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated	0.6%	F
73130000	Iron/steel, barbed wire; iron/steel, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing	Free	C
73141210	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	0.5%	F
73141220	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes finer than 12 but n/finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm warp or filling	0.5%	F
73141230	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	C
73141260	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	1.0%	F
73141290	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	0.7%	F
73141300	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth endless bands for machinery, neosi	0.5%	F
73141410	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	0.5%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
73141420	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes finer 12 but n/finer 36 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	0.5%	F
73141430	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines,w/meshes 94 or more wire to lineal cm warp/filling	Free	C
73141460	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	1.0%	F
73141490	Stainless steel woven cloth (other than endless band for machinery), neosi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	0.7%	F
73141900	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery)	0.5%	F
73142000	Iron/steel, grill, netting & fencing, of wire w/maximum x-sect. dimension 3 mm or more, welded at intersection, w/mesh size 100 cm2 or more	0.6%	F
73143110	Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered w/plastic material	Free	C
73143150	Iron/steel, grill and netting, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, nesoi	0.6%	F
73143900	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, not plated or coated with zinc	0.6%	F
73144100	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc	Free	C
73144200	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics	Free	C
73144930	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, not cut to shape	0.6%	F
73144960	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, cut to shape	0.5%	F
73145000	Iron or steel, expanded metal	0.4%	F
73151100	Iron or steel, roller chain	Free	C
73151200	Iron or steel, articulated link chain (other than roller chain)	Free	C
73151900	Iron or steel, parts of articulated link chain	Free	C
73152010	Iron or steel, skid chain, not over 8 mm in diameter	Free	C
73152050	Iron or steel, skid chain, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	C
73158100	Iron or steel, stud link chain	Free	C
73158210	Alloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	C
73158230	Alloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	C
73158250	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	C
73158270	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	C
73158910	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross section, not over 8 mm in diameter	1.5%	A
73158930	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross sections, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	C
73158950	Iron or steel, chain nesoi	3.9%	A
73159000	Iron or steel, parts of chain (other than articulated link chain)	2.9%	A
73160000	Iron or steel, anchors, grapnels and parts thereof	Free	C
73170010	Iron or steel, thumb tacks	0.1%	F
73170020	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	C
73170030	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	0.5%	F

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
73170055	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, made of round wire, nesoi	Free	C
73170065	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, not made of round wire, nesoi	0.3%	F
73170075	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of two or more pieces, nesoi	0.2%	F
73181100	Iron or steel, coach screws	12.5%	A
73181200	Iron or steel, wood screws (o/than coach screws)	12.5%	A
73181300	Iron or steel, screw hooks and screw rings	5.7%	A
73181410	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.2%	A
73181450	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.6%	A
73181520	Iron or steel, bolts and bolts & their nuts or washers, imported in the same shipment	Free	C
73181540	Iron or steel, machine screws (o/than cap screws), 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm in diameter	Free	C
73181550	Iron or steel, threaded studs	Free	C
73181560	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.2%	A
73181580	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.5%	A
73181600	Iron or steel, nuts	Free	C
73181900	Iron or steel, threaded articles similar to screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws & screw hooks, nesoi	5.7%	A
73182100	Iron or steel, spring washers and other lock washers	5.8%	A
73182200	Iron or steel, washers (o/than spring washers and other lock washers)	Free	C
73182300	Iron or steel, rivets	Free	C
73182400	Iron or steel, cotters and cotter pins	3.8%	A
73182900	Iron or steel, nonthreaded articles similar to rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers	2.8%	A
73191000	Iron or steel, sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Free	C
73192000	Iron or steel, safety pins	4.5%	A
73193010	Iron or steel, dressmakers' or common pins	4.1%	A
73193050	Iron or steel, pins (o/than safety pins, dressmakers' or common pins)	Free	C
73199000	Iron or steel, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand	2.9%	A
73201030	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, to be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	3.2%	A
73201060	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension (o/than for motor vehicles w/a G.V.W. o/4 metric tons)	3.2%	A
73201090	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, not suitable for motor vehicle suspension	3.2%	A
73202010	Iron or steel, helical springs, suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	3.2%	A
73202050	Iron or steel, helical springs (o/than suitable for motor-vehicle suspension)	3.9%	A
73209010	Iron or steel, hairsprings	Free	C
73209050	Iron or steel, springs (o/than leaf springs, helical springs or hairsprings)	2.9%	A
73211110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5.7%	A
73211130	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
73211160	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic cook. appl. (o/th stoves or ranges) & plate warmers, for gas fuel or both gas & other fuels	Free	C
73211200	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for liquid fuels	Free	C
73211300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for solid fuels	Free	C
73218110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	2.9%	A
73218150	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels	Free	C
73218210	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers) for liquid fuels	2.9%	A
73218250	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for liquid fuels	Free	C
73218300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for solid fuels	Free	C
73219010	Iron/steel, cooking chambers for nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas or for gas and other fuels	Free	C
73219020	Iron/steel, top surface panels w/ or w/o burners/controls for nonportable non-elect. domest. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other fuels	Free	C
73219040	Iron/steel, door assmbly w/more than one of inner panel, out. panel, window, insul., for non-elect. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other	Free	C
73219050	Iron/steel, parts of nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, nesoi, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	C
73219060	Iron/steel, parts, of nonelectric domestic cooking and warming appliances, nesoi	Free	C
73221100	Cast iron, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	C
73221900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	C
73229000	Iron or steel, non-electrically heated air heaters and hot air distributors w/motor driven fan or blower and parts thereof	Free	C
73231000	Iron or steel wool; iron or steel pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free	C
73239110	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled but coated or plated with precious metals	Free	C
73239150	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled & not coated or plated with precious metals	5.3%	A
73239200	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	Free	C
73239300	Stainless steel, table, kitchen or o/household arts. amd parts thereof	2.0%	A
73239400	Iron (o/than cast) or steel (o/than stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	2.7%	A
73239910	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/th stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/silver	Free	C
73239930	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th stainless), table/kitchen /household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/prec metal o/silver	8.2%	A
73239950	Tinplate, table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metal	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
73239970	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/than tinplate or stainless), cookingware, not coated or plated with precious metal	5.3%	A
73239990	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th tinplate or stainless), table, kitchen (o/th cooking.) or o/household arts & part, n/coated/plated w/prec.metal	3.4%	A
73241000	Stainless steel, sinks and wash basins	3.4%	A
73242110	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), coated or plated with precious metal	Free	C
73242150	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	C
73242900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, baths (whether or not enameled)	Free	C
73249000	Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and parts thereof	Free	C
73251000	Nonmalleable cast iron, articles, nesoi	Free	C
73259100	Iron or steel, cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.9%	A
73259910	Cast iron (o/than nonmalleable cast iron), articles nesoi	Free	C
73259950	Steel, cast articles nesoi	2.9%	A
73261100	Iron or steel, forged or stamped grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	C
73261900	Iron or steel, articles forged or stamped but n/further worked, nesoi	2.9%	A
73262000	Iron or steel, articles of wire, nesoi	3.9%	A
73269010	Tinplate, articles nesoi	Free	C
73269025	Iron or steel, cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefore, whether or not cut to length	Free	C
73269035	Iron or steel, containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag, nesoi	7.8%	A
73269045	Iron or steel, horse and mule shoes	Free	C
73269060	Iron or steel, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	8.6%	A
73269085	Iron or steel, articles, nesoi	2.9%	A
74011000	Copper mattes	Free	C
74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	C
74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	C
74031100	Refined copper cathodes and sections of cathodes	1.0%	A
74031200	Refined copper, wire bars	1.0%	A
74031300	Refined copper, billets	1.0%	A
74031900	Refined copper, unwrought articles nesoi	1.0%	A
74032100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A
74032200	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A
74032300	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A
74032900	Copper alloys (o/than copper-zinc, copper-tin, copper-nickel(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys, unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A
74040030	Copper spent anodes; copper waste & scrap containing less than 94% by weight of copper	Free	C
74040060	Copper, waste and scrap containing 94% or more by weight of copper	Free	C
74050010	Copper master alloys, containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	C
74050060	Copper master alloys, not containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
74061000	Copper, powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	C
74062000	Copper, powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes	Free	C
74071015	Refined copper, hollow profiles	3.0%	A
74071030	Refined copper, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A
74071050	Refined copper, bars and rods	1.0%	A
74072115	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), hollow profiles	2.2%	A
74072130	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	2.2%	A
74072150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), low fuming brazing rods	2.2%	A
74072170	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, having a rectangular cross section	1.9%	A
74072190	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, not having a rectangular cross section	2.2%	A
74072215	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), hollow profiles	3.0%	A
74072230	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A
74072250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), bars & rods	3.0%	A
74072915	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), hollow profiles	3.0%	A
74072930	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A
74072950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), bars and rods	1.6%	A
74081130	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	1.0%	A
74081160	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	3.0%	A
74081900	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension of 6 mm or less	3.0%	A
74082100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), wire	3.0%	A
74082210	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A
74082250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, not coated or plated w/metal	3.0%	A
74082910	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A
74082950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, not coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A
74091110	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A
74091150	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness over 0.15mm but less than 5 mm	1.0%	A
74091910	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A
74091950	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of 500 mm or more	1.0%	A
74091990	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of less than 500 mm	3.0%	A
74092100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, in coils	1.9%	A
74092900	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, not in coils	1.9%	A
74093110	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils. with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A
74093150	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of 500mm or more	1.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
74093190	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, w/thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of less than 500mm	3.0%	A
74093910	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A
74093950	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of 500 mm or more	1.7%	A
74093990	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of less than 500 mm	3.0%	A
74094000	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), plates, sheets and strip, w/thickness o/0.15mm	3.0%	A
74099010	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, with thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A
74099050	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width 500mm+	1.7%	A
74099090	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width less 500mm	3.0%	A
74101100	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1.0%	A
74101200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1.0%	A
74102130	Refined copper, clad laminates, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	3.0%	A
74102160	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.5%	A
74102200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.5%	A
74111010	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, seamless	1.5%	A
74111050	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3.0%	A
74112110	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, seamless	1.4%	A
74112150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3.0%	A
74112200	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver), tubes and pipes	3.0%	A
74112910	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, seamless	1.4%	A
74112950	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, other than seamless	3.0%	A
74121000	Refined copper, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A
74122000	Copper alloys, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A
74130010	Copper, stranded wire, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	3.0%	A
74130050	Copper, cables, plaited bands and the like, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	2.0%	A
74130090	Copper, stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	3.0%	A
74142030	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm	Free	C
74142060	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/less than 94 wires to the lineal cm	3.0%	A
74142090	Copper, wire cloth (o/than Fourdrinier wires for use in papermaking machines)	3.0%	A
74149000	Copper, wire grill and netting; expanded metal of copper	3.0%	A
74151000	Copper or iron/steel w/heads of copper, nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	2.5%	A
74152100	Copper, washers (including spring washers)	3.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
74152900	Copper, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and similar non-threaded articles (o/than washers)	3.0%	A
74153305	Copper screws for wood	3.0%	A
74153310	Muntz or yellow metal copper bolts	1.4%	A
74153380	Screws (other than wood screws), bolts (other than Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, of copper, threaded, nesoi	3.0%	A
74153900	Copper, screw hooks and other threaded articles, nesoi	3.0%	A
74160000	Copper, springs	3.0%	A
74170000	Copper, cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, nonelectric, and parts thereof	3.0%	A
74181120	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.0%	A
74181140	Copper (o/than copper-zinc alloys), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.0%	A
74181910	Copper, table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A
74181920	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A
74181950	Copper (o/than brass), table kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A
74182010	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.0%	A
74182050	Copper (o/than brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.0%	A
74191000	Copper, chain and parts thereof	3.0%	A
74199100	Copper, articles nesoi, cast, molded, stamped, or forged but not further worked	Free	C
74199915	Copper, containers a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	3.0%	A
74199930	Copper, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	3.0%	A
74199950	Copper, articles nesoi, not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	C
75011000	Nickel mattes	Free	C
75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	C
75021000	Nickel (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	C
75022000	Nickel alloys, unwrought	Free	C
75030000	Nickel, waste and scrap	Free	C
75040000	Nickel, powders and flakes	Free	C
75051110	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, cold formed	3.0%	A
75051130	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, not cold formed	2.6%	A
75051150	Nickel (o/than alloy), profiles	3.0%	A
75051210	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, cold formed	3.0%	A
75051230	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, not cold formed	2.5%	A
75051250	Nickel alloy, profiles	3.0%	A
75052110	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, cold formed	3.0%	A
75052150	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, not cold formed	2.6%	A
75052210	Nickel alloy, wire, cold formed	3.0%	A
75052250	Nickel alloy, wire, not cold formed	2.6%	A
75061010	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3.0%	A
75061030	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
75061045	Nickel, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	2.5%	A
75061060	Nickel, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	2.5%	A
75062010	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3.0%	A
75062030	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.5%	A
75062045	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	3.0%	A
75062060	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	3.0%	A
75071100	Nickel (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	2.0%	A
75071200	Nickel alloy, tubes and pipes	2.0%	A
75072000	Nickel, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A
75081000	Nickel, wire cloth, grill and netting	3.0%	A
75089010	Nickel, stranded wire	3.0%	A
75089050	Nickel, articles of nesoi	3.0%	A
76011030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.6%	A
76011060	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought nesoi	Free	C
76012030	Aluminum alloys, unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.6%	A
76012060	Aluminum alloys, w/25% or more by weight of silicon, unwrought nesoi	2.1%	A
76012090	Aluminum alloys nesoi, unwrought nesoi	Free	C
76020000	Aluminum, waste and scrap	Free	C
76031000	Aluminum, powders of non-lamellar structure	5.0%	A
76032000	Aluminum, powders of lamellar structure; aluminum flakes	3.9%	A
76041010	Aluminum (o/than alloy), profiles	5.0%	A
76041030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, with a round cross section	2.6%	A
76041050	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, other than with a round cross section	3.0%	A
76042100	Aluminum alloy, hollow profiles	1.5%	A
76042910	Aluminum alloy, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	5.0%	A
76042930	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, having a round cross section	2.6%	A
76042950	Aluminum alloy, bars and rodss, other than with a round cross section	3.0%	A
76051100	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.6%	A
76051900	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.2%	A
76052100	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.6%	A
76052900	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.2%	A
76061130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A
76061160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.7%	A
76061230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A
76061260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.5%	A
76069130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A
76069160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.7%	A
76069230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A
76069260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
76071130	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.01 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.8%	A
76071160	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.01 mm but n/o 0.15 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.3%	A
76071190	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm but n/o 0.2 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	3.0%	A
76071910	Aluminum, etched capacitor foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, not rolled or rolled and further worked, not backed	5.3%	A
76071930	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness n/o 0.15 mm, cut to shape, not rolled, not backed	5.7%	A
76071960	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness o/0.15mm but n/o 0.2 mm or 0.15mm or less & not cut to shape, not rolled, not backed, nesoi	3.0%	A
76072010	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	3.7%	A
76072050	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, nesoi	Free	C
76081000	Aluminum (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	5.7%	A
76082000	Aluminum alloy, tubes and pipes	5.7%	A
76090000	Aluminum, fittings for tubes and pipes	5.7%	A
76101000	Aluminum, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5.7%	A
76109000	Aluminum, structures and parts of structures, nesoi; aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures	5.7%	A
76110000	Aluminum, reservoirs, tanks, vats & like containers for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/capacity o/300 l, not fitted w/	2.6%	A
76121000	Aluminum, collapsible tubular containers, w/capacity of 300 l or less	2.4%	A
76129010	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. n/o 20 l, n/fitted w/mech/thermal	5.7%	A
76129050	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/thna compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. o/20 but n/o 300 l, n/fitted w/mech	Free	C
76130000	Aluminum, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5.0%	A
76141010	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings & not made up into articles	4.9%	A
76141050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	4.9%	A
76149020	Aluminum, elect. conductors of stranded wire, cables & the like (o/than w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.9%	A
76149040	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.9%	A
76149050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables and the like (o/than w/steel core), not electrically insulated, fitted w/fittings or made up into articles	5.7%	A
76151100	Aluminum, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.1%	A
76151910	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A
76151930	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
76151950	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A
76151970	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A
76151990	Aluminum, table, kitchen or other household articles (o/than cooking or kitchen ware) and parts thereo	3.1%	A
76152000	Aluminum, sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.8%	A
76161010	Aluminum, nails, tacks and staples	5.7%	A
76161030	Aluminum, rivets	4.7%	A
76161050	Aluminum, cotters and cotter pins	5.7%	A
76161070	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads, or holes o/6 mm in diameter	5.5%	A
76161090	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or less in diameter	6.0%	A
76169100	Aluminum, wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing	2.5%	A
76169910	Aluminum, luggage frames	Free	C
76169950	Aluminum, articles, nesoi	2.5%	A
78011000	Refined lead, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78019100	Lead (o/than refined lead), containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78019930	Lead (o/than refined lead), bullion	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78019990	Lead (o/than refined lead), unwrought nesoi	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78020000	Lead, waste and scrap	Free	C
78030000	Lead, bars, rods, profiles and wire	1.2%	A
78041100	Lead, sheets, strip and foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, excluding any backing	2.2%	A
78041900	Lead, plates & sheets, strip and foil w/thickness o/0.2mm, nesoi	3.0%	A
78042000	Lead, powders and flakes	Free	C
78050000	Lead, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2.0%	A
78060000	Lead, articles, nesoi	3.0%	A
79011100	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, containing o/99.99% by weight of zinc	1.5%	A
79011210	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by weight of zinc	3.0%	A
79011250	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, o/than casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by wt. of zinc	1.5%	A
79012000	Zinc alloy, unwrought	3.0%	A
79020000	Zinc, waste and scrap	Free	C
79031000	Zinc, dust	0.7 cents/kg	A
79039030	Zinc, powders	0.5 cents/kg	A
79039060	Zinc, flakes	3.0%	A
79040000	Zinc, bars, rods, profiles and wire	4.2%	A
79050000	Zinc, plates, sheets, strip and foil	2.8%	A
79060000	Zinc, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	3.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
79070010	Zinc, household, table or kitchen use articles; zinc toilet and sanitary wares; zinc parts of all the foregoing	3.0%	A
79070060	Zinc, articles (o/than for household, table or kitchen use), nesoi	3.0%	A
80011000	Tin (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	C
80012000	Tin alloy, unwrought	Free	C
80020000	Tin, waste and scrap	Free	C
80030000	Tin, bars, rods, profiles and wire	3.0%	A
80040000	Tin, plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.20 mm	2.4%	A
80050010	Tin, foil, w/thickness (excluding any backing) n/o 0.2 mm	3.0%	A
80050020	Tin, powders and flakes	2.8%	A
80060000	Tin, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2.4%	A
80070010	Tin, household, table or kitchen use articles; tin toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing, n/coated or plated w/prec. metal	2.1%	A
80070050	Tin, articles nesoi	2.8%	A
81011000	Tungsten, powders	7.0%	A
81019400	Tungsten, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	6.6%	A
81019500	Tungsten bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.5%	A
81019600	Tungsten wire	4.4%	A
81019700	Tungsten waste and scrap	2.8%	A
81019900	Tungsten, articles nesoi	3.7%	A
81021000	Molybdenum, powders	9.1 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2%	A
81029400	Molybdenum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	13.9 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	A
81029530	Molybdenum bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering)	6.6%	A
81029560	Molybdenum profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.6%	A
81029600	Molybdenum wire	4.4%	A
81029700	Molybdenum waste and scrap	Free	C
81029900	Molybdenum, articles nesoi	3.7%	A
81032000	Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering); tantalum powders	2.5%	A
81033000	Tantalum waste and scrap	Free	C
81039000	Tantalum, articles nesoi	4.4%	A
81041100	Magnesium, unwrought, containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	8.0%	A
81041900	Magnesium, unwrought, nesoi	6.5%	A
81042000	Magnesium, waste and scrap	Free	C
81043000	Magnesium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesium powders	4.4%	A
81049000	Magnesium, articles nesoi	14.8 cents/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	A
81052030	Cobalt alloys, unwrought	4.4%	A
81052060	Cobalt (other than alloys), unwrought	Free	C
81052090	Cobalt, mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt powders	Free	C
81053000	Cobalt waste and scrap	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
81059000	Cobalt, articles thereof nesoi	3.7%	A
81060000	Bismuth (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof, nesoi	Free	C
81072000	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium powders	Free	C
81073000	Cadmium waste and scrap	Free	C
81079000	Cadmium, articles thereof nesoi	4.4%	A
81082000	Titanium, unwrought; titanium powders	15.0%	A
81083000	Titanium waste and scrap	Free	C
81089030	Titanium, articles nesoi	5.5%	A
81089060	Titanium, wrought nesoi	15.0%	A
81092000	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium powders	4.2%	A
81093000	Zirconium waste and scrap	Free	C
81099000	Zirconium, articles, nesoi	3.7%	A
81101000	Antimony, unwrought; antimony powders	Free	C
81102000	Antimony waste and scrap	Free	C
81109000	Articles of antimony, nesoi	Free	C
81110030	Manganese, waste and scrap	Free	C
81110045	Manganese, unwrought	14.0%	A
81110060	Manganese (o/than waste and scrap, unwrought) and articles thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A
81121200	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium powders	8.5%	A
81121300	Beryllium waste and scrap	Free	C
81121900	Beryllium, articles nesoi	5.5%	A
81122100	Chromium, unwrought; chromium powders	3.0%	A
81122200	Chromium waste and scrap	Free	C
81122900	Articles of chromium, nesoi	3.0%	A
81123030	Germanium, waste and scrap	Free	C
81123060	Germanium, unwrought	2.6%	A
81123090	Germanium nesoi and articles thereof	4.4%	A
81124030	Vanadium, waste and scrap	Free	C
81124060	Vanadium (o/than waste & scrap) and articles thereof	2.0%	A
81125100	Thallium, unwrought; thallium powders	4.0%	A
81125200	Thallium waste and scrap	Free	C
81125900	Articles of thallium, nesoi	4.0%	A
81129205	Waste and scrap of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium	Free	C
81129210	Gallium, unwrought; gallium powders	3.0%	A
81129220	Hafnium, unwrought; hafnium powders	Free	C
81129230	Indium, unwrought; indium powders	Free	C
81129240	Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium powders	4.9%	A
81129250	Rhenium, unwrought; rhenium powders	3.0%	A
81129901	Articles of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium, nesoi	4.0%	A
81130000	Cermets (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof	3.7%	A
82011000	Spades and shovels and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82012000	Forks (hand tools) and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82013000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes and base metal parts thereof	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
82014030	Machetes, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82014060	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (o/than machetes), and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A
82015000	One-handed secateurs, pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A
82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A
82019030	Grass shears, and base metal parts thereof	2 cents each + 5.1%	A
82019060	Base metal hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82021000	Hand saws, and base metal parts thereof (except blades)	Free	C
82022000	Band saw blades	Free	C
82023100	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), w/working part of steel	Free	C
82023900	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of o/than steel, & base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82024030	Chain saw blades & base metal parts thereof, w/cutting parts cont. o/0.2% of Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% of V	7.2%	A
82024060	Chain saw blades and base metal parts thereof, nesoi	Free	C
82029130	Hacksaw blades for working metal	Free	C
82029160	Straight saw blades for working metal (o/than hacksaw blades), and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82029900	Saw blades nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82031030	Files, rasps and similar tools, n/o 11 cm in length	Free	C
82031060	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/11 cm but n/o 17 cm in length	Free	C
82031090	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/17 cm in length	Free	C
82032020	Base metal tweezers	4.0%	A
82032040	Slip joint pliers	12.0%	A
82032060	Pliers (including cutting pliers but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools	12 cents/doz. + 5.5%	A
82032080	Base metal parts of pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	4.5%	A
82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82034030	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perf. punches & similar tools, w/cutting parts o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V & base metal pts.	6.0%	A
82034060	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.3%	A
82041100	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A
82041200	Hand-operated adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A
82042000	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A
82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A
82052030	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A
82052060	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82053030	Planes, chisels, gouges etc. for working wood, over 0.2% chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1% vanadium, base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A
82053060	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A
82054000	Screwdrivers and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
82055115	Carving and butcher steels, of iron or steel, with or without their handles	Free	C
82055130	Iron or steel household handtools (o/than carving & butcher steels), and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82055145	Copper household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82055160	Aluminum household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	2.2 cents/kg + 5%	A
82055175	Base metal, nesoi, household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82055910	Pipe tools and base metal parts thereof	7.2%	A
82055920	Powder-actuated hand tools and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82055930	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82055940	Base metal handtools (o/than household) nesoi, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82055945	Caulking guns of iron or steel, and base metal parts thereof	5.3%	A
82055955	Iron or steel handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.3%	A
82055960	Copper handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82055970	Aluminum handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1.5 cents/kg + 3.5%	A
82055980	Base metal, nesoi, handtools (o/than household), and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82056000	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A
82057000	Vises, clamps and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A
82058000	Anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82059000	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more subheadings of heading 8205	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
82060000	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
82071300	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part of cermets	3.6%	A
82071930	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/cutting part o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V by wt., & base metal parts	5.0%	A
82071960	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part neosi, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A
82072000	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
82073030	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A
82073060	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, not suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A
82074030	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, w/cutting pts ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo, W, or ov 0.1% V, & base metal pts thereof	5.7%	A
82074060	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A
82075020	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling) w/cutting part ov 0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% V & base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A
82075040	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	8.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
82075060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, n/suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts thereof	5.2%	A
82075080	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts	2.9%	A
82076000	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A
82077030	Interchangeable tools for milling, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A
82077060	Interchangeable tools for milling, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A
82078030	Interchangeable tools for turning, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A
82078060	Interchangeable tools for turning, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82079015	Interchangeable files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and base metal parts thereof	1.6%	A
82079030	Interchangeable cutting tools, nesoi, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A
82079045	Interchangeable tools, nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A
82079060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.3%	A
82079075	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82081000	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82082000	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82083000	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82084030	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	C
82084060	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82089030	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82089060	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
82090000	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted	4.6%	A
82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation, conditioning, serving food or drink & base metal pts	3.7%	A
82111000	Sets of assorted knives w/cutting blades serrated or not (including pruning knives)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
82119110	Table knives with fixed blades and silver-plated handles	Free	C
82119120	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25 cents ea	0.4 cents each + 6.4%	A
82119125	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 6.8%	A
82119130	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi, not ov 25.9 cm in overall length & val less than 25 cents each	0.9 cents each + 10.6%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
82119140	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi	0.3 cents each + 3.7%	A
82119150	Table knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.7 cents each + 3.7%	A
82119180	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/handles other than of silver-plate, stainless steel, rubber or plastics	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
82119220	Kitchen and butcher knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.8 cents each + 4.6%	A
82119240	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table or kitchen and butcher knives), with rubber or plastic handles	1 cents each + 4.6%	A
82119260	Hunting knives w/fixed blades, with wood handles	4.4%	A
82119290	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table knives, other knives w/rubb./plast. handles, or hunting knives w/wood handles)	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A
82119300	Knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A
82119410	Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades	0.16 cents each + 2.2%	A
82119450	Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades	1 cents each + 5.4%	A
82119510	Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
82119550	Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knivies) w/fixed blades	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A
82119590	Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A
82121000	Base metal razors	Free	C
82122000	Base metal safety razor blades (including razor blade blanks)	Free	C
82129000	Base metal parts of razors and razor blades	Free	C
82130030	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades thereof, valued n/o $1.75 per dozen	1.7 cents each + 4.3%	A
82130060	Base metal pinking shears, and blades thereof, valued over $30 per dozen	8 cents each + 8%	A
82130090	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears (o/than pinking shears val o$30/dz), and base metal parts, val. o/$1.75 per dozen	3.7 cents each + 3.7%	A
82141000	Base metal paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, nonmechanical pencil sharpeners and blades and base metal parts thereof	0.3 cents each + 4.2%	A
82142030	Base metal instruments for manicure or pedicure purposes, and base metal parts thereof	4.0%	A
82142060	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather containers	Free	C
82142090	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, other than in leather containers	4.1%	A
82149030	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 4.9%	A
82149060	Butchers' or kitchen chopping or mincing knives (o/than cleavers w/their handles), and base metal parts thereof	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A
82149090	Articles of cutlery, nesoi, and base metal parts of cutlery, nesoi	1.4 cents each + 3.2%	A
82151000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
82152000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles plated with precious metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
82159130	Base metal forks plated with precious metal	Free	C
82159160	Base metal spoons and ladles plated with precious metal	4.2%	A
82159190	Base metal skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, etc. and similar kitchen or tableware and parts, plated with precious metal	2.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
82159901	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, w/overall length n/o 25.9cm, valued under 25cents ea	0.9 cents each + 15.8%	A
82159905	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.5 cents each + 8.5%	A
82159910	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued under 25 cents each	0.5 cents each + 6.3%	A
82159915	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more	0.4 cents each + 4.8%	A
82159920	Base metal forks, with rubber or plastic handles	0.5 cents each + 3.2%	A
82159922	Base metal forks, without their handles	Free	C
82159924	Base metal table forks and barbecue forks, with wood handles	0.3 cents each + 4.5%	A
82159926	Base metal forks (o/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A
82159930	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued under 25 cents each	14.0%	A
82159935	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles	6.8%	A
82159940	Base metal spoons and ladles with handles of base metal (o/than stain. steel) or w/nonmetal handles	5.0%	A
82159945	Base metal spoons and ladles, nesoi	Free	C
82159950	Base metal skimmers/cake-servers/butter-knives/sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, & base metal parts (incl. pts. of forks/spoons)	5.3%	A
83011020	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	2.3%	A
83011040	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	3.8%	A
83011050	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	3.6%	A
83011060	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	6.1%	A
83011080	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	4.8%	A
83011090	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	4.2%	A
83012000	Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles	5.7%	A
83013000	Base metal locks, of a kind used for furniture	5.7%	A
83014030	Base metal luggage locks	3.1%	A
83014060	Base metal locks (o/than padlocks, locks for motor vehicles or furniture, luggage locks)	5.7%	A
83015000	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	3.1%	A
83016000	Base metal parts of padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	2.8%	A
83017000	Base metal keys for padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	4.5%	A
83021030	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, designed for motor vehicles	2.0%	A
83021060	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for motor vehicles	3.5%	A
83021090	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A
83022000	Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A
83023030	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for motor vehicles, and base metal parts thereof	2.0%	A
83023060	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof	3.5%	A
83024130	Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
83024160	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for buildings, & base metal pts thereof	3.9%	A
83024190	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts, nesoi, suitable for buildings & base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A
83024230	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
83024260	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A
83024920	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	7.5%	A
83024940	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
83024960	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A
83024980	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A
83025000	Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
83026030	Base metal automatic door closers	3.9%	A
83026090	Base metal parts of automatic door closers	3.1%	A
83030000	Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong rooms/cash & deed boxes etc., & base metal pts	3.8%	A
83040000	Base metal desk-top filing/card-index cabinets, paper trays, pen trays & similar office/desk equipment nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
83051000	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2.9%	A
83052000	Base metal staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging)	Free	C
83059030	Base metal paper clips and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
83059060	Base metal letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A
83061000	Base metal, nonelectric bells, gongs, and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.8%	A
83062100	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	4.5%	A
83062900	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments not plated w/prec.metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
83063000	Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A
83071030	Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A
83071060	Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A
83079030	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A
83079060	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A
83081000	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods, or other made up articles	1.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A
83082030	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined	Free	C
83082060	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)	Free	C
83089030	Base metal beads and spangles	Free	C
83089060	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
83089090	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A
83091000	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
83099000	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, other packing accessories and parts	2.6%	A
83100000	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (o/than of 9405), and base metal parts thereof	Free	C
83111000	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding	Free	C
83112000	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding	Free	C
83113030	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders	Free	C
83113060	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (o/than lead-tin solders), for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Free	C
83119000	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods, tubes, electrodes, coated/cored w/flux, for welding etc	Free	C
84011000	Nuclear reactors	3.3%	A
84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2.6%	A
84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated and parts thereof	3.3%	A
84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors	3.3%	A
84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tons per hour	5.2%	A
84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	4.3%	A
84021900	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, other than watertube boilers	5.2%	A
84022000	Super-heated water boilers	3.3%	A
84029000	Parts of steam- or other vapor-generating boilers	4.3%	A
84031000	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	C
84039000	Parts of central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	C
84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	3.5%	A
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	5.6%	A
84049000	Parts for auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 and 8403 and condensers for steam or vapor power units	3.5%	A
84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without their purifiers	Free	C
84059000	Parts for gas generators of subheading 8405.10	Free	C
84061010	Steam turbines for marine propulsion	6.7%	A
84061090	Vapor turbines (other than steam) for marine propulsion	Free	C
84068110	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	A
84068190	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	C
84068210	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	A
84068290	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	C
84069020	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	6.7%	A
84069030	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or certain other working	6.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84069040	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	6.7%	A
84069045	Parts of steam turbines, other	6.7%	A
84069050	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	Free	C
84069060	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or other	Free	C
84069070	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	Free	C
84069075	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other	Free	C
84071000	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for use in aircraft	Free	C
84072100	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines for outboard motors	Free	C
84072900	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines, nesi	Free	C
84073100	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	Free	C
84073210	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	C
84073220	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	C
84073290	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 50 but not over 250cc	Free	C
84073310	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	C
84073330	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc	Free	C
84073360	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc, nesi	2.5%	A
84073390	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	C
84073405	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	C
84073414	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A
84073418	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A
84073425	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	C
84073435	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc	Free	C
84073444	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A
84073448	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84073455	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc	Free	C
84079010	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines nesi, installed in agricultural/horticultural machinery/equipment	Free	C
84079090	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment nesi	Free	C
84081000	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.5%	A
84082010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	C
84082020	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, or 8704	2.5%	A
84082090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 nesi	2.5%	A
84089010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	C
84089090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	C
84091000	Parts for internal combustion aircraft engines	Free	C
84099110	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407	Free	C
84099130	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704	2.5%	A
84099150	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for vehicles of head 8701.20, 8702-8704	2.5%	A
84099192	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A
84099199	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407, nesi	2.5%	A
84099910	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	C
84099991	Parts nesi. used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, 8704	2.5%	A
84099992	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A
84099999	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407 or 8408, nesi	Free	C
84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	3.8%	A
84101200	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A
84101300	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A
84109000	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water wheels	3.8%	A
84111140	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	C
84111180	Turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	C
84111240	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84111280	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	C
84112140	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	C
84112180	Turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	C
84112240	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	C
84112280	Turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	C
84118140	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	C
84118180	Gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A
84118240	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	C
84118280	Gas turbines, other than turbojets or turbopropellers of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A
84119110	Cast-iron parts of turbojets or turbopropellers machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	C
84119190	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	Free	C
84119910	Cast-iron parts of gas turbines nesi, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers	Free	C
84119990	Parts of gas turbines nesi, other than those of subheading 8411.99.10	2.4%	A
84121000	Reaction engines other than turbojets	Free	C
84122100	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	C
84122940	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	C
84122980	Hydraulic power engines and motors, nesi	Free	C
84123100	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	C
84123900	Pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting	Free	C
84128010	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	Free	C
84128090	Engines and motors, nesi (excluding motors of heading 8501)	Free	C
84129010	Parts of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	C
84129090	Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	C
84131100	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations	Free	C
84131900	Pumps for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	C
84132000	Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	C
84133010	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring device	2.5%	A
84133090	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	2.5%	A
84134000	Concrete pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	C
84135000	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	C
84136000	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	C
84137010	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	C
84137020	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	C
84138100	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	C
84138200	Liquid elevators	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84139110	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	2.5%	A
84139120	Parts of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	C
84139190	Parts of pumps, nesi	Free	C
84139200	Parts of liquid elevators	Free	C
84141000	Vacuum pumps	2.5%	A
84142000	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	3.7%	A
84143040	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	C
84143080	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (incl. air conditioning) exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	C
84144000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	2.7%	A
84145100	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.7%	A
84145910	Blowers for pipe organs	Free	C
84145930	Turbocharger and supercharger fans	2.3%	A
84145960	Fans, nesi	2.3%	A
84146000	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free	C
84148005	Turbocharger and supercharger air compressors	Free	C
84148016	Air compressors, nesoi	Free	C
84148020	Gas compressors, nesi	Free	C
84148090	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesi	3.7%	A
84149010	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	4.7%	A
84149030	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	Free	C
84149041	Parts of air or gas compressors, nesoi	Free	C
84149090	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods	Free	C
84151030	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	Free	C
84151060	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", incorporating a refrigerating unit & valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle	1.0%	A
84151090	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", nesoi	2.2%	A
84152000	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	1.4%	A
84158101	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle, nesoi	1.0%	A
84158201	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesoi	2.2%	A
84158300	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	1.4%	A
84159040	Chassis, chassis bases and other outer cabinets for air conditioning machines,	1.4%	A
84159080	Parts for air conditioning machines, nesi	1.4%	A
84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	C
84162000	Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners	Free	C
84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84169000	Parts for furnace burners, mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	C
84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	2.9%	A
84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3.5%	A
84178000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesi, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A
84179000	Parts for industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A
84181000	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other	Free	C
84182100	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10	Free	C
84182200	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading 8418.10	1.0%	A
84182900	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10, nesi	1.9%	A
84183000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	C
84184000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	C
84185000	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	Free	C
84186100	Compression-type refrigerating units whose condensers are heat exchangers	Free	C
84186900	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesi; heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	Free	C
84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	C
84189940	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	C
84189980	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, nesi; parts for heat pumps, nesi	Free	C
84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters, nonelectric	Free	C
84191900	Storage water heaters, nonelectric	Free	C
84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	C
84193100	Dryers for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes	Free	C
84193210	Dryers for wood	Free	C
84193250	Dryers for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	C
84193901	Dryers, other than of a kind for domestic purposes, nesoi	Free	C
84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant, not used for domestic purposes	Free	C
84195010	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A
84195050	Heat exchange units, nesoi	Free	C
84196010	Machinery for liquefying air or gas containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A
84196050	Machinery for liquefying air or gas, nesoi	Free	C
84198150	Cooking stoves, ranges & ovens, other than microwave, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	C
84198190	Machinery and equipment nesi, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	C
84198910	Machinery and equipment for the treatment of materials (by a process which changes temperatures), for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	C
84198960	Industrial machinery, plant or equip. for the treat. of mat., involving a change in temp., for molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84198995	Industrial machinery, plant or equipment for the treatment of materials, by process involving a change in temperature, nesoi	4.2%	A
84199010	Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters	Free	C
84199020	Parts of machinery and plant, for making paper pulp, paper or paperbroad	Free	C
84199030	Parts of heat exchange units	Free	C
84199050	Parts of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors, nesi; parts of certain medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, nesi	Free	C
84199085	Parts of electromechanical tools for work in the hand, w/self-contained electric motor, for treatment of materials by change in temperature	Free	C
84199095	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, nesoi	4.0%	A
84201010	Textile calendering or rolling machines	3.5%	A
84201020	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	C
84201090	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	C
84209110	Cylinders for textile calendering or rolling machines	2.6%	A
84209120	Cylinders for paper pulp, paper or paperboard calendering or rolling machines	Free	C
84209190	Cylinders for calendering and similar rolling machines, nesi	Free	C
84209910	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for processing textiles	3.5%	A
84209920	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	C
84209990	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	C
84211100	Cream separators	Free	C
84211200	Centrifugal clothes dryers	Free	C
84211930	Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Free	C
84211990	Centrifuges, other than cream separators, clothes dryers or spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	1.3%	A
84212100	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	Free	C
84212200	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	C
84212300	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A
84212900	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesi	Free	C
84213100	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A
84213940	Catalytic converters	Free	C
84213980	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines or catalytic conv.	Free	C
84219120	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	Free	C
84219140	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	Free	C
84219160	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, nesi	Free	C
84219900	Parts for filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus for liquids or gases	Free	C
84221100	Dishwashing machines of the household type	2.4%	A
84221900	Dishwashing machines other than of the household type	Free	C
84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	C
84223011	Can-sealing machines	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84223091	Machinery for filling,closing,sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles,cans, boxes or other containers;machinery for aerating beverages; nesoi	Free	C
84224011	Machinery for packing or wrapping pipe tobacco, candy and cigarette packages; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	C
84224091	Packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	C
84229002	Water containment chambers for the household dishwashing machines and other parts of the same incorporating water containment chambers	Free	C
84229004	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	Free	C
84229006	Parts of dishwashing machines, nesi	Free	C
84229011	Parts of can-sealing machines	Free	C
84229021	Parts of machines for packing tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarette packages and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	C
84229091	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	C
84231000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Free	C
84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	2.9%	A
84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Free	C
84238100	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Free	C
84238200	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Free	C
84238900	Weighing machinery, nesi	2.9%	A
84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	2.8%	A
84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	C
84242010	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A
84242090	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	Free	C
84243010	Sand blasting machines	Free	C
84243090	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting machines; nesi	Free	C
84248110	Mechanical sprayers (except sprayers self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters), suitable for agricultural or horticultural use	Free	C
84248190	Mechanical agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, nesi	2.4%	A
84248930	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	C
84248950	Spray appliance to develop semiconductor wafers; spray appliance to etch, develop, strip or clean flat panel screen; certain deflash machine	Free	C
84248970	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder, nesoi	1.8%	A
84249005	Parts of fire extinguishers	Free	C
84249010	Parts of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A
84249020	Parts of sand blasting machines	Free	C
84249090	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesi	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84251100	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor	Free	C
84251900	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	Free	C
84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	C
84253100	Winches nesi, and capstans, powered by electric motor	Free	C
84253900	Winches nesi, and capstans, not powered by electric motor	Free	C
84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	C
84254200	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesi	Free	C
84254900	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesi	Free	C
84261100	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	Free	C
84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	Free	C
84261900	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes	Free	C
84262000	Tower cranes	Free	C
84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	C
84264100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, on tires	Free	C
84264900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, not on tires	Free	C
84269100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	C
84269900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi	Free	C
84271040	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	C
84271080	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	C
84272040	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	C
84272080	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	C
84279000	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesi	Free	C
84281000	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	Free	C
84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	C
84283100	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use	Free	C
84283200	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	C
84283300	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	C
84283900	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, nesi	Free	C
84284000	Escalators and moving walkways	Free	C
84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free	C
84286000	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	C
84289000	Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, nesi	Free	C
84291100	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, for track laying	Free	C
84291900	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers other than track laying	Free	C
84292000	Self-propelled graders and levelers	Free	C
84293000	Self-propelled scrapers	Free	C
84294000	Self-propelled tamping machines and road rollers	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84295110	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, wheel-type	Free	C
84295150	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, other than wheel-type	Free	C
84295210	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	C
84295250	Self-propelled machinery with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	C
84295910	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	C
84295950	Self-propelled machinery not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels clamshells and draglines	Free	C
84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	C
84302000	Snowplows and snowblowers	Free	C
84303100	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery	Free	C
84303900	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	Free	C
84304100	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	Free	C
84304940	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	Free	C
84304980	Boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled, nesi	Free	C
84305010	Self-propelled peat excavators	Free	C
84305050	Self-propelled machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, nesi	Free	C
84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	Free	C
84306901	Machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled, nesoi	Free	C
84311000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	Free	C
84312000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427	Free	C
84313100	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators	Free	C
84313900	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428, nesi	Free	C
84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8426, 8429, or 8430	Free	C
84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430	Free	C
84314340	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	Free	C
84314380	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49, nesi	Free	C
84314910	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, nesi	Free	C
84314990	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430, nesi	Free	C
84321000	Plows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	C
84322100	Disc harrows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	C
84322900	Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	C
84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	C
84324000	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	C
84328000	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, nesi; lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84329000	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; parts of lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	C
84331100	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	C
84331900	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nesi	Free	C
84332000	Mowers nesi, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	C
84333000	Haymaking machinery other than mowers	Free	C
84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	C
84335100	Combine harvester-threshers	Free	C
84335200	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers	Free	C
84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	C
84335900	Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesi	Free	C
84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	C
84339010	Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	Free	C
84339050	Parts for machinery of heading 8433, nesi	Free	C
84341000	Milking machines	Free	C
84342000	Dairy machinery other than milking machines	Free	C
84349000	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	Free	C
84351000	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	C
84359000	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	C
84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	Free	C
84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	C
84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery	Free	C
84368000	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	C
84369100	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	C
84369900	Parts for agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	C
84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	C
84378000	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery	Free	C
84379000	Parts for machinery used in the milling industry or for cleaning,sorting,grading or working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	C
84381000	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, nesi	Free	C
84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, nesi	Free	C
84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	C
84384000	Brewery machinery, nesi	2.3%	A
84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry, nesi	2.8%	A
84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables, nesi	Free	C
84388000	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesi	Free	C
84389010	Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84389090	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than sugar manufacturing, nesi	2.8%	A
84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	C
84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	C
84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	C
84399110	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials	Free	C
84399190	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, nesi	Free	C
84399910	Parts of machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	C
84399950	Parts of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	C
84401000	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	C
84409000	Parts for bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	C
84411000	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	C
84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	C
84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	C
84414000	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	C
84418000	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	C
84419000	Parts for machinery used in making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines	Free	C
84421000	Phototypesetting and composing machines	Free	C
84422000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	C
84423000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment of heading 8442, nesi	Free	C
84424000	Parts of the machinery, apparatus or equipment of subheadings 8442.10, 8442.20 and 8442.30	Free	C
84425010	Printing plates	Free	C
84425090	Printing type, blocks, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	4.0%	A
84431110	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, double-width newspaper printing presses	3.3%	A
84431150	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, other than double-width newspaper printing presses	Free	C
84431200	Sheet-fed offset printing machinery, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 X 36 cm)	Free	C
84431910	Offset printing machinery, weighing 900 kg or less, nesi	Free	C
84431950	Offset printing machinery, weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg, nesi	Free	C
84431990	Offset printing machinery, weighing 1,600 kg or more, nesi	Free	C
84432100	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, reel-fed	2.2%	A
84432900	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed	Free	C
84433000	Flexographic printing machinery	2.2%	A
84434000	Gravure printing machinery	2.2%	A
84435110	Ink-jet textile printing machinery	2.6%	A
84435150	Ink-jet printing machinery nesoi, other than textile	Free	C
84435910	Textile printing machinery, nesoi	2.6%	A
84435990	Printing machinery, nesoi	Free	C
84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84439010	Parts of textile printing machinery	2.6%	A
84439090	Parts for printing machinery other than textile printing machinery	Free	C
84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	C
84451100	Carding machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	C
84451200	Conibing machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	C
84451300	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	C
84451900	Machines for preparing textile fibers, nesi	3.3%	A
84452000	Textile spinning machines	Free	C
84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	C
84454000	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	3.7%	A
84459000	Machinery for producing textile yarns nesi; machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines o heading 8446 or 8447	3.7%	A
84461000	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	C
84462110	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	Free	C
84462150	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, but not exceeding 4.9 m	3.7%	A
84462900	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type, nesi	Free	C
84463010	Shuttleless type power looms, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m, nesi	Free	C
84463050	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, nesi	3.7%	A
84471110	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	C
84471190	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	C
84471210	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	C
84471290	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	C
84472020	V-bed flat knitting machines, power driven, over 50.8 mm in width	Free	C
84472030	V-bed flat knitting machines, nesi	2.6%	A
84472040	Warp knitting machines	Free	C
84472060	Flat knitting machines, other than V-bed or warp; stitch-bonding machines	Free	C
84479010	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	Free	C
84479050	Embroidery machines	Free	C
84479090	Knitting machines other than circular or flat knitting; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, trimmings or net; machines for tufting	Free	C
84481100	Dobbies and Jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	Free	C
84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesi	Free	C
84482010	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	3.7%	A
84482050	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	3.3%	A
84483100	Card clothing as parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.3%	A
84483200	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84483300	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machines	3.3%	A
84483910	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	C
84483950	Parts of winding or reeling machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A
84483990	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	C
84484100	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms)	3.7%	A
84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames of weaving machines (looms) or their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A
84484900	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds, healds and heald-frames	Free	C
84485110	Latch needles for knitting machines	Free	C
84485120	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines	Free	C
84485130	Needles for knitting machines other than latch needles or spring-beard needles	Free	C
84485150	Sinkers, needles and other articles used to form stitches, nesi, for machines of heading 8447	Free	C
84485910	Parts of knitting machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	C
84485950	Accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	C
84490010	Finishing machinery for felt or nonwovens and parts thereof	2.6%	A
84490050	Machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof	Free	C
84501100	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, fully automatic	1.4%	A
84501200	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, with built-in centrifugal driers, nesi	2.6%	A
84501900	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, nesi	1.8%	A
84502000	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	1.0%	A
84509020	Tub and tub assemblies for household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A
84509040	Furniture designed to receive household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A
84509060	Parts for household- or laundry-type washing machines, nesi	2.6%	A
84511000	Dry-cleaning machines	Free	C
84512100	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3.4%	A
84512900	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2.6%	A
84513000	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up textile articles	Free	C
84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	3.5%	A
84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	C
84518000	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A
84519030	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	3.5%	A
84519060	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	3.5%	A
84519090	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A
84521000	Sewing machines of the household type	Free	C
84522110	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, automatic	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84522190	Sewing machines, automatic, nesi	Free	C
84522910	Sewing machines, other than automatic, specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	C
84522990	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesi	Free	C
84523000	Sewing machine needles	Free	C
84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	2.5%	A
84529000	Parts of sewing machines, other than needles, nesi	Free	C
84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	C
84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	C
84538000	Machinery, nesi, for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather	Free	C
84539010	Parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	C
84539050	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or making or repairing articles of same, nesi	Free	C
84541000	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	C
84542000	Ingot molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	C
84543000	Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	C
84549000	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	C
84551000	Metal-rolling tube mills	Free	C
84552100	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, hot or combination hot and cold	Free	C
84552200	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, cold	Free	C
84553000	Rolls for metal-rolling mills	Free	C
84559040	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, in the form of castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons	Free	C
84559080	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, nesi	Free	C
84561010	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, for working metal	3.5%	A
84561060	Machine tool operate laser/other light/photon beam process in semicond wafer production;lasercutter to cut contacting track in semiconductor	Free	C
84561080	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, other than for working metal, nesoi	2.4%	A
84562010	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, for working metal	3.5%	A
84562050	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A
84563010	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, for working metal	3.5%	A
84563050	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A
84569100	Machine tools for dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	C
84569910	Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free	C
84569930	Machine tool for working metal by removal of material nesoi, operated by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	3.5%	A
84569970	Machine tool for stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers,operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc process,nesoi	Free	C
84569990	Machine tool for working material (n/metal) removal of mat. operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc processes,nesoi	2.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84571000	Machining centers for working metal	4.2%	A
84572000	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	3.3%	A
84573000	Multistation transfer machines for working metal	3.3%	A
84581100	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84581900	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84589110	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.2%	A
84589150	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84589910	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.2%	A
84589950	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84591000	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading 8458	3.3%	A
84592100	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84592900	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84593100	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84593900	Boring-milling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84594000	Boring machines nesi	4.2%	A
84595100	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84595900	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84596100	Milling machines, other than knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84596900	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84597040	Other threading or tapping machines, numerically controlled	4.2%	A
84597080	Other threading or tapping machines nesi	4.2%	A
84601100	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84601900	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84602100	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84602900	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84603100	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84603900	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84604040	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84604080	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84609040	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84609080	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84612040	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84612080	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84613040	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84613080	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84614010	Gear cutting machines for working by removing metal or cermets	5.8%	A
84614050	Gear grinding or finishing machines for working by removing metal or cermets	4.4%	A
84615040	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84615080	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84619030	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84619060	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84621000	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	4.4%	A
84622140	Bending, folding or straightening machines, numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	C
84622180	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A
84622940	Bending, folding or straightening machines, not numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	C
84622980	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machine (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal/metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A
84623100	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punching & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A
84623900	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punch & shearing machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A
84624100	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A
84624900	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shear machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A
84629140	Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84629180	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84629940	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84629980	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like, for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A
84632000	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A
84633000	Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A
84639000	Machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material, nesoi	4.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84641000	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	Free	C
84642010	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	Free	C
84642050	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials, or glass, nesi	2.0%	A
84649010	Machine tools for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; machine tools for wet-chemical etching semiconductor wafers	Free	C
84649060	Machine tool for wet-etching or -stripping semiconductor wafers; machine tool for wet-etching, -developing or -stripping flat panel screens	Free	C
84649090	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass, nesoi	2.0%	A
84651000	Machines for working certain hard materials which can carry out different types of machining operations w/o tool change between operations	2.4%	A
84659100	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A
84659200	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A
84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A
84659400	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.9%	A
84659500	Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A
84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.4%	A
84659940	Deflash machines (by chemical bath) for cleaning and removing contanimants from metal leads of semiconductor packages	Free	C
84659980	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics and similar hard materials, nesoi	2.4%	A
84661040	Tool holders for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465 described in add. US note 3 to chapter 84	Free	C
84661080	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	3.9%	A
84662010	Work holders for machine tools used in cutting gears	4.6%	A
84662040	Work holders for the machine tools described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	Free	C
84662080	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears, nesoi	3.7%	A
84663010	Dividing heads for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465	3.7%	A
84663045	Special attachments mach, us note 3 ch 84, nesoi	Free	C
84663060	Special attachments (which are machines) use solely or principally for machines of heading 8456 to 8465, excluding dividing heads, nesoi	2.9%	A
84663080	Special attachments for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	8.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84669110	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8464	Free	C
84669150	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8464	Free	C
84669210	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8465	Free	C
84669250	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8465	4.7%	A
84669315	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	C
84669330	Certain specified parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	A
84669347	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	C
84669353	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A
84669360	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	C
84669375	Other parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	A
84669385	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	C
84669395	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A
84669420	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	C
84669440	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	C
84669455	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	C
84669465	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A
84669475	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	C
84669485	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A
84671110	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A
84671150	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	C
84671910	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A
84671950	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	C
84672100	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	1.7%	A
84672200	Electromechanical saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	Free	C
84672900	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills or saws, with self-contained electric motor	Free	C
84678100	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor	Free	C
84678910	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	C
84678950	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other than suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	C
84679101	Parts of chain saws	Free	C
84679200	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84679901	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric or electric motor, other than chain saws	Free	C
84681000	Hand-held blow torches	2.9%	A
84682010	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	3.9%	A
84682050	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	Free	C
84688010	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	2.9%	A
84688050	Machinery and apparatus other than hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	Free	C
84689010	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	2.9%	A
84689050	Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	Free	C
84691100	Word processing machines	Free	C
84691200	Automatic typewriters	Free	C
84692000	Electric typewriters, other than automatic	Free	C
84693000	Nonelectric typewriters	Free	C
84701000	Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data recording/reproducing/displaying machine w/calculating function	Free	C
84702100	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	C
84702900	Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	C
84703000	Calculating machines nesi, other than electronic	Free	C
84704000	Accounting machines	Free	C
84705000	Cash registers	Free	C
84709000	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesi, incorporating a calculating device	Free	C
84711000	Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free	C
84713000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, not over 10 kg, consisting at least a central processing unit, keyboard and display	Free	C
84714100	Digital ADP machines, nonportable or over 10 kg, comprise in the same housing least central processing unit and input & output unit	Free	C
84714910	Digital processing units nesoi entered w/rest of system, may contain in same housing one/two following: storage unit,input unit,output unit	Free	C
84714915	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714921	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714924	Display unit without CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machines, entered w/ the rest of system	Free	C
84714926	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714929	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84714931	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	C
84714932	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, not capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	C
84714933	ADP light bar electronic type printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714934	ADP ink jet printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714935	ADP thermal transfer printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714936	ADP ionographic printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714937	ADP printer units, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714942	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	C
84714948	Input or output units of ADP machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714950	Storage units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714960	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714970	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714985	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84714995	Other units of digital automatic data processing machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84715000	Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi	Free	C
84716010	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84716020	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84716030	Display unit w/o CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machine, not entered w/ the rest of system	Free	C
84716035	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84716045	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84716051	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/ rest of system,capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	C
84716052	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/rest of system,not capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	C
84716053	Assembled ADP light bar electronic type printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84716054	Assembled ADP ink jet printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84716055	Assembled ADP thermal transfer printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84716056	Assembled ADP ionographic printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84716057	Assembled ADP printer units, nesoi, incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84716061	Other ADP laser printer units capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	C
84716062	Other ADP laser printer units not capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	C
84716063	Other ADP light bar electronic type printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	C
84716064	Other ADP ink jet printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	C
84716065	Other ADP thermal transfer printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	C
84716066	Other ADP ionographic printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	C
84716067	Other ADP printer units nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	C
84716070	Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit thereof,nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84716080	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices not entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	C
84716090	Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84717010	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm,w/o read-write unit; read-write units; all not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84717020	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines or units, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84717030	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84717040	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm,not in cabinet, w/o attached external power supply, n/entered w/rest of a system	Free	C
84717050	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84717060	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk, not in cabinets for placing on a table, etc., not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84717090	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk drive units, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	C
84718010	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest of a system	Free	C
84718040	Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit thereof,not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	C
84718090	Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	C
84719000	Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nesoi	Free	C
84721000	Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines	1.6%	A
84722000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2.1%	A
84723000	Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp affixing or canceling machines	1.8%	A
84729010	Automatic teller machines	Free	C
84729040	Pencil sharpeners	2.6%	A
84729060	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84729070	Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier & which do not operate independent of such copier	Free	C
84729080	Office printing machines other than those of heading 8443 or 8471	Free	C
84729090	Other office machines, nesoi	1.8%	A
84731020	Printed circuit asemblies for word processing machines	Free	C
84731040	Parts of word processing machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A
84731060	Parts of typewriters	2.0%	A
84731090	Accessories of typewriters and word processing machines	2.0%	A
84732100	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	C
84732900	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesi	Free	C
84733010	Pts adp mch, nt incptng crt,prt crt assem.;nesoi	Free	C
84733020	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies	Free	C
84733030	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	C
84733050	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	C
84733060	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	C
84733090	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	C
84734010	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	Free	C
84734060	Parts & accessories of machines of goods of subheading 8472.90.70	Free	C
84734080	Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.80	Free	C
84734085	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472, nesoi	1.9%	A
84735030	Printed circuit assemblies suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	C
84735060	Part/accessory (also face plate and lock latch) of printed circuit assemblies suitable for use w/machine of two or more heading 8469 to 8472	Free	C
84735090	Parts and accessories, nesoi, suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	C
84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances in solid form	Free	C
84742000	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances	Free	C
84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	C
84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	C
84743900	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances, nesi	Free	C
84748000	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, or other mineral products; machines for forming sand foundry molds	Free	C
84749000	Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	Free	C
84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	C
84752100	Machines for making glass optical fibers and preforms thereof	Free	C
84752900	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, nesoi	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84759010	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	C
84759090	Parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Free	C
84762100	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	C
84762900	Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or refrigerating devices	Free	C
84768100	Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	C
84768900	Automatic goods-vending (other than beverage-vending but incl. money-changing machines) not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	C
84769000	Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines	Free	C
84771030	Injection-molding machines for manufacturing shoes of rubber or plastics	Free	C
84771040	Injection-molding machines for use in the manufacture of video laser discs	Free	C
84771070	Injection-molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	C
84771090	Injection-molding machines of a type used for working or manufacturing products from rubber or plastics, nesoi	3.1%	A
84772000	Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A
84773000	Blow-molding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	3.1%	A
84774040	Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	C
84774080	Vacuum-molding and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A
84775100	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	3.1%	A
84775940	Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	C
84775980	Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding or retreading pneumatic tires, nesoi	3.1%	A
84778000	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A
84779015	Base, bed. platen, clamp cylinder and other specified parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	C
84779025	Base, bed, platen and specified parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these material, nesoi	3.1%	A
84779035	Barrel screws of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	C
84779045	Barrel screws of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A
84779055	Hydraulic assemblies of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	C
84779065	Hydraulic assemblies of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A
84779075	Parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40, nesoi	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84779085	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A
84781000	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	C
84789000	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	C
84791000	Machinery for public works, building or the like, nesi	Free	C
84792000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, nesi	Free	C
84793000	Presses for making particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and mach. for treat. wood or cork, nesi	Free	C
84794000	Rope- or cable-making machines nesi	Free	C
84795000	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%	A
84796000	Evaporative air coolers	2.8%	A
84798100	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders, nesi	Free	C
84798200	Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring, nesi	Free	C
84798910	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	C
84798920	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	C
84798930	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	C
84798955	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, trash compactors	2.8%	A
84798965	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, nesi	2.8%	A
84798970	Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor	Free	C
84798984	Machines for production & assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices & circuits; machines for mfg video laser discs	Free	C
84798987	Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays, nesoi	Free	C
84798996	Printing machines other than those of heading 8443, 8471 or 8472	Free	C
84798998	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.5%	A
84799040	Parts of vacuum cleaners and floor polishers of subheadings 8479.89.10 and 8479.89.30; parts of carpet sweepers	Free	C
84799045	Parts of trash compactors, frame assemblies	Free	C
84799055	Parts of trash compactors, ram assemblies	Free	C
84799065	Parts of trash compactors, container assemblies	Free	C
84799075	Parts of trash compactors, cabinets or cases	Free	C
84799085	Parts of trash compactors, nesi	Free	C
84799094	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specidied or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	Free	C
84801000	Molding boxes for metal foundry	3.8%	A
84802000	Mold bases	3.4%	A
84803000	Molding patterns	2.8%	A
84804100	Molds for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types	3.1%	A
84804900	Molds for metal or metal carbides other than injection or compression types	3.1%	A
84805000	Molds for glass	Free	C
84806000	Molds for mineral materials	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84807110	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	C
84807140	Injection or compression type molds for rubber or plastics for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	C
84807180	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery or for manufacture of semiconductor devices	3.1%	A
84807910	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	C
84807990	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery	3.1%	A
84811000	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2.0%	A
84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	2.0%	A
84813010	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3.0%	A
84813020	Check valves of iron or steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	5.0%	A
84813090	Check valves other than of copper or iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3.0%	A
84814000	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2.0%	A
84818010	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of copper, nesi	4.0%	A
84818030	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of iron or steel, nesi	5.6%	A
84818050	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, not copper, iron or steel, nesi	3.0%	A
84818090	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than hand operated, nesi	2.0%	A
84819010	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper	3.0%	A
84819030	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel	5.0%	A
84819050	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel	3.0%	A
84819090	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, nesi	Free	C
84821010	Ball bearings with integral shafts	2.4%	A
84821050	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	9.0%	A
84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5.8%	A
84823000	Spherical roller bearings	5.8%	A
84824000	Needle roller bearings	5.8%	A
84825000	Cylindrical roller bearings nesi	5.8%	A
84828000	Ball or roller bearings nesi, including combined ball/roller bearings	5.8%	A
84829100	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	4.4%	A
84829905	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	9.9%	A
84829915	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	5.8%	A
84829925	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesi	5.8%	A
84829935	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesi	9.9%	A
84829945	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
84829965	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	A
84831010	Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston or rotary engines	2.5%	A
84831030	Camshafts and crankshafts nesi	2.5%	A
84831050	Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts	Free	C
84832040	Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating ball or roller bearings)	4.5%	A
84832080	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesi	4.5%	A
84833040	Bearing housings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type	4.5%	A
84833080	Bearing housings nesi; plain shaft bearings	4.5%	A
84834010	Torque converters	Free	C
84834030	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	C
84834050	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	2.5%	A
84834070	Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers	25 cents each + 3.9%	A
84834080	Ball or roller screws	3.8%	A
84834090	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	2.5%	A
84835040	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	5.7%	A
84835060	Flywheels, nesi	2.8%	A
84835090	Pulleys, including pulley blocks, nesi	2.8%	A
84836040	Clutches and universal joints	2.8%	A
84836080	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	2.8%	A
84839010	Chain sprockets and parts thereof	2.8%	A
84839020	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	4.5%	A
84839030	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesi	4.5%	A
84839050	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	2.5%	A
84839070	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	5.5%	A
84839080	Parts of transmission equipment, nesi	2.8%	A
84841000	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	2.5%	A
84842000	Mechanical seals	3.9%	A
84849000	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	2.5%	A
84851000	Ships' or boats propellers and blades therefor	Free	C
84859000	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and other parts nesi	3.9%	A
85011020	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, synchronous, valued not over $4 each	6.7%	A
85011040	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous valued not over $4 each	4.4%	A
85011060	Electric motors of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	2.8%	A
85012020	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A
85012040	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85012050	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85012060	Universal AC/DC motors of an output of 746 W or more	2.4%	A
85013120	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.8%	A
85013140	DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A
85013150	DC motors, nesi, of an ouput exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85013160	DC motors nesi, of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.4%	A
85013180	DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A
85013220	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	2.9%	A
85013245	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, used as primary source of mechanical power for electric vehicles	Free	C
85013255	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, nesi	Free	C
85013260	DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	2.0%	A
85013320	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	C
85013330	DC motors, nesi, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A
85013340	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A
85013360	DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.5%	A
85013430	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A
85013460	DC generators of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.0%	A
85014020	AC motors nesi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A
85014040	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A
85014050	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85014060	AC motors nesi, single-phase, of 746 W or more	3.7%	A
85015120	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.5%	A
85015140	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	2.5%	A
85015150	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85015160	AC motors nesi, multi-phase of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A
85015240	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	3.7%	A
85015280	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	C
85015340	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	C
85015360	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	4.2%	A
85015380	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A
85016100	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A
85016200	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.5%	A
85016300	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.5%	A
85016400	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.4%	A
85021100	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A
85021200	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not over 375 kVA	2.5%	A
85021300	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 375 kVA	2.0%	A
85022000	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.0%	A
85023100	Wind-powered electric generating sets	2.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85023900	Electric generating sets, nesoi	2.5%	A
85024000	Electric rotary converters	3.0%	A
85030020	Commutators suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	2.4%	A
85030035	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, stators and rotors	6.5%	A
85030045	Stators and rotors for electric generators for use on aircraft	Free	C
85030065	Stators and rotors for electric motors & generators of heading 8501, nesi	3.0%	A
85030075	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, other than commutators, stators or rotors	6.5%	A
85030090	Parts for electric generators suitable for use on aircraft	Free	C
85030095	Other parts, nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines in heading 8501 or 8502	3.0%	A
85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	3.0%	A
85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Free	C
85042200	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	C
85042300	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	1.6%	A
85043120	Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Free	C
85043140	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA	6.6%	A
85043160	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA	1.6%	A
85043200	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	2.4%	A
85043300	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A
85043400	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A
85044040	Electrical speed drive controllers for electric motors (static converters)	1.5%	A
85044060	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	C
85044070	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	C
85044085	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus	Free	C
85044095	Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi	1.5%	A
85045040	Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for telecommunication apparatus	Free	C
85045080	Other inductors, nesoi	3.0%	A
85049020	Printed circuit assemblies of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	C
85049040	Parts of power supplies (other than printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	C
85049065	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	Free	C
85049075	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors, nesoi	2.4%	A
85049095	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors	2.4%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85051100	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, of metal	2.1%	A
85051900	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, other than of metal	4.9%	A
85052000	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	3.1%	A
85053000	Electromagnetic lifting heads	Free	C
85059040	Electromagnetic or permanent magnet work holders and parts thereof	Free	C
85059080	Electromagnets and parts thereof, and parts of related electromagnetic articles nesi	1.3%	A
85061000	Manganese dioxide primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85063010	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85063050	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85064010	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85064050	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85065000	Lithium primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85066000	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85068000	Primary cells and primary batteries, nesoi	2.7%	A
85069000	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85071000	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines	3.5%	A
85072040	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.5%	A
85072080	Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.5%	A
85073040	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	2.5%	A
85073080	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	2.5%	A
85074040	Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A
85074080	Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A
85078040	Other storage batteries nesi, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A
85078080.	Other storage batteries nesi, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A
85079040	Parts of lead-acid storage batteries, including separators therefor	3.5%	A
85079080	Parts of storage batteries, including separators therefor, other than parts of lead-acid storage batteries	3.4%	A
85091000	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	C
85092000	Electromechanical floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85093000	Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	C
85094000	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, w self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	4.2%	A
85098000	Electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A
85099005	Housings for electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners	2.0%	A
85099015	Parts of electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners, other than housings	2.0%	A
85099025	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings	3.4%	A
85099035	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings	3.4%	A
85099045	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, housings	4.2%	A
85099055	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, other than housings	4.2%	A
85101000	Shavers, with self-contained electric motor	Free	C
85102000	Hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	4.0%	A
85103000	Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A
85109010	Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor	Free	C
85109020	Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads	Free	C
85109030	Parts of hair clippers with self-contained electric motor	4.0%	A
85109055	Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30	4.2%	A
85111000	Spark plugs	2.5%	A
85112000	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	2.5%	A
85113000	Distributors and ignition coils	2.5%	A
85114000	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	2.5%	A
85115000	Generators nesi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A
85118020	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	2.5%	A
85118040	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	C
85118060	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal-combustion or compression-ignition engines, nesi	2.5%	A
85119020	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	3.1%	A
85119040	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	C
85119060	Parts nesi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A
85121020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	C
85121040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2.7%	A
85122020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	C
85122040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	2.5%	A
85123000	Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85124020	Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85124040	Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85129020	Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85129040	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	C
85129060	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	C
85129070	Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85129090	Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles	2.5%	A
85131020	Flashlights	12.5%	A
85131040	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A
85139020	Parts of flashlights	12.5%	A
85139040	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A
85141000	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	C
85142040	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	4.0%	A
85142060	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens, nesoi	4.2%	A
85142080	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (other than microwave) functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free	C
85143020	Electric furnaces and ovens for diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers	Free	C
85143060	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi, for the rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free	C
85143080	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi	1.3%	A
85144000	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment nesi	Free	C
85149040	Parts of industrial or laboratory microwaves	4.0%	A
85149080	Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens and other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	Free	C
85151100	Electric soldering irons and guns	2.5%	A
85151900	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns	Free	C
85152100	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	Free	C
85152900	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or partly automatic	Free	C
85153100	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A
85153900	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A
85158000	Electric welding apparatus nesi,and electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	C
85159010	Parts of electric welding die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders of subheading 8515.80 for assembly of semiconductors	Free	C
85159030	Parts of electric welding machines and apparatus, nesoi	1.6%	A
85159040	Parts of electric soldering or brazing machines & apparatus, & electric apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	C
85161000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85162100	Electric storage heating radiators	Free	C
85162900	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators	3.7%	A
85163100	Electrothermic hair dryers	3.9%	A
85163200	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers	3.9%	A
85163300	Electrothermic hand drying apparatus	Free	C
85164020	Electric flatirons, travel type	Free	C
85164040	Electric flatirons, other than travel type	2.8%	A
85165000	Microwave ovens of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.0%	A
85166040	Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind used for domestic purposes	Free	C
85166060	Electrothermic cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters, nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A
85167100	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic purposes	3.7%	A
85167200	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic purposes	5.3%	A
85167900	Electrothermic appliances nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A
85168040	Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connectors, used for anti-icing or de-icing	Free	C
85168080	Electric heating resistors, nesi	Free	C
85169005	Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	3.7%	A
85169015	Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	3.9%	A
85169025	Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40	3.9%	A
85169035	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	Free	C
85169045	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies	Free	C
85169050	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesi	Free	C
85169055	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, cooking chambers whether or not assembled	Free	C
85169065	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, top surface panels w/orw/o elements or controls	Free	C
85169075	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, door assemblies	Free	C
85169080	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, other nes	Free	C
85169085	Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters	3.9%	A
85169090	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and other domestic electrothermic appliance, nesi	3.9%	A
85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	C
85171940	Videophones	Free	C
85171980	Telephone sets, nesoi	Free	C
85172100	Facsimile machines	Free	C
85172200	Teleprinters	Free	C
85173015	Electrical central office telephone switching apparatus	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85173020	Electrical private branch exchange telephonic switching apparatus	Free	C
85173025	Electronic key telephonic switching system	Free	C
85173030	Electrical telephonic switching apparatus, nesi	Free	C
85173050	Electrical telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	C
85175010	Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	Free	C
85175050	Electrical apparatus for telephonic carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems, nesoi	Free	C
85175060	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic carrier-current line systems, nesoi	Free	C
85175090	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic digital line systems, nesoi	Free	C
85178010	Other electrical telephonic apparatus, nesoi	Free	C
85178020	Other electrical telegraphic apparatus, nesoi	Free	C
85179004	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	C
85179008	Parts of facsimile machines other than those specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	C
85179012	Parts of telephone sets, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	C
85179016	Parts of teleprinters (including teletypewriters), incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	C
85179024	Parts of electrical telephonic switching or terminal apparatus, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	C
85179026	Parts of electrical telegraphic switching apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	C
85179032	Parts of electrical telephonic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	C
85179034	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	C
85179036	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	C
85179038	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	C
85179044	Printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	C
85179048	Parts of printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	C
85179052	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	C
85179056	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	C
85179058	Other parts for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets), nesi	Free	C
85179064	Other parts for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus, nesi	Free	C
85179066	Other parts for telegraphic apparatus, nesi	Free	C
85181040	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm and height not over 3 mm, for telecommunication	Free	C
85181080	Microphones and stands therefor, nesoi	4.9%	A
85182100	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures	4.9%	A
85182200	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure	4.9%	A
85182940	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures, with frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4kHz, with a diameter not over 50 mm, for telecommunication	Free	C
85182980	Loudspeakers nesoi, not mounted in their enclosures, nesoi	4.9%	A
85183010	Line telephone handsets	Free	C
85183020	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, other than telephone handsets	4.9%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85184010	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony	Free	C
85184020	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	4.9%	A
85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets	4.9%	A
85189020	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	Free	C
85189040	Parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies	8.5%	A
85189060	Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the loudspeakers of subheading 8518.29.40	Free	C
85189080	Parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesi, electric amplifiers, & electric sound amplifier sets, neso	4.9%	A
85191000	Coin- or token-operated record players	Free	C
85192100	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, without loudspeaker	Free	C
85192900	Record players other than coin- or token-operated, with loudspeakers	3.9%	A
85193100	Turntables with automatic record changing mechanism	3.9%	A
85193900	Turntables without automatic record changing mechanism	Free	C
85194000	Transcribing machines	3.9%	A
85199200	Pocket-size cassette players (non-recording)	Free	C
85199340	Cassette players (non-recording) designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation (non-recording)	3.7%	A
85199380	Cassette players (non-recording), nesoi	Free	C
85199900	Sound reproducing apparatus nesi, not incorporating a sound recording device	Free	C
85201000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	C
85202000	Telephone answering machines	Free	C
85203200	Digital audio magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	C
85203300	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders (other than digit audio type) incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	C
85203900	Magnetic tape recorders, other than cassette type, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	C
85209000	Sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device, nesi	Free	C
85211030	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video players	Free	C
85211060	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video recording and reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	C
85211090	Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than color, cartridge or cassette type	Free	C
85219000	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type	Free	C
85221000	Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521	3.9%	A
85229025	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A
85229035	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A
85229045	Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies	Free	C
85229055	Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A
85229065	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A
85229075	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85231100	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	C
85231200	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena,width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	C
85231300	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	C
85232000	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena	Free	C
85233000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, prepared but unrecorded	Free	C
85239000	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than magnetic tapes and magnetic discs	Free	C
85241000	Phonograph records for sound or similarly recorded phenomena	1.8%	A
85243100	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	C
85243200	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound only	Free	C
85243940	Recorded discs for laser system, instructions, data, sound & image, in binary, manipulate & interactive by ADP machine; propietary media	Free	C
85243980	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound and images or images only, nesoi	2.7%	A
85244000	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	C
85245110	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, of news sound recording relating to current events	Free	C
85245130	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
85245210	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0.33 cents/lin. M	A
85245220	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
85245310	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	C
85245320	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording	A
85246000	Pre-recorded sound or other similar recorded phenomena, recorded on cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	C
85249100	Pre-recorded media, nesoi, with recordings of phenomena other than sound or image	Free	C
85249920	Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire	Free	C
85249940	Pre-recorded media of sound or other similar recorded phenomena, nesoi	Free	C
85251010	Television transmission set top boxes which have a communication function	Free	C
85251030	Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi	1.8%	A
85251070	Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting	3.0%	A
85251090	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	C
85252005	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, hand-held	Free	C
85252015	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, other than hand-held	Free	C
85252020	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 Mhz	Free	C
85252030	Transceivers nesi, for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85252090	Transmission apparatus incorp. reception app. (other than transceivers) for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television	Free	C
85253030	Television cameras, gyrostabilized	2.1%	A
85253060	Television cameras, studio type, other than shoulder-carried or other portable cameras	2.1%	A
85253090	Television cameras, nesi	2.1%	A
85254040	Digital still image video cameras	Free	C
85254080	Still image video cameras (other than digital) and other video camera recorders	2.1%	A
85261000	Radar apparatus	Free	C
85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus, other than radar	Free	C
85269200	Radio remote control apparatus	4.9%	A
85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette players	Free	C
85271311	Radio-tape player combination (other than pocket-size radio cassette type),nonrecording,capable of operating w/o an external source of power	Free	C
85271320	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating without an external source of power, nesoi	Free	C
85271340	Radio-phonograph combinations, capable of operating without external power source, nesoi	Free	C
85271360	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without external power source, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	Free	C
85271910	Radiobroadcast receivers, able to operate w/o external power, with clock or clock-timer, valued not over $40, not for motor vehicles	Free	C
85271950	Radiobroadcast receivers, capable of operation w/o external power, nesi	3.0%	A
85272110	Radio-tape player combinations not operable without external power source, for motor vehicles	2.0%	A
85272140	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	C
85272940	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording o reproducing apparatus, FM or AM/FM	4.4%	A
85272980	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording o reproducing apparatus, other	4.4%	A
85273105	Radiobroadcast receiver combined w/ sound recording or reproducing apparatus for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus/network	4.9%	A
85273140	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesi	1.0%	A
85273150	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesi	2.5%	A
85273160	Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	C
85273210	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock-timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued < or = $40 ea	Free	C
85273250	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued > $40 ea	3.0%	A
85273900	Radiobroadcast receivers nesi, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	3.0%	A
85279040	Radio reception apparatus nesi, for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic/telephonic networks	Free	C
85279050	Infant nursery monitor systems, consisting, in the same package, of a radio transmitter, electrical adapter and radio receiver	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85279086	Radiotelegraphy or radiotelephony paging receivers	Free	C
85279095	Reception apparatus for radiotelegraphy, radiotelephony, radiobroadcasting, nesoi	6.0%	A
85281204	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, incorp. VCR or player	Free	C
85281208	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, n/incorp. VCR or player	Free	C
85281212	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, incorp. a VCR or player	Free	C
85281216	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281220	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	C
85281224	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player	5.0%	A
85281228	Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281232	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. a VCR or player	5.0%	B
85281236	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281240	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	B
85281244	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281248	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	B
85281252	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281256	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	B
85281262	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	C
85281264	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281268	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	C
85281272	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A
85281276	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	C
85281280	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85281284	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	C
85281292	Color TV reception set top boxes with a communication function, nesoi	Free	C
85281293	Color TV reception printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with ADP machines of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	C
85281297	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player, nesoi	5.0%	A
85281300	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	5.0%	A
85282105	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	C
85282110	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	C
85282116	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	C
85282119	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282124	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	C
85282129	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282134	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282139	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282141	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282142	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282144	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282149	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282151	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282152	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282155	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporate VCR or player	Free	C
85282160	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282165	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85282170	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282175	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	C
85282180	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282185	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	C
85282190	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282200	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors	5.0%	A
85283010	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	C
85283020	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	C
85283030	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85283040	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85283050	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85283060	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85283062	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	C
85283064	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85283066	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	C
85283068	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85283072	Color video projectors nesoi, incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
85283078	Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus	5.0%	A
85283090	Black and white or other monochrome video projectors	5.0%	A
85291020	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	1.8%	A
85291040	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	Free	C
85291070	Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	C
85291090	Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds and parts, for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	3.0%	A
85299001	Printed circuit assemblies for television tuners	3.0%	A
85299003	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A
85299006	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85299009	Printed circuit assemblies for television cameras	3.3%	A
85299013	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A
85299016	Printed circuit assemblies which are subassemblies of radar, radio nav. aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together	3.2%	A
85299019	Printed circuit assemblies, nesi, for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	3.2%	A
85299022	Other printed circuit assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	C
85299026	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.2%	A
85299029	Tuners for television apparatus, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.0%	A
85299033	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A
85299036	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	C
85299039	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A
85299043	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A
85299046	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	C
85299049	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A
85299053	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55 and 7 other HTS	2.9%	A
85299063	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television cameras	3.3%	A
85299069	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television apparatus other than television cameras	2.9%	A
85299073	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control app.	3.2%	A
85299075	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	C
85299078	Mounted lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	C
85299081	Other parts of television camers, nesi	3.3%	A
85299083	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesi	2.9%	A
85299086	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except television apparatus or cellular phones), nesi	Free	C
85299088	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A
85299089	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	C
85299093	Parts of television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A
85299095	Assemblies and subassemblies of radar, radio navigational aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together, nesi	3.2%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85299097	Parts suitable for use solely or principally in radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus, nesi	3.2%	A
85299099	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	C
85301000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	Free	C
85308000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	Free	C
85309000	Parts for electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment	Free	C
85311000	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	1.3%	A
85312000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	C
85318000	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, other than burglar or fire alarms or indicator panels incorporating LCD's or LED's	1.3%	A
85319015	Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20	Free	C
85319030	Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A
85319075	Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	C
85319090	Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A
85321000	Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar	Free	C
85322100	Tantalum fixed capacitors	Free	C
85322200	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	Free	C
85322300	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	Free	C
85322400	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	Free	C
85322500	Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics	Free	C
85322900	Fixed electrical capacitors, nesi	Free	C
85323000	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	Free	C
85329000	Parts of electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	Free	C
85331000	Electrical fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	C
85332100	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	C
85332900	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	C
85333100	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	C
85333900	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	C
85334040	Metal oxide resistors	Free	C
85334080	Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and potentiometers	Free	C
85339040	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	Free	C
85339080	Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesi	Free	C
85340000	Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon	Free	C
85351000	Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85352100	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, but exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85352900	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5 kV or more	2.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85353000	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85354000	Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85359040	Electrical motor starters and electrical motor overload protector, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85359080	Electrical apparatus nesi for switching, protecting, or making connections for electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A
85361000	Fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85362000	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85363040	Electrical motor overload protectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A
85363080	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A
85364100	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	2.7%	A
85364900	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 60 but not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85365040	Electrical motor starters (which are switches), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85365070	Certain specifed electronic and electromechanical snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	C
85365090	Switches nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85366100	Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85366940	Connectors: coaxial, cylindrical multicontact, rack and panel, printed circuit, ribbon or flat cable, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	C
85366980	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.7%	A
85369040	Electrical terminals, electrical splicers and electrical couplings, wafer probers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	C
85369080	Electrical apparatus nesi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.7%	A
85371030	Electric control panels, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, assembled with outer housing or supports, for goods of 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	2.7%	A
85371060	Boards, panels, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, motor control centers	2.7%	A
85371090	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, nesi	2.7%	A
85372000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85381000	Parts of boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	3.7%	A
85389010	Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	Free	C
85389030	Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, nesoi	3.5%	A
85389040	Parts for articles of 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, mech. or elec. reactive to changes in temp.	3.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85389060	Molded parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A
85389080	Other parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A
85391000	Sealed beam lamp units	2.0%	A
85392120	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	Free	C
85392140	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	2.6%	A
85392240	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5.8%	A
85392280	Electrical filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V nesi, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	2.6%	A
85392910	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	5.8%	A
85392920	Electrical filament lamps, voltage not exceeding 100 V, having glass envelopes n/o 6.35 mm in diameter, suitable in surgical instruments	5.2%	A
85392930	Electrical filament lamps nesi, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	Free	C
85392940	Electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V, of a power exceeding 200 W	2.6%	A
85393100	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than untraviolet lamps	2.4%	A
85393200	Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	2.4%	A
85393900	Electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or sodium vapor, metal halide or ultraviolet lamps	2.4%	A
85394100	Arc lamps	2.6%	A
85394900	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps	2.4%	A
85399000	Parts of electrical filament or discharge lamps	2.6%	A
85401110	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-projection, display > 35.56 cm	15.0%	B
85401124	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	A
85401128	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15.0%	A
85401130	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display diagonal > 35.56 cm	15.0%	B
85401144	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	A
85401148	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15.0%	A
85401150	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection type	15.0%	B
85401210	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A
85401220	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85401250	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesi	3.3%	A
85401270	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesi	3.3%	A
85402020	Cathode-ray television camera tubes	6.0%	A
85402040	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other than cathode-ray tubes	3.3%	A
85404000	Data/graphic cathode-ray display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	3.0%	A
85405000	Data graphic cathode-ray display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	3.0%	A
85406000	Cathode-ray tubes nesoi	3.0%	A
85407120	Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	Free	C
85407140	Magnetron tubes nesoi	3.7%	A
85407200	Klystron tubes	3.3%	A
85407900	Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled tubes	3.7%	A
85408100	Receiver or amplifier tubes	4.2%	A
85408900	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesi	3.7%	A
85409115	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	5.4%	B
85409120	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	Free	C
85409150	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	5.4%	A
85409940	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	Free	C
85409980	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesi	Free	C
85411000	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Free	C
85412100	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of less than 1 W	Free	C
85412900	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of 1 W or more	Free	C
85413000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	C
85414020	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	C
85414060	Diodes for semiconductor devices, other than light-emitting diodes, nesi	Free	C
85414070	Photosensitive transistors	Free	C
85414080	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, optical coupled isolators	Free	C
85414095	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, other	Free	C
85415000	Semiconductor devices other than photosensitive semiconductor devices, nesi	Free	C
85416000	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	C
85419000	Parts of diodes, transistors, similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices, LED's and mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	C
85421000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuits ("smart" cards)	Free	C
85422140	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, for high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	Free	C
85422180	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	C
85422900	Electronic monolithic integrated circuits other than digital	Free	C
85426000	Electronic hybrid integrated circuits	Free	C
85427000	Electronic microassemblies	Free	C
85429000	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85431100	Ion implanters (particle accelerators) designed for doping semiconductor materials	Free	C
85431900	Particle accelerators other than ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	1.9%	A
85432000	Electrical signal generators	2.6%	A
85433000	Electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis	2.6%	A
85434000	Electric fence energizers	2.6%	A
85438100	Proximity cards and tags (electrical)	Free	C
85438910	Physical vapor deposition apparatus to process semiconduct material or produce diodes, transistors & similar semiconductor device & circuits	Free	C
85438920	Physical vapor deposition appartus having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.5%	A
85438940	Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	2.6%	A
85438960	Electrical machines and apparatus nesoi, designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus, instruments or networks	2.6%	A
85438970	Electric luminescent lamps	2.0%	A
85438980	Microwave amplifiers	2.6%	A
85438985	Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation	Free	C
85438992	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat-panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	C
85438996	Other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	2.6%	A
85439010	Parts of physical vapor deposition apparatus	Free	C
85439015	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.6%	A
85439035	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, not printed circuit assys.	2.6%	A
85439064	Printed circuit assemblies of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	C
85439068	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A
85439084	Parts, nesoi, of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	C
85439088	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A
85441100	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, of copper	3.5%	A
85441900	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, other than of copper	3.9%	A
85442000	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors	5.3%	A
85443000	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5.0%	A
85444140	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunication, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	Free	C
85444180	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	2.6%	A
85444940	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommuncations, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
85444980	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A
85445140	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with modular telephone connectors	Free	C
85445170	Insulated electric conductors nesi, used for telecommuncations, for voltage exceed 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	Free	C
85445190	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesoi	2.6%	A
85445920	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	5.3%	A
85445940	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.9%	A
85446020	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	3.7%	A
85446040	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A
85446060	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.2%	A
85447000	Optical fiber cables made up of individually sheathed fibers	Free	C
85451100	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces	Free	C
85451920	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	Free	C
85451940	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for furnaces or for electrolytic purposes	Free	C
85452000	Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	C
85459020	Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	C
85459040	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesi, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	C
85461000	Electrical insulators of glass	2.9%	A
85462000	Electrical insulators of ceramics	3.0%	A
85469000	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics	Free	C
85471040	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal combustion engines	3.0%	A
85471080	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesi	3.0%	A
85472000	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics	Free	C
85479000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; insulating fittings for electrical goods nesi	4.6%	A
85481005	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	C
85481015	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	C
85481025	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	C
85481035	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	C
85489000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
86011000	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	Free	C
86012000	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	Free	C
86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives	Free	C
86029000	Rail locomotives (o/than diesel-electric), non-electric; locomotive tenders	Free	C
86031000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), powered from an external source of electricity	5.0%	A
86039000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), o/than powered from an external source of electricity	5.0%	A
86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	2.9%	A
86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled	14.8%	A
86061000	Railway or tramway tank cars and the like, not self-propelled	14.8%	A
86062000	Railway or tramway insulated or refrigerated freight cars (o/than tank cars), not self-propelled	14.8%	A
86063000	Railway or tramway self-discharging freight cars (o/than tank cars or insulated/refrig. freight cars), not self-propelled	14.8%	A
86069100	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, closed and covered, not self-propelled	14.8%	A
86069200	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, open, with nonremovable sides of a height over 60 cm, not self-propelled	14.8%	A
86069900	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, not self-propelled	14.8%	A
86071100	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles	Free	C
86071200	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for other than self-propelled vehicles	3.6%	A
86071903	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, axles	0.4%	A
86071906	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of axles	0.4%	A
86071912	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	Free	C
86071915	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of wheels	Free	C
86071930	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.6%	A
86071990	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles or for non-self propelled nesoi	2.6%	A
86072110	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.6%	A
86072150	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled stock nesoi	3.9%	A
86072910	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/than air brakes) for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight	3.6%	A
86072950	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/th air brakes) for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled nesoi	2.6%	A
86073010	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8605 or 8606	3.6%	A
86073050	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8601 to 8605	2.6%	A
86079100	Parts, nesoi, of railway/tramway locomotives	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
86079910	Parts (o/than brake regulators) nesoi, of railway/tramway, non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	2.8%	A
86079950	Parts, nesoi, of railway or tramway rolling stock, nesoi	3.1%	A
86080000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment of all kinds nesoi; parts thereof	3.8%	A
86090000	Containers (including containers for transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Free	C
87011000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	Free	C
87012000	Road tractors for semi-trailers	4.0%	A
87013010	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	Free	C
87013050	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	C
87019010	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, suitable for agricultural use	Free	C
87019050	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	C
87021030	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons incl. the driver	2.0%	A
87021060	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2.0%	A
87029030	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons	2.0%	A
87029060	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2.0%	A
87031010	Motor vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow	2.5%	A
87031050	Golf carts and similar motor vehicles	2.5%	A
87032100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1000 cc	2.5%	A
87032200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1000 cc n/o 1500 cc	2.5%	A
87032300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 3000 cc	2.5%	A
87032400	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/ 3000 cc	2.5%	A
87033100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1500 cc	2.5%	A
87033200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 2500 cc	2.5%	A
87033300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/2500 cc	2.5%	A
87039000	Mtr cars & other motor vehicles for transport of persons, o/than w/spark ign. or compress. ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	2.5%	A
87041010	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis for dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	C
87041050	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, complete dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	C
87042100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A
87042210	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 metric tons	4.0%	A
87042250	Mtr. vehicl. for transport of goods (o/than cab chassis), w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 mtons	25.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
87042300	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 20 metric tons	25.0%	A
87043100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A
87043200	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A
87049000	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, o/than w/compress. ign. or spark ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	25.0%	A
87051000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile cranes	Free	C
87052000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile drilling derricks	Free	C
87053000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), fire fighting vehicles	Free	C
87054000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), concrete mixers	Free	C
87059000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), special purpose motor vehicles nesoi	Free	C
87060003	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31	4.0%	A
87060005	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or 8704.31)	4.0%	A
87060015	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703	2.5%	A
87060025	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of heading 8705	1.6%	A
87060030	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	C
87060050	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors (o/than for agric. use) and other motor vehicles nesoi	1.4%	A
87071000	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703	2.5%	A
87079010	Bodies (including cabs), for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	C
87079050	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701-8705 (except 8703)	4.0%	A
87081030	Pts. & access. for mtr vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, bumpers	2.5%	A
87081060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, parts of bumpers	2.5%	A
87082100	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, safety seat belts	2.5%	A
87082910	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, inflators & modules for airbags	2.5%	A
87082915	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, door assemblies	2.5%	A
87082920	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, body stampings	2.5%	A
87082950	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, nesoi	2.5%	A
87083110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mounted brake linings	Free	C
87083150	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of headings 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mounted brake linings	2.5%	A
87083910	Pts. & access. of tractors suit. for agric. use, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	Free	C
87083950	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	2.5%	A
87084010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701.20, 8702 or 8704, gear boxes	2.5%	A
87084020	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transport of persons of 8703, gear boxes	2.5%	A
87084030	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, gear boxes	Free	C
87084050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8705, gear boxes	2.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
87085010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic., drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. components)	Free	C
87085030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or suit. for agric. use), drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm. components	Free	C
87085050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm comp)	2.5%	A
87085080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702, and 8704-8705, drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)	2.5%	A
87086010	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	C
87086030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	C
87086050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.5%	A
87086080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, of 8702, and of 8704-8705, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.5%	A
87087005	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, road wheels	Free	C
87087015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	C
87087025	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), road wheels	Free	C
87087035	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	C
87087045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, road wheels	2.5%	A
87087060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicc of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, pts. & access. for road wheels	2.5%	A
87088015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, McPherson struts	Free	C
87088025	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	Free	C
87088030	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, McPherson struts	2.5%	A
87088045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	2.5%	A
87089110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, radiators	Free	C
87089150	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, radiators	2.5%	A
87089210	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mufflers & exhaust pipes	Free	C
87089250	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes	2.5%	A
87089315	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, clutches	Free	C
87089330	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. of clutches	Free	C
87089360	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, clutches	2.5%	A
87089375	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. of clutches	2.5%	A
87089410	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Free	C
87089450	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	2.5%	A
87089903	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	C
87089906	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	C
87089909	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, airbags	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
87089912	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	C
87089915	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	C
87089918	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	C
87089921	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	C
87089924	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	C
87089927	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	C
87089931	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	C
87089934	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), airbags	Free	C
87089937	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	C
87089940	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	C
87089943	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	C
87089946	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	C
87089949	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use)	Free	C
87089952	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, of cast iron nesoi	Free	C
87089955	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, vibration control goods containing rubber	2.5%	A
87089958	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	2.5%	A
87089961	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, airbags	2.5%	A
87089964	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, half-shafts and drive shafts	2.5%	A
87089967	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for power trains nesoi	2.5%	A
87089970	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	2.5%	A
87089973	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for steering systems nesoi	2.5%	A
87089980	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705	2.5%	A
87091100	Electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	C
87091900	Non-electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	C
87099000	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	C
87100000	Tanks & other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	C
87111000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity n/o 50 cc	Free	C
87112000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/50 but n/o 250 cc	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
87113000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/250 but n/o 500 cc	Free	C
87114030	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/500 cc but n/o 700 cc	Free	C
87114060	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/700 cc but n/o 800 cc	2.4%	A
87115000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/800 cc	2.4%	A
87119000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted with an auxiliary motor nesoi; side-cars	Free	C
87120015	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter	11.0%	A
87120025	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg & not design. for tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13cm	5.5%	A
87120035	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more, and/or for use w/tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13 cm	11.0%	A
87120044	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam. o/63.5 cm in diam., & wt <16.3 kg w/o acces., value $200+	5.5%	A
87120048	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi	11.0%	A
87120050	Cycles (o/than bicycles) (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	3.7%	A
87131000	Invalid carriages, not mechanically propelled	Free	C
87139000	Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled	Free	C
87141100	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), saddles & seats	Free	C
87141900	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), other than saddles and seats	Free	C
87142000	Pts. & access. for invalid carriages	Free	C
87149120	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued over $600 each	3.9%	A
87149130	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at $600 or less each	3.9%	A
87149150	Pts. & access. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly (w/other pts) into the frame & fork of one bicycle	6.0%	A
87149190	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of forks	Free	C
87149210	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims	5.0%	A
87149250	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel spokes	10.0%	A
87149305	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, aluminum alloy hubs, w/hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism	Free	C
87149315	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 3-speed hubs nesoi	Free	C
87149324	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	Free	C
87149328	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	3.0%	A
87149335	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi	10.0%	A
87149370	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Free	C
87149430	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes (o/than hub brakes) and parts thereof	Free	C
87149490	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi	10.0%	A
87149500	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles	8.0%	A
87149610	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof	8.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
87149650	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	Free	C
87149690	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof	10.0%	A
87149910	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, click twist grips and click stick levers	Free	C
87149950	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, derailleurs and parts thereof	Free	C
87149960	Pts. & accs. for bicycles & o/cycl., trigger & twist grip cntrls for 3-spd hubs, alum. handlebar stems >$2.15 ea, & stem rotor assys. & pts.	Free	C
87149980	Pts. & access. nesoi, for bicycles and other cycles of heading 8712	10.0%	A
87150000	Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof	4.4%	A
87161000	Trailers & semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for housing or camping	Free	C
87162000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for agricultural purposes	Free	C
87163100	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for the transport of goods	Free	C
87163900	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, nesoi, for the transport of goods	Free	C
87164000	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	Free	C
87168010	Farm wagons and carts, not mechanically propelled	Free	C
87168050	Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.2%	A
87169010	Parts of farm wagons and carts	Free	C
87169030	Parts of vehicles, not mechanically propelled, castors (o/than castors of heading 8302)	5.7%	A
87169050	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers and vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.1%	A
88011000	Gliders and hang gliders	Free	C
88019000	Balloons, dirigibles and non-powered aircraft, nesoi	Free	C
88021100	Helicopters, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	C
88021200	Helicopters, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg	Free	C
88022000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	C
88023000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg	Free	C
88024000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 15,000 kg	Free	C
88026030	Communication satellites	Free	C
88026090	Spacecraft, including satellites (o/than communication satellites), and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	C
88031000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	C
88032000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, undercarriages and parts thereof	Free	C
88033000	Parts of airplanes and helicopters, nesoi	Free	C
88039030	Parts of communication satellites	Free	C
88039090	Parts of aircraft (o/than airplanes and helicopters), spacecraft (o/than comm. satell.) and suborbital and launch vehicles, nesoi	Free	C
88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts & access. thereof	3.0%	A
88051000	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	C
88052100	Air combat ground flying simulators and parts thereof	Free	C
88052900	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, other than air combat simulators	Free	C
89011000	Vessels, designed for the transport of persons, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels; ferry boats of all kinds	Free	C
89012000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, tankers	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
89013000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, refrigerated vessels (o/than tankers)	Free	C
89019000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods or for the transport of both persons and goods, nesoi	Free	C
89020000	Vessels, fishing; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Free	C
89031000	Vessels, inflatable, for pleasure or sports	2.4%	A
89039100	Vessels, sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports	1.5%	A
89039200	Vessels, motorboats (o/than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports	1.5%	A
89039905	Vessels, canoes, not of a type designed to be principally used with motor or sails	Free	C
89039915	Vessels, row boats, not of a type to be principally used with motors or sails	2.7%	A
89039920	Vessels, outboard motorboats, for pleasure or sports	1.0%	A
89039990	Vessels, yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, nesoi	1.0%	A
89040000	Vessels, tugs and pusher craft	Free	C
89051000	Vessels, dredgers	Free	C
89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	C
89059010	Floating docks	Free	C
89059050	Vessels, light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, & other vessels nesoi, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	Free	C
89061000	Warships	Free	C
89069000	Vessels (including lifeboats other than row boats), nesoi	Free	C
89071000	Inflatable rafts (o/than used for pleasure or sports of 8901.10)	Free	C
89079000	Floating structures nesoi (for example, rafts, other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	Free	C
89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	Free	C
90011000	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables, other than those of heading 8544	6.7%	A
90012000	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	3.5%	A
90013000	Contact lenses	2.0%	A
90014000	Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted	2.0%	A
90015000	Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, unmounted	2.0%	A
90019040	Lenses nesi, unmounted	2.0%	A
90019050	Prisms, unmounted	2.8%	A
90019060	Mirrors, unmounted	2.8%	A
90019080	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes, unmounted	1.1%	A
90019090	Optical elements nesi, unmounted	2.9%	A
90021140	Projection lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.5%	A
90021160	Mounted objective lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	C
90021190	Objective lenses and parts & access. thereof, for cameras, projectors, or photographic enlargers or reducers, except projection, nesi	2.3%	A
90021900	Objective lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.3%	A
90022040	Photographic filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor	2.0%	A
90022080	Filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for optical uses other than photographic	2.9%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
90029020	Prisms, mounted, for optical uses	2.8%	A
90029040	Mirrors, mounted, for optical uses	2.8%	A
90029070	Half-tone screens, mounted, designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	1.1%	A
90029085	Mounted lenses, n/obj., for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	C
90029095	Mounted optical elements, nesi; parts and accessories of mounted optical elements, nesi	3.0%	A
90031100	Frames and mountings, of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.5%	A
90031900	Frames and mountings, other than of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	Free	C
90039000	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.5%	A
90041000	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	2.0%	A
90049000	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other, other than sunglasses	2.5%	A
90051000	Binoculars	Free	C
90058040	Optical telescopes, including monoculars	8.0%	A
90058060	Monoculars and astronomical instruments other than binoculars and optical telescopes but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	6.0%	A
90059040	Parts and accessories, for binoculars, monoculars, optical telescopes, or astronomical instruments, incorp. good or 9001 or 9002	The rate applicable to thearticle of which it is apart or accessory	A
90059080	Parts and accessories, including mountings, for binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and other astronomical instruments, nesi	The rate applicable to thearticle of which it is apart or accessory	A
90061000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	C
90062000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Free	C
90063000	Photographic cameras for underwater, aerial, medical, surgical, forensic or criminological purposes, not cinematographic	Free	C
90064040	Fixed focus instant print cameras	Free	C
90064060	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued not over $10 each	6.8%	A
90064090	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over $10 each	Free	C
90065100	Cameras with through-the-lens viewfinder, for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	C
90065210	Fixed focus, hand held, 110 cameras	Free	C
90065230	Fixed focus, hand held cameras, other than 110 cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	4.0%	A
90065250	Fixed focus cameras nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	C
90065260	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued not over $10 each, not cinematographic	6.8%	A
90065290	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued over $10 each, not cinematographic	Free	C
90065300	Cameras nesi, for roll film of a width of 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	C
90065940	Fixed focus cameras, nesi, not cinematographic	4.0%	A
90065960	Cameras nesi, other than fixed focus, valued not over $10 each, not cinematographic	6.8%	A
90065990	Photographic cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over $10 each, nesi	Free	C
90066100	Photographic discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free	C
90066200	Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
90066900	Photographic flashlight apparatus, nesi	Free	C
90069100	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras, not cinematographic	5.8%	A
90069900	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	3.9%	A
90071100	Cinematographic cameras for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Free	C
90071940	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), gyrostabilized	Free	C
90071980	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), no gyrostabilized	Free	C
90072020	Cinematographic projectors for film < 16 mm, w/sound recording and reproducing systems and those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	C
90072040	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm, nesoi	4.9%	A
90072060	Cinematographic projectors for film = or > 16 mm, w/sound recording & reproducing systems & those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	C
90072080	Cinematographic projectors for film of 16 mm or greater, nesoi	3.5%	A
90079140	Parts for cinematographic cameras	Free	C
90079180	Accessories for cinematographic cameras	3.9%	A
90079200	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors	3.5%	A
90081000	Slide projectors	7.0%	A
90082040	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, capable of producing copies	Free	C
90082080	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, other than those capable of producing copies	3.5%	A
90083000	Image projectors, other than cinematographic, except slide projectors and microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	4.6%	A
90084000	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Free	C
90089040	Parts and accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic	Free	C
90089080	Parts and accessories of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	2.9%	A
90091100	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free	C
90091200	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	3.7%	A
90092100	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, incorporating an optical system	Free	C
90092200	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, of the contact type	1.8%	A
90093000	Thermocopying apparatus	1.8%	A
90099100	Automatic document feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	C
90099200	Paper feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	C
90099300	Sorters for photocopying apparatus	Free	C
90099940	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12, specified in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 90	Free	C
90099980	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus, nesoi	Free	C
90101000	Apparatus & equipment for auto. developing photographic film/paper in rolls or exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2.4%	A
90104100	Direct write-on-wafer apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
90104200	Step and repeat aligner apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	C
90104900	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials, nesoi	Free	C
90105010	Contact printers for photographic laboratories	Free	C
90105020	Developing tanks for photographic laboratories	Free	C
90105030	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film, containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens	3.9%	A
90105040	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, containing or designed to contain an optical lens, nesoi	4.5%	A
90105050	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, not containing or designed to contain an optical lens	Free	C
90105060	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, nesoi; negatoscopes	Free	C
90106000	Projection screens	2.6%	A
90109040	Parts and accessories of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing	3.4%	A
90109070	Part/accessory of apparatus: of subhead 9010.41-9010.49 or of subhead 9010.50.60 projection/drawing circuit patterns on flat panel display	Free	C
90109090	Parts & accessories for apparatus & equipment for photographic (incl. cinematographic) labs, nesoi, negatoscopes, & projection screens	2.9%	A
90111040	Stereoscopic microscopes, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A
90111080	Stereoscopic microscopes, other than those provided with a means for photographing the image	7.2%	A
90112040	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A
90112080	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, not provided with a means for photographing the image	7.2%	A
90118000	Compound optical microscopes other than stereoscopic or those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	6.4%	A
90119000	Parts and accessories for compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	5.7%	A
90121000	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	3.5%	A
90129000	Parts and accessories for microscopes other than optical microscopes, and for diffraction apparatus	4.9%	A
90131010	Telescopic sights for rifles not designed for use with infrared light	14.9%	A
90131030	Telescopic sights for rifles designed for use with infrared light	1.4%	A
90131040	Telescopic sights for arms other than rifles; periscopes; telescopes as parts of machines, appliances, etc., of chapter 90 or section XVI	5.3%	A
90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	3.1%	A
90138020	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus nesi	6.6%	A
90138040	Door viewers (door eyes)	5.8%	A
90138070	Liquid crystal and other optical flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, nesoi	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
90138090	Liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	4.5%	A
90139020	Parts and accessories of telescopic sights for rifles	16.0%	A
90139050	Parts and accessories of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	C
90139090	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	4.5%	A
90141010	Optical direction finding compasses	4.0%	A
90141060	Gyroscopic directing finding compasses, other than electrical	Free	C
90141070	Electrical direction finding compasses	Free	C
90141090	Direction finding compasses, other than optical instruments, gyroscopic compasses or electrical	2.9%	A
90142020	Optical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	2.8%	A
90142040	Automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation	3.3%	A
90142060	Electrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	C
90142080	Nonelectrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	C
90148010	Optical navigational instruments, nesi	2.8%	A
90148020	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	3.2%	A
90148040	Electrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	C
90148050	Nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	C
90149010	Parts and accessories of automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.40	Free	C
90149020	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.80	Free	C
90149040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances nesi of subheading 9014.80.50	Free	C
90149060	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	C
90151040	Electrical rangefinders	Free	C
90151080	Rangefinders, other than electrical	2.8%	A
90152040	Electrical theodolites and tachymeters	Free	C
90152080	Theodolites and tachymeters, other than electrical	2.8%	A
90153040	Electrical levels	Free	C
90153080	Levels, other than electrical	2.8%	A
90154040	Electrical photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	C
90154080	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances, other than electrical	3.0%	A
90158020	Optical surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi	2.8%	A
90158060	Seismographs	Free	C
90158080	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi, nonoptical	Free	C
90159000	Parts and accessories for surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances	The rate applicable to thearticle ofwhich it is a part or accessory	A
90160020	Electrical balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	3.9%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
90160040	Jewelers' balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	2.9%	A
90160060	Balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, other than jewelers', balances, and parts and accessories thereof	3.3%	A
90171040	Drafting plotters, whether or not automatic	Free	C
90171080	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, nesoi	3.9%	A
90172040	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	3.9%	A
90172050	Pattern generation apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (optical, e-beam, ion beam, etc.)	Free	C
90172070	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical plotters, nesoi	Free	C
90172080	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nesoi	4.6%	A
90173040	Micrometers and calipers, for use in the hand	5.8%	A
90173080	Gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand	3.9%	A
90178000	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesi (for example, measuring rods and tapes)	5.3%	A
90179000	Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, and for hand-held instruments for measuring length	The rate applicable to the article ofwhich it is a part or accessory	A
90181130	Electrocardiographs	Free	C
90181160	Printed circuit assemblies for electrocardiographs	Free	C
90181190	Parts and accessories of electrocardiographs, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	C
90181200	Ultrasonic scanning electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	C
90181300	Magnetic resonance imaging electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	C
90181400	Scintigraphic electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	C
90181940	Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90181955	Electro-diagnostic patient monitoring systems	Free	C
90181975	Printed circuit assemblies for electro-diagnostic parameter acquisition modules	Free	C
90181995	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesi, and parts and accessories thereof nesi	Free	C
90182000	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90183100	Syringes, with or without their needles; parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90183200	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90183900	Catheters, cannulae and the like nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90184100	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90184940	Dental burs	Free	C
90184980	Instruments and apparatus used in dental sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90185000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
90189010	Mirrors and reflectors used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90189020	Optical instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90189030	Anesthetic instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90189040	Percussion hammers, stethescopes, and parts of stethescopes used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	C
90189050	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences; parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90189060	Electro-surgical instruments and appliances nesi, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90189064	Defibrillators	Free	C
90189068	Printed circuit assemblies for defibrillators	Free	C
90189075	Electro-medical instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90189080	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90191020	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90191040	Electrical psychological aptitude testing apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90191060	Psychological aptitude testing apparatus, other than electrical, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90192000	Ozone, oxygen and aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90200040	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person & not requiring attendants, parts & accessories thereof	Free	C
90200060	Breathing appliances, nesi, & gas masks, excl. protective masks having neither mechanical parts/replaceable filters, parts, accessories of	2.5%	A
90200090	Parts and accessories of breathing appliances and gas masks, nesi	2.5%	A
90211000	Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90212140	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	C
90212180	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	C
90212940	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	C
90212980	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	C
90213100	Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90213900	Artificial parts of the body (other than artificial joints) and parts and accessories thereof, nesoi	Free	C
90214000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90219040	Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles	Free	C
90219080	Appliances nesi which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability, and parts and accessories	Free	C
90221200	Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays	Free	C
90221300	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
90221400	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	C
90221900	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	C
90222100	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	C
90222940	Smoke detectors, ionization type	1.0%	A
90222980	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gama radiations, other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use, nesi	1.4%	A
90223000	X-ray tubes	0.9%	A
90229005	Radiation generator units	0.8%	A
90229015	Radiation beam delivery units	1.4%	A
90229025	X-ray generators, high tension generators, desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and similar apparatus, nesi	0.8%	A
90229040	Parts and accessories of X-ray tubes	0.9%	A
90229060	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	0.8%	A
90229070	Parts and accessories of ionization type smoke detectors	1.0%	A
90229095	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	1.4%	A
90230000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
90241000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals	1.7%	A
90248000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials other than metals	1.7%	A
90249000	Parts and accessories of machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, or other properties of materials	1.7%	A
90251120	Clinical thermometers, liquid-filled, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments	Free	C
90251140	Liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than clinical thermometers	Free	C
90251940	Pyrometers, not combined with other instruments	1.4%	A
90251980	Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled thermometers	1.8%	A
90258010	Electrical: hydrometers & sim. floating instr., hygrometers, psychometers, & any comb. with or w/o thermometers, pyrometers, & barometers	1.7%	A
90258015	Nonelectrical barometers, not combined with other instruments	1.0%	A
90258020	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording, other than electrical	2.9%	A
90258035	Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-electrical, non-recording	1.4%	A
90258040	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments, other than electrical	1.0%	A
90258050	Combinations of thermometers, barometers and similar temperature and atmosphere measuring and recording instruments, nonelectrical	1.6%	A
90259000	Parts & accessories of hydrometers & like floating instruments, thermometers,pyrometers,barometers,hygrometers,psychrometers & combinations	The rate applicable to thearticle ofwhich it is a part or accessory	A
90261020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Free	C
90261040	Flow meters, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the flow of liquids	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
90261060	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids, other than flow meters, non-electrical	Free	C
90262040	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	C
90262080	Instruments and apparatus, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	C
90268020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	C
90268040	Nonelectrical heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	Free	C
90268060	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	C
90269020	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases	Free	C
90269040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	Free	C
90269060	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	C
90271020	Electrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus	1.7%	A
90271040	Nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus for gas or smoke analysis	3.5%	A
90271060	Nonelectrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus, other than optical instruments and apparatus	2.2%	A
90272050	Electrical chromatographs and electrical electrophoresis instruments	Free	C
90272080	Nonelectrical chromatographs	Free	C
90273040	Electrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	C
90273080	Nonelectrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	C
90274000	Exposure meters	1.2%	A
90275040	Electrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	C
90275080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	C
90278025	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	Free	C
90278045	Electrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound, light, etc., nesi	Free	C
90278080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound or light, nesi	Free	C
90279020	Microtomes	2.2%	A
90279045	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.80	Free	C
90279054	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	C
90279058	Parts and accessories of other electrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	1.7%	A
90279064	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	C
90279068	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	3.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
90279084	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical nonoptical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	C
90279088	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	2.2%	A
90281000	Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
90282000	Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
90283000	Electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 1.5%	A
90289000	Parts and accessories for gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	3.2%	A
90291040	Taximeters	5.3%	A
90291080	Revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, other than taximeters	Free	C
90292020	Bicycle speedometers	6.0%	A
90292040	Speedometers and tachometers, other than bicycle speedometers	Free	C
90292060	Stroboscopes	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
90299020	Parts and accessories of taximeters	5.3%	A
90299040	Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers	6.0%	A
90299060	Parts and accessories of stroboscopes	3.2%	A
90299080	Parts and accessories of revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, of speedometers nesi and tachometers	Free	C
90301000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	1.6%	A
90302000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	1.7%	A
90303100	Multimeters for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.7%	A
90303900	Instruments and apparatus, nesi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.7%	A
90304000	Instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications	Free	C
90308200	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, nesoi: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	C
90308300	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: with a recording device	1.7%	A
90308900	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: w/o a recording device	1.7%	A
90309025	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation	1.6%	A
90309045	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation, nesi	1.6%	A
90309064	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	C
90309068	Printed circuit assemblies for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89	1.7%	A
90309084	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices, nesoi	Free	C
90309088	Parts and accessories for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89, nesoi	1.7%	A
90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	1.7%	A
90312000	Test benches	1.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
90313000	Profile projectors	2.5%	A
90314100	Optical measuring/checking instruments/appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers/devices or photomasks/reticle used to mfg such devices	Free	C
90314940	Optical coordinate-measuring machines, nesoi	3.5%	A
90314970	Optical instrument & appliance: to inspect masks (not photomask) used to mfg semiconductor devices; to measure contamination on such devices	Free	C
90314990	Other optical measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	3.5%	A
90318040	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor devices or reticles	Free	C
90318080	Measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.7%	A
90319020	Parts and accessories of profile projectors	2.5%	A
90319045	Bases and frames for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40	3.5%	A
90319054	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70	Free	C
90319058	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances, other than test benches or profile projectors, nesoi	3.5%	A
90319070	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	Free	C
90319090	Parts and accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.7%	A
90321000	Automatic thermostats	1.7%	A
90322000	Automatic manostats	1.7%	A
90328100	Hydraulic and pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	1.6%	A
90328920	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.1%	A
90328940	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.7%	A
90328960	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.7%	A
90329020	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.1%	A
90329040	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.7%	A
90329060	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.7%	A
90330000	Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, nesi	4.4%	A
91011140	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	51 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91011180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, w/more than 1 jewel in mvmt	87 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91011220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80	Free	C
91011240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	C
91011280	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
91011940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with both opto-electronic and mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel	41 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band bracelet 4.2% on battery	A
91011980	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, w/both opto-electronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel	61 cents each + 4.4% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	A
91012110	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50	3.1%	A
91012130	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith	3.1%	A
91012150	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, with over 17 jewels in mvmt	Free	C
91012180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, w/17 jewels or less in mvmt	$1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
91012910	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	40 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
91012920	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 2-7 jewels in mvmt	61 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
91012930	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm	$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
91012940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & ov 15.2 mm	$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
91012950	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over $15	90 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
91012970	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90	3.1%	A
91012980	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith	3.1%	A
91012990	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, w/over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	C
91019120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto electronic display only	Free	C
91019140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	C
91019180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, over 1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	C
91019920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the mvmt	Free	C
91019940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt n/o $15 ea	98 cents each + 3% on the case	A
91019960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt over $15 ea	Free	C
91019980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
91021110	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile mat. or base metal	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021125	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021130	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold- or silver-plated case, with band of material nesoi	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021145	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021150	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile or base metal	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021165	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021170	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold- or silver-case, with band of material nesoi	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021195	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80	Free	C
91021240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	C
91021280	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	C
91021920	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of textile material or base metal	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A
91021940	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of material nesoi	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A
91021960	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of textile mat. or base metal	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A
91021980	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of material nesoi	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A
91022110	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
91022125	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band not of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022130	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022150	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022170	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022190	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base meta	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022902	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.29.04	14.0%	A
91022904	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not autowind, 0-1 jewel, entered with straps/bands/bracelet of tex. mat. or base metal	40 cents each + 6% on the case	A
91022910	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022915	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band of textile material or base metal	58 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022920	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	56 cents each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022925	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowind, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022930	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of material nesoi	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022935	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o $15 & ov 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022940	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o $15 & over 15.2 mm, with band of material nesoi	$1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022945	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over $15 each with band of textiles or base metal	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022950	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt over $15 each, with band of material nesoi	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022955	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the mvmt, with band of textiles or base metal	$1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022960	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the movement, with band of material nesoi	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91029120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91029140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91029180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	76 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91029920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the movement	20 cents each + 3% on the case	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
91029940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued not over $15 each	92 cents each + 3% on the case	A
91029960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued over $15 each	$1.16 each + 6% on the case	A
91029980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, having over 17 jewels in the movement	$2.19 each + 6% on the case	A
91031020	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery	A
91031040	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	24 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91031080	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	48 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91039000	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, not electrically operated	24 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A
91040005	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, n/o $10 each	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91040010	Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, n/o $10 each	20 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91040020	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50 mm wide, valued n/o $10 each, nonelectric	30 cents each + 6.4%	A
91040025	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, ov $10 each	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91040030	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, ov $10 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91040040	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, valued ov $10 each, non-electric	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
91040045	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91040050	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, electric, not opto-electronic display	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91040060	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft or vessels, w/clock or watch movement < 50 mm wide, nonelectric	19 cents each + 4.5% on the case	A
91051140	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91051180	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91051910	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring not over 50 mm, not designed to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A
91051920	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, with 0-1 jewel	60 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A
91051930	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, over 1 jewel	43 cents each + 2.8 cents/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
91051940	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
91051950	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A
91052140	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on thebattery	A
91052180	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91052910	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, not designed or constr. to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A
91052920	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, 0-1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding	40 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A
91052930	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, ov 1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	57 cents each + 3.7 cents/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case	A
91052940	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
91052950	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
91059140	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91059180	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91059910	Standard marine chronometers nesi, having spring-detent escapements	17 cents each + 2.5% + 1 cents/jewel	A
91059920	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, not designed to operate for over 47 hrs without rewinding	Free	C
91059930	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, 0-1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	C
91059940	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, over 1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	C
91059950	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2%	A
91059960	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A
91061000	Time registers; time recorders	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
91062000	Parking meters	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
91069040	Time locks valued over $10 each	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
91069055	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the apparatus + 5.3% on the battery	A
91069065	Other apparatus for meas., recording or otherwise indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A
91069075	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., AC powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
91069085	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A
91070040	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A
91070080	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over $5 each	45 cents each + 6.4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A
91081140	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, 0-1 jewel	36 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A
91081180	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, over 1 jewel	72 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A
91081200	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A
91081940	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having 0-1 jewels	28 cents each + 4.2% on the battery	A
91081980	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having over 1 jewel	53 cents each + 3.9% on the battery	A
91082040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, over 17 jewels	Free	C
91082080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, 17 jewels or less	Free	C
91089010	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, none or only 1 jewel	29 cents each	A
91089020	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, none or only 1 jewel	25 cents each	A
91089030	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 1 but n/o 7 jewels	57 cents each	A
91089040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, ov 1 but not over 7 jewels	25 cents each	A
91089050	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring not over 15.2 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued not over $15 each	$2.16 each	A
91089060	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 15.2 mm but not over 33.8 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued n/o $15 each	$1.80 each	A
91089070	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over $15 each	90 cents each	A
91089080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued not over $15 each	$1.44 each	A
91089085	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over $15 each	Free	C
91089090	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 17 jewels	$1.50 each	A
91089095	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 17 jewels	$1.72 each	A
91091110	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
91091120	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	30 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A
91091140	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over $5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A
91091160	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over $5 each	22 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A
91091910	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A
91091920	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each + 3.5% on the battery	A
91091940	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over $5 each	12 cents each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A
91091960	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	A
91099020	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each	A
91099040	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
91099060	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
91101100	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A
91101200	Incomplete watch movements, assembled	9.0%	A
91101900	Rough watch movements	9.0%	A
91109020	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A
91109040	Incomplete clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	4.3% + 1.7 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plateor a set ofplates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A
91109060	Incomplete clock movements, nesi	4.2%	A
91111000	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	12 cents each + 4.8%	A
91112020	Watch cases of gold- or silver-plated base metal	7 cents each + 5.4%	A
91112040	Watch cases of base metal not gold- or silver-plated	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A
91118000	Watch cases, not of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A
91119040	Parts of watch cases, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.4%	A
91119050	Bezels, backs and centers, of watch cases, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.6 cents each + 6.8%	A
91119070	Parts of watch cases, other than bezels, backs and centers, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.4%	A
91122040	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, of metal	3.5%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
91122080	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, other than cases of metal	5.5%	A
91129000	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91	5.5%	A
91131000	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, and parts thereof	4.5%	A
91132020	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over $5 per dozen	11.2%	A
91132040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over $5 per dozen	11.2%	A
91132060	Parts of watch bracelet of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over $12 per dozen	8.8%	A
91132090	Parts of watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over $12 per dozen	8.8%	A
91139040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of textile material, and parts thereof	7.2%	A
91139080	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, other than of precious metal, base metal or textile material, and parts thereof	1.8%	A
91141040	Springs, including hair-springs, for watches	7.3%	A
91141080	Springs, including hair-springs, for clocks	4.2%	A
91142000	Jewels for watches and clocks	Free	C
91143040	Dials for watches and clocks, not exceeding 50 mm in width	0.4 cents each + 7.2%	A
91143080	Dials for watches and clocks, exceeding 50 mm in width	4.4%	A
91144020	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	12 cents each	A
91144040	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	10 cents each	A
91144060	Plates and bridges for watches, nesi	7.3%	A
91144080	Plates and bridges for clocks, nesi	4.2%	A
91149015	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	7.2%	A
91149030	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	6% + 2.3 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A
91149040	Watch parts, nesi	8.8%	A
91149050	Clock parts, nesi	4.2%	A
92011000	Upright pianos	4.7%	A
92012000	Grand pianos	4.7%	A
92019000	Keybd string. musical instru., o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pianos (incl. player pianos) nesoi; harpsichords & oth keybd string. instr.	3.5%	A
92021000	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., played with a bow	3.2%	A
92029020	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued not over $100 each (excluding the value of the case)	4.5%	A
92029040	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued over $100 each (excluding the value of the case)	8.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
92029060	String musical instruments (o/than guitars or instruments played with a bow), o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	4.6%	A
92030040	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pipe organs	Free	C
92030080	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	2.7%	A
92041040	Piano accordions, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	C
92041080	Accordions (o/than piano accordions) and similar instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	2.6%	A
92042000	Mouth organs	Free	C
92051000	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., brass-wind instruments	2.9%	A
92059020	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., bagpipes	Free	C
92059040	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., woodwind instruments (o/than bagpipes)	4.9%	A
92059060	Wind musical instruments (o/than brass-wind or woodwind) nesoi, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	C
92060020	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., drums	4.8%	A
92060040	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., cymbals	Free	C
92060060	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	Free	C
92060080	Percussion musical instruments (o/than drums, cymbals, chimes, peals or carillons) nesoi (e.g., xylophones, castanets, maracas)	5.3%	A
92071000	Keyboard musical instruments (o/than accordions), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5.4%	A
92079000	Musical instruments (o/than keyboard except accordions) nesoi, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5.0%	A
92081000	Music boxes	3.2%	A
92089000	Musical instruments nesoi in chapter 92; decoy calls; whistles, and o/mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	5.3%	A
92091000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	Free	C
92092000	Mechanisms for music boxes	Free	C
92093000	Strings for musical instruments	Free	C
92099140	Tuning pins for pianos	Free	C
92099180	Parts & access. for pianos (o/than tuning pins and strings) nesoi	4.2%	A
92099220	Mutes, collapsible musical instru. stands, & music holders for attachment to instru., all the foregoing, for stringed music. instru. of 9202	3.9%	A
92099240	Tuning pins for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	10 cents/1,000 pins + 3.5%	A
92099260	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for stringed musical instru. of 9202	Free	C
92099280	Parts & access. nesoi, for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	4.6%	A
92099340	Parts & access. nesoi, for pipe organs	Free	C
92099380	Parts & access. nesoi, for harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds of heading 9203, nesoi	2.7%	A
92099440	Collapsible musical instrument stands, for the instruments w/elect sound or ampl. of heading 9207	5.7%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
92099480	Parts & access. nesoi, for the musical instruments w/elect. sound or ampl. of heading 9207 nesoi	2.7%	A
92099910	Mutes nesoi; pedals, dampers & spurs for drums; pedals & holders for cymbals; music holders nesoi; collapsible music instru stands, nesoi	5.7%	A
92099920	Parts & access. nesoi, for bagpipes	Free	C
92099940	Parts & access. nesoi, for woodwind and brass-wind musical instruments	Free	C
92099960	Parts & access. (o/than mechanisms) nesoi, for music boxes	Free	C
92099980	Parts & access. nesoi, for musical instruments, nesoi	5.3%	A
93011100	Self-propelled artillery weapons	Free	C
93011900	Artillery weapons other than self-propelled	Free	C
93012000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	C
93019030	Rifles, military	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A
93019060	Shotguns, military	2.6%	A
93019090	Military weapons, nesoi	Free	C
93020000	Revolvers and pistols (o/than of heading 9303 or 9304)	14 cents each + 3%	A
93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	C
93032000	Shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles), for sport, hunting or target-shooting	2.6%	A
93033040	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shootings, valued o/$25 but n/or $50 each	3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A
93033080	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shooting rifles, valued at $25 and under or o/$50 each	3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A
93039040	Revolvers and pistols, designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A
93039080	Firearms and similar devices that operate by the firing of an explosive charge, nesoi	Free	C
93040020	Rifles that eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	3.9%	A
93040040	Pistols & other guns (o/than rifles) that eject missiles by release of comp. air or gas, a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	Free	C
93040060	Arms (o/than those of heading 9307) nesoi	5.7%	A
93051020	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols of heading 9302	4.2%	A
93051040	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A
93051060	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	Free	C
93051080	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols nesoi	Free	C
93052140	Barrels for muzzle-loading shotguns of heading 9303	Free	C
93052180	Barrels for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (o/than muzzle-loading shotguns)	Free	C
93052905	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	Free	C
93052910	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of heading 9303	Free	C
93052920	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of 9303	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
93052940	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target rifles of heading 9303	3.5%	A
93052950	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target rifles of headinng 9303	Free	C
93059110	Parts and accessories for military rifles of heading 9301	Free	C
93059120	Parts and accessories for military shotguns of heading 9301	Free	C
93059130	Parts and accessories for military weapons (other than rifles and shotguns) of heading 9301	Free	C
93059940	Parts and accessories for articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	Free	C
93059950	Parts and accessories for articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	3.9%	A
93059960	Parts and accessories for articles of headings 9301 to 9304, nesoi	2.9%	A
93061000	Cartridges and pts. thereof, for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers	Free	C
93062100	Cartridges, for shotguns	Free	C
93062900	Parts of cartridges for shotguns; air gun pellets	Free	C
93063040	Cartridges nesoi and empty cartridge shells	Free	C
93063080	Parts of cartridges nesoi	Free	C
93069000	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and pts thereof; other ammunition projectiles & pts. thereof	Free	C
93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms, parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	2.7%	A
94011040	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft, leather upholstered	Free	C
94011080	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft (o/than leather upholstered)	Free	C
94012000	Seats, of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	C
94013040	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	C
94013080	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & other than w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	C
94014000	Seats nesoi, convertible into beds (o/than garden seats or camping equip.)	Free	C
94015000	Seats nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	C
94016120	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, upholstered	Free	C
94016140	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), upholstered	Free	C
94016160	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, upholstered	Free	C
94016920	Seats nesoi, of bent-wood	Free	C
94016940	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, not upholstered	Free	C
94016960	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), not upholstered	Free	C
94016980	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, not upholstered	Free	C
94017100	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), upholstered	Free	C
94017900	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), not upholstered	Free	C
94018020	Seats nesoi, of reinforced or laminated plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	C
94018040	Seats nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of reinforced or laminated plastics & o/than of heading 9402)	Free	C
94018060	Seats nesoi, o/than of wood, or w/metal frame or of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	C
94019010	Parts of seats nesoi, for seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	C
94019015	Parts of seats nesoi, for bent-wood seats	Free	C
94019025	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	C
94019035	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	C
94019040	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of wood	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
94019050	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, o/than of cane etc, rubber or plastics or of wood	Free	C
94021000	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	C
94029000	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture and parts thereof	Free	C
94031000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	C
94032000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, o/than of a kind used in offices	Free	C
94033040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	C
94033080	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	C
94034040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bent-wood nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	Free	C
94034060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & design. for motor vehicle use	Free	C
94034090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & not design. for motor vehicl. use	Free	C
94035040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in the bedroom	Free	C
94035060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & designed for motor vehicle use	Free	C
94035090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & not designed for motor vehicle use	Free	C
94036040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of bentwood nesoi	Free	C
94036080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of wooden (o/than bentwood) nesoi	Free	C
94037040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of reinforced or laminated plastics nesoi	Free	C
94037080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated) nesoi	Free	C
94038030	Furniture (o/than seats) of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials nesoi	Free	C
94038060	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of materials nesoi	Free	C
94039010	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), for furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	C
94039025	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	C
94039040	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free	C
94039050	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of rubber or plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated plastics)	Free	C
94039060	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of textile material (o/than cotton)	Free	C
94039070	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of wood	Free	C
94039080	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402) nesoi	Free	C
94041000	Mattress supports	Free	C
94042100	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	3.0%	A
94042910	Mattresses, of cotton	3.0%	A
94042990	Mattresses (o/than of cellular rubber or plastics or of cotton)	6.0%	A
94043040	Sleeping bags, containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	4.7%	A
94043080	Sleeping bags, not containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	9.0%	A
94049010	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton	5.4%	A
94049020	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, other than of cotton	6.0%	A
94049080	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi, of cotton, w/o embroidery/lace/braid/edging,etc	4.5%	A
94049085	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles, not of cotton	13.0%	A
94049095	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi	8.0%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
94051040	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (o/than used for public spaces), of brass	3.9%	A
94051060	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), of base metal (o/than brass)	7.6%	A
94051080	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), not of base metal	3.9%	A
94052040	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of brass	3.7%	A
94052060	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A
94052080	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, not of base metal	3.9%	A
94053000	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	8.0%	A
94054040	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	4.7%	A
94054060	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A
94054080	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of base metal	3.9%	A
94055020	Non-electrical incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	2.9%	A
94055030	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	5.7%	A
94055040	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of brass	6.0%	A
94056020	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of brass	5.7%	A
94056040	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A
94056060	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, not of base metal	5.3%	A
94059110	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of lead crystal glass	12.0%	A
94059130	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of glass (o/than lead crystal)	12.0%	A
94059140	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, chimneys, of glass	7.5%	A
94059160	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of glass nesoi	4.5%	A
94059200	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of plastics	3.7%	A
94059920	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of brass	3.9%	A
94059940	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, not of glass, plastics or brass	6.0%	A
94060040	Prefabricated buildings, of wood	2.6%	A
94060080	Prefabricated buildings, not of wood	2.9%	A
95010020	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, chain driven	Free	C
95010040	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, not chain-driven; parts & accessories wheeled toys	Free	C
95010060	Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts & accessories thereof	Free	C
95021000	Dolls representing only human beings, whether or not dressed	Free	C
95029100	Garments and accessories, footwear and headgear, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	C
95029900	Parts & accessories (o/than garments, headgear or footwear) nesoi, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	C
95031000	Toy or reduced scale model electric trains & tracks, signals, and other accessories thereof & parts thereof	Free	C
95032000	Reduced-size scale model assembly kits (o/than of electric trains & parts & accessories thereof) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
95033000	Construction sets and constructional toys (o/than scale model kits) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95034100	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95034900	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, not stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95035000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95036010	Crossword puzzle books	Free	C
95036020	Puzzles (o/than crossword puzzle books) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95037000	Toys neosi, put up in sets or outfits and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95038000	Toys and reduced scale models neosi, incorporating a motor and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95039000	Toys and reduced scale models neosi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95042020	Balls, for billiards	Free	C
95042040	Chalk, for billiards	Free	C
95042060	Tables, for billiards	Free	C
95042080	Articles nesoi and parts and accessories, for billiards	Free	C
95043000	Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor (o/than bowling alley equipment) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95044000	Playing cards	Free	C
95049040	Game machines (o/than coin- or token-operated) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95049060	Chess, checkers, backgammon, darts and o/table and parlor games played on boards of a special design and parts thereof; poker chips and dice	Free	C
95049090	Articles nesoi for arcade, table or parlor games & parts & access.; automatic bowling alley equipment & parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95051010	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of glass	Free	C
95051015	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of wood	Free	C
95051025	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments, not of glass or wood	Free	C
95051030	Arts. for Christmas festivities, nativity scenes and figures thereof	Free	C
95051040	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, of plastics	Free	C
95051050	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, not of plastics	Free	C
95059020	Magic tricks and practical joke articles, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	C
95059040	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	C
95059060	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles nesoi and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	C
95061120	Skis, cross-country snow-skis	Free	C
95061140	Skis, snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.6%	A
95061160	Parts and accessories (o/than poles) for snow-skis	Free	C
95061240	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for cross-country snow skis	Free	C
95061280	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.8%	A
95061940	Cross country snow-ski equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	C
95061980	Snow-ski (o/than cross country) equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	2.8%	A
95062140	Sailboards	Free	C
95062180	Parts and accessories for sailboards	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
95062900	Water-skis, surf boards, and other water sport equipment (o/than sailboards) and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	C
95063100	Golf clubs, complete	4.4%	A
95063200	Golf balls	Free	C
95063900	Golf equipment (o/than golf footwear) nesoi and parts & accessories thereof	4.9%	A
95064000	Articles and equipment for table-tennis and parts & accessories thereof	5.1%	A
95065120	Lawn-tennis rackets, strung	5.3%	A
95065140	Lawn-tennis rackets, not strung	3.9%	A
95065160	Parts and accessories for lawn-tennis rackets	3.1%	A
95065940	Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof	5.6%	A
95065980	Rackets for games (o/than for lawn-tennis or badminton) and parts & accessories thereof	4.0%	A
95066100	Lawn-tennis balls	Free	C
95066240	Inflatable footballs and soccer balls	Free	C
95066280	Inflatable balls (o/than footballs and soccer balls) nesoi	4.8%	A
95066920	Baseballs and softballs	Free	C
95066940	Noninflatable hollow balls nesoi, w/diameter of 19 cm or less	5.4%	A
95066960	Noninflatable balls nesoi	4.9%	A
95067020	Roller skates and parts & accessories thereof	Free	C
95067040	Ice skates w/footwear permanently attached	2.9%	A
95067060	Skates (o/than roller or ice) nesoi and parts & access. thereof (incl. parts and accessories for ice skates w/perm. attach. footwear)	Free	C
95069100	Arts. and equip. for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics and parts & accessories thereof	4.6%	A
95069905	Archery articles and equipment, and parts & accessories thereof	Free	C
95069908	Badminton nets, of cotton	2.8%	A
95069912	Badminton articles and equipment (o/than rackets and cotton nets) and parts & accessories thereof	5.6%	A
95069915	Baseball articles and equipment (o/than baseballs) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	C
95069920	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment (o/than balls), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	C
95069925	Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment (o/than balls and skates), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	C
95069928	Lacrosse sticks	Free	C
95069930	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment (o/than balls and rackets), and parts & accessories thereof	3.1%	A
95069935	Skeet targets	Free	C
95069940	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	Free	C
95069945	Sleds and bobsleds (o/than bobsleds & luges for intl. competition) and parts & accessories for toboggans, sleds, bobsled, luges and the like	2.8%	A
95069950	Snowshoes and parts & accessories thereof	2.6%	A
95069955	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts & accessories thereof	5.3%	A
95069960	Athletic and sports articles and equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4.0%	A
95071000	Fishing rods and parts & accessories thereof	6.0%	A
95072040	Fish hooks, snelled	4.0%	A
95072080	Fish hooks, not snelled	4.8%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
95073020	Fishing reels, valued not over $2.70 each	9.2%	A
95073040	Fishing reels, valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	24 cents each	A
95073060	Fishing reels, valued over $8.45 each	3.9%	A
95073080	Parts and accessories for fishing reels	5.4%	A
95079020	Fishing line, put up and packaged for retail sale	3.7%	A
95079040	Fishing casts or leaders	5.6%	A
95079060	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	5.0%	A
95079070	Artificial baits and flies	9.0%	A
95079080	Line fishing tackle nesoi, decoy "birds" & similar hunting or shooting equip., and parts & access. thereof	9.0%	A
95081000	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
95089000	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof	Free	C
96011000	Ivory, worked and articles thereof	Free	C
96019020	Shell, worked and articles thereof	Free	C
96019040	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	2.1%	A
96019060	Bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof, worked and articles thereof	Free	C
96019080	Carving materials of animal parts, worked and articles thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A
96020010	Unhardened gelatin, worked and articles thereof	3.0%	A
96020040	Wax, molded or carved articles	1.8%	A
96020050	Vegetable, mineral or gum materials, worked and articles of these materials	2.7%	A
96031005	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o $0.96 each, first 61,655 doz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	8.0%	A
96031015	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o $0.96 each, in excess of first 61,655 dz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	5 cents each	A
96031035	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, over $0.96 each	14.0%	A
96031040	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, first 121478 dz in calendar yr, class. in 9603.10	8.0%	A
96031050	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, in excess of 121478 dz in calendar yr., class in 9603.10	32 cents each	A
96031060	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. ov 96 cents each	32.0%	A
96031090	Brooms & brushes of twigs or vegetable materials (o/than broom corn) bound together, w/ or w/o handles	10.0%	A
96032100	Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	Free	C
96032940	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued n/o 40 cents each	0.2 cents each + 7%	A
96032980	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued o/40 cents each	0.3 cents each + 3.6%	A
96033020	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued n/o 5 cents each	2.6%	A
96033040	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/5 cents but n/o 10 cents each	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
96033060	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/10 cents each	Free	C
96034020	Paint rollers	7.5%	A
96034040	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (o/than artists' brushes); paint pads	4.0%	A
96035000	Brushes, constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, nesoi	Free	C
96039040	Feather dusters	Free	C
96039080	Brooms & brushes nesoi, mops, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, squeegees and similar articles, nesoi	2.8%	A
96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	4.9%	A
96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing, shoe or clothes cleaning (o/than manicure and pedicure sets of 8214)	8.1%	A
96061040	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued n/o 20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	3.5%	A
96061080	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued o/20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	2.7%	A
96062120	Buttons, of casein, not covered with textile material	Free	C
96062140	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, not covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.6%	A
96062160	Buttons, of plastics (o/than casein, acrylic or polyester resins), not covered with textile materials	4.7%	A
96062200	Buttons, of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	C
96062920	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.5%	A
96062940	Buttons, of pearl or shell	0.18 cents/line/ gross + 2.5%	A
96062960	Buttons, nesoi	2.9%	A
96063040	Button blanks, of casein	Free	C
96063080	Button molds & parts of buttons; button blanks (o/than casein)	6.0%	A
96071100	Slide fasteners, fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10.0%	A
96071900	Slide fasteners, not fitted with chain scoops of base metal	13.0%	A
96072000	Parts of slide fasteners	11.5%	A
96081000	Pens, w/ball point	0.8 cents each + 5.4%	A
96082000	Pens and markers, w/felt tip or other porous-tip	4.0%	A
96083100	Pens, for drawing w/India ink	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
96083900	Pens, fountain, stylograph and other pens, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
96084040	Pencils, propelling or sliding, w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	6.6%	A
96084080	Pencils, propelling or sliding pencils, not w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	Free	C
96085000	Sets of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. from two or more subheadings 9608.10 - 9608.40	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subhead ing	A
96086000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
96089100	Pen nibs and nib points	Free	C
96089920	Refill cartridges for pens (o/than ball point pens)	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
96089930	Balls for ball point pens	20 cents/thousand + 3.5%	A
96089940	Parts, of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. provided for in 9608.10, 9608.31, and 9608.39 (o/than balls for ball point pens)	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
96089960	Duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders & pts. thereof, and parts of pens, mech.pencils, etc. of 9608 nesoi	Free	C
96091000	Pencils & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	14 cents/gross + 4.3%	A
96092020	Pencil leads, black or colored, n/o 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	C
96092040	Pencil leads, black or colored, o/1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	C
96099040	Tailors' chalks	Free	C
96099080	Pencils & crayons (o/than in rigid sheath), pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks, nesoi	Free	C
96100000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces (whether or not framed)	3.5%	A
96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets	2.7%	A
96121010	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, less than 30 mm wide, put up in plastic/metal cart., of a kind used in typewriters, ADP or other mach.	Free	C
96121090	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared (whether or not on spools) nesoi, for typewriters and similar uses	8.0%	A
96122000	Ink pads (whether or not inked and with or without boxes)	3.5%	A
96131000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, not refillable, for the pocket	8.0%	A
96132000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, refillable, for the pocket	9.0%	A
96138010	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, for the table	4.8%	A
96138020	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters (other than pocket or table), electrical	3.9%	A
96138040	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., of prec.metal (o/than silver), precious/semiprec. stones, or comb.	3.6%	A
96138060	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued n/o $5/dozen pieces	8.0%	A
96138080	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued over $5/dozen pieces	9.0%	A
96139040	Parts for electrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	3.9%	A
96139080	Parts for nonelectrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	8.0%	A
96142010	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes	Free	C
96142015	Smoking pipes (o/than roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of smoking pipes) and pipe bowls of wood or root	0.4 cents each + 3.2%	A
96142060	Smoking pipes and bowls, wholly of clay, and other smoking pipes w/bowls wholly of clay	3.0%	A
96142080	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls (o/than wood, root or wholly of clay)	0.3 cents each + 3.2%	A
96149040	Parts of metal, for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	7.2%	A
96149080	Parts (o/than of metal), for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	0.5 cents each + 3%	A
96151110	Combs, of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o $4.50 per gross	14.4 cents/gross + 2%	A
96151120	Combs, of hard rubber, valued over $4.50 per gross	5.2%	A
96151130	Combs, of plastics, valued over $4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A
96151140	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	5.3%	A
96151150	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, set w/imitation pearls or imit. gemstones	Free	C
96151920	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o $4.50 per gross	9.7 cents/gross + 1.3%	A
96151940	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued over $4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
96151960	Hair-slides and the like, not of hard rubber or plastics	11.0%	A
96159020	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	8.1%	A
96159030	Hair pins	5.1%	A
96159040	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi, of rubber or plastics, n/set w/imit. pearls or imit. gemstones	5.3%	A
96159060	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi	11.0%	A
96161000	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	Free	C
96162000	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	4.3%	A
96170010	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity n/o 1 liter	7.2%	A
96170030	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/1 liter but n/o 2 liters	6.9%	A
96170040	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/2 liters	6.9%	A
96170060	Vacuum flask and vacuum vessel parts (o/than glass liners)	7.2%	A
96180000	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	4.4%	A
97011000	Paintings, drawings (o/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	C
97019000	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	C
97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed	Free	C
97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	C
97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, and the like, used or unused, other than heading 4907	Free	C
97050000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest	Free	C
97060000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	C
98010010	U.S. goods returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad	Free	C
98010020	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, under lease to a foreign manufacturer	Free	C
98010025	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, or do not conform to specifications	Free	C
98010026	Articles sold for export for personal use and reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad by exporter	Free	C
98010030	Any aircraft engine or part reimported without having advanced or improved while abroad, after temporary substitution for engine overhauled	Free	C
98010040	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes	Free	C
98010050	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie	Free	C
98010060	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference	Free	C
98010065	Art. ret. after temp. export for rendition of geophysical or contr. services, connected w/exploration, extract. or dev. of natural resources	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
98010070	Previously exported aircraft with benefit of drawback, dutiable upon return	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of likearticles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowedupon such exportation, and(b) the duty which would have been payable on anyar	A
98010080	Previously exported articles except aircraft, dutiable upon return	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internalrevenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been all	A
98010085	Professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade, occupation or employment returned US by person after use temporarily abroad	Free	C
98010090	U.S. domestic animals and offspring returned from straying across the border or returned from pasture abroad within 8 months	Free	C
98020020	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in U.S.(except commercial motion-picture film) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not	Free	C
98020040	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, made pursuant to a warranty	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A
98020050	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, nesi	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A
98020060	U.S. articles of specific metals exported for further processing and returned for further processing	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	A
98020080	U.S. articles assembled abroad, which have not lost their physical identity or have not advanced in value or improved in condition abroad	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)	G
98030050	Substantial containers and holders, either U.S. or foreign prev. imported and dutied; specified instruments of international traffic, etc	Free	C
98040005	books, libraries, usual furniture & household effects, used 1 year+, and n/for other person, or for sale	Free	C
98040010	For person arriving in the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., previously taken abroad	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
98040015	For person emigrating to the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., he owned & used abroad	Free	C
98040020	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: certain wearing apparel, personal adornment art., toilet art. & personal effects	Free	C
98040025	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: up to 50 cigars, 200 cigarettes, or 2 kg smoking tobacco & n/ov. 1 liter of alcohol	Free	C
98040030	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over $100 of articles (n/alcohol. bev. or cigarettes, n/over 100 cigars) for gift	Free	C
98040035	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: automobiles & other means of transport, import connected w/arrival, for personal us	Free	C
98040040	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over $200 of articles (w/n/over 4 liters alcohol. bev.) for a person in transit	Free	C
98040045	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: all personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account	Free	C
98040050	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: articles of metal (incl. medals, etc.), bestowed by foreign countries or citizens	Free	C
98040055	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: game animals, birds & fish killed abroad by him & not for noncommercial purposes	Free	C
98040060	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: automobiles rented by U.S. resident while abroad and imported for personal use	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	A
98040065	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad, accompanying: n/over $400 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcoho	Free	C
98040070	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over $1,200 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): insular	Free	C
98040072	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over $600 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): beneficiar	Free	C
98040075	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: article imported to replace like art. previously exempted under 9804.00.70, etc.	Free	C
98040080	Articles (limits on tobacco & alcohol), for personal use of person leaving a vessel, etc. engaged in int'l. traffic, on which employed, etc.	Free	C
98040085	Personal & household effects, not stock in trade, part of estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad	Free	C
98050050	Personal & household effects (limit on alcohol & tobacco) of person in U.S. service returning at end of assignment to extended duty , etc.	Free	C
98060005	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, ministers and other rep., etc. & their families etc	Free	C
98060010	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): diplomatic couriers of foreign governments	Free	C
98060015	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): rep. etc. of foreign govt in or to public int'l organizations, etc	Free	C
98060020	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons on duty in the U.S. as members of foreign armed forces, etc	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
98060025	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by the State Dept. as foreign high officials, et	Free	C
98060030	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute or treaty ratified by the U.S. Senate	Free	C
98060035	On req. of Dept. of State: personal effects and equip. of groups of foreign residents arriving on goodwill visits of short duration, etc.	Free	C
98060040	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, etc. of embassies, etc	Free	C
98060045	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): members of foreign armed forces	Free	C
98060050	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): other rep. & employ. of foreign gov	Free	C
98060055	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute , etc	Free	C
98070040	Art. of metal (incl. medals, trophies & prizes), for bestowal on persons in U.S., as honorary dist., by foreign countries or their citizens	Free	C
98070050	Upon req. of the Dept. of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the Pres. or Vice Pres. of the U.S.	Free	C
98080010	Engravings, etchings, photographic prints or exposed films, video tapes, and govt. publications on micromedia; all for U.S. govt. agency use	Free	C
98080020	Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for State Department use under the U.S.I.E.E. Act of 1948	Free	C
98080030	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by authorized military procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	Free	C
98080040	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by GSA to be strategic and critical for stockpiles	Free	C
98080050	Material certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Nuclear Regulatory Comm. or the Dept. of Energy to be necessary for defense and security	Free	C
98080060	Plants, seeds and all other material for planting for use of the Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Garden	Free	C
98080070	Materials certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Commodity Credit Corp. to be materials acquired by barter or exchange of agri. products	Free	C
98080080	Materials certified by NASA to the Comm. of Customs to be imported to be launched into space by NASA, spare parts and support equipment	Free	C
98090010	Public documents, incl. microfiche etc. (incl. motion pictures & other films, video tapes & audio tapes) issued by a foreign government, et	Free	C
98090020	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org. (on req. of Dept. of State): office supplies & other art. for the official use	Free	C
98090030	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org.: articles for the official use of members foreign armed forces on duty in the U.S	Free	C
98090040	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: used in noncommercial functions, exhibitions, etc	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
98090050	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: prosthetic appliances furnished by foreign govt to armed forces	Free	C
98090060	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: headstones furnished by foreign govt for graves of its war vet.	Free	C
98090070	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: gifts to the various govt. or public institutions in U.S.	Free	C
98090080	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: printed matter, not containing advertising, for free distrib.	Free	C
98100005	Drawings, engravings, etchings and similar articles bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films for use of religious institutions	Free	C
98100010	Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts valued over $161 per square meter, by a professional artist, for religious institutions	Free	C
98100015	Regalia for the use of religious institutions	Free	C
98100020	Handwoven fabrics, to be used by religious institutions in making religious vestments for its own use or sale	Free	C
98100025	Altars, pulpits, communion tables, fonts, mosaics, shrines and similar articles for use of religious institutions	Free	C
98100030	Drawings and plans, reproductions, engravings, globes, sound recordings and similar articles for use of public institutions	Free	C
98100035	Symbols, arithmetical materials, printed matter, shapes, figures, models and other classroom materials for the instruction of children	Free	C
98100040	Sculptures and statuary for use of any public or nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	C
98100045	Regalia for use of any public or nonprofit institution for educational, scientific, literary, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	C
98100050	Any textile machine or machinery, or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students in any public or nonprofit institutions	Free	C
98100055	Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any public or nonprofit institution	Free	C
98100060	Instruments and apparatus, not manufactured in the U.S., to be used in nonprofit institutions for educational or scientific purposes	Free	C
98100065	Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under heading 98100060	Free	C
98100067	Tools specially designed for maintenance, etc. of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9810.00.60	Free	C
98100070	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use or sale for use in any scientific public collection for exhibition	Free	C
98100075	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus for lifesaving institutions	Free	C
98100080	Radiation apparatus (including parts or accessories) for nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific or therapeutic purposes	Free	C
98100085	Cellulosic plastics materials for use in artificial kidney machine by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician	Free	C
98100090	Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls, and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
98100095	Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances	Free	C
98110020	Alcoholic bev. samples (each containing <or=n 300 ml if a malt be., <or= 150 ml if wine & <or= 100 ml if other) for use in soliciting orders	Free	C
98110040	Samples of tobacco products, etc. (limited to 3 cigars, cigarettes, cig. tubes or papers, 3.5 gm tobacco or snuff), for soliciting orders	Free	C
98110060	Any sample (except 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued n/over $1 each, or marked, torn, or otherwise unsuitable for sale, for soliciting order	Free	C
98120020	Articles imported by certain organizations, only for exhibition to encourage agriculture, arts, education or science	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	E
98120040	Articles imported by any institution, society or state, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	E
98130005	Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130010	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130015	Art. imp. by illustrators and photographers for use as models in their establishments, in illustrating of catalogues or advertising matters	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130020	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130025	Articles for examination w/view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction; and motion-picture advertising films	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130030	Articles intended for testing, experimental or review purposes, incl. spec., photos and similar articles for use in experiments or for stud	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130035	Automobiles, and other vehicles and craft, and the usual equip.; all temporarily imported by nonresidents for races or other specific contes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130040	Locomotives and other railroad equipment temporarily imported for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fire, making emergency repairs, etc	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130045	Containers for compressed gases, & containers, etc. for use for covering or holding merchandise during transportation and suitable for reuse	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130050	Professional equip., tools of trade, & repair components for such and camping equipment; imported by nonresidents sojourning temp. in U.S.	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130055	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130060	Animals and poultry brought into the U.S. for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefo	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130070	Art, engravings, photos & philo./scien. appar. imported by artist, lecturer or scientist for exhib. or promotion of art, science & industry	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98130075	Automobiles, chassis, bodies, cutaway portions of such, and parts for such, finished, unfinished or cutaway, intended for show purposes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E
98140050	Tea, tea waste, and tea siftings and sweepings, for manufacturing of chemical products	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	E

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
98150020	Products of American fisheries which have not been landed in a foreign country, or landed solely for transshipment	Free	C
98150040	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish) landed abroad only for evisceration and/or chilling or freezing	Free	C
98150060	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by American fishery on treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Isles or Newfoundland	Free	C
98160020	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over $1,000, accompanying a person, arriving in the U.S.	3 percent of the fair retail value	A
98160040	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over $1,000, accompanying a person arriving from an insular possessions	1.5 percent of the fair retail value	A
98170020	Monofilament gill nets or sections or parts of nets to be used for fish sampling	Free	C
98170030	Nets (incl. section or parts) to be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State government authority	Free	C
98170040	Visual or auditory material of educational, scientific or cultural character (except toy models) per U.S. note 1(a) of subchapter XVII	Free	C
98170042	Holograms; microfilm, microfiche, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	C
98170044	Motion picture films if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	C
98170046	Sound, sound+visual, and magnetic recordings; video discs, tapes, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	C
98170048	Various specific articles and kits used generally as aids to learning or instruction, if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	C
98170050	Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	Free	C
98170060	Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434, and 8436	Free	C
98170070	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	Free	C
98170080	Articles of copper to be used in remanufacture by melting, or by shredding, shearing, etc. rendering suitable only for recovery of metal	Free	C
98170090	Specified unwrought metal and forms or articles of metal for remanufacture or for recovery of the metal content	Free	C
98170092	Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for the blind	Free	C
98170094	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for use by or benefit exclusively of the blind	Free	C
98170096	Other articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons	Free	C
98170098	Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons, nesi	Free	C
98172901	Photographic color couplers & cyclic organic chemical products, having an aromatic or mod. aromatic structure, used in the mfg. of such	Free	C
98172902	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign waters	Free	C
98175701	Certain needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (of certain specified headings)	Free	C
98176000	Articles not sale/distribution to the public: personal effect/equipment of foreign participant or official of international athletic events	Free	C

HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
98176101	Articles of ski racing apparel which, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing	5.5%	G
98176401	Footwear, not heading 9021, for support/hold foot after illness, injury or operation, provided certain conditions are met	Free	C
98178201	Certain mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond & mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (of certain headings)	Free	C
98178401	Certain wheelbuilding, wheel-trueing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines, for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles	Free	C
98178501	Prototypes to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes	Free	C
98180001	Any equipment or part purchased for, or repair parts used, or expense of repairs made to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge	Free	C
98180003	Spare repair parts or materials which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, etc.	Free	C
98180005	Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the U.S., upon first entry into the U.S. of each such spare part, etc.	The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts	A
98180007	Other equipment or parts, upon first arrival in any port of the U.S. of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to subch. XVIII of chap. 98	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs	A

Annex II—Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.		
		- Pure-bred breeding animals :		
	01011010	- - - Horses Of Arab breed	Free of Duty	C
	01011020	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Other		
	01019010	- - - Horses for sport	Free of Duty	C
	01019020	- - - ponies	Free of Duty	C
	01019030	- - - Asses	Free of Duty	C
	01019040	- - - Mules	Free of Duty	C
	01019050	- - - Hinnies	Free of Duty	C
	01019090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
01.02		Live sheep and goats.		
	01021000	- pure-bred breeding animals	Free of Duty	C
	01029000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
01.03		Live swine.		
	01031000	- pure-bred breeding animals	-	1
		- Other		
	01039100	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	-	1
	01039200	- - Weighing less than 50 kg or more	-	1
01.04		Live sheep and goats.		
		- sheep:		
	01041010	- - - Pure- bred breeding animals	Free of Duty	C
	01041090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Goats :		
	01042010	- - - Pure- bred breeding animals	Free of Duty	C
	01042090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
01.05		Live poultry ,that is to say , fowls of the species Gallus domesticus , ducks , geese , turkeys and guinea fowls.		
		- Weighin not more than 185 g :		
	01051100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	Free of Duty	C
	01051200	- - Turkeys	Free of Duty	C
	01051900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Other		
		- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus , weighing more than 2000g :		
	01059210	- - - Hens (for laying eggs)	Free of Duty	C
	01059220	- - - Chickens (for meat)	Free of Duty	C
	01059230	- - - Hens	Free of Duty	C
	01059290	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- - Fowls of the species Gallus domestics, weighing more 2000g		
	01059310	- - - Hens(for laying eggs)	Free of Duty	C
	01059320	- - - Chickens (for meat)	Free of Duty	C
	01059330	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	01059390	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- - - Other :		
	01059910	- - - Tame ducks and geesse	Free of Duty	C
	01059920	- - - Turkeys	Free of Duty	C
	01059990	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
01.06		Other live animals.		
		- Mammals:		
	01061100	- - Primates	Free of Duty	C
	01061200	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongd (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other:		
	01061910	- - - Camels	Free of Duty	C
	01061920	- - - Tame and wild rabbits	Free of Duty	C
	01061930	- - - Gazelles and deer	Free of Duty	C
	01061940	- - - Dogs	Free of Duty	C
	01061950	- - - Foxes, minks and other fur animals	Free of Duty	C
	01061960	- - - Animals for zoos, scientific and research labs	Free of Duty	C
	01061990	- Other	Free of Duty	C
	01062000	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free of Duty	C
		- Birds :		
	01063100	- - BIRDS OF PREY	Free of Duty	C
	01063200	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets , macaws and cockatoos)	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other:		
	01063910	- - - Tame and wild pigeons, partridges, pheasants, quail, snipe, sand grouse, wild ducks and similar animals	Free of Duty	C
	01063920	- - - Ornamental birds	Free of Duty	C
	01063990	- - - - Cats and dogs	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	01069010	- - - Bees and other Insects	Free of Duty	C
	01069090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
02.01		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled .		
	02011000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free of Duty	C
	02012000	- Other cuts with bone in	Free of Duty	C
	02013000	- Boneless	Free of Duty	C
02.02		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.		
	02021000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	5%	A
	02022000	- Other cuts with bone in	5%	A
		- Boneless		
	02023010	- - - Minced	5%	A
	02023090	- - - Other	5%	A
02.03		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
		- Fresh or chilled :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	02031100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	5%	A
	02031200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	5%	A
	02031900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Frozen :		
	02032100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	5%	A
	02032200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	5%	A
	02032900	- - Other	5%	A
02.04		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02041000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Free of Duty	C
		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled :		
	02042100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free of Duty	C
	02042200	- - Other cuts with bone in	Free of Duty	C
	02042300	- - Boneless	Free of Duty	C
	02043000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	5%	A
		- Other meat of sheep, frozen :		
	02044100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	5%	A
	02044200	- - Other cuts with bone in	5%	A
		- - Boneless		
	02044310	- - - Minced	5%	A
	02044390	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Meat of goats :		
		- - - Frozen		
	02045011	- - - - Other cuts with bone in :	Free of Duty	C
	02045012	- - - - Fresh or chilled	5%	A
		- - -Other cuts with bone in		
	02045021	- - - - Fresh or chilled	Free of Duty	C
	02045022	- - - - Frozen	5%	A
		- - -Boneless :		
	02045031	- - - - Fresh or chilled	Free of Duty	C
	02045032	- - - - Frozen	5%	A
02.05		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02050010	- - - Meat of horses	5%	A
	02050090	- - - Other	5%	A
02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses,asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02061000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	5%	A
		- Of bovine animals, frozen :		
	02062100	- - Tongues	5%	A
	02062200	- - Livers	5%	A
	02062900	- - Other	5%	A
	02063000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	5%	A
		- Of swine, frozen :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	02064100	- - Livers	5%	A
	02064900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, fresh or chilled :		
	02068010	- - - Of sheep animals or goats	Free of Duty	C
	02068090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, frozen :		
		- - - Of sheep animals or goats :		
	02069011	- - - - Tongues	5%	A
	02069012	- - - - Livers	5%	A
	02069019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	02069090	- - - Other	5%	A
02.07		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05,fresh, chilled or frozen.		
		- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus :		
	02071100	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02071200	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	5%	A
	02071300	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02071400	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	5%	A
		- Of turkeys :		
	02072400	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02072500	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	5%	A
	02072600	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02072700	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	5%	A
		- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls :		
	02073200	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02073300	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	5%	A
	02073400	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02073500	- - Other, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02073600	- - Other, frozen	5%	A
02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
		- Of rabbits or hares :		
	02081010	- - - Fresh or chilled	Free of Duty	C
	02081020	- - - Frozen	5%	A
	02082000	- Frogs legs	5%	A
	02083000	- Of primates	5%	A
	02084000	- OF WHALES,DOLPHINES AND PORPOISES; OF MANATEES AND DUGONS	5%	A
	02085000	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	5%	A
	02089000	- Other	5%	A
		- - - Camel :		
	02089011	- - - - Fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02089012	- - - - Frozen	5%	A
		- - - Gazelle or deer meat :		
	02089021	- - - - Fresh or chilled	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	02089022	- - - - Frozen	5%	A
		- - - Tame and wild pigeons, partridges, pheasant, quail,snipe, sand grouse, wild ducks and similar birds :		
	02089031	- - - - Fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02089032	- - - - Frozen	5%	A
	02089090	- - - Other	5%	A
02.09		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine,dried or smoked.		
	02090010	- - - Pig fat	5%	A
	02090090	- - - Other	5%	A
02.10		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked;edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.		
		- Meat of swine :		
	02101100	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	5%	A
	02101200	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	5%	A
	02101900	- - Other	5%	A
	02102000	- Meat of bovine animals	5%	A
		- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal :		
	02109100	- - Of poultry livers	5%	A
	02109200	- - In flour or meal form (mince or burgers)	5%	A
	02109300	- - OF REPTILES	5%	A
		- - Other		
	02109910	- - - of poultry livers	5%	A
	02109920	- - - in flour or meal form (mince or burger)	5%	A
	02109990	- - - Other	5%	A
03.01		Live fish.		
	03011000	- Ornamental fish	Free of Duty	C
		- Other live fish :		
		- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) :		
	03019110	- - - For breeding	Free of Duty	C
	03019190	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- - Eels (Anguilla spp.) :		
	03019210	- - - For breeding	Free of Duty	C
	03019290	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- - Carp :		
	03019310	- - - For breeding	Free of Duty	C
	03019390	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other :		
	03019910	- - - For breeding	Free of Duty	C
	03019920	- - - Tilapia (Tilapia Nilotica), (Sarotherodon spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03019990	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes :		
	03021100	- - Trout (Salmo trutta Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free of Duty	C
	03021200	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Free of Duty	C
	03021900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae,Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excltiding livers and roes :		
	03022100	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus,Hippoglossus stenolepis)	Free of Duty	C
	03022200	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	Free of Duty	C
	03022300	- - Sole (Solea spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03022900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes :		
	03023100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Free of Duty	C
	03023200	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free of Duty	C
	03023300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free of Duty	C
	03023400	- - Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	Free of Duty	C
	03023500	- - Bigeye tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Free of Duty	C
	03023600	- - Southern Bluefin tunas	Free of Duty	C
	03023900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
	03024000	- Herrings (Cluppea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	Free of Duty	C
	03025000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac. Gadus macrocephalus),excluding livers and roes	Free of Duty	C
		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes :		
	03026100	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops .spp.), sardinella(Sardinella spp.), bnsling or sprats (Sprattus sprattu.s)	Free of Duty	C
	03026200	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free of Duty	C
	03026300	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Free of Duty	C
		- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus,Scomber japonicus)		
	03026410	- - - Kingfish (Scomberomorus commerson)	Free of Duty	C
	03026420	- - - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03026490	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
	03026500	- - DOGFISH AND OTHER SHARKS	Free of Duty	C
	03026600	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other :		
	03026910	- - - Groupers (All genus following the family : serranidae)	Free of Duty	C
	03026920	- - - Emperors (Lethrinus spp.), (Monotaxis spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03026930	- - - Snappers / Jobfishes (All genus following the family: Lutjanidae)	Free of Duty	C
	03026940	- - - Jacks, Trevallies and Scads (All genus following the family : Carangidae)	Free of Duty	C
	03026950	- - - pomferts (Pampus argenteus, parastromateus niger)	Free of Duty	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	03026960	- - - Sibaiti, Shamm, Nahhash, fresh	Free of Duty	C
	03026970	- - - Nigroor fish	Free of Duty	C
	03026980	- - - Striped mullet (Mugil cephalus)	Free of Duty	C
		- - - Other :		
	03026991	- - - - Safi fish	Free of Duty	C
	03026999	- - - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	03027000	- livers and roes	Free of Duty	C
03.03		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
		- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynohus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha,Oncorhynchus kisutch,Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes		
	03031100	- - Sockeye salmon (red salbon)(Oncortynhus nerka)	5%	A
	03031900	- - Other.	5%	A
		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes :		
	03032100	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	5%	A
	03032200	- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	5%	A
	03032900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae Bothidae, Cynoglossidae ,Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes :		
	03033100	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	5%	A
	03033200	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	5%	A
	03033300	- - Sole (Solea spp.)	5%	A
	03033900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes :		
	03034100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	5%	A
	03034200	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	5%	A
	03034300	- - Skipjack or strip-bellied bonito	5%	A
	03034400	- - Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	5%	A
	03034500	- - Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	5%	A
	03034600	- - Southern bluefin tunas(Thunnus maccoyii).	5%	A
	03034900	- - Other	5%	A
	03035000	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	5%	A
	03036000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephulus),excluding livers and roes	5%	A
		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes :		
	03037100	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), bisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	5%	A
	03037200	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	5%	A
	03037300	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	5%	A
		- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)		
	03037410	- - - Kingfish (Scomberomorus commerson)	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	03037420	- - - Indian mackerel (Rastrelliger Kanagurta)	5%	A
	03037490	- - - Other.	5%	A
	03037500	- - Dogfish and other sharks	5%	A
	03037600	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	5%	A
	03037700	- - Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	5%	A
	03037800	- - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	5%	A
		- - Other		
	03037910	- - - Groupers (All genus following the family : serranidae)	5%	A
	03037920	- - - Emperor	5%	A
	03037930	- - - Snappers / Jobfishes (All genus following the family: Lutjanidae)	5%	A
	03037940	- - - Jacks, Trevallies and Scads (All genus following the family : Carangidae)	5%	A
	03037950	- - - Emperors (Lethrinus spp.), (Monotaxis spp.)	5%	A
	03037960	- - - Milkfish (Chanus chanus)	5%	A
	03037970	- - - Nigroor fish	5%	A
	03037980	- - - Striped mullet (Mugil cephalus)	5%	A
	03037990	- - - Other :	5%	A
	03037991	- - - Safi fish	5%	A
	03037999	- - - Other	5%	A
	03038000	- livers and roes	5%	A
03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.		
		- Fresh or chilled		
	03041010	- - - Groupers (All genus following the family : serranidae)	5%	A
	03041020	- - - Emperors (Lethrinus spp.), (Monotaxis spp.)	5%	A
	03041090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Frozen fillets		
	03042010	- - - 'Groupers (All genus following the family : serranidae)	5%	A
	03042020	- - - Of Emperors (Lethrinus spp.), (Monotaxis spp.)	5%	A
	03042090	- - - Other	5%	A
	03049000	- Other	5%	A
03.05		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.		
	03051000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	5%	A
	03052000	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	5%	A
	03053000	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	5%	A
		- Smoked fish, including fillets :		
	03054100	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha,Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	5%	A
	03054200	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	5%	A
	03054900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked :		
	03055100	- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - Other		
	03055910	- - - Kingfish (Scomberomorus commerson)	5%	A
	03055920	- - - Striped mullet (mugil cephalus)	5%	A
	03055990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine :		
	03056100	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	5%	A
	03056200	- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus mucrocephalus)	5%	A
	03056300	- - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	5%	A
	03056900	- - Other	5%	A
03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled,frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled,frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.		
		- Frozen :		
	03061100	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp.,Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03061200	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03061300	- - Shrimps and prawns	Free of Duty	C
	03061400	- - Crabs	Free of Duty	C
	03061900	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free of Duty	C
		- Not frozen :		
	03062100	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03062200	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03062300	- - Shrimps and prawns	Free of Duty	C
	03062400	- - Crabs	Free of Duty	C
	03062900	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free of Duty	C
03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried,salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption.		
	03071000	- Oysters	5%	A
		- Scallops , including queen scallops , of the genera Pecten ,Chlamys or Placopecten :		
	03072100	- - Live, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	03072900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.) :		
	03073100	- - Live, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	03073900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.) :		
	03074100	- - Live, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	03074900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Octopus (Octopus spp.) :		
	03075100	- - Live, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	03075900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	03076000	- Snails, other than sea snails	5%	A
		- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans,fit for human consumption :		
	03079100	- - Live, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	03079900	- - Other	5%	A
04.01		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
		- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1% :		
	04011030	- - - Long life milk , in packing exceeding litre	5%	A
	04011090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6% :		
	04012030	- - - Long life milk , in packing exceeding littre	5%	A
	04012090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% :		
	04013030	- - - Long life milk , in packing exceeding litter	5%	A
	04013090	- - - Other	5%	A
04.02		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
		- In powder,granules or other solid forms,of a fat content,by weight,not exceeding 1.5% :		
	04021010	- - - For industrial purposes	5%	A
	04021090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 % :		
		- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :		
	04022110	- - - For industrial purposes	5%	A
	04022190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	04022910	- - - For industrial purposes	5%	A
	04022990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :		
	04029110	- - - Milk	5%	A
	04029120	- - - Cream	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	04029910	- - - Milk	5%	A
	04029920	- - - Cream	5%	A
04.03		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.		
	04031000	- Yogurt	5%	A
		- Other :		
	04039010	- - - Butter milk (Labnah)	5%	A
	04039020	- - - Laban	5%	A
	04039030	- - - Cottage cheese	5%	A
	04039090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
04.04		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	04041000	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5%	A
	04049000	- Other	5%	A
04.05		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.		
	04051000	- Butter	5%	A
	04052000	- Dairy spreads	5%	A
	04059000	- Other	5%	A
04.06		Cheese and curd.		
	04061000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	5%	A
	04062000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	5%	A
	04063000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	5%	A
	04064000	- Blue-veined cheese	5%	A
		- Other cheese :		
	04069010	- - - Fresh fermented cream cheese	5%	A
	04069020	- - - Solid or semi-solid cheese	5%	A
	04069090	- - - Other	5%	A
04.07		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.		
		- - - Fresh :		
	04070011	- - - - For hatching	Free of Duty	C
	04070019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	04070090	- - - Other	5%	A
04.08		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
		- Egg yolks :		
	04081100	- - Dried	5%	A
	04081900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	04089100	- - Dried	5%	A
	04089900	- - Other	5%	A
04.09	04090000	Natural honey.	5%	A
04.10		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	04100010	- - - Tortls' eggs	5%	A
	04100020	- - - Salanganes nest	5%	A
	04100090	- - - Other	5%	A
05.01	05010000	Human hair , unworked , whether or not washed or scoured ;waste of human hair.	5%	A
05.02		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.		
	05021000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	05029000	- Other	5%	A
05.03	05030000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	5%	A
05.04		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.		
	05040010	- - - Guts	5%	A
	05040020	- - - Stomachs	5%	A
	05040090	- - - Other	5%	A
05.05		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.		
	05051000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	5%	A
	05059000	- Other	5%	A
05.06		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted,simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised;powder and waste of these products.		
	05061000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	5%	A
	05069000	- Other	5%	A
05.07		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns,antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.		
	05071000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	5%	I
		- Other :		
	05079010	- - - Tortoise - shel, whalebone and whalebone hair or other marine mammal; waste and powder	5%	A
	05079020	- - - Horn, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks waste and powder	5%	A
05.08		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.		
	05080010	- - - Coral	5%	A
	05080020	- - - Black coral	5%	A
	05080030	- - - Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms	5%	A
	05080090	- - - Other	5%	A
05.09		Natural sponges of animal origin.		
	05090010	- - - Row	5%	A
	05090020	- - - prepared (e.g.,by removal of calcareous matter or by bleaching)	5%	A
05.10		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile,whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled,frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.		
	05100010	- - - Ambergris castoreum , civet and musk	5%	A
	05100090	- - - Bile whether or not dried	5%	A
05.11		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.		
	05111000	- Bovine semen	5%	A
		- Other :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or; dead animals of Chapter 3		
	05119110	- - - Inedible fish eggs	5%	A
	05119120	- - - Dead animals of chapter 3	5%	A
	05119190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	05119910	- - - Kermes and simlar insects	5%	A
	05119920	- - - Silkworn eggs	5%	A
	05119930	- - - Ants eggs	5%	A
	05119940	- - - Animals blood , other dead animals and indible meat , offal and limbs	5%	A
	05119950	- - - Sinews and tendons ,and similar waste of row hides	5%	A
	05119990	- - - Other	5%	A
06.01		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.		
	06011000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Free of Duty	C
	06012000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Free of Duty	C
06.02		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.		
		- Unrooted cuttings and slips :		
	06021010	- - - Grapevines (Grapeslips)	Free of Duty	C
	06021090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts :		
	06022010	- - - Palm tree seedling	Free of Duty	C
	06022090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not :		
	06023010	- - - Ornamental shrubs	5%	A
	06023090	- - - Other	5%	A
	06024000	- Roses, grafted or not	5%	A
	06029000	- Other	5%	A
06.03		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
	06031000	- Fresh	5%	A
	06039000	- Other	5%	A
06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flower or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
	06041000	- Mosses and lichens	5%	A
		- Other :		
	06049100	- - Fresh	5%	A
	06049900	- - Other	5%	A
07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.		
	07011000	- Seed	Free of Duty	C
	07019000	- Other	Free of Duty	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
07.02	07020000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Free of Duty	C
07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables,fresh or chilled.		
		- Onions and shallots :		
		- - - Onions :		
	07031011	- - - - Onions for food (green or dry rind)	Free of Duty	C
	07031012	- - - - Onions (for sowing)	Free of Duty	C
	07031020	- - - Shallots	Free of Duty	C
	07032000	- Garlic	Free of Duty	C
	07039000	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Free of Duty	C
07.04		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.		
	07041000	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Free of Duty	C
	07042000	- Brussels sprouts	Free of Duty	C
	07049000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
07.05		Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.		
		- Lettuce :		
	07051100	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Free of Duty	C
	07051900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Chicory :		
	07052100	- - Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	Free of Duty	C
	07052900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
07.06		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.		
	07061000	- Carrots and turnips	Free of Duty	C
	07069000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
07.07	07070000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled .	Free of Duty	C
07.08		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled .		
	07081000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	Free of Duty	C
	07082000	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	Free of Duty	C
		- Other leguminous vegetables :		
	07089010	- - - Beans	Free of Duty	C
	07089090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
07.09		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
	07091000	- Globe artichokes	Free of Duty	C
	07092000	- Asparagus	Free of Duty	C
	07093000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	Free of Duty	C
	07094000	- Celery other than celeriac	Free of Duty	C
		- Mushrooms and truffles :		
	07095100	- - Mushrooms	Free of Duty	C
	07095200	- - Truffles	Free of Duty	C
	07095900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
	07096000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	Free of Duty	C
	07097000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	07099010	- - - Pumpkins	Free of Duty	C
	07099020	- - - Marrow	Free of Duty	C
	07099030	- - - Olives	Free of Duty	C
	07099040	- - - Okra	Free of Duty	C
	07099050	- - - Parsley	Free of Duty	C
	07099060	- - - Coriander	Free of Duty	C
	07099090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
07.10		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.		
	07101000	- Potatoes	5%	A
		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :		
	07102100	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)	5%	A
	07102200	- - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	5%	A
	07102900	- - Other	5%	A
	07103000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	5%	A
	07104000	- Sweet corn	5%	A
	07108000	- Other vegetables	5%	A
	07109000	- Mixtures of vegetables	5%	A
07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
	07112000	- Olives	5%	A
	07113000	- Capers	5%	A
	07114000	- Cucumbers and gherkins	5%	A
		- Mushrooms and truffls		
	07115100	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	5%	A
	07115900	- - Other	5%	A
	07119000	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	5%	A
07.12		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.		
	07122000	- Onions	5%	A
		- Mushrooms wood ears(Auriculari spp.) jelly fungi(Tremella spp.) and truffls		
	07123100	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	5%	A
	07123200	- - Wood ears (Auricularia spp)	5%	A
	07123300	- - Jelly fungi (Tremella spp)	5%	A
	07123900	- - Other	5%	A
	07129000	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	5%	A
07.13		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.		
	07131000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	5%	A
	07132000	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	5%	A
		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) :		
		- - Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek :		
	07133110	- - - For sowing	Free of Duty	C
	07133120	- - - For food	5%	A
		- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis) :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	07133210	- - - For sowing	Free of Duty	C
	07133220	- - - For food	5%	A
		- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) :		
	07133310	- - - For sowing	Free of Duty	C
	07133320	- - - For food	5%	A
	07133900	- - Other	5%	A
	07134000	- Lentils	5%	A
	07135000	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	5%	A
		- Other :		
	07139010	- - - Mung	5%	A
	07139090	- - - Other	5%	A
07.14		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.		
	07141000	- Manioc (cassava)	5%	A
	07142000	- Sweet potatoes	5%	A
		- Other :		
	07149010	- - - Sahlap	5%	A
	07149020	- - - Jerusalem artichokes	5%	A
	07149090	- - - Other	5%	A
08.01		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried,whether or not shelled or peeled.		
		- Coconuts :		
	08011100	- - Desiccated	5%	A
	08011900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Brazil nuts :		
	08012100	- - In shell	5%	A
	08012200	- - Shelled	5%	A
		- Cashew nuts :		
	08013100	- - In shell	5%	A
	08013200	- - Shelled	5%	A
08.02		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
		- Almonds :		
	08021100	- - In shell	5%	A
	08021200	- - Shelled	5%	A
		- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.) :		
	08022100	- - In shell	5%	A
	08022200	- - Shelled	5%	A
		- Walnuts :		
	08023100	- - In shell	5%	A
	08023200	- - Shelled	5%	A
	08024000	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	5%	A
		- Pistachios :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	08025010	- - - In shell	5%	A
	08025020	- - - Shelled	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - - Pine nute :		
	08029011	- - - - In shell	5%	A
	08029012	- - - - Shelled	5%	A
	08029020	- - - Green seed (Bank)	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	08029091	- - - - In shell	5%	A
	08029092	- - - - Shelled	5%	A
08.03	08030000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	Free of Duty	C
08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocedos, guevas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.		
		- Dates :		
	08041010	- - - Fresh	Free of Duty	C
	08041020	- - - Dried	Free of Duty	C
	08041030	- - - Stored	Free of Duty	C
	08041090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Figs :		
	08042010	- - - Fresh	Free of Duty	C
	08042020	- - - Dried	Free of Duty	C
	08043000	- Pineapples	Free of Duty	C
	08044000	- Avocados	Free of Duty	C
		- Guavas ,mangoes and mangosteens :		
	08045010	- - - Guavas	Free of Duty	C
	08045020	- - - Mangoes	Free of Duty	C
	08045030	- - - Mangosteens	Free of Duty	C
08.05		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.		
	08051000	- Oranges	Free of Duty	C
	08052000	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines,wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	Free of Duty	C
	08054000	- - - Fresh	Free of Duty	C
		- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia)		
	08055010	- - - Fresh	Free of Duty	C
	08055020	- - - Dried	Free of Duty	C
	08059000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
08.06		Grapes, fresh or dried.		
	08061000	- Fresh	Free of Duty	C
	08062000	- Dried	Free of Duty	C
08.07		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.		
		- Melons (including watermelons) :		
	08071100	- - Watermelons	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other :		
	08071910	- - - Melon (muskmelon)	Free of Duty	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	08071990	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	08072000	- Papaws (papayas)	Free of Duty	C
08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.		
	08081000	- Apples	Free of Duty	C
		- Pears and quinces :		
	08082010	- - - Pears	Free of Duty	C
	08082020	- - - Quinces	Free of Duty	C
08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.		
	08091000	- Apricots	Free of Duty	C
	08092000	- Cherries	Free of Duty	C
	08093000	- Peaches, including nectarines	Free of Duty	C
	08094000	- Plums and sloes	Free of Duty	C
08.10		Other fruit, fresh.		
	08101000	- Strawberries	Free of Duty	C
	08102000	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Free of Duty	C
	08103000	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Free of Duty	C
	08104000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	Free of Duty	C
	08105000	- Kiwifruit	Free of Duty	C
	08106000	- Durians.	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	08109010	- - - Pomegranates	Free of Duty	C
	08109020	- - - Medlar	Free of Duty	C
	08109030	- - - Prickly - pears	Free of Duty	C
	08109090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	08111000	- Strawberries	5%	A
	08112000	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	5%	A
	08119000	- Other	5%	A
08.12		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
	08121000	- Cherries	5%	A
	08129000	- Other	5%	A
08.13		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 08.01 to 08.06;mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.		
	08131000	- Apricots	5%	A
	08132000	- Prunes	5%	A
	08133000	- Apples	5%	A
		- Other fruit :		
	08134010	- - - Cherries	5%	A
	08134020	- - - Tamarind	5%	A
	08134030	- - - Pears	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	08134090	- - - Other	5%	A
	08135000	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	5%	A
08.14	08140000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh,frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	5%	A
09.01		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.		
		- Coffee, not roasted :		
	09011100	- - Not decaffeinated	Free of Duty	C
	09011200	- - Decaffeinated	Free of Duty	C
		- Coffee roasted :		
	09012100	- - Not decaffeinated	Free of Duty	C
	09012200	- - Decaffeinated	Free of Duty	C
	09019000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
09.02		Tea, whether or not flavoured.		
	09021000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free of Duty	C
	09022000	- Other green tea (not fermented)	Free of Duty	C
		- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg :		
	09023010	- - - Teabag not exceeding 3 g	Free of Duty	C
	09023090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	09024000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free of Duty	C
09.03	09030000	Mate.	5%	A
09.04		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.		
		- Pepper :		
	09041100	- - Neither crushed nor ground	5%	A
	09041200	- - Crushed or ground	5%	A
	09042000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	5%	A
09.05	09050000	Vanilla.	5%	A
09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.		
	09061000	- Neither crushed nor ground	5%	A
	09062000	- Crushed or ground	5%	A
09.07	09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	5%	A
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.		
	09081000	- Nutmeg	5%	A
	09082000	- Mace		I
	09083000	- Cardamoms	Free of Duty	C
09.09		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or csraway;juniper berries.		
	09091000	- Seeds of anise or badian	5%	A
	09092000	- Seeds of coriander	5%	A
	09093000	- Seeds of cumin	5%	A
	09094000	- Seeds of caraway	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	09095000	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	5%	A
09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.		
	09101000	- Ginger	5%	A
	09102000	- Saffron	5%	A
	09103000	- Turmeric (curcuma)	5%	A
	09104000	- Thyme; bay leaves	5%	A
	09105000	- Curry	5%	A
		- Other spices :		
	09109100	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	5%	A
		- - Other		
	09109910	- - - Fenugreek	5%	A
	09109990	- - - Other	5%	A
10.01		Wheat and meslin.		
	10011000	- Durum wheat	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	10019010	- - - Normal wheat	Free of Duty	C
	10019020	- - - Thin wheat	Free of Duty	C
	10019030	- - - Mixed wheat and rye	Free of Duty	C
10.02	10020000	Rye.	5%	A
10.03	10030000	Barley.	Free of Duty	C
10.04		Oats.		
	10040010	- - - Grey oats (or black)	Free of Duty	C
	10040020	- - - White oats (or yellow)	Free of Duty	C
10.05		Maize (corn).		
	10051000	- Seed	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	10059010	- - - Golden corn	Free of Duty	C
	10059020	- - - White corn	Free of Duty	C
	10059030	- - - Brown corn	Free of Duty	C
	10059090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
10.06		Rice.		
	10061000	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Free of Duty	C
	10062000	- Husked (brown) rice	Free of Duty	C
	10063000	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed :	Free of Duty	C
	10064000	- Broken rice	Free of Duty	C
10.07	10070000	Grain sorghum.	5%	A
10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.		
	10081000	- Buckwheat	Free of Duty	C
	10082000	- Millet	Free of Duty	C
	10083000	- Canary seed	Free of Duty	C
	10089000	- Other cereals	Free of Duty	C
11.01		Wheat or meslin flour.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	11010010	- - - Wheat flour	Free of Duty	C
	11010020	- - - Flour of mixed wheat and rye	Free of Duty	C
11.02		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.		
	11021000	- Rye flour	Free of Duty	C
	11022000	- Maize (corn) flour	Free of Duty	C
	11023000	- Rice flour	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	11029010	- - - Barley flour	Free of Duty	C
	11029020	- - - Oats flour	Free of Duty	C
	11029030	- - - Grain sorghum flour	Free of Duty	C
	11029040	- - - Buckwheat flour	Free of Duty	C
	11029050	- - - Millet flour	Free of Duty	C
	11029090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
11.03		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.		
		- Groats and meal :		
		- - Of wheat :		
	11031110	- - - Groats	Free of Duty	C
	11031120	- - - Meal	Free of Duty	C
		- - Of oats :		
	11031210	- - - Groats	Free of Duty	C
	11031220	- - - Meal	Free of Duty	C
		- - - Of maize (corn):		
	11031310	- - - Groats	Free of Duty	C
	11031320	- - - Meal	Free of Duty	C
		- - - Of other cereals:		
	11031910	- - - Meal	Free of Duty	C
	11031920	- - - Of barley	Free of Duty	C
	11031930	- - - Of darnel	Free of Duty	C
	11031940	- - - Of oats	Free of Duty	C
	11031950	- - - Of buckwheat	Free of Duty	C
	11031990	- - - Of other cereals:	Free of Duty	C
	11032000	- - - Pellets	Free of Duty	C
11.04		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled,flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.		
		- Rolled or flaked grains :		
	11041200	- - Of oats	5%	A
		- - Of other cereals :		
	11041910	- - - Of wheat	5%	A
	11041920	- - - Of rye	5%	A
	11041930	- - - Of buckwheat	5%	A
	11041940	- - - Of millet	5%	A
	11041950	- - - Of grain soghum	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	11041960	- - - Of maize (corn)	5%	A
	11041990	- - - Of other cereals	5%	A
		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :		
	11042200	- - Of oats	5%	A
	11042300	- - Of maize (corn)	5%	A
		- - Of other cereals :		
	11042910	- - - Of wheat	5%	A
	11042920	- - - Of rye	5%	A
	11042930	- - - Of oats	5%	A
	11042940	- - - Of buckwheat	5%	A
	11042950	- - - Of millet	5%	A
	11042990	- - - Of other cereals	5%	A
	11043000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	5%	A
11.05		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.		
		- Flour, meal and powder :		
	11051010	- - - Flour	5%	A
	11051020	- - - Meal	5%	A
	11051030	- - - Powder	5%	A
	11052000	- Flakes, granules and pellets	5%	A
11.06		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter(8).		
		- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 :		
		- - - Flour :		
	11061011	- - - - Of peas	5%	A
	11061012	- - - - Of chick peas	5%	A
	11061013	- - - - Of string beans	5%	A
	11061014	- - - - Of haricot beans	5%	A
	11061015	- - - - Of lentils	5%	A
	11061016	- - - - Of kidney beans	5%	A
	11061019	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Meal :		
	11061021	- - - - Of peas	5%	A
	11061022	- - - - Of chick peas	5%	A
	11061023	- - - - Of string beans	5%	A
	11061024	- - - - Of haricot beans	5%	A
	11061025	- - - - Of lentils	5%	A
	11061026	- - - - Of kidney beans	5%	A
	11061029	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14 :		
	11062010	- - - Flour of sago	5%	A
	11062020	- - - Meal of sago	5%	A
		- - - Flour of root and tubers :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	11062031	- - - - Manioc	5%	A
	11062032	- - - - Arrowroot	5%	A
	11062033	- - - - Of orchis (Sahlab)	5%	A
	11062034	- - - - Of jerusalem artichokes	5%	A
	11062035	- - - - Of sweet potatoes	5%	A
	11062039	- - - - Flour of other roots and tubers	5%	A
		- Of the products of Chapter 8 :		
	11063010	- - - - Chestnuts	5%	A
	11063020	- - - - Of almonds	5%	A
	11063030	- - - Of dates	5%	A
	11063040	- - - Of bananas	5%	A
	11063050	- - - Of coconuts	5%	A
	11063060	- - - Of tamarind	5%	A
	11063070	- - - Of peels of fruit	5%	A
	11063080	- - - Of lemon	5%	A
	11063090	- - - Other	5%	A
11.07		Malt, whether or not roasted.		
	11071000	- Not roasted	5%	A
	11072000	- Roasted	5%	A
11.08		Starches; inulin.		
		- Starches :		
	11081100	- - Wheat starch	5%	A
	11081200	- - Maize (corn) starch	5%	A
	11081300	- - Potato starch	5%	A
	11081400	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	5%	A
		- - Other starches :		
	11081910	- - - Rice starch	5%	A
	11081920	- - - Arrowroot starch	5%	A
	11081930	- - - Sago starch	5%	A
	11081990	- - - Other starches	5%	A
	11082000	- Inulin	5%	A
11.09	11090000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	5%	A
12.01		Soya beans, whether or not broken.		
	12010010	- - - Whole seeds	5%	A
	12010020	- - - Broken seeds	5%	A
12.02		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.		
	12021000	- In shell	5%	A
	12022000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	5%	A
12.03	12030000	Copra.	5%	A
12.04	12040000	Linseed, whether or not broken.	5%	A
12.05		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.		
	12051000	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	12059000	-Other.	5%	A
12.06	12060000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	5%	A
12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.		
	12071000	- Palm nuts and kernels	5%	A
	12072000	- Cotton seeds	5%	A
	12073000	- Castor oil seeds	5%	A
	12074000	- Sesamum seeds	5%	A
	12075000	- Mustard seeds	5%	A
	12076000	- Safflower seeds	5%	A
		- Other :		
	12079100	- - Poppy seeds	5%	A
	12079200	- - Shea nuts (karite nuts)	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	12079910	- - - Poppy	-	I
	12079920	- - - Hemp seeds	-	I
	12079990	- - - Other	5%	A
12.08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.		
	12081000	- Of soya beans	5%	A
	12089000	- Other	5%	A
12.09		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.		
	12091000	- Suger beet seed	Free of Duty	C
		- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed :		
	12092100	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	Free of Duty	C
	12092200	- - Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	Free of Duty	C
	12092300	- - Fescue seed	Free of Duty	C
	12092400	- - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	Free of Duty	C
	12092500	- - Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	Free of Duty	C
	12092600	- - Timothy grass seed	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other		
	12092910	- - - Lupines	Free of Duty	C
	12092990	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	12093000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated for flowers	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
		- - Vegetable seeds :		
	12099110	- - - Tomato seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099120	- - - Leek seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099130	- - - Radish seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099140	- - - Carrot seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099150	- - - Cucumber seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099160	- - - Marrow seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099170	- - - Pumpkin seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099180	- - - Eggplant seeds	Free of Duty	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - - Other :		
	12099191	- - - - Lettuce seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099192	- - - - Cress seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099193	- - - - Capsicum seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099199	- - - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	12099900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
12.10		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.		
	12101000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5%	A
	12102000	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	5%	A
12.11		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered		
	12111000	- Liquorice roots	5%	A
	12112000	- Ginseng roots	5%	A
	12113000	- Coca (feuille de)	-	I
	12114000	- Paille de pavot.	-	I
		- Other :		
	12119010	- - - Black cumin (nigella sativa)	5%	A
	12119020	- - - Black pappy	-	I
	12119030	- - - Chips and pieces of aloeswood, and other aromatic woods	5%	A
	12119040	- - - Mint	5%	A
	12119050	- - - Desert flower	5%	A
	12119060	- - - Indian hemp	5%	A
	12119070	- - - Cleaning sticks for teeth	5%	A
	12119090	- - - Other	5%	A
12.12		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground;fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included .		
		- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds :		
	12121010	- - - Locust beans	5%	A
	12121020	- - - seeds	5%	A
	12122000	- Seaweeds and other algae	5%	A
	12123000	- Apricot, peach (includink nectarine)or plum stones and kernels:	5%	A
		- Other :		
	12129100	- - Sugar beet	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	12129910	- - - Melon seeds	5%	A
	12129920	- - - Pumpkin, squash and marrow seeds	5%	A
	12129930	- - - Sugar cane	5%	A
	12129990	- - - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
12.13		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.		
	12130010	- - - Straw hay	5%	A
	12130090	- - - Other	5%	A
12.14		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
	12141000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	5%	A
		- Other :		
	12149010	- - - Lupine	5%	A
	12149020	- - - Vetch, Vetchling vetch	5%	A
	12149090	- - - Other	5%	A
13.01		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).		
	13011000	- Lac	5%	A
	13012000	- Gum arabic	5%	A
		- Other :		
	13019010	- - - Tragacanth	5%	A
	13019020	- - - Mastic	5%	A
	13019030	- - - Benzoin	5%	A
	13019040	- - - Asafetida	5%	A
	13019050	- - - Myrrh	5%	A
	13019060	- - - Olibanum	5%	A
	13019070	- - - Frankincense	5%	A
	13019080	- - - Storax	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	13019091	- - - - Gum resins	5%	A
	13019092	- - - - Oleoresins	5%	A
	13019093	- - - - Natural resins	5%	A
	13019099	- - - - Other	5%	A
13.02		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.		
		- Vegetable saps and extracts :		
	13021100	- - Opium	-	I
	13021200	- - Of liquorice	5%	A
	13021300	- - Of hops	5%	A
	13021400	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	13021910	- - - Hashish	-	I
	13021920	- - - Ginseng extract	5%	A
	13021930	- - - Tahinah (sesame juice)	5%	A
	13021940	- - - Aloes	5%	A
	13021950	- - - Myrrh	5%	A
	13021960	- - - Mannite	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	13021970	- - - Other medical extracts	5%	A
	13021990	- - - Other	5%	A
	13022000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	5%	A
		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :		
	13023100	- - Agar-agar	5%	A
	13023200	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans,locust bean seeds or guar seeds	5%	A
	13023900	- - Other	5%	A
14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia,cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark) .		
	14011000	- Bamboos	5%	A
	14012000	- Rattans	5%	A
		- Other :		
	14019010	- - - Osier	5%	A
	14019020	- - - Reeds	5%	A
	14019090	- - - Other	5%	A
14.02	14020000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	5%	A
14.03	14030000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.	5%	A
14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning :		
	14041010	- - - Woods	5%	A
	14041020	- - - Bark	5%	A
	14041030	- - - Gall	5%	A
	14041040	- - - Henna	5%	A
	14041090	- - - Other	5%	A
	14042000	- Cotton linters	5%	A
		- Other :		
	14049010	- - - Hard seeds , pips , Hulls and nuts for carving	5%	A
	14049090	- - - Other	5%	A
15.01		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03 .		
	15010010	- - - Poultry fats	5%	A
	15010020	- - - Fats from poultry bones and fats from poultry waste	5%	A
	15010030	- - - Lard and other piq fat	5%	A
15.02		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03 .		
	15020010	- - - Fats from bovine animals	5%	A
	15020020	- - - Fats from sheep and goats	5%	A
15.03		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tellow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.		
		- - - Oleostearin :		
	15030011	- - - - Styrene of Pig	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	15030019	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Oleomargarine :		
	15030021	- - - - Styrene of Pig	5%	A
	15030029	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	15030091	- - - - Styrene of Pig	5%	A
	15030099	- - - - Other	5%	A
15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals,whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15041000	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	5%	A
	15042000	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	5%	A
	15043000	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	5%	A
15.05	15050000	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	5%	A
15.06	15060000	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5%	A
15.07		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified .		
	15071000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5%	A
	15079000	- Other	5%	A
15.08		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15081000	- Crude oil	5%	A
	15089000	- Other	5%	A
15.09		Olive oil and its fractioas, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15091000	- Virgin	5%	A
	15099000	- Other	5%	A
15.10	15100000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09 .	5%	A
15.11		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15111000	- Crude oil	5%	A
	15119000	- Other	5%	A
15.12		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof :		
	15121100	- - Crude oil	5%	A
	15121900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions :		
	15122100	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5%	A
	15122900	- - Other	5%	A
15.13		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions :		
	15131100	- - Crude oil	5%	A
	15131900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof :		
	15132100	- - Crude oil	5%	A
	15132900	- - Other	5%	A
15.14		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions H1062:		
	15141100	- - Crude oil	5%	A
	15141900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other:		
	15149100	- Crude oil	5%	A
	15149900	- - Other	5%	A
15.15		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
		- Linseed oil and its fractions :		
	15151100	- - Crude oil	5%	A
	15151900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions :		
	15152100	- - Crude oil	5%	A
	15152900	- - Other	5%	A
	15153000	- Castor oil and its fractions	5%	A
	15154000	- Tung oil and its fractions	5%	A
	15155000	- Sesame oil and its fractions	5%	A
	15159000	- Other	5%	A
15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.		
	15161000	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	5%	A
	15162000	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	5%	A
15.17		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.		
		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine :		
	15171010	- - - Of animals origin	5%	A
	15171020	- - - Of vegetable origin	5%	A
	15171090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	15179010	- - - Liquid margarine	5%	A
	15179090	- - - Other	5%	A
15.18	15180000	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fat's or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	5%	A
15.19	15190000	Canceled .		B

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
15.20		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.		
	15200010	- - - Glycerol crude	5%	A
	15200020	- - - Glycerol waters and glycerol	5%	A
15.21		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.		
	15211000	- Vegetable waxes	5%	A
		- Other :		
	15219010	- - - Spermaceti , crude , pressed or refined, or coloured	5%	A
	15219020	- - - Beeswax , whether or not colored	5%	A
	15219040	- - - Other insect waxes . Whether not colored	5%	A
15.22		Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.		
	15220010	- - - Degras (fish oil treated with nitric acid)	5%	A
	15220020	- - - Residues from the treatment of fatty substances	5%	A
16.01		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.		
		- - - Sausages and the like packed in guts and similar		
	16010011	- - - - Sausage of Pig or animal blood	5%	A
	16010019	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Sausages and the like packed in guts and similar		
	16010021	- - - - Sausage of Pig or animal blood	5%	A
	16010029	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Frozen		
	16010031	- - - - Sausage of Pig or animal blood	5%	A
	16010039	- - - - Other	5%	A
16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.		
		- Homogenised preparations :		
	16021010	- - - Baby food	5%	A
	16021090	- - - Other	5%	A
	16022000	- Of liver of any animal	5%	A
		- Of poultry of heading 01.05 :		
	16023100	- - Of turkeys	5%	A
	16023200	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	16023910	- - - Of chicken	5%	A
	16023920	- - - Of ducks or geese	5%	A
	16023990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of swine :		
	16024100	- - Hams and cuts thereof	5%	A
	16024200	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	5%	A
	16024900	- - Other, including mixtures	5%	A
		- Of bovine animals :		
	16025010	- - - Pastrami	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	16025090	- - - Other in sealed containers	5%	A
		- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal :		
	16029010	- - - Food stuft preparation more than 20% Percent meat	5%	A
		- - - Offal and limb of animals :		
	16029021	- - - - Tongues	5%	A
	16029029	- - - - Other (except livers)	5%	A
	16029030	- - - Preparations of animal blood	5%	A
	16029090	- - - Other	5%	A
16.03		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.		
	16030010	- - - Meat extracts and meat juices	5%	A
	16030020	- - - Extracts and juices of fish , crustaceans molluscs , aquatic and other invertebrates	5%	A
16.04		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.		
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :		
	16041100	- - Salmon	5%	A
	16041200	- - Herrings	5%	A
	16041300	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	5%	A
	16041400	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)	5%	A
	16041500	- - Mackerel	5%	A
	16041600	- - Anchovies	5%	A
	16041900	- - Other	5%	A
	16042000	- Other prepared or preserved fish	5%	A
	16043000	- Caviar and caviar substitutes	5%	A
16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates,prepared or preserved.		
	16051000	- Crab	5%	A
	16052000	- Shrimps and prawns	5%	A
	16053000	- Lobster	5%	A
	16054000	- Other crustaceans	5%	A
	16059000	- Other	5%	A
17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.		
		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter :		
		- - Cane sugar :		
	17011110	- - - For industrial refining and filting	Free of Duty	C
	17011190	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- - Beet sugar :		
	17011210	- - - For industrial refining and filting	Free of Duty	C
	17011290	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	17019100	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other :		
		- - - Filt (refing) :		
	17019911	- - - - Crystals	Free of Duty	C
	17019912	- - - - Moulds	Free of Duty	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	17019913	- - - - Castor	Free of Duty	C
	17019920	- - - Suger candy , neither flavored or colored	Free of Duty	C
	17019930	- - - Chemically pure sucrose	Free of Duty	C
	17019990	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
17.02		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.		
		- Lactose and lactose syrup :		
	17021100	- - Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	5%	A
	17021900	- - Other	5%	A
	17022000	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	5%	A
	17023000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	5%	A
	17024000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose. Excluding invert sugar	5%	A
	17025000	- Chemically pure fructose	5%	A
	17026000	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose	5%	A
		- Other, including invert sugar . And otrer sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose		
	17029010	- - - Maltose, whether or nor chemically pure	5%	A
	17029020	- - - Sucrose, chemically impure	5%	A
	17029030	- - - Invert suger, whether on nor chemically pure	5%	A
	17029040	- - - Fructose , chemically impure	5%	A
	17029050	- - - Other suger liguids, whether or not dense, neither flavored or colored	5%	A
	17029060	- - - Caramel	5%	A
	17029070	- - - Artificial honey	5%	A
	17029090	- - - Other	5%	A
17.03		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.		
	17031000	- Cane molasses	5%	A
	17039000	- Other	5%	A
17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.		
	17041000	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	5%	A
		- Other :		
	17049010	- - - Sweetmeats , drops and bonons	5%	A
	17049020	- - - Toffee (caramels) , turkish delight , nougat	5%	A
	17049030	- - - Almond candy, pistachio candy and the like	5%	A
	17049040	- - - Fruit jellies ,fruit pastes , licorice sugar confectionery form	5%	A
	17049050	- - - Cough drops	5%	A
	17049060	- - - Halawa tahiniah	5%	A
	17049070	- - - Candies powoder containing fruit flavor	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	17049080	- - - White Chocolate with Alcohol	5%	A
	17049090	- - - Other	5%	A
18.01	18010000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	5%	A
18.02	18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	5%	A
18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted .		
	18031000	- Not defatted	5%	A
	18032000	- Wholly or partly defatted	5%	A
18.04	18040000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	5%	A
18.05	18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5%	A
18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.		
		- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :		
	18061010	- - - Whith peptone or milk	5%	A
	18061090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg :		
	18062010	- - - Powder for making ice-cream containing cocoa	5%	A
	18062020	- - - Confectionery products with cocoa	5%	A
	18062030	- - - Cocoa products of concetrated liquid with cocoa	5%	A
	18062090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :		
		- - Filled		
	18063110	- - - With alcohol	5%	A
	18063190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Not filled :		
	18063210	- - - With alcohol	5%	A
	18063290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	18069010	- - - for making ice-cream, with cocoa, non-bulk	5%	A
	18069020	- - - Other sugar confectionary, with cocoa, bulk	5%	A
	18069030	- - - Confectionery products with cocoa, non-bulk	5%	A
	18069090	- - - Other	5%	A
19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale :		
	19011010	- - - Infant food with milk base,no cocoa	Free of Duty	C
	19011020	- - - Infant food with milk base,by weigth under 5%cocoa	Free of Duty	C
	19011090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05 :		
	19012010	- - - Cereal and flour mixes with fruit flour,cocoa powder	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	19012020	- - - Ready-mixed doughs of cereal flour with suger , fat, eggs or fruit	5%	A
	19012090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	19019010	- - - Racahout	5%	A
	19019020	- - - Malted milk	5%	A
	19019030	- - - Powder for making ice cream	5%	A
	19019090	- - - Other	5%	A
19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or Otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.		
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :		
		- - Containing eggs :		
	19021110	- - - Macaroni , vermicelli and similer items like spaghetti or cannelloni stares or lateres in form	5%	A
	19021120	- - - Edible pastas, frozen	5%	A
	19021130	- - - Chips of potato flour, macroni-shaped,not ready	5%	A
	19021190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	19021910	- - - Macaroni , vermicelli and similer items like spaghetti or cannelloni stars or lateres in form	5%	A
	19021920	- - - Edible pastas, frozen	5%	A
	19021930	- - - Chips of potato flour, macroni-shaped,not ready	5%	A
	19021990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared :		
	19022010	- - - Stuffed With meat	5%	A
	19022020	- - - Stuffed With fish, custaceans and molluscs	5%	A
	19022090	- - - Other	5%	A
	19023000	- Other pasta	5%	A
	19024000	- Couscous	5%	A
19.03	19030000	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	5%	A
19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products :		
	19041010	- - - Cantaining cocoa	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	19041091	- - - - Corn flakes and the like	5%	A
	19041099	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals :		
		- - - Prepared foods obtained from unreasted cered flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	19042011	- - - - Containing cocoa	5%	A
	19042019	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Reasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals :		
	19042021	- - - - containing cocoa	5%	A
	19042029	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- Grits (wheat)		
	19043010	- - - containing cocoa	5%	A
	19043090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	19049010	- - - containing cocoa	5%	A
	19049090	- - - Other	5%	A
19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.		
	19051000	- Crispbread	5%	A
	19052000	- Gingerbread and the like	5%	A
		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers :		
	19053100	- - Sweet biscuits	5%	A
	19053200	- - Waffles and wafers	5%	A
		- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products :		
	19054010	- - - Rusks	5%	A
	19054090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	19059010	- - - Ordinary bread of any kind	5%	A
	19059020	- - - Gluten bread diabetics	5%	A
	19059030	- - - pastry (except waffles and wafers) including pizzas	5%	A
	19059040	- - - Eastern sweetmeats (kunafah ,baklawah and the like)	5%	A
	19059050	- - - Cake, gateau and the like	5%	A
	19059060	- - - Empty cachets of akind suitable for pharmaceutical use	5%	A
	19059070	- - - sealing wafers	5%	A
	19059080	- - - Crisps (as pop corn, chips and the like) ready for directly consumption	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	19059091	- - - - Unleavened bread	5%	A
	19059092	- - - - Parties yeels bread	5%	A
	19059093	- - - - Ordinary biscuits, whether or not salted	5%	A
	19059099	- - - - Other	5%	A
20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20011000	- Cucumbers and gherkins	5%	A
	20012000	- Onions	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Edible of vegetables and plants :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	20019011	- - - - Mushrooms and truffles	5%	A
	20019012	- - - - Olives and capers	5%	A
	20019013	- - - - Green peppers	5%	A
	20019014	- - - - Pickles (assorted)	5%	A
	20019015	- - - - Tomatoes	5%	A
	20019019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	20019020	- - - Fruits and nuts	5%	A
20.02		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20021000	- Tomatoes. whole or in pieces	5%	A
		- Other :		
	20029010	- - - Tomato paste	5%	A
	20029090	- - - Other	5%	A
20.03		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20031000	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	5%	A
	20032000	- Truffles	5%	A
	20039000	- Other	5%	A
20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 .		
	20041000	- Potatoes	5%	A
		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :		
	20049010	- - - Carrots	5%	A
	20049020	- - - Peas	5%	A
	20049030	- - - Haricot beans	5%	A
	20049040	- - - Kidney beans	5%	A
	20049050	- - - Asparagus	5%	A
	20049060	- - - Spinach	5%	A
	20049070	- - - Okra	5%	A
	20049080	- - - Mixed vegetables	5%	A
	20049090	- - - Other	5%	A
20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.		
		- Homogenised vegetables :		
	20051010	- - - Baby food preparation	5%	A
	20051020	- - - Diet preparations	5%	A
	20051090	- - - Other	5%	A
	20052000	- Potatoes	5%	A
	20054000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	5%	A
		- Beans (Vigna spp.,Phaseolus spp.) :		
	20055100	- - Beans, shelled	5%	A
	20055900	- - Other	5%	A
	20056000	- Asparagus	5%	A
	20057000	- Olives	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	20058000	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	5%	A
		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :		
		- - - Prepared of other matter for directly consumption :		
	20059011	- - - - Beans	5%	A
	20059012	- - - - Cooked chick peas with se same oil	5%	A
	20059013	- - - - Vegetables and legumes with sauce	5%	A
	20059019	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	20059091	- - - - Okra	5%	A
	20059092	- - - - Horse beans	5%	A
	20059093	- - - - Spinach	5%	A
	20059094	- - - - Artichokes	5%	A
	20059095	- - - - Mixed vegetables	5%	A
	20059096	- - - - Sauerkraut	5%	A
	20059097	- - - - Grape leaves	5%	A
	20059099	- - - - Other vegetables and plants	5%	A
20.06	20060000	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants,preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised).	5%	A
20.07		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter .		
		- Homogenised preparations :		
	20071010	- - - Baby food preparation	5%	A
	20071020	- - - Diet prparations	5%	A
	20071090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Citrus fruit :		
	20079110	- - - Marmalades	5%	A
	20079190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
		- - - Jams , fruit jellies :		
	20079911	- - - - Peach	5%	A
	20079912	- - - - Apricot	5%	A
	20079913	- - - - Apple	5%	A
	20079914	- - - - Water melon	5%	A
	20079915	- - - - Cherry	5%	A
	20079916	- - - - Strawberry	5%	A
	20079917	- - - - Raspberry	5%	A
	20079919	- - - - Other	5%	A
	20079920	- - - Apricot sheets	5%	A
	20079930	- - - Turkish delights	5%	A
	20079990	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included .		
		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :		
		- - Ground-nuts :		
	20081110	- - - Roasted ground nuts,whether or not salted	5%	A
	20081120	- - - Peanut butter	5%	A
		- - Other, including mixtures :		
		- - - Roastted nuts , whether or not salted :		
	20081911	- - - - Almonds	5%	A
	20081912	- - - - Pistachios	5%	A
	20081913	- - - - Hazel nuts	5%	A
	20081919	- - - - Other	5%	A
	20081920	- - - mixed	5%	A
	20082000	- Pineapples	5%	A
	20083000	- Citrus fruit	5%	A
	20084000	- Pears	5%	A
	20085000	- Apricots	5%	A
	20086000	- Cherries	5%	A
	20087000	- Peaches, Including nectarines.	5%	A
	20088000	- Strawberries	5%	A
		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 :		
	20089100	- - Palm hearts	5%	A
	20089200	- - Mixtures	5%	A
	20089900	- - Other	5%	A
20.09		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
		- Orange juice :		
	20091100	- - Frozen	5%	A
	20091200	- - Not frozen ,of a Brix value not exceeding 20	5%	A
	20091900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Grapefruit juice		
	20092100	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	5%	A
	20092900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Juice of any other single citrus fruif		
		- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20		
	20093110	- - - Lemon Juice	5%	A
	20093190	- - - Other	5%	A
	20093900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Pineapple juice :		
	20094100	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	5%	A
	20094900	- - Other	5%	A
	20095000	- Tomato juice	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Grape juice (including grape must)		
	20096100	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	5%	A
	20096900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Apple juice :		
	20097100	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	5%	A
	20097900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable :		
	20098010	- - - Date molasses	5%	A
		- - - Mango juice :		
	20098021	- - - - Unconcentrated	5%	A
	20098029	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Guava juice :		
	20098031	- - - - Unconcentrated	5%	A
	20098039	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Carrot juice :		
	20098041	- - - - Unconcentrated	5%	A
	20098049	- - - - Other	5%	A
	20098090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Mixtures of juices :		
	20099010	- - - - Unconcentrated	5%	A
	20099090	- - - - Other	5%	A
21.01		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.		
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee :		
	21011100	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	5%	A
		- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee :		
	21011210	- - - Nescafe, yuban, maxweell, etc	5%	A
	21011220	- - - Form of Coffee paste	5%	A
	21011290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate :		
	21012010	- - - Tea preparations	5%	A
	21012090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof :		
	21013010	- - - Rosted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	5%	A
	21013020	- - - Chicory extracts or other coffee substites,and extracts,essences and cocentrates therof	5%	A
21.02		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No 30.02) ; prepared baking powders.		
	21021000	- Active yeasts	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead :		
	21022010	- - - Inactive yeasts for human cosumption	5%	A
	21022020	- - - Inactive yeasts and other single-cellmicro-organisms, dead	5%	A
	21022090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Prepared baking powders :		
	21023010	- - - Baking powder	5%	A
	21023020	- - - Anras yeast	5%	A
	21023090	- - - Other	5%	A
21.03		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.		
	21031000	- Soya sauce	5%	A
	21032000	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato	5%	A
		- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard :		
	21033010	- - - Mustard flour	5%	A
	21033020	- - - Prepared mustard	5%	A
		- Other :		
	21039010	- - - Mayonnaise	5%	A
	21039020	- - - chili sauce	5%	A
	21039030	- - - celery salt	5%	A
	21039090	- - - Other	5%	A
21.04		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.		
	21041000	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	5%	A
	21042000	- Homogenised composite food preparations	5%	A
21.05	21050000	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	5%	A
21.06		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.		
	21061000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances .	5%	A
		- Other :		
	21069010	- - - Powder for making table cream	5%	A
	21069020	- - - Powder for making table jelly	5%	A
	21069030	- - - Powder for making ice cream	5%	A
	21069050	- - - Preparation based on butter or other fats oil derived from milk and used for baker's wares	5%	A
	21069060	- - - Pastes based on sugar, containing added fat in a relatively large propotion and sometimes sugar confectionery but used as fillings,etc,for chocolates,fancy biscuits,pies	5%	A
	21069070	- - - Sweets,gume and the like (for diabetics,in particular) containing synthetic sweetening agents (e.g.,sorbitol)instead of sugar	Free of Duty	C
	21069080	- - - Preparations (e.g., tablets) consisting of saccharin	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	21069091	- - - - Edible tablets with abasis of natural or artifical perfumes (e.g. vanilin)	5%	A
	21069092	- - - - Preparations for making lemonades or other soft drinks	5%	A
	21069093	- - - - Preparations often referred to as food supplements , based on extracts from plants, fruit concentrates, honey, fructose	5%	A
	21069094	- - - - Natural honey enricheds with bees royal jelly	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	21069095	- - - - Proteins htdrolysates consisting mainly of a mixture of amino-acide and sodiumchorid used in food preparations	5%	A
	21069096	- - - - Muscle growing Preparations	5%	A
	21069099	- - - - Other	5%	A
22.01		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow .		
		- Mineral waters and aerated waters :		
	22011010	- - - Nutural mineral waters	5%	A
	22011020	- - - Artificial mineral waters	5%	A
	22011030	- - - Aerated waters	5%	A
		- Other :		
	22019010	- - - Ordinary natural waters	5%	A
	22019090	- - - Other	5%	A
22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters ,containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.		
		- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured :		
	22021010	- - - Mineralwaters,flavoured or sweetened	5%	A
		- - - Aerated waters,flavoured or sweetened		
	22021021	- - - - Lemonade(e.g. 7-up)	5%	A
	22021022	- - - - Orange drink (e.g. miranda)	5%	A
	22021023	- - - - Cola	5%	A
	22021029	- - - - Other	5%	A
	22021090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	22029010	- - - Based upon Milk	5%	A
	22029020	- - - Based upon cocoa	5%	A
	22029060	- - - Still beverages	5%	A
	22029070	- - - Beer	5%	A
	22029090	- - - Other	5%	A
22.03	22030000	Beer made from malt.	125%	H
22.04		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.		
	22041000	- Sparkling wine	125%	H
		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :		
	22042100	- - In containers holding 2 L or less	125%	H
	22042900	- - Other	125%	H
	22043000	- Other grape must	125%	H
22.05		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.		
	22051000	- In containers holding 2 L or less	125%	H
	22059000	- Other	125%	H

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
22.06	22060000	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	125%	H
22.07		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.		
		- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher :		
	22071010	- - - For medical uses	5%	A
	22071090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength :		
		- - - Inactive ethyl alcohol :		
	22072011	- - - - For medical uses	5%	A
	22072019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	22072090	- - - Other	125%	H
22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages .		
	22082000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	125%	H
	22083000	- Whiskies	125%	H
	22084000	- Rum and tafia	125%	H
	22085000	- Gin and Geneva	125%	H
	22086000	- Vodka	125%	H
	22087000	- Liqueurs and cordials	125%	H
		- Other :		
		- - - Undenatured ethyl alcoholic of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol :		
	22089011	- - - - for medical uses	5%	A
	22089019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	22089090	- - - Other	125%	H
22.09		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.		
	22090010	- - - Vinegar	5%	A
	22090020	- - - Vinegar substitutes	5%	A
23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans , molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption ; greaves.		
	23011000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	5%	A
	23012000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	5%	A
23.02		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.		
	23021000	- Of maize (corn)	5%	A
	23022000	- Of rice	5%	A
	23023000	- Of wheat	5%	A
	23024000	- Of other cereals	5%	A
	23025000	- Of leguminous plants	5%	A
23.03		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	23031000	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	5%	A
	23032000	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	5%	A
	23033000	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	5%	A
23.04	23040000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	Free of Duty	C
23.05	23050000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	5%	A
23.06		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.		
	23061000	- Of cotton seeds	5%	A
	23062000	- Of linseed	5%	A
	23063000	- Of sunflower seeds	5%	A
		- Of rape or colza seeds		
	23064100	- - Of low erucic acic acid rape or colza seeds	5%	A
	23064900	- - Other	5%	A
	23065000	- Of coconut or copra	5%	A
	23066000	- Of palm nuts or kernels	5%	A
	23067000	- Of maize (corn) germ	5%	A
	23069000	- Other	5%	A
23.07		Wine lees; argol.		
	23070010	- - - Wine lees	125%	H
	23070020	- - - Argol	5%	A
23.08	23080000	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	5%	A
23.09		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.		
	23091000	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	5%	A
		- Other :		
	23099010	- - - Fish and ornamental bird food	5%	A
	23099020	- - - Poultry food	5%	A
		- - - Animal forage :		
	23099031	- - - - Salt stones including food stuffs	5%	A
	23099039	- - - - Other	5%	A
	23099040	- - - Milk substitutes feeding samll animals	5%	A
	23099050	- - - Concetarted preparations for the forage industry	5%	A
	23099090	- - - Other	5%	A
	24011000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped :	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 2 per kg. Gross	H
	24012000	- - - Tobacco	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 2 per kg. Gross	H
		- Tobacco refuse :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	24013010	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped :	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 2 per kg. Gross	H
	24013090	- - - Other	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 2 per kg. Gross	H
24.02		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.		
	24021000	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 15.000 per direct covered kg.	H
	24022000	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 10 per thousand cigarettes covered	H
		- Other :		
	24029010	- - - Cigars tobacco substitutes (does not contain nicotine nor to tobacco)	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 15.000 per direct covered kg.	H
	24029020	- - - Cigarettes as tobacco substitutes (does not contain nicotine nor to tobacco)	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 10 per thousand cigarettes covered .	H
24.03		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; " homogenised " or " reconstituted " tobacco ; tobacco extracts and essences.		
		- Smoking tobacco, whether or not contai;ning tobacco substitutes in any proportion :		
	24031010	- - - Chopped or pressed tobacco for smoking	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24031020	- - - Chopped or pressed tobacco for pipes	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24031030	- - - Chopped or pressed tunbac for retail sale	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24031090	- - - Other	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
		- Other :		
	24039100	- - " Homogenised " or " reconstituted " tobacco	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
		- - Other :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	24039910	- - - Pressed or liquored tobacco for making snuff	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24039920	- - - Chopped or pressed tobacco for chewing	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24039930	- - - Snuff	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24039940	- - - Jirak	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 0.600 per kg Gross .	H
	24039950	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	100%	H
	24039960	- - - muasl	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 0.600 per kg Gross .	H
	24039990	- - - Other	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4 per kg net .	H
25.01		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.		
	25010010	- - - Common salt (table salt)	5%	A
	25010020	- - - Denatured salt unfit for human consumption	5%	A
	25010030	- - - Pure sodium chloride	5%	A
	25010040	- - - Salt solutions	5%	A
	25010090	- - - Other	5%	A
25.02	25020000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	5%	A
25.03	25030000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur,precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	5%	A
25.04		Natural graphite.		
	25041000	- In powder or in flakes	5%	A
	25049000	- Other	5%	A
25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.		
	25051000	- Silica sands and quartz sands	5%	A
	25059000	- Other	5%	A
25.06		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including squarel shape.		
		- Quartz :		
	25061010	- - - In the form of unsawn agglomerates	5%	A
	25061090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Quartzite :		
		- - Crude or roughly trimmed :		
	25062110	- - - Crude	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	25062120	- - - Roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25062900	- - Other	5%	A
25.07		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.		
	25070010	- - - Kaolin	5%	A
	25070090	- - - Other	5%	A
25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading.No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinaa earths.		
	25081000	- Bentonite	5%	A
	25082000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	5%	A
	25083000	- Fire-clay	5%	A
	25084000	- Other clays	5%	A
	25085000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	5%	A
	25086000	- Mullite	5%	A
	25087000	- Chamotte or dinas earths	5%	A
25.09		Chalk.		
	25090010	- - - Ground chalk for construction	5%	A
	25090090	- - - Other	5%	A
25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.		
	25101000	- Unground	5%	A
	25102000	- Ground	5%	A
25.11		Naturai barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No 28.16 .		
	25111000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	5%	A
	25112000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	5%	A
25.12	25120000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	5%	A
25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.		
		- Pumice stone :		
	25131100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice (bimskies)	5%	A
	25131900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives :		
	25132010	- - - Emery	5%	A
	25132020	- - - Natural corundum	5%	A
	25132030	- - - Natural carnelian	5%	A
	25132040	- - - Tripoli earth	5%	A
	25132090	- - - Other	5%	A
25.14		Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
	25140010	- - - Crude in the form of sawn agglomerates	5%	A
	25140090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
25.15		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
		- Marble and travertine :		
	25151100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25151200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
		- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster :		
	25152010	- - - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25152020	- - - Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
		- Granite :		
	25161100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25161200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
		- Sandstone :		
	25162100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25162200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
		- Other monumental or building stone :		
	25169010	- - - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25169020	- - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
25.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.		
	25171000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	5%	A
	25172000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 25 17 10	5%	A
	25173000	- Tarred macadam	5%	A
		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :		
	25174100	- - Of marble	5%	A
	25174900	- - Other	5%	A
25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Dolomite not calcined or sintered		
	25181010	- - - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25181020	- - - Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
		- Calcined or sintered dolomite		
	25182010	- - - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25182020	- - - Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
	25183000	- Dolomite ramming mixr .	5%	A
25.19		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.		
	25191000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	5%	A
	25199000	- Other	5%	A
25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.		
		- Gypsum; anhydrite :		
	25201010	- - - Gupsum	5%	A
	25201020	- - - Anhydrite	5%	A
		- Plasters :		
	25202010	- - - Plasters used in denistry	5%	A
	25202090	- - - Other	5%	A
25.21	25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	5%	A
25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25 .		
	25221000	- Quicklime	5%	A
	25222000	- Slaked lime	5%	A
	25223000	- Hydraulic lime	5%	A
25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.		
	25231000	- Cement clinkers	5%	A
		- Portland cement :		
	25232100	- - White cement, whether or not artificially colounyd	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	25232910	- - - Ordinary cement	5%	A
	25232920	- - - Sulphate resistant cement	5%	A
	25232990	- - - Other	5%	A
	25233000	- Aluminous cement	5%	A
	25239000	- Other hydraulic cements	5%	A
25.24	25240000	Asbestos.	5%	A
25.25		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	25251000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	5%	A
	25252000	- Mica powder	5%	A
	25253000	- Mica waste	5%	A
25.26		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.		
		- Not crushed, not powdered :		
	25261010	- - - Steatite	5%	A
	25261020	- - - Talc	5%	A
		- Crushed or powdered :		
	25262010	- - - Steatite	5%	A
	25262020	- - - Talc	5%	A
25.28		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight.		
	25281000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	5%	A
	25289000	- Other	5%	A
25.29		Felspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.		
	25291000	- Felspar	5%	A
		- Fluorspar :		
	25292100	- - Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	5%	A
	25292200	- - Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	5%	A
	25293000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	5%	A
25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.		
	25301000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	5%	A
	25302000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - - Natural arsenic sulphide :		
	25309011	- - - - Yellow arsenic sulphide (rat poison)	5%	A
	25309019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	25309020	- - - Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); and amber;agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber,in plastes,rods,sticks or similar forms not worked after mouiding ; jet	5%	A
	25309030	- - - Broken	5%	A
	25309040	- - - Earth colours	5%	A
	25309090	- - - Other	5%	A
26.01		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.		
		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :		
	26011100	- - Non-agglomerated	5%	A
	26011200	- - Agglomerated	5%	A
	26012000	- Roasted iron pyrites	5%	A
26.02	26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	5%	A
26.03	26030000	Copper ores and concentrates.	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
26.04	26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.05	26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.06	26060000	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.07	26070000	Lead ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.08	26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.09	26090000	Tin ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.10	26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.11	26110000	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.12		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.		
	26121000	- Uranium ores and concentrates	5%	A
	26122000	- Thorium ores and concentrates	5%	A
26.13		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.		
	26131000	- Roasted	5%	A
	26139000	- Other	5%	A
26.14	26140000	Titanium ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.15		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.		
	26151000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	5%	A
	26159000	- Other	5%	A
26.16		Precious metal ores and concentrates.		
	26161000	- Silver ores and concentrates	5%	A
	26169000	- Other	5%	A
26.17		Other ores and concentrates.		
	26171000	- Antimony ores and concentrates	5%	A
	26179000	- Other	5%	A
26.18	26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	5%	A
26.19	26190000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	5%	A
26.20		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds.		
		- Containing mainly zinc :		
	26201100	- - Hard zinc spelter	5%	A
	26201900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Containing mainly lead :		
	26202100	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	5%	A
	26202900	- - Other	5%	A
	26203000	- Containing mainly copper	5%	A
	26204000	- Containing mainly aluminium	5%	A
	26206000	- - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacure of their chemical compounds.	5%	A
		- Other		
	26209100	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	5%	A
	26209900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
26.21		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).		
	26211000	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	5%	A
	26219000	- Other	5%	A
27.01		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.		
		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomcratcd :		
	27011100	- - Anthracite	5%	A
	27011200	- - Bituminous coal	5%	A
	27011900	- - Other coal	5%	A
	27012000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	5%	A
27.02		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.		
	27021000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	5%	A
	27022000	- Agglomerated lignite	5%	A
27.03		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.		
	27030010	- - - Peat for use as agricultural dust	5%	A
	27030090	- - - Other	5%	A
27.04		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.		
	27040010	- - - Coke and sami-coke of lignite or peat,whether or not agglomerated	5%	A
	27040020	- - - Retort carbon	5%	A
27.05	27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5%	A
27.06	27060000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled,including reconstituted tars.	5%	A
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.		
	27071000	- Benzole (benzene)	5%	A
	27072000	- Toluole (toluene)	5%	A
	27073000	- Xylole (xylenes)	5%	A
	27074000	- Naphthalene	5%	A
	27075000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method	5%	A
	27076000	- Phenols	5%	A
		- Other :		
	27079100	- - Creosote oils	5%	A
	27079900	- - Other	5%	A
27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
	27081000	- Pitch	5%	A
	27082000	- Pitch coke	5%	A
27.09	27090000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,crude.	5%	A
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations. waste oils.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils.		
		- - Light oils and prepations		
		- - - Naphtha:		
	27101111	- - - - Light	5%	A
	27101112	- - - - Whole	5%	A
	27101113	- - - - Reformed	5%	A
	27101114	- - - - Natural Gasoline	5%	A
	27101119	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Fuel :		
	27101121	- - - - For engines (other than Jet-fue)	5%	A
	27101122	- - - - For Jet-fuel	5%	A
	27101123	- - - - For other Jet-fuel	5%	A
	27101129	- - - - For Other purposes	5%	A
		- - - Diessel :		
	27101131	- - - - For engines	5%	A
	27101132	- - - - For eletricity generators include those for ships	5%	A
	27101133	- - - - For heathing	5%	A
	27101139	- - - - For other purposes	5%	A
		- - - Fule oli :		
	27101141	- - - - For ships	5%	A
	27101142	- - - - Partially refined oil (topped crude)	5%	A
	27101149	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other:		
		- - - Lubricating oil :		
	27101911	- - - - Base oils	5%	A
	27101912	- - - - spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (gasoline)	5%	A
	27101913	- - - - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel).	5%	A
	27101914	- - - - For manual transmission	5%	A
	27101915	- - - - For Automatic transmission	5%	A
	27101919	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Oil for other purposes		
	27101991	- - - Cutting	5%	A
	27101992	- - - - For Cleansing	5%	A
	27101993	- - - - For Mould release	5%	A
	27101994	- - - - For hydraulic brakes	5%	A
	27101995	- - - - For Hydraulic and turbo system	5%	A
	27101996	- - - - For Transformer and circuit breaker	5%	A
	27101997	- - - - Other , White oils (paraffin oil, vaseline oil)	5%	A
	27101998	- - - - Lubricating preparations	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	27101999	- - - -Other	5%	A
		- Waste oils :		
	27109100	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls(PBCs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls(PBBs)	5%	A
	27109900	- - Other	5%	A
27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
		- Liquefied :		
	27111100	- - Natural gas	5%	A
	27111200	- - Propane	5%	A
	27111300	- - Butanes	5%	A
	27111400	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene et butadiene	5%	A
	27111900	- - Other	5%	A
		- In gaseous state :		
	27112100	- - Natural gas	5%	A
	27112900	- - Other	5%	A
27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.		
	27121000	- Petroleum jelly	5%	A
		- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil :		
	27122010	- - - For candle industry	5%	A
	27122020	- - - For impregnating matches	5%	A
	27122090	- - - Other	5%	A
	27129000	- Other	5%	A
27.13		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
		- Petroleum coke :		
	27131100	- - Not calcined	5%	A
	27131200	- - Calcined	5%	A
	27132000	- Petroleum bitumen	5%	A
	27139000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5%	A
27.14		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.		
	27141000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	5%	A
		- Other :		
	27149010	- - - Bitumen and asphlt,natural	5%	A
	27149090	- - - Other	5%	A
27.15	27150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	5%	A
27.16	27160000	Electrical energy. (optional heading).	5%	A
		I. - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
28.01		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28011000	- Chlorine	5%	A
	28012000	- Iodine	5%	A
		- Fluorine; bromine :		
	28013010	- - - Fluorine	5%	A
	28013020	- - - Bromine	5%	A
28.02		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.		
	28020010	- - - Sulphur,sublimed or precitated	5%	A
	28020020	- - - Colloidal sulphur	5%	A
28.03	28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	5%	A
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.		
	28041000	- Hydrogen	5%	A
		- Rare gases :		
	28042100	- - Argon	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	28042910	- - - Helium	5%	A
	28042920	- - - Neon	5%	A
	28042990	- - - Other	5%	A
	28043000	- Nitrogen	5%	A
	28044000	- Oxygen	5%	A
	28045000	- Boron; tellurium	5%	A
		- Silicon :		
	28046100	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	5%	A
	28046900	- - Other	5%	A
	28047000	- Phosphorus	5%	A
	28048000	- Arsenic	5%	A
	28049000	- Selenium	5%	A
28.05		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed;mercury.		
		- Alkaline-earth metals :		
	28051100	- - Sodium	5%	A
	28051200	- - Calcium	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	28051910	- - - Lithium	5%	A
	28051920	- - - Potassium	5%	A
	28051990	- - - Other	5%	A
	28053000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5%	A
	28054000	- Mercury	5%	A
		II.- INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.		
	28061000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5%	A
	28062000	- Chlorosulphuric acid	5%	A
28.07		Sulphuric acid; oleum.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28070010	- - - Sulphuric acid	20%	B
	28070020	- - - Oleum(oily sulphuric acid)	5%	A
28.08		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.		
	28080010	- - - Nitric acid	5%	A
	28080020	- - - sulphonitric acids	5%	A
28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide ; phosphoric acid; polyhosphoris acids whether or not chemically defined.		
	28091000	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5%	A
		- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:		
	28092010	- - - Phosphoric acid	5%	A
	28092020	- - - polyphosphoric acids	5%	A
28.10		Oxides of boron; boric acids.		
	28100010	- - - Oxides of boron	5%	A
	28100020	- - - boric acids	5%	A
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
		- Other inorganic acids :		
	28111100	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	28111910	- - - Hydrogen cyanide	5%	A
	28111990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :		
	28112100	- - Carbon dioxide	5%	A
	28112200	- - Silicon dioxide	5%	A
	28112300	- - Sulphur dioxide	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	28112910	- - - Arsenic trioxide,arsenic pentoxide arsenic acids	5%	A
	28112990	- - - Other	5%	A
		III.- HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
28.12		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
		- chloride		
	28121010	- - - Arsenic trichloride	5%	A
	28121020	- - - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5%	A
	28121030	- - - Phosphorous oxychloride	5%	A
	28121040	- - - Phosphorous trichloride	5%	A
	28121050	- - - Phosphorous pentachloride	5%	A
	28121060	- - - Sulphur monochloride	5%	A
	28121070	- - - Sulphur dinochloride	5%	A
	28121080	- - - Thionyl chloride	5%	A
	28121090	- - - Other	5%	A
	28129000	- Other	5%	A
28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.		
	28131000	- Carbon disulphide	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28139000	- Other	5%	A
		IV.- INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		
28.14		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.		
	28141000	- Anhydrous ammonia	5%	A
	28142000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	5%	A
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.		
		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :		
	28151100	- - Solid	5%	A
	28151200	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	5%	A
	28152000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5%	A
	28153000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	5%	A
28.16		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.		
	28161000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	5%	A
	28164000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium or barium.	5%	A
28.17		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.		
	28170010	- - - Zinc oxide	5%	A
	28170020	- - - zinc peroxide	5%	A
28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.		
	28181000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	5%	A
	28182000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	5%	A
	28183000	- Aluminium hydroxide	5%	A
28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.		
	28191000	- Chromium trioxide	5%	A
	28199000	- Other	5%	A
28.20		Manganese oxides.		
	28201000	- Manganese dioxide	5%	A
	28209000	- Other	5%	A
28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3 .		
	28211000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	5%	A
	28212000	- Earth colours	5%	A
28.22	28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	5%	A
28.23	28230000	Titanium oxides.	5%	A
28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.		
	28241000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5%	A
	28242000	- Red lead and orange lead	5%	A
	28249000	- Other	5%	A
28.25		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases;other metal oxides,hydroxides and peroxides.		
	28251000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	5%	A
	28252000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28253000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5%	A
	28254000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	5%	A
	28255000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	5%	A
	28256000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	5%	A
	28257000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	5%	A
	28258000	- Antimony oxides	5%	A
		- Other :		
	28259010	- - - Tin oxides	5%	A
	28259090	- - - Other	5%	A
		V.- SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		
28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.		
		- Fluorides :		
	28261100	- - Of ammonium or of sodium	5%	A
	28261200	- - Of aluminium	5%	A
	28261900	- - Other	5%	A
	28262000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	5%	A
	28263000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5%	A
	28269000	- Other	5%	A
28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.		
	28271000	- Ammonium chloride	5%	A
	28272000	- Calcium chloride	5%	A
		- Other chlorides :		
	28273100	- - Of magnesium	5%	A
	28273200	- - Of aluminium	5%	A
	28273300	- - Of iron	5%	A
	28273400	- - Of cobalt	5%	A
	28273500	- - Of nickel	5%	A
	28273600	- - Of zinc	5%	A
	28273900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :		
	28274100	- - Of copper	5%	A
	28274900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Bromides and bromide oxides :		
	28275100	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	5%	A
	28275900	- - Other	5%	A
	28276000	- Iodides and iodide oxides	5%	A
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites;hypobromites.		
	28281000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5%	A
		- Other :		
	28289010	- - - Sodium hypochlorite	5%	A
	28289020	- - - Potassium hypochlorite	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28289030	- - - Chlorites	5%	A
	28289040	- - - Hypobromites	5%	A
	28289090	- - - Other	5%	A
28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.		
		- Chlorates :		
	28291100	- - Of sodium	5%	A
	28291900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	28299010	- - - Perchlorates	5%	A
	28299020	- - -Bromates and per bromates	5%	A
	28299030	- - -Iodates and periodates	5%	A
28.30		Sulphides; polysulphides,whether or not chemically defined .		
	28301000	- Sodium sulphides	5%	A
	28302000	- Zinc sulphide	5%	A
	28303000	- Cadmium sulphide	5%	A
	28309000	- Other	5%	A
28.31		Dithionites and sulphoxylates.		
	28311000	- Of sodium	5%	A
	28319000	- Other	5%	A
28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates.		
	28321000	- Sodium sulphites	5%	A
	28322000	- Other sulphites	5%	A
		- Thiosulphates :		
	28323010	- - - Sodium Thiosulphates	5%	A
	28323020	- - - Calcium Thiosulphates	5%	A
	28323090	- - - Other	5%	A
28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).		
		- Sodium sulphates :		
	28331100	- - Disodium sulphate	5%	A
	28331900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other sulphates :		
	28332100	- - Of magnesium	5%	A
	28332200	- - Of aluminium	5%	A
	28332300	- - Of chromium	5%	A
	28332400	- - Of nickel	5%	A
	28332500	- - Of copper	5%	A
	28332600	- - Of zinc	5%	A
	28332700	- - Of barium	5%	A
	28332900	- - Other	5%	A
	28333000	- Alums	5%	A
	28334000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5%	A
28.34		Nitrites; nitrates.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28341000	- Nitrites	5%	A
		- Nitrates :		
	28342100	- - Potassium Nitrate	5%	A
	28342900	- - Other	5%	A
28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphitcsl, phosphates and polyphosphates,whther or not chemically defined.		
	28351000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphitcs)	5%	A
		- Phosphates :		
	28352200	- - Of mono- or disodium	5%	A
	28352300	- - Of trisodium	5%	A
	28352400	- - Of Potassium	5%	A
	28352500	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate ")	5%	A
	28352600	- - Other phosphates of calcium	5%	A
	28352900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Polyphosphates :		
	28353100	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphosphate)	5%	A
	28353900	- - Other	5%	A
28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.		
	28361000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other amrnonium carbonates	5%	A
	28362000	- Disodium carbonate	5%	A
	28363000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonats)	5%	A
	28364000	- Potassium carbonates	5%	A
	28365000	- Calcium carbonate	5%	A
	28366000	- Barium carbonate	5%	A
	28367000	- Lead carbonate	5%	A
		- Other :		
	28369100	- - Lithium carbonates	5%	A
	28369200	- - Strontium carbonate	5%	A
	28369900	- - Other	5%	A
28.37		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.		
		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides :		
	28371100	- - Of sodium	5%	A
	28371900	- - Other	5%	A
	28372000	- Complex cyanide	5%	A
28.38		Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.		
	28380010	- - - Fulminates	5%	A
	28380020	- - - Cyanates	5%	A
	28380030	- - - Thiocyanates	5%	A
28.39		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.		
		- Of sodium :		
	28391100	- - Sodium metasilicates	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28391900	- - Other	5%	A
	28392000	- Of potassium	5%	A
	28399000	- Other	5%	A
28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).		
		-Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :		
	28401100	- - Anhydrous	5%	A
	28401900	- - Other	5%	A
	28402000	- Other borates	5%	A
	28403000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	5%	A
28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.		
	28411000	- Aluminates	5%	A
	28412000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	5%	A
	28413000	- Sodium dichromate	5%	A
	28414000	- Potassium dichromate	5%	A
	28415000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	5%	A
		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates :		
	28416100	- - Potassium permanganate	5%	A
	28416900	- - Other	5%	A
	28417000	- Molybdates	5%	A
	28418000	- Tungstates (wolframates)	5%	A
	28419000	- Other	5%	A
28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or pwroxoacid(including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically definwd), other than azides.		
	28421000	- Double or complex silicates,inclding aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	5%	A
	28429000	- Other	5%	A
		VI.- MISCELLANEOUS		
28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.		
	28431000	- Colloidal precious metals	5%	A
		- Silver compounds :		
	28432100	- - Silver nitrate	5%	A
	28432900	- - Other	5%	A
	28433000	- Gold compounds	5%	A
	28439000	- Other compounds; amalgams	5%	A
28.44		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes(including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.		
		- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispcrsions(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds :		
	28441010	- - - For medical purposes	5%	A
	28441090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235,plutonium or compounds of these products :		
	28442010	- - - For medical purposes	5%	A
	28442090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235,thorium or compounds of these products :		
	28443010	- - - For medical purposes	5%	A
	28443090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys,dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:		
	28444010	- - - For medical purposes	Free of Duty	C
	28444090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	28445000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	5%	A
28.45		Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds,inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.		
	28451000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	5%	A
	28459000	- Other	5%	A
28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.		
	28461000	- Cerium compounds	5%	A
	28469000	- Other	5%	A
28.47	28470000	Hydrogen peroxyde, whether or not solidified with urea .	5%	A
28.48	28480000	Phosphides, whether or not chemicelly defined, excluding ferrophosphorus .	5%	A
28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemicelly defined .		
	28491000	- Of calcium	5%	A
	28492000	- Of silicon	5%	A
	28499000	- Other	5%	A
28.50		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49 .		
	28500010	- - - Hydrides	5%	A
	28500020	- - - Nitrides	5%	A
	28500030	- - - Azides	5%	A
	28500040	- - - Silicdes	5%	A
	28500050	- - - Borides	5%	A
28.51		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.		
	28510010	- - - Distilled water ,conductivity water and similar purity	20%	B
	28510020	- - - liquid air and compressed air	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28510030	- - - Amalgams (other then amalgams of precious metals of heading NO 28.43).	5%	A
	28510040	- - - Cyanogen chloride	5%	A
	28510090	- - - Other	5%	A
		I.- HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED,SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
		- Saturated :		
	29011010	- - - Ethane	5%	A
	29011020	- - - Butanes	5%	A
	29011030	- - - Pentanes	5%	A
	29011040	- - - Hexanes	5%	A
	29011050	- - - Heptanes	5%	A
	29011060	- - - Octanes	5%	A
	29011090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Unsaturated :		
	29012100	- - Ethylene	5%	A
	29012200	- - Propene (propylene)	5%	A
	29012300	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	5%	A
	29012400	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	29012910	- - - Propadiene	5%	A
	29012920	- - - Buta 1.2 diene	5%	A
	29012930	- - - Acetylene gas	5%	A
	29012940	- - - Acetylene phenyl	5%	A
	29012950	- - - Methyl Acetylene phenyl	5%	A
	29012960	- - - Butene	5%	A
	29012990	- - - Other	5%	A
29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons.		
		- Cyclanes , cyclenes and cycloterpenes :		
	29021100	- - Cyclohexane	5%	A
	29021900	- - Other	5%	A
	29022000	- Benzene	5%	A
	29023000	- Toluene	5%	A
		- Xylenes :		
	29024100	- - o-Xylene	5%	A
	29024200	- - m-Xylene	5%	A
	29024300	- - p-Xylene	5%	A
	29024400	- - Mixed Xylene isomers	5%	A
	29025000	- Styrene	5%	A
	29026000	- Ethylbenzene	5%	A
	29027000	- Cumene	5%	A
		- Other :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29029010	- - - Tetralyne	5%	A
	29029020	- - - Nephthalene	5%	A
	29029090	- - - Other	5%	A
29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.		
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarhvns :		
	29031100	- - Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) and chlvroethane (ethyl chloride)	5%	A
	29031200	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5%	A
	29031300	- - Chloroforme (trichloromethane)	5%	A
	29031400	- - Carbon tetrachloride	5%	A
	29031500	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane	5%	A
	29031600	- - 1,2-Dichloropropane	5%	A
		- - Other		
	29031910	- - - 1,1,1 Tricloroethene (chloroform methane)	5%	A
	29031990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :		
	29032100	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5%	A
	29032200	- - Trichloroethylene	5%	A
	29032300	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5%	A
	29032900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of' acyclic hydrocarbons		
	29033010	- - - 3'3'3'1'1-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-prop-1-ene	5%	A
	29033090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :		
	29034100	- - Trichlorofluoromethane	5%	A
	29034200	- - Dichlorodifluoromethane	5%	A
	29034300	- - Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034400	- - Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	5%	A
		- - Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine :		
	29034510	- - - Trichlorofluoromethane	5%	A
	29034520	- - - Pentachloroflpropenethanes	5%	A
	29034530	- - - Trichlorodifluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034540	- - - HptachloroFluorpropene	5%	A
	29034550	- - - HexachlorodifluoroPropene	5%	A
	29034560	- - - PentachloroTrifluropropene	5%	A
	29034570	- - - TetrachloroTetrapropene	5%	A
	29034580	- - - Trichlorofluoropentapropen	5%	A
		- - - Other		
	29034591	- - - - DICHLOROHEXAFLUOROPROPANES	5%	A
	29034592	- - - - CHLOROHEEPTAFLUOROPROPANES	5%	A
	29034599	- - - - Other	5%	A
	29034600	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034700	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - Other :		
	29034910	- - - methane,Ethane or Propene derivatives of hydrocarbons only with fluorine and chlorine	5%	A
	29034920	- - - methane,Ethane or Propene derivatives of hydrocarbons only with fluorine and brom	5%	A
	29034930	- - - Chlorodifluoromethane	5%	A
	29034940	- - - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034950	- - - Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034960	- - - Dichlorodifluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034970	- - - Chlorodifluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034980	- - - Dichloropentafluoropropanes	5%	A
	29034990	- - - OTHER	5%	A
		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :		
	29035100	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6 - Hexachlorocyclohexane	5%	A
	29035900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :		
	29036100	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	5%	A
	29036200	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5%	A
	29036900	- - Other	5%	A
29.04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.		
	29041000	- derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	5%	A
	29042000	- derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	5%	A
		- Other		
	29049010	- - - Trichloronitromethane (pinacolyl alchohol)	5%	A
	29049090	- - - Other	5%	A
		II.- ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols :		
	29051100	- - Methanol (Methyl alcohol)	5%	A
	29051200	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5%	A
	29051300	- - Butan -1- ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5%	A
	29051400	- - Other butanols	5%	A
	29051500	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5%	A
	29051600	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5%	A
	29051700	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5%	A
		- - Other		
	29051910	- - - Diethylhexanols	5%	A
	29051990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :		
	29052200	- - acyclic terpene alcohols	5%	A
	29052900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Diols :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29053100	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5%	A
	29053200	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5%	A
	29053900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other polyhydric alcohols :		
	29054100	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)prupane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpro-pane)	5%	A
	29054200	- - Pentaerythritol	5%	A
	29054300	- - Mannitol	5%	A
	29054400	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	5%	A
	29054500	- - Glycerol	5%	A
	29054900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acychc alcohols		
	29055100	- - Ethchlorvynol(INN)	5%	A
	29055900	- - Other	5%	A
29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :		
	29061100	- - Menthol	5%	A
	29061200	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo- hexanols	5%	A
	29061300	- - Sterols and inositols	5%	A
	29061400	- - Terpineols	5%	A
	29061900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Aromatic :		
	29062100	- - Benzyl alcohol	5%	A
	29062900	- - Other	5%	A
		III.- PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS,AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.		
		- Monophenols :		
	29071100	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5%	A
	29071200	- - Cresols and their salts	5%	A
	29071300	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5%	A
	29071400	- - Xylenols and their salts	5%	A
	29071500	- - Naphthols and their salts	5%	A
	29071900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Polyphenols :		
	29072100	- - Resorcinol and its salts	5%	A
	29072200	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	5%	A
	29072300	- - 4,4 -Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5%	A
	29072900	- - Other	5%	A
29.08		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.		
	29081000	- derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	5%	A
	29082000	- derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	5%	A
	29089000	- Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		IV.- ETHERS , ALCOHOL PEROXIDES , ETHER PEROXIDES , KETONE PEROXIDES , EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING , ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS , AND THEIR HALOGENATED , SULPHONATED , NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.09		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated,sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
	29091100	- - Diethyl ether	5%	A
	29091900	- - Other	5%	A
	29092000	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
	29093000	- aromatic ethers and their Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
	29094100	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5%	A
	29094200	- - Monomethyl ethers of Ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5%	A
	29094300	- - Monobutyl ethers of Ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5%	A
	29094400	- - Other monoalkylethers of Ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5%	A
	29094900	- - Other	5%	A
	29095000	- Ether-phenols, Ether-alcohol-phenols and their Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
	29096000	- alcohol peroxides Ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their Halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	29101000	- Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	5%	A
	29102000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5%	A
	29103000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5%	A
	29109000	- Other	5%	A
29.11	29110000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5%	A
		V.- ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde		
		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :		
	29121100	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	5%	A
	29121200	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5%	A
	29121300	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5%	A
	29121900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :		
	29122100	- - Benzaldehyde	5%	A
	29122900	- - Other	5%	A
	29123000	- Aldehyde-alcohols	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :		
	29124100	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5%	A
	29124200	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5%	A
	29124900	- - Other	5%	A
	29125000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5%	A
	29126000	- Paraformaldehyde	5%	A
29.13	29130000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12 .	5%	A
		VI.- KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .		
		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen funetion :		
	29141100	- - Acetone	5%	A
	29141200	- - Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	5%	A
	29141300	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	5%	A
	29141900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :		
	29142100	- - Camphor	5%	A
	29142200	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	5%	A
	29142300	- - Ionones and methylionones	5%	A
	29142900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function :		
	29143100	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan - 2 - one)	5%	A
	29143900	- - Other	5%	A
	29144000	- ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	5%	A
	29145000	- ketone-phenols and ketones with Other oxygen function	5%	A
		- Quinones :		
	29146100	- - Anthraquinone	5%	A
	29146900	- - Other	5%	A
	29147000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
		VII.- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated,sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Formic acid, its salts and esters :		
	29151100	- - Formic acid	5%	A
	29151200	- - salts of Formic acid	5%	A
	29151300	- - esters of Formic acid	5%	A
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :		
		- - Acetic acid :		
	29152110	- - - Denatured and unusable as vinegar	5%	A
	29152120	- - - useable as vinegar	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29152200	- - Sodium acetate	5%	A
	29152300	- - Cobalt acetates	5%	A
	29152400	- - Acetic anhydride	5%	A
	29152900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Esters of acetic acid :		
	29153100	- - ethyl acetate	5%	A
	29153200	- - Vinyl acetate	5%	A
	29153300	- - n-butyl acetate	5%	A
	29153400	- - isobutyl acetate	5%	A
	29153500	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5%	A
	29153900	- - Other	5%	A
	29154000	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	5%	A
	29155000	- PROPIONIC ACID, ITS SALTS AND ESTERS	5%	A
	29156000	- 'BUTYRIC ACIDS, VALERIC ACIDS, THEIR SALTS AND ESTERS	5%	A
	29157000	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5%	A
	29159000	- Other	5%	A
29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic mono-carboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides,halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29161100	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29161200	- - esters of Acrylic acid	5%	A
	29161300	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29161400	- - esters of Methacrylic acid	5%	A
	29161500	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	5%	A
	29161900	- - Other	5%	A
	29162000	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	5%	A
		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides,peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29163100	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
	29163200	- - Benzoyl peroxide and Benzoyl chloride	5%	A
	29163400	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29163500	- - esters of Phenylacetic acid	5%	A
	29163900	- - Other	5%	A
29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29171100	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
	29171200	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29171300	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	5%	A
	29171400	- - Maleic anhydride	5%	A
	29171900	- - Other	5%	A
	29172000	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	5%	A
		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29173100	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	5%	A
	29173200	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	5%	A
	29173300	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	5%	A
	29173400	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid	5%	A
	29173500	- - Phthalic anhydride	5%	A
	29173600	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29173700	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	5%	A
	29173900	- - Other	5%	A
29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29181100	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
	29181200	- - Tartaric acid	5%	A
	29181300	- - salts and esters of Tartaric acid	5%	A
	29181400	- - Citric acid	5%	A
	29181500	- - salts and esters of Citric acid	5%	A
	29181600	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
		- - Other		
	29181910	- - - 2 2-Diphynyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	5%	A
	29181990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydndes, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29182100	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29182200	- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
	29182300	- - Other esters of Salicylic acid and their salts	5%	A
	29182900	- - Other	5%	A
	29183000	- Carboxylic acids with Aldehyde or ketone function but without Other oxygen function their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,peroxyacids and their derivatives	5%	A
		VIII.- ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.19	29190000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5%	A
29.20		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated,nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29201000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, mtrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
		- Other :		
	29209010	- - - Trimethyl phosphite	5%	A
	29209020	- - - Triethyl phosphite	5%	A
	29209030	- - - Dimethyl phosphite	5%	A
	29209040	- - - Diethyl phosphite	5%	A
	29209090	- - - Other	5%	A
		IX.- NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.21		Amine-function compounds.		
		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29211100	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	5%	A
	29211200	- - Diethylamine and its salts	5%	A
		- - Other		
	29211910	- - - Bis(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine	5%	A
	29211920	- - - Chloromethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	5%	A
	29211930	- - - Trichloromethine (INN) (tris(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	5%	A
	29211940	- - - N,N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	5%	A
	29211990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29212100	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	5%	A
	29212200	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	5%	A
	29212900	- - Other	5%	A
	29213000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines,and their derivatmes; salts thereof	5%	A
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29214100	- - Aniline and its salts	5%	A
	29214200	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts	5%	A
	29214300	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29214400	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29214500	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29214600	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamine (INN) , etilamfeamine (INN), fwncamfamin(INN), lefetamine(INN), levamfetamine(INN), mefenorex(INN), and phentermine(INN); salts therof.	5%	A
	29214900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29215100	- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29215900	- - Other	5%	A
29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.		
		- Amino-alcohols, other than those, containing more than one kind of oxygen function their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29221100	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	5%	A
	29221200	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	5%	A
		- - Triethanolamine and its salts :		
	29221310	- - - Triethanolamine	5%	A
	29221390	- - - Other	5%	A
	29221400	- - Dextropopoxyphene (INN) and its salts.	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	29221910	- - - N,N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	5%	A
	29221920	- - - N,N - Dimethy -2-iethanolamine and their protonated salts	5%	A
	29221930	- - - N,N - Dethyi -2-iethanolamine and their protonated salts	5%	A
	29221940	- - - Other	5%	A
	29221950	- - - Ethyldiethanolamine	5%	A
	29221960	- - - Methyldiethanolamine	5%	A
	29221990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :		
	29222100	- -Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	5%	A
	29222200	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	5%	A
	29222900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Amino-aldehydes, Amino-ketones and Amino-Quinones, Other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen funetion ,salts thereof		
	29223100	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN), and normethadone (INN), salts therof	5%	A
	29223900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :		
	29224100	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	5%	A
	29224200	- - Glutamic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29224300	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29224400	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts.	5%	A
	29224900	- - Other	5%	A
	29225000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, Amino-acid-phenols and Other Amino- compounds with oxygen function	5%	A
29.23		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids. Whether or not chemically defined.		
	29231000	- Choline and its salts	5%	A
	29232000	- Lecithins and Other phosphoaminolipids	5%	A
	29239000	- Other	5%	A
29.24		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function com-pounds of carbonic acid.		
		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof		
	29241100	- - Meprobamate (INN)	5%	A
	29241900	- - Other.	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29242100	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29242300	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N- acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts.	5%	A
	29242400	- - Ethinamate (INN)	5%	A
	29242900	- - Other	5%	A
29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.		
		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29251100	- - Saccharin and its salts	5%	A
	29251200	- - Glyutethimide (INN)	5%	A
	29251900	- - Other	5%	A
	29252000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
29.26		Nitrile-function compounds.		
	29261000	- Acrylonitrile	5%	A
	29262000	- 1- Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	5%	A
	29263000	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts;methadone (INN) intermediate(4- cyano- 2- dimethylamino- 4,4-diphenylbutane).	5%	A
	29269000	- Other	5%	A
29.27	29270000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	5%	A
29.28	29280000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	5%	A
29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function.		
	29291000	- Isocyanates	5%	A
		- Other		
	29299010	- - - N, N Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	5%	A
	29299020	- - - Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	5%	A
	29299090	- - - Other	5%	A
		X.- ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS,HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES		
29.30		Organo-sulphur compounds.		
	29301000	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	5%	A
	29302000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	5%	A
	29303000	- Thiuram mono -, di - or tetrasulphides	5%	A
	29304000	- Methionine	5%	A
		- Other		
	29309010	- - - {S-2 dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (£ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated and protonated salts thereof	5%	A
	29309020	- - - 2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	5%	A
	29309030	- - - Bis(2-chloroethyl)sulphide	5%	A
	29309040	- - -Bis(2-chloroethylthio)methane	5%	A
	29309050	- - - 2,1-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)ethane	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29309060	- - - 3,1-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	5%	A
	29309070	- - - 1,4-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	5%	A
	29309080	- - - 5,1-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	29309091	- - - - Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether	5%	A
	29309092	- - - - Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl)ether	5%	A
	29309093	- - - - O,O-Diethyl S-[2 diethyl amino) ethyl] phosphorothioates and its alkylated protonated salts	5%	A
	29309094	- - - - N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	5%	A
	29309095	- - - - Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydoxyethyl)sulphide)	5%	A
	29309096	- - - - O-Ethyl S-phethyl ethylphosphonothiolothionates (fonofos)	5%	A
	29309097	- - - - Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	5%	A
	29309099	- - - - Other	5%	A
29.31		Other organo-inorganic compounds.		
	29310010	- - - O-alkyl (C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	5%	A
	29310020	- - - O-alkyl (C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoraamidocyanidates	5%	A
	29310030	- - - Chlorophenyl dichloroarzen	5%	A
	29310040	- - - Dis (2- Chlorophenyl) chloroarzen	5%	A
	29310050	- - - Tris(2- Chlorophenyl) arzen	5%	A
	29310060	- - - Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyldifluorides	5%	A
	29310070	- - - S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated and protonated salts thereof	5%	A
	29310080	- - - O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	29310091	- - - - Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	5%	A
	29310099	- - - - Other	5%	A
29.32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.		
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
	29321100	- - Tetrahydrofuran	5%	A
	29321200	- - 2 - Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	5%	A
	29321300	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	5%	A
	29321900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Lactones :		
	29322100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	5%	A
	29322900	- - Other Lactones	5%	A
		- Other :		
	29329100	- - Isosafrole	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29329200	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	5%	A
	29329300	- - Piperonal	5%	A
	29329400	- - Safrole	5%	A
	29329500	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers).	5%	A
	29329900	- - Other	5%	A
29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.		
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whcther or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
	29331100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29331900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
	29332100	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	5%	A
	29332900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
	29333100	- - pyridine and its salts	5%	A
	29333200	- - Piperidine and its salts	5%	A
	29333300	- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentayl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methlpenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN), intermediate A, phencycildine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), pirtramide (INN), propiram (INN), and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof.	5%	A
		- - Other		
	29333910	- - - 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	5%	A
	29333920	- - - Quinuclidine-3-or L	5%	A
	29333990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		
	29334100	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	5%	A
	29334900	- - Other.	5%	A
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :		
	29335200	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	5%	A
	29335300	- - Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), baebital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN), and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	5%	A
	29335400	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof .	5%	A
	29335500	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN), and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof .	5%	A
	29335900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
	29336100	- - Melamine	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29336900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Lactams :		
	29337100	- - 6 - Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	5%	A
	29337200	- - Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN).	5%	A
	29337900	- - Other Lactams	5%	A
		- Other:		
	29339100	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), cloazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), etgyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), funitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazaepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof .	5%	A
	29339900	- Other	5%	A
29.34		Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.		
	29341000	- compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	5%	A
	29342000	- compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	5%	A
	29343000	- compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	5%	A
		- Other		
	29349100	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN) , dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	5%	A
	29349900	- - Other.	5%	A
29.35	29350000	Sulphonamides.	5%	A
		XI.- PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.		
	29361000	- Provitamins, unmixed	5%	A
		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :		
	29362100	- - Vitamins (A) and their derivatives	5%	A
	29362200	- - Vitamin (B1) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362300	- - Vitamin (B2) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362400	- - D - or DL- Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362500	- - Vitamin (B6) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362600	- - Vitamin (B12) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362700	- - Vitamin (C) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362800	- - Vitamin (E) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362900	- - Other Vitamins and their derivatives	5%	A
	29369000	- Other, including natural concentrates	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
29.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypetides, used primarily as hormones.		
		- Polypetides Hormones protin Hormones Other analoges and Derivatives:		
	29371100	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	5%	A
	29371200	- - Insulin and its salts	5%	A
	29371900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	29372100	- - Cortisone, hormones, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	5%	A
	29372200	- - Halogeenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	5%	A
	29372300	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	5%	A
	29372900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	29373100	- - Epinephrine	5%	A
	29373900	- - Other	5%	A
	29374000	- Amino-acid derivatives	5%	A
	29375000	- Prostaglandins, thrommboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	5%	A
	29379000	- Other	5%	A
		XII.- GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
29.38		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
	29381000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29389000	- Other	5%	A
29.39		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof		
	29391100	- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenophine (INN),codeine, dihydocodeine(INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine(INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN),hydromrphone(INN) ,morphine, nicomorhine(INN), oxycodone(INN),oxymorphone(INN), pholcodine(INN), thebacon(INN), and thebaine; salts thereof	5%	A
	29391900	- - Other.	5%	A
		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29392100	- - Quinine and its salts	5%	A
	29392900	- - Other	5%	A
	29393000	- Caffeine and its salts	5%	A
		- Ephedrines and their salts :		
	29394100	- - Ephedrine and its salts	5%	A
	29394200	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	5%	A
	29394300	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts"	5%	A
	29394900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylene-diamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof		
	29395100	- - Fenopetylline (INN) and its salts	5%	A
	29395900	- - Other.	5%	A
		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29396100	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	5%	A
	29396200	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	5%	A
	29396300	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29396900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other		
		- - Cocaine, ecgonine, Lvomwtamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salt, esters and other derivatives thereof		
	29399110	- - - Cocaine	-	I
	29399190	- - - Other	5%	A
	29399900	- - Other	5%	A
		XIII.- OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
29.40	29400000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose,glucose and fructose; sugar ethers sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	5%	A
29.41		Antibiotics.		
	29411000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	5%	A
	29412000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29413000	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29414000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29415000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29419000	- Other	5%	A
29.42	29420000	Other organic compounds.	5%	A
30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried,whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	30011000	- Glands and Other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	Free of Duty	C
	30012000	- Extracts of Glands or Other organs or of their secretions	Free of Duty	C
	30019000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic,prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.		
	30021000	- Antisera and Other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Free of Duty	C
	30022000	- Vaccines for human medicine	Free of Duty	C
	30023000	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free of Duty	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other		
	30029010	- - - Saxitoxin	Free of Duty	C
	30029020	- - - Ricin	Free of Duty	C
	30029090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
	30031000	- containing Penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or Streptomycins or their derivatives	Free of Duty	C
	30032000	- containing Other antibiotics	Free of Duty	C
		- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics :		
	30033100	- - containing Insulin	Free of Duty	C
	30033900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
	30034000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	Free of Duty	C
	30039000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
	30041000	- containing Penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or Streptomycins or their derivatives	Free of Duty	C
	30042000	- containing Other antibiotics	Free of Duty	C
		- Containing hormones or other products of heading No 29.37 but not containing antibiotics :		
	30043100	- - containing Insulin	Free of Duty	C
	30043200	- - containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and strctural analogues.l	Free of Duty	C
	30043900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
	30044000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	Free of Duty	C
	30045000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or csther products of heading 29.36	Free of Duty	C
		- Other		
	30049010	- - - Medical solutions	Free of Duty	C
	30049090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example,dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.		
	30051000	- Adhesive dressings and Other articles having an adhesivc layer	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	30059010	- - - Medical cotton	Free of Duty	C
		- - - Gauze and simmilar articales		
	30059021	- - - - Covered or Saturated with pharmceuticls	Free of Duty	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	30059022	- - - - not impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances, are also classified in this heading, provided they are exclusively intended (e.g., because of the labels affixed or special folding) for sale directly without re-packing ,to users (private persons, hospitals , etc.) use for medical, surgical	Free of Duty	C
	30059090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	30059091	- - - - Cotton buds and the like	20%	B
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
		- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics :		
	30061010	- - - Sterile surgical catgut for surgical closures	Free of Duty	C
	30061020	- - - Sterile lamimaria and Sterile laminaria tents	Free of Duty	C
	30061030	- - - Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Free of Duty	C
	30061031	- - - - Birth sets and surgical	20%	B
	30061040	- - - Stereilized surgical plasters	Free of Duty	C
	30062000	- blood-grouping reagents	Free of Duty	C
	30063000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations: cliagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free of Duty	C
	30064000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone recmastruction cements	Free of Duty	C
	30065000	- First-aid boxes and kits	Free of Duty	C
	30066000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	Free of Duty	C
	30067000	- Gel preparations designwd to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a couplling agent between the and medical instruments.	5%	A
	30068000	- Waste pharmaceuticals.	5%	A
31.01	31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	5%	A
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.		
	31021000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	5%	A
		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtutures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :		
	31022100	- - Ammonium sulphate	5%	A
	31022900	- - Other	5%	A
	31023000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	5%	A
	31024000	- Mixtures of Ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or Other inorganic non-fertilising substances	5%	A
	31025000	- Sodium nitrate	5%	A
	31026000	- Double salts and Mixtures of calcium nitrate and Ammonium nitrate	5%	A
	31027000	- calcium cyanamide	5%	A
	31028000	- Mixtures of Urea and Ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	5%	A
	31029000	- Other, including Mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	5%	A
31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.		
	31031000	- Superphosphates	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	31032000	- Basic slag	5%	A
		- Other :		
	31039010	- - - Bicalcium Phosphate	5%	A
	31039020	- - - Decomposed Bicalcium Phosphate	5%	A
	31039030	- - - Natural, heat treated,calcareous ammonium Phosphate	5%	A
	31039040	- - - Mixtures of fertilizers mentioned above with no account being taken of the fluorine	5%	A
	31039090	- - - Other	5%	A
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.		
	31041000	- Carnallite, sylvite and Other crude Natural potassium salts	5%	A
	31042000	- potassium chloride	5%	A
	31043000	- potassium sulphate	5%	A
		- Other :		
	31049010	- - - Magnesium and potassium Bi-sulphate	5%	A
	31049020	- - - Mixuros of fertilizers mentioned above with no accourd being taken of the oxide potassium	5%	A
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.		
	31051000	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	5%	A
	31052000	- Mineral or chemical Fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	5%	A
	31053000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	5%	A
	31054000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium Phosphate) and Mixtures thereof with Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium Phosphate)	5%	A
		- Other Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :		
	31055100	- - containing nitrates and phosphates	5%	A
	31055900	- - Other	5%	A
	31056000	- Mineral or chemical Fertilisers containing the twn fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	5%	A
	31059000	- Other	5%	A
32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives .		
	32011000	- Quebracho extract	5%	A
	32012000	- Wattle extract	5%	A
	32019000	- Other	5%	A
32.02		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.		
	32021000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	5%	A
	32029000	- Other	5%	A
32.03		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.		
		- - - Of vegetble origin :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	32030011	- - - - Natural indigo	5%	A
	32030019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	32030020	- - - Of animal origin	5%	A
32.04		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.		
		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :		
	32041100	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041200	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041300	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041400	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041500	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041600	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041700	- - pigments and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041900	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19	5%	A
	32042000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	5%	A
		- Other :		
	32049010	- - - Synthetic indigo	5%	A
	32049090	- - - Other	5%	A
32.05	32050000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	5%	A
32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined .		
		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :		
	32061100	- - Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	5%	A
	32061900	- - Other	5%	A
	32062000	- pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	5%	A
	32063000	- pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	5%	A
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations :		
	32064100	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32064200	- - Lithopone and Other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	5%	A
	32064300	- - pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	5%	A
	32064900	- - Other	5%	A
	32065000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	5%	A
32.07		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.		
	32071000	- Prepared pigments, Prepared opacifiers, Prepared colours and similar preparations	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	32072000	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	5%	A
	32073000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	5%	A
	32074000	- Glass frit and Other Glass, in the form of powder, gtanules or flakes	5%	A
32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modi ied natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
		- based on polyesters :		
	32081010	- - - Varnish	5%	A
	32081090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers :		
	32082010	- - - Varnish	5%	A
	32082090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	32089010	- - - Varnish	5%	A
	32089090	- - - Other	5%	A
32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.		
		- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers :		
	32091010	- - - Varnish	5%	A
	32091090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	32099010	- - - Varnsih	5%	A
	32099090	- - - Other	5%	A
32.10		Other paints and varnishes (inctuding enamets, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.		
	32100010	- - - Varnsih	5%	A
	32100020	- - - Prepared water pigments for finishing leafher	5%	A
	32100090	- - - Other	5%	A
32.11	32110000	Prepared driers.	5%	A
32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.		
	32121000	- Stamping foils	5%	A
		- Other :		
	32129010	- - - colouring matter put up in forms or packing retail sale	5%	A
	32129090	- - - Other	5%	A
32.13		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes,jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.		
		- colours in sets :		
	32131010	- - - Colurs for modifyingtints	5%	A
	32131090	- - - Other	5%	A
	32139000	- Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
32.14		Glaziers'putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' tillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, tloors, ceilings or the like.		
		- Glaziers'putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings :		
	32141010	- - - Oil based mastics for glazier`s putty	5%	A
	32141020	- - - Resin baesd mastics for grafing putties and sealants for coating barrels, casks,etc.	5%	A
	32141030	- - - Resin mastics for technical usages.	5%	A
	32141040	- - - Water -Glass based mastics used to seal sparking plugs, engine blocks and sumps, exhaust pipes radiators, etc, and to tillor stop certain joint.	5%	A
	32141050	- - - zinc oxychloride based mastics used for filling holes	5%	A
	32141060	- - - Magnesium oxychloride based mastics used to stop or seal cracksin wooden articles	5%	A
	32141070	- - - Sulphur based mastics used to producs hard,waterproof, Acid resistan t sotpping, and also to bond or fix piaces in place	5%	A
	32141080	- - - Plastics basedmastics used to seal certain joints, as filler or sealants for coashwork	5%	A
		- - Othre :		
	32141091	- - - - zinc oxide and glycerol based masrics used to make Acid-resistant coafings, to bond iron pieces to porcelain ware, and for joining tubes	5%	A
	32141092	- - - - Rubbr based mastics used, sometimes after the addition of ahardener, to gire flxible protectire coatings (resistant to chemical agents and to solrents) and aisofor caulking ships	5%	A
	32141093	- - - - Sealing waxes used for fill holes, for the water tight Sealing of Glass apparatus, for Sealing doeuments, ete.	5%	A
	32141094	- - - - Fillings mastics are used toprepare surfaces (eg indoor walls)for painting by levelling out irregularitis and,if necessrp, filling in cracks, hoies or porous surfaces, paint in applied on them after they have hardened and been sanded	5%	A
	32141099	- - - - Other	5%	A
	32149000	- Other	5%	A
32.15		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.		
		- Printing ink :		
	32151100	- - Black	5%	A
	32151900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	32159010	- - - Writing and drawing ink	5%	A
	32159020	- - - Copying ink	5%	A
	32159030	- - - ink for ballpoint pens	5%	A
	32159040	- - - ink for typing machines	5%	A
	32159050	- - - Stamping ink	5%	A
	32159060	- - - ink for typing machines ribbons	5%	A
	32159070	- - - ink for numbening	5%	A
	32159080	- - - Invisible ink	5%	A
	32159090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and ayueous solutions of essential oils .		
		- Essential oils of citrus fruit :		
	33011100	- - of bergamot	5%	A
	33011200	- - of orange	5%	A
	33011300	- - of lemon	5%	A
	33011400	- - of lime	5%	A
	33011900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :		
	33012100	- - Of geranium	5%	A
	33012200	- - Of jasmin	5%	A
	33012300	- - Of lavender or of lavandin	5%	A
	33012400	- - Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	5%	A
	33012500	- - Of Other mints	5%	A
	33012600	- - Of vetiver	5%	A
	33012900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Resinoids		
	33013010	- - - Aloes essence	5%	A
	33013090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Aqueous distillatrs and aqueous solutions of Essential oils :		
	33019011	- - - - For medicial purposes	5%	A
	33019012	- - - - Cade water (kady)	5%	A
	33019013	- - - - Rose water	5%	A
	33019014	- - - - Flower water	5%	A
	33019015	- - - - Aqueous solutions of Essential oils	5%	A
	33019019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	33019090	- - - Other	5%	A
33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.		
	33021000	- of a kind used in the food or drink industries	5%	A
	33029000	- Other	5%	A
33.03		Perfumes and toilet waters .		
	33030010	- - - Perfumrs, Liquid or solid	5%	A
	33030020	- - - Eaux de cologie	5%	A
	33030090	- - - Other	5%	A
33.04		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.		
	33041000	- Lip make-up preparations	5%	A
	33042000	- Eye make-up preparations	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Manicure or pedicure preparations :		
	33043010	- - - Nail polisher and paints	5%	A
	33043020	- - - Nail polisher and removers	5%	A
	33043090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Powders, whether or not compressed :		
	33049110	- - - Powders for babies	5%	A
	33049190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	33049910	- - - Toilet vinegar	5%	A
	33049920	- - - Suntan prepartions	5%	A
	33049930	- - - Skin softening preparations	5%	A
	33049940	- - - Preparation for face make-up and paint make-up	5%	A
	33049990	- - - Other	5%	A
33.05		Preparations for use on the hair .		
	33051000	- Shampoos	5%	A
	33052000	- preparations for permanent waving or straightening	5%	A
	33053000	- Hair lacquers	5%	A
		- Other :		
	33059010	- - - Hair Oil	5%	A
	33059020	- - - Hair cream	5%	A
	33059030	- - - Hair dyeing preparations	5%	A
	33059090	- - - Other	5%	A
33.06		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages .		
		- Dentifrices :		
	33061010	- - - Toothy pastes	5%	A
	33061020	- - - Dentur cleaning	5%	A
	33061090	- - - Other	5%	A
	33062000	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	5%	A
		- Other :		
	33069010	- - - Preparation used as mouth washes and oral perfumes	5%	A
	33069020	- - - Denture fixing preparations	5%	A
	33069090	- - - Other	5%	A
33.07		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.		
		- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations :		
	33071010	- - - shaving cream and foam	5%	A
	33071090	- - - Other	5%	A
	33072000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	5%	A
	33073000	- Perfumed bath salts and Other bath preparations	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites :		
		- - " Agarbatti " and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning :		
	33074110	- - - Liquid	5%	A
	33074120	- - - Powdered	5%	A
	33074130	- - - Incense	5%	A
	33074190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	33074910	- - - in evaporizing vessels	5%	A
	33074920	- - - Actirated coal for deodorizing retrgators,etc	5%	A
	33074990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	33079010	- - - Hair removers	5%	A
	33079020	- - - Perfumed orcosmetic coated tissue and perfumed bags	5%	A
	33079040	- - - Solutionsfo,contactles or artifical Eye solutions	5%	A
	33079050	- - - Cosmetic and Toilet preparations for animals	5%	A
	33079090	- - - Other	5%	A
34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, organic surface- active products and prparations for washing the skin, in the form of liguid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.		
		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covcred with soap or detergent :		
		- - for Toilet use (including medicated products) :		
	34011130	- - - shaving Soap	5%	A
	34011140	- - - medicated Soap	5%	A
	34011150	- - - Disinfectant Soap	5%	A
	34011170	- - - paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated or covered with Soap or detergent,whether or not Perfumed	5%	A
	34011180	- - - Toilet soap, which may be coloured or Perfumed, abrasire or disinfectaant (like lux and camay etc.)	5%	A
	34011190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	34011920	- - - Rosin, tall Oil or napththenate soaps	5%	A
	34011930	- - - Industrial soaps, Prepared for special purposes	5%	A
	34011940	- - - Coated or covered with soapor eletergent, wether or not Perfumed	5%	A
	34011990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Soap in Other forms :		
	34012010	- - - in the form of power	5%	A
	34012020	- - - in the form of paste	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	34012030	- - - in the form of aqueous so	5%	A
	34012090	- - - Other	5%	A
	34013000	- Organic suface- active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liguid or cream and put for retail sale, whether or not containing soap.	5%	A
34.02		- Organic surface-active agents (other than soap) ; surface-active preparations , wasing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations , whether or not containing soap , other than those of heading 34.01.		
		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :		
	34021100	- - Anionic	5%	A
	34021200	- - Cationic	5%	A
	34021300	- - non-ionic	5%	A
	34021900	- - Other	5%	A
		- preparations put up for retail sale :		
	34022010	- - - organic surface- active agets, like clorox . . .etc)	5%	A
		- - - Washing preparations :		
	34022021	- - - - Dry-Powdered(like tide ... etc.)	5%	A
	34022022	- - - - Fluid	5%	A
	34022029	- - - - Other	5%	A
	34029000	- Other	5%	A
34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from biturninous minerals :		
	34031100	- - preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or Other materials	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	34031910	- - - Lubricating preparationsfor decreaing friction	5%	A
	34031920	- - - Pulling oils and lubricants	5%	A
	34031930	- - - oils for cutting tools	5%	A
	34031940	- - - Bolts or nufs release preparations	5%	A
	34031950	- - - Anti-rwst and Anti-corrosion preparations	5%	A
	34031990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	34039100	- - preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or Other materials	5%	A
	34039900	- - Other	5%	A
34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.		
	34041000	- of chemically modified lignite	5%	A
	34042000	- Of poiy(oxyethlene) (polyethylene glycol).	5%	A
		- Other :		
	34049010	- - - Stamping way	5%	A
	34049090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.		
	34051000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	5%	A
	34052000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or Other woodwork	5%	A
	34053000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, Other than metal Polishes	5%	A
	34054000	- Scouring pastes and Powders and Other Scouring preparations	5%	A
		- Other :		
	34059010	- - - Polishes preparations for Glass and mirrors	5%	A
	34059020	- - - Polishes preparations for metals	5%	A
	34059090	- - - Other	5%	A
34.06	34060000	Candles, tapers and the like.	5%	A
34.07		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as " dental wax " or as " dental impression compounds ", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).		
	34070010	- - - dental wax	5%	A
	34070020	- - - preparations for use in dentisty, with abasis of plaster (ofcalcined gypsum or calcium of sulphate)	5%	A
	34070030	- - - Assorted modelling pastes for amusement of children's	5%	A
	34070090	- - - Other	5%	A
35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.		
	35011000	- Casein	5%	A
		- Other :		
	35019010	- - - Casein glues	5%	A
	35019090	- - - other	5%	A
35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.		
		- Egg albumin :		
	35021100	- - Dried	5%	A
	35021900	- - Other	5%	A
	35022000	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	5%	A
	35029000	- Other	5%	A
35.03		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin,excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.		
	35030010	- - - Gelatin and their derivatires	5%	A
	35030090	- - - Other	5%	A
35.04		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	35040010	- - - Peptones and their derivatives	5%	A
	35040090	- - - Other	5%	A
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other moditied starches.		
		- Dextrins and Other modified starches :		
	35051010	- - - Dextrin	5%	A
	35051020	- - - Pregelatinised or swelling starch	5%	A
	35051030	- - - starches modifiod by etherification or esterification	5%	A
	35051040	- - - Soluble starch (amylogen)	5%	A
	35051090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Glues :		
	35052010	- - - Dextrin Glues	5%	A
	35052020	- - - Starch Glues	5%	A
	35052030	- - - Glues consisting of untreated starch,borax and water-soluble cellulose derivatives or consisting of untreated starch,borax and starch ethers	5%	A
	35052090	- - - Other	5%	A
35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.		
	35061000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	5%	A
		- Other :		
	35069100	- -Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber.	5%	A
	35069900	- - Other	5%	A
35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specifted or included.		
		- Rennet and concentrates thereof :		
	35071010	- - - Calves rennets	5%	A
	35071090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	35079010	- - - Enzyme preparations for tenderizing meats	5%	A
	35079020	- - - Enzyme preparations for purifing fruit juices	5%	A
	35079030	- - - Enzyme preparations for removing starch from clothes	5%	A
	35079040	- - - Pancreatic Enzyme	5%	A
	35079050	- - - Pepsin enzymes	5%	A
	35079060	- - - Malt enzymes	5%	A
	35079090	- - - Other	5%	A
36.01	36010000	Propellent powders.	5%	A
36.02	36020000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	5%	A
36.03		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.		
	36030010	- - - Percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	5%	A
	36030090	- - - Safety fuses and detonating fuses	5%	A
36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and Other pyrotechnic articles.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	36041000	- Fireworks	5%	A
	36049000	- Other	5%	A
36.05	36050000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	5%	A
36.06		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.		
	36061000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3	5%	A
		- Other :		
	36069010	- - - Ligther flints	5%	A
	36069090	- - - Other	5%	A
37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print tilm in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.		
	37011000	- for X-ray	5%	A
	37012000	- Instant print film	5%	A
	37013000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	5%	A
		- Other :		
	37019100	- - for colour photography (polychrome)	5%	A
	37019900	- - Other	5%	A
37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.		
	37021000	- for X-ray	5%	A
	37022000	- Instant print film	5%	A
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :		
	37023100	- - for colour photography (polychrome)	5%	A
	37023200	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	5%	A
	37023900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :		
	37024100	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	5%	A
	37024200	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	5%	A
	37024300	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	5%	A
	37024400	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	5%	A
		- Other film,for colour photography(polychrome) :		
	37025100	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	5%	A
	37025200	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	5%	A
	37025300	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 nun and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	5%	A
	37025400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceedin 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	5%	A
	37025500	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5%	A
	37025600	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other :		
	37029100	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	5%	A
	37029300	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	5%	A
	37029400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5%	A
	37029500	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	5%	A
37.03		Photographic paper, paperboard and texdles, sensidsed unexposed.		
	37031000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	5%	A
	37032000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	5%	A
	37039000	- Other	5%	A
37.04	37040000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard sad texdles, exposed but not developed.	5%	A
37.05		Photographic plates and tilm, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.		
	37051000	- for offset reproduction	5%	A
	37052000	- Microfilms	5%	A
	37059000	- Other	5%	A
37.06		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track .		
		- Of a width of 35 mm or more :		
	37061010	- - - Cultural, scientism, agricultural, healthy or educational films	5%	A
	37061090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	37069010	- - - Cultural, scientism, agricultural, healthy or educational films	5%	A
	37069090	- - - Other	5%	A
37.07		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.		
	37071000	- Sensitising emulsions	5%	A
		- Other :		
	37079010	- - - Developers	5%	A
	37079020	- - - Fixers	5%	A
	37079030	- - - Intensifying solutions and diluting solutions	5%	A
	37079040	- - - Processing solutions	5%	A
	37079050	- - - cleaning solutions	5%	A
	37079090	- - - Other	5%	A
38.01		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.		
	38011000	- artificial graphite	5%	A
	38012000	- Colloidal or semi-Colloidal graphite	5%	A
	38013000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	5%	A
		- Other :		
	38019010	- - - Mixtures graphite whith mineral oil	5%	A
	38019090	- - - Other	5%	A
38.02		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	38021000	- Activated carbon	5%	A
	38029000	- Other	5%	A
38.03	38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	5%	A
38.04	38040000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	5%	A
38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.		
	38051000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	5%	A
	38052000	- Pine Oil	5%	A
	38059000	- Other	5%	A
38.06		SALTS OF ROSIN, OF RESIN ACIDS OR OF DERIVATIVES OF ROSIN OR RESIN ACIDS, OTHER THAN SALTS OF ROSIN ADDUCTS		
	38061000	- Rosin and Resin acids	5%	A
	38062000	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	5%	A
	38063000	- Ester gums	5%	A
	38069000	- Other	5%	A
38.07	38070000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	5%	A
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur- treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).		
		- Insecticides :		
	38081010	- - - Liquid	5%	A
	38081020	- - - powder	5%	A
	38081030	- - - Jet containers	5%	A
	38081090	- - - Other	5%	A
	38082000	- Fungicides	5%	A
	38083000	- Herbicides, anri-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	5%	A
	38084000	- Disinfectants	5%	A
	38089000	- Other	5%	A
38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- with a basis of amylaceous substances :		
	38091010	- - - Clothing ironing and fixing preparations (like merito .. etc)	5%	A
	38091090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries :		
	38099110	- - - Cloth and towel smoothers (like lenor .. etc)	5%	A
	38099190	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	38099200	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	5%	A
	38099300	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	5%	A
38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.		
	38101000	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5%	A
	38109000	- Other	5%	A
38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.		
		- Anti-knock preparations :		
	38111100	- - Based on lead compounds	5%	A
	38111900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Additives for lubricating oils :		
	38112100	- - containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5%	A
	38112900	- - Other	5%	A
	38119000	- Other	5%	A
38.12		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti- oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics .		
	38121000	- Prepared rubber accelerators	5%	A
	38122000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or Plastics	5%	A
	38123000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and Other Compound stabilisers for rubber or Plastics	5%	A
38.13	38130000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades.	5%	A
38.14	38140000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	5%	A
38.15		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Supported catalysts :		
	38151100	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	5%	A
	38151200	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	5%	A
	38151900	- - Other	5%	A
	38159000	- Other	5%	A
38.16	38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	5%	A
38.17	38170000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	5%	A
38.18	38180000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	Free of Duty	C
38.19	38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	5%	A
38.20	38200000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
38.21	38210000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	5%	A
38.22	38220000	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06 .certified reference materials.	Free of Duty	C
38.23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining :		
	38231100	- - Stearic acid	5%	A
	38231200	- - Oleic acid	5%	A
	38231300	- - Tall oil fatty acids	5%	A
	38231900	- - Other	5%	A
	38237000	- Industrial fatty alcohols	5%	A
38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.		
	38241000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	5%	A
	38242000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	5%	A
	38243000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides Mixed together or with metallic binders	5%	A
	38244000	- Prepared Additives for cements, mortars or concretes	5%	A
	38245000	- non-refractory mortars and concretes	5%	A
	38246000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	5%	A
		- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :		
	38247100	- - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	5%	A
	38247900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	38249010	- - - Ink-removers put up in packing for retail sale	5%	A
	38249020	- - - Stencil correctors put up in packing for retail sale	5%	A
	38249030	- - - Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide	5%	A
	38249040	- - - Oxillite	5%	A
	38249050	- - - Additives for hardening the Varnish or glue	5%	A
	38249060	- - - Absorbing compounds for creatng vacuum in tubes and electric valves	5%	A
	38249070	- - - Soda-lime Prepared by impregnating Pure lime with sodium hydroxide	5%	A
	38249080	- - - Anti-rust preparations	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	38249091	- - - - Anti-slip transmission belt preparations	5%	A
	38249092	- - - - Starting fluid for petrol engines	5%	A
	38249093	- - - - Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin	5%	A
	38249094	- - - - Radiator coolant containing glycolethyl	5%	A
	38249099	- - - - Other	5%	A
38.25		Residual products of the chemical or allied industies, not esewhere or inclded;municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.		
	38251000	- Municipal Waste	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	38252000	- Sewage slude	5%	A
	38253000	- Clinical waste	5%	A
		- Waste organic solvents :		
	38254100	- - Halogenated	5%	A
	38254900	- - Other	5%	A
	38255000	Wastes of metal pickling liguors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti- freeze fluids	5%	A
		- Other wastes from chemical or alied industries :		
	38256100	- - Mainy containing organic constituents	5%	A
	38256900	- - Other	5%	A
	38259000	- - Other.	5%	A
		I.- PRIMARY FORMS		
39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.		
	39011000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	5%	A
	39012000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	5%	A
	39013000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	5%	A
	39019000	- Other	5%	A
39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
	39021000	- Polypropylene	5%	A
	39022000	- Polyisobutylene	5%	A
	39023000	- Propylene copolymers	5%	A
	39029000	- Other	5%	A
39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.		
		- Polystyrene :		
	39031100	- - Expansible	5%	A
	39031900	- - Other	5%	A
	39032000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	5%	A
	39033000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-Styrene (ABS) copolymers	5%	A
	39039000	- Other	5%	A
39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.		
	39041000	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not Mixed with any Other substances	5%	A
		- Other poly(vinyl chloride) :		
	39042100	- - Non-plasticised	5%	A
	39042200	- - Olasticised	5%	A
	39043000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	5%	A
	39044000	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	5%	A
	39045000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	5%	A
		- Fluoro-polymers :		
	39046100	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	5%	A
	39046900	- - Other	5%	A
	39049000	- Other	5%	A
39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Poly(vinyl acetate) :		
	39051200	- - In aqueous dispersion	5%	A
	39051900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Vinyl acetate copolymers :		
	39052100	- - In aqueous dispersion	5%	A
	39052900	- - Other	5%	A
	39053000	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	5%	A
		- Other :		
	39059100	- - Copolymers	5%	A
	39059900	- - Other	5%	A
39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.		
	39061000	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	5%	A
	39069000	- Other	5%	A
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.		
	39071000	- Polyacetals	5%	A
	39072000	- Other polyethers	5%	A
	39073000	- Epoxide resins	5%	A
	39074000	- Polycarbonates	5%	A
	39075000	- Alkyd resins	5%	A
	39076000	- poly(ethylene terephthalate).	5%	A
		- Other polyesters :		
	39079100	- - Unsaturated	5%	A
	39079900	- - Other	5%	A
39.08		Polyamides in primary forms.		
	39081000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or-6,12	5%	A
	39089000	- Other	5%	A
39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.		
	39091000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	5%	A
	39092000	- Melamine resins	5%	A
	39093000	- Other amino-resins	5%	A
	39094000	- Phenolic resins	5%	A
	39095000	- Polyurethanes	5%	A
39.10	39100000	Silicones in primary forms.	5%	A
39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
	39111000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	5%	A
	39119000	- Other	5%	A
39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere speciffed or included, in primary forms.		
		- Cellulose acetates :		
	39121100	- - Non-plasticised	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	39121200	- - plasticised	5%	A
	39122000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	5%	A
		- Cellulose ethers :		
	39123100	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	5%	A
	39123900	- - Other	5%	A
	39129000	- Other	5%	A
39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specificd or included, in primary forms.		
	39131000	- Alginic Acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
	39139000	- Other	5%	A
39.14	39140000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	5%	A
		II.- WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		
39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
	39151000	- Of polymers of ethylene	5%	A
	39152000	- Of polymers of styrene	5%	A
	39153000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5%	A
	39159000	- Of Other Plastics	5%	A
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface- worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.		
		- Of polymers of ethylene :		
	39161010	- - - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	5%	A
	39161020	- - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	5%	A
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride :		
	39162010	- - - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	5%	A
	39162020	- - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	5%	A
		- Of Other Plastics :		
	39169010	- - - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	5%	A
	39169020	- - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	5%	A
39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.		
	39171000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	5%	A
		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :		
	39172100	- - Of polymers of Ethylene	5%	A
	39172200	- - Of polymers of Propylene	5%	A
	39172300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5%	A
	39172900	- - Of Other Plastics	5%	A
		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses :		
	39173100	- - Flexible tubes pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	5%	A
	39173200	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with Other materials, without fittings	5%	A
	39173300	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with Other materials, with fittings	5%	A
	39173900	- - Other	5%	A
	39174000	- Fittings	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.		
	39181000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5%	A
	39189000	- Of Other Plastics	5%	A
39.19		Self adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.		
	39191000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5%	A
	39199000	- Other	5%	A
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.		
	39201000	- Of polymers of ethylene	5%	A
	39202000	- Of polymers of propylene	5%	A
	39203000	- Of polymers of styrene	5%	A
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride :		
	39204300	- - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	5%	A
		- - Other.		
	39204910	- - - Table cover (wats)	20%	B
	39204290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of poly(methyl methacrylate).		
	39205100	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate).	5%	A
	39205900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters :		
	39206100	- - Of polycarbonates	5%	A
	39206200	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate).	5%	A
	39206300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters	5%	A
	39206900	- - Of other polyesters	5%	A
		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
	39207100	- - Of regenerated cellulose	5%	A
	39207200	- - Of vulcanised fibre	5%	A
	39207300	- - Of cellulose acetate	5%	A
	39207900	- - Of other cellulose derivatives	5%	A
		- Of other plastics :		
	39209100	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral).	5%	A
	39209200	- - Of polyamides	5%	A
	39209300	- - Of amino-resins	5%	A
	39209400	- - Of phenolic resins	5%	A
	39209900	- - Of other plastics	5%	A
39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.		
		- Cellular :		
	39211100	- - Of polymers of styrene	5%	A
	39211200	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5%	A
	39211300	- - Of polyurethanes	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	39211400	- - Of regenerated cellulose	5%	A
	39211900	- - Of other plastics	5%	A
	39219000	- Other	5%	A
39.22		Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.		
	39221000	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	5%	A
	39222000	- Lavatory seats and covers	5%	A
	39229000	- Other	5%	A
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plusties; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.		
		- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles :		
	39231010	- - - For transportation of poultry	5%	A
	39231020	- - - Fortranspotaion of dairy	5%	A
	39231090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Sacks and bags (including cones) :		
	39232100	- - Of polymers of ethylene	20%	B
	39232900	- - Of other plastics	5%	A
	39233000	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	5%	A
	39234000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	5%	A
	39235000	- Stoppers, lids, caps and Other closures	5%	A
	39239000	- Other	5%	A
39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles snd toilet articles, of plastics.		
		- Tableware and kitchenware :		
	39241010	- - - Containers for keeping the ice and foods	5%	A
	39241020	- - - Forks, spoons, and knives	5%	A
	39241030	- - - Plates and cups	5%	A
	39241040	- - - Nursing bottles	5%	A
	39241090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	39249010	- - - Holder for tooth brushes, paper napking, for toilets	5%	A
	39249030	- - - Ash trays	5%	A
	39249040	- Clothes hangers	5%	A
	39249090	- - - Other	5%	A
39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	39251000	- Reservoirs tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 L	5%	A
	39252000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5%	A
	39253000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	5%	A
	39259000	- Other	5%	A
39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14 .		
	39261000	- Office or school supplies	5%	A
		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves mittens and mitts).		
	39262010	- - - Medical gloves of plastic	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	39262090	- - Other :	5%	A
	39263000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork of the like	5%	A
	39264000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - - Medical and pharmaceutical items :		
	39269031	- - - - Containers for samples urine and feces	20%	B
	39269032	- - - - Pustular plates for medical agricultural	20%	B
	39269039	- - - - Other	5%	A
	39269040	- - - Screws, bolts, washers and similar fittings of general use	5%	A
	39269050	- - - Fasteners of handbags, corners for suit-cases,suspension hooks, protective cups and glides for placing under furniture	5%	A
	39269060	- - - Covering for furniture, vehicles and similar protective goods :	5%	A
	39269061	- - - - For goods	5%	A
	39269069	- - - - Other	5%	A
	39269070	- - - Transmission, conveyor elevator belts	5%	A
	39269080	- - - Technical items for Industrial and agricultural	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	39269091	- - - - Beads	5%	A
	39269092	- - - - Imitation glass for watches	5%	A
	39269093	- - - - Fans	5%	A
	39269094	- - - - Straw-pipe	20%	B
	39269099	- - - - Other	5%	A
40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	40011000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not Pre-vulcanised	5%	A
		- Natural rubber in other forms :		
	40012100	- - Smoked sheets	5%	A
	40012200	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	5%	A
	40012900	- - Other	5%	A
	40013000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	5%	A
40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) ; carboxylared styrene butadiene rubber (XSBR) :		
	40021100	- - Latex	5%	A
	40021900	- - Other	5%	A
	40022000	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	5%	A
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) ; halo-isobulene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :		
	40023100	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl), rubber (IIR)	5%	A
	40023900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :		
	40024100	- - Latex	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	40024900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :		
	40025100	- - Latex	5%	A
	40025900	- - Other	5%	A
	40026000	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	5%	A
	40027000	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	5%	A
	40028000	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40029100	- - Latex	5%	A
	40029900	- - Other	5%	A
40.03	40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	5%	A
40.04	40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	5%	A
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary furms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	40051000	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	5%	A
	40052000	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40059100	- - Plates, sheets and strip	5%	A
	40059900	- - Other	5%	A
40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.		
	40061000	- " Camel-back " strips for retreading rubber tyres	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40069010	- - - Tubes	5%	A
	40069020	- - - Rings , discs and washers	5%	A
	40069030	- - - Threads	5%	A
	40069040	- - - Plates, sheets and strips	5%	A
	40069090	- - - Other	5%	A
40.07	40070000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	5%	A
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
		- Of cellular rubber :		
	40081100	- - Plates, sheets and strip	5%	A
	40081900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of non-cellular rubber :		
	40082100	- - Plates, sheets and strip	5%	A
	40082900	- - Other	5%	A
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fxttings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).		
		- not reinforced or otherwise combined with Other matcrials, without fittings :		
		- - Without fittings :		
	40091110	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40091190	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - With fittings:		
	40091210	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40091290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal,		
		- - Without fittings		
	40092110	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40092190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - With fittings		
	40092210	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40092290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, :		
		- - Without fittings		
	40093110	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40093190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - With fittings		
	40093210	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40093290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with Other materials, :		
		- - Without fittings		
	40094110	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40094190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - With fittings		
	40094210	- - - Other	5%	A
	40094290	- - - For transportation	5%	A
40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.		
		- Conveyor belts or belting :		
	40101100	- - Reinforced only with metal	5%	A
	40101200	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	5%	A
	40101300	- - Reinforced only with plastics	5%	A
	40101900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Transmission belts or belting :		
	40103100	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V- ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	5%	A
	40103200	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), otherthanV-ribbed, of an outside cicumference exseeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	5%	A
	40103300	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding180 cm but not exceeding 240cm	5%	A
	40103400	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts),other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding180 cm but not exceeding 240cm	5%	A
	40103500	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	40103600	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	5%	A
	40103900	- - Other	5%	A
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.		
	40111000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	5%	A
	40112000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	5%	A
	40113000	- Of a kind used on aircraft	5%	A
	40114000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	5%	A
	40115000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	5%	A
		- Other , having a herring or similar tread:		
	40116100	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	5%	A
	40116200	- - Of a kind used on construction or industriah handlig vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5%	A
	40116300	- - Of a kind used on construction or industriah handlig vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5%	A
	40116900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other:		
	40119200	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	5%	A
	40119300	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a siz exceeding 61 cm	5%	A
	40119400	- - Of a kind used on construction or industriah handlig vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5%	A
	40119900	- - Other	5%	A
40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.		
		- Retreaded tyres		
	40121100	- - Of kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	5%	H
	40121200	- - Of a kind used on buses or airaft	5%	A
	40121300	- - Of a kind used on buses oraircraft	5%	A
	40121900	- - Other	5%	A
	40122000	- Used pneumatic tyres	5%	A
	40129000	- Other	5%	A
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.		
	40131000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	5%	A
	40132000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	5%	A
	40139000	- Other	5%	A
40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.		
	40141000	- Sheath contraceptives	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40149010	- - - Cannulas syringes and bulbs for syringes vaporisers, dropper, etc. teats, nipple shields, ice bags, hot water bottles, oxygenbags, finger-stalls, pneumatic cushions specialised for nursing	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	40149020	- - - Teats	5%	A
	40149090	- - - Other	5%	A
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:.		
	40151100	- - Surgical	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	40151910	- - - For fire extinguishing	5%	A
	40151990	- - - For other use	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40159010	- - - Clothing for divers and firemen	5%	A
	40159020	- - - Apparel for surgeons and X-ray operators	5%	A
	40159030	- - - Belts of vulcanized	5%	A
	40159040	- - - Coats, over coats and babies clothes and the like	5%	A
	40159090	- - - Other	5%	A
40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
	40161000	- Of Cellular rubber	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40169100	- - Floor coverings and mats	5%	A
	40169200	- - Erasers	5%	A
	40169300	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals	5%	A
	40169400	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	5%	A
		- - Other inflatable articles :		
	40169510	- - - Retinue , polster and air bag	5%	A
	40169590	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	40169910	- - - Adhesive plasters for repairing tires and tubes	5%	A
	40169920	- - - Letters, figues and similar articles for stamps	5%	A
	40169930	- - - Parts of railway and tramway locomotives	5%	A
	40169940	- - - Parts of equipment of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05	5%	A
	40169950	- - - Parts of equipment of heading 87.10	5%	A
	40169990	- - - Other	5%	A
40.17		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.		
	40170010	- - - Powder, waste and scrap	5%	A
	40170020	- - - Vawes, tapsand sprayers for medical enewas	5%	A
	40170030	- - - Hygienic bathroom and the like	5%	A
	40170040	- - - Jugs and basins	5%	A
	40170050	- - - Stoppers	5%	A
	40170060	- - - Washers and gaskets of hard non-cellular rubber	5%	A
	40170090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animais (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or oterwide preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.		
	41012000	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	5%	A
		- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted :		
	41015000	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	5%	A
	41019000	- Other, including bends and bellies .	5%	A
41.02		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.		
	41021000	- With wool on	5%	A
		- Without wool on :		
	41022100	- - Pickled	5%	A
	41022900	- - Other	5%	A
41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than thowse excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.		
	41031000	- Of goats or kids	5%	A
	41032000	- Of reptiles	5%	A
	41033000	- Of swine.	5%	A
	41039000	- Other	5%	A
41.04		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further.		
		- In the wet stat (including wet-blue):		
	41041100	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5%	A
	41041900	- - Other	5%	A
		- In the dry state (crust) :		
	41044100	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5%	A
	41044900	- - Other	5%	A
41.05		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
	41051000	- In the wet stat (including wet-blue):	5%	A
	41053000	- In the dey state (crust)	5%	A
41.06		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
		- Of goats or kids :		
	41062100	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5%	A
	41062200	- - In the dry state (crust)	5%	A
		- Of swine :		
	41063100	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5%	A
	41063200	- - In the dry state (crust)	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	41064000	- Of reptiles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	41069100	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5%	A
	41069200	- - In the dry state (crust)	5%	A
41.07		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo)or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14		
		- Whole hides and skins :		
	41071100	- - Full grains, unsplit	5%	A
	41071200	- - Grain splits	5%	A
	41071900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, including sides :		
	41079100	- - Full grains, unsplit	5%	A
	41079200	- - Grain splits	5%	A
	41079900	- - Other	5%	A
41.11		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.		
	41110010	- - - Prepared for soles	5%	A
	41110090	- - - Other	5%	A
41.12	41120000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without on, whether or not split, other than of heading 41.14	5%	A
41.13		leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.		
	41131000	- Of goats or kids	5%	A
	41132000	- Of swine	5%	A
	41133000	- Of reptiles	5%	A
	41139000	- Other	5%	A
41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather;metalised leather.		
	41141000	- Chamois (including combination chamois)leather	5%	A
	41142000	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	5%	A
.41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not sust, powder and flour.		
	41151000	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	5%	A
	41152000	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	5%	A
42.01	42010000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags dog coats and the like), of any material.	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
42.02		travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages , toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.		
		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :		
		- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather :		
	42021110	- - - Trunks and suitcases	5%	A
	42021120	- - - Briefcases	5%	A
	42021130	- - - School satchels	5%	A
	42021190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials :		
	42021210	- - - Trunks and suitcases	5%	A
	42021220	- - - Briefcases	5%	A
	42021230	- - - School satchels	5%	A
	42021290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	42021910	- - - With outer surface of wood	5%	A
	42021920	- - - With outer surface of iron	5%	A
	42021990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :		
	42022100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	5%	A
	42022200	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	5%	A
	42022900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Articles of a kind normally carned in the pocket or in the handbag :		
	42023100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	5%	A
	42023200	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	5%	A
	42023900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	42029100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	5%	A
	42029200	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	5%	A
	42029900	- - Other	5%	A
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of lesther or of composition leather.		
	42031000	- Articles of apparel	5%	A
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts :		
	42032100	- - Specially designed for use in sports	5%	A
	42032900	- - Other	5%	A
	42033000	- Belts and bandoliers	5%	A
	42034000	- Other clothing accessories	5%	A
42.04		Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - - Conveyor and transmission belts :		
	42040011	- - - - For indestrial uses	5%	A
	42040019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	42040030	- - - Tubes and pipes	5%	A
	42040040	- - - Articles for machinery	5%	A
	42040090	- - - Other	5%	A
42.05		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		
	42050010	- - - Chamois leather made especially for wiping cars	5%	A
	42050020	- - - Covers of puff seats unstuffed	5%	A
	42050030	- - - shoe strings of leather	5%	A
	42050040	- - - Desk pads of leather or covered with leather	5%	A
	42050050	- - - Goatskin water bottles and other contaners not being similar tothose specified in heading 42.02	5%	A
	42050060	- - - Parts of straps, buckles, locks and frames, leather	5%	A
	42050090	- - - Other	5%	A
42.06		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.		
		- Catgut :		
	42061010	- - - Catgut ,manufactred by twisiting strips of cleaned and dried gut especially sheeps gut, catgut is used mainly in the manufacture of rackets, of fishing tackle and of machinery parts	5%	A
	42061020	- - - Goldbeater's skin in rectangular (including square) pieces or cut to other shapes, and other articles of goldbeater's skin	5%	A
		- Other :		
	42069010	- - - Articles made of bladders, such as tobacco pouches	5%	A
	42069020	- - - Tendons made up us machinery belting , laces for machinery belting	5%	A
	42069090	- - - Other	5%	A
43.01		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.		
	43011000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5%	A
	43013000	- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5%	A
	43016000	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5%	A
	43017000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5%	A
	43018000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5%	A
	43019000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	5%	A
43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.		
		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :		
	43021100	- - Of mink	5%	A
	43021300	- - Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongvlian or Tibetan lamb	5%	A
	43021900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	43022000	- Heads, tails, paws and Other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	5%	A
	43023000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5%	A
43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.		
		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories :		
	43031010	- - - Men's outergarments of furskins	5%	A
	43031090	- - - Other	5%	A
	43039000	- Other	5%	A
43.04		Artificial fur and articles thereof.		
	43040010	- - - Artifical fur in the form of pieces	5%	A
	43040020	- - - Men's outergarments of artifical fur	5%	A
	43040090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.		
	44011000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	5%	A
		- Wood in chips or particles :		
	44012100	- - Coniferous	5%	A
	44012200	- - Non-Coniferous	5%	A
	44013000	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	5%	A
44.02	44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	5%	A
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
		-Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives :		
	44031010	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44031090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, coniferous :		
	44032020	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44032090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter :		
		- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau :		
	44034120	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44034190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	44034920	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44034990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Of oak (Quercus spp.) :		
	44039120	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical transmission poles	5%	A
	44039190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of beech (Fagus spp.) :		
	44039220	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44039290	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - Other :		
	44039920	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44039990	- - - Other	5%	A
44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood,pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.		
		- Coniferous :		
	44041010	- - - Hoopwood for barrel starves and patitions	5%	A
	44041020	- - - Split poles used as supports in horticulture and agriculture, for fencing or in the some cases as celiling,or roofing laths	5%	A
	44041030	- - - wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, for the manufacture of walking-sticks, and handles for tools, etc.	5%	A
	44041040	- - - Pointed piles, pickets and stakes, whether or not peeled or impregnted with presevative, but not sawn lengthwise	5%	A
	44041050	- - - Chipwood, for the manufacture of chip-baskets, sieves and	5%	A
	44041090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Non-coniferous :		
	44042010	- - - Hoopwood for barrel starves and paritions	5%	A
	44042020	- - - Split poles used as supports in horticlture and agriculture, for fencing or in the some cases as celiling, or roofing laths	5%	A
	44042030	- - - Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, for the manufacture of walking-sticks, and handles for tools, etc.	5%	A
	44042040	- - - Pointed piles, pickets and stakes, whetheror not peeled or impregnted with presevative, but not sawn lengthwise	5%	A
	44042050	- - - Chipwood, for the manufacture of chip-baskets, sieves and	5%	A
	44042090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.05		Wood wool; wood flour.		
	44050010	- - - Wood wool	5%	A
	44050020	- - - Wood flour	5%	A
44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.		
	44061000	- Not impregnated	5%	A
	44069000	- Other	5%	A
44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded orend-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.		
		- Coniferous :		
	44071010	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44071020	- - - Finger Jointed	5%	A
	44071090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :		
		- - Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa :		
	44072410	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44072420	- - - Finger-jioned	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	44072490	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau :		
	44072510	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44072520	- - - Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44072590	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan :		
	44072610	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44072620	- - - Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44072690	- - - Other	5%	A
	44072900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Of oak (Quercus spp.) :		
	44079110	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44079120	- - - Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44079190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of beech (Fagus spp.) :		
	44079210	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44079220	- - - Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44079290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	44079910	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44079920	- - - Finger-jointed	5%	A
	44079990	- - - Other	5%	A
44.08		Sheets for veneering (including thoes obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood pr for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengtheise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planded, spliced, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.		
		- Coniferous :		
	44081010	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44081020	- - - Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44081090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :		
		- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau :		
	44083110	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44083120	- - - Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44083190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	44083910	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44083920	- - - Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44083990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44089010	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44089020	- - - Finger-Jointed	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	44089090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not pland, sanded or end-jointed.		
		- Coniferous :		
	44091010	- - - Tongued wood	5%	A
	44091020	- - - Chamfered wood	5%	A
	44091030	- - - Planed panels with rounded edges	5%	A
	44091040	- - - V-jointed wood (wood Tongued and grooved with Chamfered edges)	5%	A
	44091050	- - -Tongued or grooved wood for ceilings	5%	A
	44091060	- - - Moulded wood (also known as mouldings or beadings),such as are usedfor the manufacture of picture frames, decoration of walls furniture, doors and other carpentry of joinery	5%	A
	44091070	- - - rounded woods,suchs as drawn woods,which ar very thin Rods,generlly of round section,of akind used in the manufacture of certain types of match splints,page for footweur,certain types of wooden Sun-blinds (pinoleum blinds),toothpicks, cheese-making screens	5%	A
	44091090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Non-coniferous :		
	44092010	- - - Tongued wood	5%	A
	44092020	- - - Chamfered wood	5%	A
	44092030	- - - Planed panels with rounded edges	5%	A
	44092040	- - - V-jionted wood (wood tongued and grooved with chamfered edges)	5%	A
	44092050	- - - Tongued or grooved wood for ceilings	5%	A
	44092060	- - - Moulded wood (also know moulding or beadings)	5%	A
	44092070	- - - rounded woods,suchs as drawn woods,which ar very thin Rods,generlly of round section,of akind used in the manufacture of certain types of match splints,page for footweur,certain types of wooden Sun-blinds (pinoleum blinds),toothpicks, cheese-making screens	5%	A
	44092090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.10		Particle board and similar board(ofr example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.		
		- Oriented straned board and waferboard, of wood :		
	44102100	- - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	5%	A
	44102900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, of wood :		
	44103100	- - Unworked or not further workedthan sanded	5%	A
	44103200	- - Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	5%	A
	44103300	- - Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	5%	A
	44103900	- - Other	5%	A
	44109000	- Other.	5%	A
44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.		
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 :		
	44111100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	44111900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/em3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 :		
	44112100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5%	A
	44112900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 :		
	44113100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5%	A
	44113900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44119100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5%	A
	44119900	- - Other	5%	A
44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
		- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :		
	44121300	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specil'ied in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	5%	A
	44121400	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	5%	A
	44121900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood :		
	44122200	- - With at least one ply of tropical wood specifted in Suhhcading Note 1 to this Chapter	5%	A
	44122300	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	5%	A
	44122900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44129200	- - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	5%	A
	44129300	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	5%	A
	44129900	- - Other :	5%	A
44.13	44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	5%	A
44.14	44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	5%	A
44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.		
		- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums :		
	44151010	- - - Ordinary boxes and small boxes for packing and transport purposes	5%	A
	44151020	- - - Empty match boxes woods	5%	A
	44151040	- - - Cable drums	5%	A
	44151090	- - - Other	5%	A
	44152000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	5%	A
44.16	44160000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	5%	A
44.17		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.		
	44170010	- - - Tools whose active part is of wood	5%	A
	44170020	- - - Tool bodies	5%	A
	44170030	- - - Wooden handles, for tools	5%	A
	44170040	- - - Broom and brush bodies	5%	A
	44170050	- - - Broom and brush handles	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	44170060	- - - Shoe lasts, whether or not with metal base	5%	A
	44170070	- - - shoe lasts (for preserving the shape)	5%	A
	44170090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.		
	44181000	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	5%	A
	44182000	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	5%	A
	44183000	- Parquet panels	5%	A
	44184000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	5%	A
	44185000	- Shingles and shakes	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44189010	- - - Handrails for staircases	5%	A
	44189020	- - - Cellular wood panels, whether or not covered by ordinary metal sheet	5%	A
	44189090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.19	44190000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	5%	A
44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94 .		
	44201000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44209010	- - - Boxes of lacquered wood (of the chines or japanese type); cuses and boxes of wood for knives, cutlery, scientific apparatus, etc. in the hand bag or on the person; stationery cases etc; needle work boxes; tobacco jars and sweetmeat boxes etc.	5%	A
	44209020	- - - Articles of wooden furniture,Other then those of chapter 94, (clothes bruch hangers,letter trays for office use, ashtrays . . . etc.)	5%	A
	44209030	- - - Beads	5%	A
	44209040	- - - Censers	5%	A
	44209090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.21		Other articles of wood.		
	44211000	- Clothes hangers	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44219010	- - - Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels, and the like of turned wood	5%	A
	44219020	- - - Articles for rural works (rabbit-hutches, hen-coops, bee-hives, cages, kennels, troughs;yokes for livestock . . etc.)	5%	A
	44219030	- - - Stage decors	5%	A
	44219040	- - - Portable ladders	5%	A
	44219050	- - - Stepped platforms	5%	A
	44219060	- - - Advertisement boards, signboards, road signs	5%	A
	44219070	- - -Toothpicks	5%	A
	44219080	- - - Screens of different types and their axles	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	44219091	- - - - Washing boards and ironing boards	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	44219092	- - - - Clothes pegs, dowel pins	5%	A
	44219093	- - - - Paving blocks	5%	A
	44219094	- - - - Processed splints for matches	5%	A
	44219095	- - - - Wooden pegs or pins for footwear	5%	A
	44219096	- - - - Measures and scales for capacity	5%	A
	44219099	- - - - Other	5%	A
45.01		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; wasts cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.		
	45011000	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	5%	A
	45019000	- Other	5%	A
45.02		Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).		
	45020010	- - - Cubes and blocks for cork manufacturing	5%	A
	45020020	- - - Cork plates, cubes and sheets for refrigeration	5%	A
	45020090	- - - Other	5%	A
45.03		Articles of natural cork.		
	45031000	- Corks and stoppers	5%	A
		- Other :		
	45039010	- - - Floats for fishing nets	5%	A
	45039020	- - - Spare parts for machinery	5%	A
	45039030	- - - Discs and rings for lining stoppers	5%	A
	45039040	- - - Articles for refrigeration industry	5%	A
	45039090	- - - Other	5%	A
45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.		
		- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs :		
	45041010	- - - Articles for refrigeration industry	5%	A
	45041090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	45049010	- - - Floats for fishing nets	5%	A
	45049020	- - - Articles stoppers	5%	A
	45049030	- - - Spare parts for machinery	5%	A
	45049040	- - - Disc and ring for lining Stoppers	5%	A
	45049090	- - - Other	5%	A
46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).		
	46012000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	46019100	- - Of vegetable materials	5%	A
	46019900	- - Other	5%	A
46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.		
		- Of vegetable materials :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	46021010	- - - Baskets	5%	A
	46021020	- - - Handbage,shopping -bags and suitcases	5%	A
	46021030	- - - Travelling-bags and suitcases	5%	A
	46021040	- - - Lobster pots and similar ar ticles; birdcages and beehives	5%	A
	46021050	- - - Fish traps	5%	A
	46021060	- - - Tableware, kitchenware and other houshold articles	5%	A
	46021070	- - - Envelopes for bottles	5%	A
	46021080	- - - Articles of loofah (gloves, pads, etc.)	5%	A
	46021090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - - Of plastics :		
	46029011	- - - - Baskets	5%	A
	46029012	- - - - Handbage, shopping -bags and suitcases	5%	A
	46029013	- - - - Travelling-bags and suitcases	5%	A
	46029014	- - - - Lobster pots and similar articles; birdcages and beehives	5%	A
	46029015	- - - - Fish trap	5%	A
	46029016	- - - - Tableware, kitchenware and other houshold articles	5%	A
	46029017	- - - - Envelopes for bottles	5%	A
	46029018	- - - - Articles of loofah (gloves, pads, etc.)	5%	A
	46029019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	46029090	- - - Other	5%	A
47.01	47010000	Mechanical wood pulp.	5%	A
47.02	47020000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	5%	A
47.03		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
		- Unbleached :		
	47031100	- - Coniferous	5%	A
	47031900	- - Non-coniferous	5%	A
		- Semi-bleached or bleached :		
	47032100	- - Coniferous	5%	A
	47032900	- - Non-coniferous	5%	A
47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other then dissolvinfi grndes.		
		- Unbleached :		
	47041100	- - Coniferous	5%	A
	47041900	- - Non-coniferous	5%	A
		- Semi-bleached or bleached :		
	47042100	- - Coniferous	5%	A
	47042900	- - Non-coniferous	5%	A
47.05	47050000	Wood pulp optained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	5%	A
47.06		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.		
	47061000	- Cotton linters pulp	5%	A
	47062000	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other :		
	47069100	- - Mechanical	5%	A
	47069200	- - Chemical	5%	A
	47069300	- - Semi-chemical	5%	A
47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.		
	47071000	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	5%	A
	47072000	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	5%	A
	47073000	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	5%	A
		- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap :		
	47079010	- - - Old news papers	5%	A
	47079090	- - - Other	5%	A
48.01	48010000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	5%	A
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.		
	48021000	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	5%	A
	48022000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo- sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	5%	A
	48023000	- Carbonising base paper	5%	A
	48024000	- Wallpaper base	5%	A
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :		
	48025400	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m2 :	5%	A
	48025500	- - Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2 , in rolls	5%	A
	48025600	- - Weighing 40 g/m2 pr more but not more than 150 g/m2, in sheets with one sid not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	5%	A
	48025700	- - Other	5%	A
	48025800	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :		
	48026100	- - In rolls	5%	A
	48026200	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mmmm and the other sid not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	5%	A
	48026900	- - Other	5%	A
48.03		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.		
	48030010	- - - Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes,	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	48030090	- - - Other	5%	A
48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03 .		
		- Kraftliner :		
	48041100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	48041900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Sack kraft paper :		
	48042100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	48042900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less :		
	48043100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	48043900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2 :		
	48044100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	48044200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	5%	A
	48044900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more :		
	48045100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	48045200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	5%	A
	48045900	- - Other	5%	A
48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Nute 2 to this Chapter.		
		Fluting paper		
	48051100	- Semi-chemical fluting paper	5%	A
	48051200	- - Straw fluing paper	5%	A
	48051900	- - Other	5%	A
		- T estiner (recyled liner board) :		
	48052400	- - Weighing 150 g/m2 or less	5%	A
	48052500	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
	48053000	- Sulphite wrapping paper	5%	A
	48054000	- Filter paper and paperboard	5%	A
	48055000	- Felt paper and paperboard	5%	A
		- Other		
	48059100	- - Weighing 150 g/m2 or less	5%	A
	48059200	- - Weighing morethan 150 g/m2 but less 225 g/m2	5%	A
	48059300	- - Weiging 225 g/m2 or more.	5%	A
48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papen and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.		
	48061000	- Vegetable parchment	5%	A
	48062000	- Greaseproof papers	5%	A
	48063000	- Tracing papers	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	48064000	- Glassine and Other glazed transparent or translucent papers	5%	A
48.07	48070000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	5%	A
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or withuut glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.		
	48081000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	5%	A
	48082000	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	5%	A
	48083000	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	5%	A
	48089000	- Other	5%	A
48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.		
	48091000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5%	A
	48092000	- Self-copy paper	5%	A
	48099000	- Other	5%	A
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square)sheets, of any size		
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chem- mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :		
	48101300	- - In rols	5%	A
	48101400	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mmmm and the other sid not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	5%	A
	48101900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process ..		
	48102200	- - Light-weight coated paper	5%	A
	48102900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :		
	48103100	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing l 50 g/m2 or less	5%	A
	48103200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
	48103900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other paper and paperboard :		
	49109200	- - Multi-ply	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	48109900	- - Other	5%	A
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose,fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10 .		
	48111000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	5%	A
		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :		
	48114100	- - Self-adhesive	5%	A
	48114900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) :		
	48115100	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
	48115900	- - Other	5%	A
	48116000	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	5%	A
	48119000	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	5%	A
48.12	48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	5%	A
48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or In the form of booklets or tubes.		
	48131000	- In the form of booklets or tubes	5%	A
	48132000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	5%	A
	48139000	- Other	5%	A
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.		
	48141000	- "Ingrain" paper	5%	A
	48142000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	5%	A
	48143000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	5%	A
	48149000	- Other	5%	A
48.15	48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	5%	A
48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.		
	48161000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5%	A
	48162000	- Self-copy paper	5%	A
	48163000	- Duplicator stencils	5%	A
	48169000	- Other	5%	A
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.		
	48171000	- Envelopes	5%	A
	48172000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	5%	A
	48173000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and Writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
	48181000	- Toilet paper	20%	B
	48182000	- Handkechiefs, tissues and towels	20%	B
		- Tablecloths and serviettes :		
	48183010	- - - Tablecloths	5%	A
	48183090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar Sanitary articles :		
	48184010	- - - Diapers for children	5%	A
	48184020	- - - Sanitary towels for women	20%	B
	48184030	- - - Napkins for patients and cripples	5%	A
	48184040	- - - Thin pads of paper for absorption of secrtions	5%	A
	48184090	- - - Other	5%	A
	48185000	- Articles of apparel and Clothing accessories	5%	A
	48189000	- Other	5%	A
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.		
		- Cartons, Boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard		
	48191010	- Cases for perfumes, Jewelry and gifts	5%	A
	48192090	- - - Other	5%	A
	48193000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	5%	A
	48194000	- Other Sacks and bags, including cones	20%	B
	48195000	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	5%	A
	48196000	- box files, Letter trays, storage Boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	5%	A
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.		
	48201000	- Registers, account books, Note books, order books, receipt books, Letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	5%	A
	48202000	- Exercise books	5%	A
		- Binders (Other than book covers), folders and file covers :		
	48203010	- - - With metal fittings	5%	A
	48203090	- - - Other kinds	5%	A
	48204000	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sats	5%	A
	48205000	- Albums for samples or for collections	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	48209000	- Other	5%	A
48.21		Paper or paperboard lables of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
	48211000	- Printed	5%	A
	48219000	- Other	5%	A
48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).		
	48221000	- Of a kind used for winding textile Yarn	5%	A
	48229000	- Other	5%	A
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
		- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls :		
	48231200	- - Self-adhesive	5%	A
	48231900	- - Other	5%	A
	48232000	- Filter paper and paperboard	5%	A
	48234000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for Self-recording apparatus	5%	A
	48236000	- Trays, dishes, Plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	5%	A
		- Other pressed of pulp paper:		
	48237010	- - - Moulded Plates used for carrying egg	5%	A
	48237090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	48239010	- - - Packing containers for sweets and fruits	5%	A
	48239020	- - - Paper lace and embroidery;shelf edging	5%	A
	48239030	- - - Paper gasket and washers	5%	A
	48239040	- - - Stamp mounts,Photograph mounting corners and photo mounts,reinforcement corners for suit-cases	5%	A
	48239050	- - - Tailoring patterns	5%	A
	48239060	- - - Perforated paper and paper board cards for jacquard or similar machines (punched paper and paperbord cards)	5%	A
	48239070	- - - Textile spinning cans ; flat shaped cards for winding yarn , etc	5%	A
	48239080	- - - artificial guts of waterpoofing paper for sausages	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	48239091	- - - - Manual Fans	5%	A
	48239092	- - - - Paper wool for wrapping	5%	A
	48239093	- - - - Paper strips for plaiting	5%	A
	48239094	- - - - Computer form paper	5%	A
	48239099	- - - - Other	5%	A
49.01		Printed books, brochures, leallets and similar printed matter,whether or not in single sheets.		
		- in single sheets, whether or not folded :		
	49011010	- - - Serially numbered card containing questions,answers	Free of Duty	C
	49011090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	49019100	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free of Duty	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - Other :		
	49019910	- - - Books ,booklets and pamphlets,consisting essentially of textual matter of any kind,and printed	Free of Duty	C
	49019920	- - - Books,booklets and pamphlets in braille or shorthand	Free of Duty	C
	49019930	- - - School and collegiate books	Free of Duty	C
	49019940	- - - Museums and public libraries indexes etc.	Free of Duty	C
	49019950	- - - Children's picture books means books for children's in which the pictures form the pricipal interest	Free of Duty	C
	49019960	- - - Newspapers,journals and periodicals bound otherwise then in paper,and sets of newspapers,journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover whetheror not containing a dvertising material	Free of Duty	C
	49019990	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.		
		- Appearing at least four times a week :		
	49021010	- - - News papers	Free of Duty	C
	49021020	- - - Magazines	Free of Duty	C
	49021090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	49029010	- - - News papers	Free of Duty	C
	49029020	- - - Magazines	Free of Duty	C
	49029030	- - - Periodicals	Free of Duty	C
	49029090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
49.03		Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.		
	49030010	- - - Drawing and painting books for children	5%	A
	49030020	- - - Picture books for children	5%	A
	49030090	- - - Other	5%	A
49.04	49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	5%	A
49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds,including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.		
	49051000	- Globes	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	49059100	- - In book form	Free of Duty	C
	49059900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
49.06	49060000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being orip inals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	5%	A
49.07		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have a recognised face value ;		
		- - - Unused postage :		
	49070011	- - - - Postage stamps	Free of Duty	C
	49070012	- - - - Fiscal stamps	Free of Duty	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	49070019	- - - - Other stamps	Free of Duty	C
	49070020	- - - Papers, cards or envelopes impressed with stamps	Free of Duty	C
		- - - Banknotes :		
	49070031	- - - - Banknotes in circulation	Free of Duty	C
	49070032	- - - - Banknotes not yet in legal circulation	Free of Duty	C
	49070040	- - - Travelers checks	Free of Duty	C
	49070050	- - - Negotiable ratified checks	Free of Duty	C
	49070060	- - - Stocks, shares, bond certificates and similar,numbered and signed	Free of Duty	C
	49070070	- - - Stocks,shares,bond certificates and the like intended for use	Free of Duty	C
	49070080	- - - Cheque books	Free of Duty	C
	49070090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias) .		
	49081000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), Vitrifiable	5%	A
	49089000	- Other	5%	A
49.09		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.		
	49090010	- - - Postcards	5%	A
	49090020	- - - Greeting and similar cards	5%	A
49.10	49100000	Calendars of any kind,printed,including calender blocks.	5%	A
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.		
		- Trade advertising material, Commercial catalogues and the like :		
	49111010	- - - printed matter for publicity and advertisiement	5%	A
	49111090	- - - Commercial catalogues and the like	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Pictures, designs and Photographs :		
	49119110	- - - Photographs of tourist scenes,etc.	5%	A
	49119190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	49119910	- - - Printed calendar backs with or without illustrations	5%	A
	49119920	- - - Educational charts for anatomy,botany and zoology	5%	A
	49119930	- - - Tickets for admission to places of entertainment and for travel by public or private transport and Other similar Tickets	5%	A
	49119990	- - - Other	5%	A
50.01	50010000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	5%	A
50.02	50020000	Raw silk (not thrown).	5%	A
50.03		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	50031000	- Not carded or combed	5%	A
	50039000	- Other	5%	A
50.04	50040000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	5%	A
50.05	50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	5%	A
50.06	50060000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	5%	A
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	50071000	- Fabrics of noil Silk	5%	A
	50072000	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	5%	A
	50079000	- Other Fabrics	5%	A
51.01		Wool, not carded or combed.		
		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool :		
	51011100	- - Shorn wool	5%	A
	51011900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Degreased, not carbonised :		
	51012100	- - Shorn wool	5%	A
	51012900	- - Other	5%	A
	51013000	- Carbonised	5%	A
51.02		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
		- Fine animal hair		
	51021100	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	5%	A
	51021900	- - Other	5%	A
	51022000	- Coarse animal hair	5%	A
51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animel hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.		
	51031000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	5%	A
	51032000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	5%	A
	51033000	- Waste of coarse animal hair	5%	A
51.04	51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	5%	A
51.05		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).		
	51051000	- Carded wool	5%	A
		- Wool tops and other combed wool :		
	51052100	- - Combed wool in fragments	5%	A
	51052900	- - Other	5%	A
		-Fine animal hair, Carded or combed		
	51053100	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	5%	A
	51053900	- - Other	5%	A
	51054000	- Coarse animal hair, Carded or combed	5%	A
51.06		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	51061000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	5%	A
	51062000	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	5%	A
51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	51071000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	5%	A
	51072000	- Containing less than 85 %by weight of wool	5%	A
51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.		
	51081000	- Carded	5%	A
	51082000	- Combed	5%	A
51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
	51091000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	51099000	- Other	5%	A
51.10	51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	5%	A
51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :		
		- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 :		
	51111110	- - - For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51111190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	51111910	- - - For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51111990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :		
	51112010	- - - For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51112090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres :		
	51113010	- - - For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51113090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	51119010	- - - For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51119090	- - - Other	5%	A
51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.		
		- Containing 85 %r or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :		
		- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2 :		
	51121110	- - - For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51121190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	51121910	- - - For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51121990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :		
	51122010	- - - For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51122090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with mam-made staple fibres :		
	51123010	- - - For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51123090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	51129010	- - - For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51129090	- - - Other	5%	A
51.13		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.		
		- - - Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair :		
	51130011	- - - - For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51130019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	51130020	- - - Woven fabrics of horsehair	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
52.01	52010000	Cotton, not carded or combed.	5%	A
52.02		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	52021000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	5%	A
		- Other :		
	52029100	- - Garnetted stock	5%	A
	52029900	- - Other	5%	A
52.03	52030000	Cotton, carded or combed.	5%	A
52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
		- Not put up for retail sale :		
	52041100	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	5%	A
	52041900	- - Other	5%	A
	52042000	- Put up for retail sale	5%	A
52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
	52051100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	A
	52051200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	A
	52051300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5%	A
	52051400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
	52051500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres :		
	52052100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	A
	52052200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	A
	52052300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not e:xceeding 52 metric number)	5%	A
	52052400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
	52052600	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	5%	A
	52052700	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	5%	A
	52052800	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeciing 120 metric number)	5%	A
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
	52053100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52053200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per smgle yarn)	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	52053300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52053400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.3 1 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52053500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :		
	52054100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52054200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52054300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52054400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52054600	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52054700	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52054800	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
	52061100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	A
	52061200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	A
	52061300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.3 1 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5%	A
	52061400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 1 25 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
	52061500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres :		
	52062100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	A
	52062200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	A
	52062300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5%	A
	52062400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
	52062500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
	52063100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	52063200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per smgle yarn)	5%	A
	52063300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per smgle yarn)	5%	A
	52063400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.3 1 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52063500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :		
	52064100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52064200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per smgle yarn)	5%	A
	52064300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per srngle yarn)	5%	A
	52064400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.3 1 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52064500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for reteil sele.		
	52071000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	5%	A
	52079000	- Other	5%	A
52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.		
		- Unbleached :		
	52081100	- - Plain weave, weighing Not more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52081200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52081300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52081900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Bleached :		
	52082100	- - Plain weave, weighing Not more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52082200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52082300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52082900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	52083100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52083200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52083300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52083900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	52084100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52084200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52084300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52084900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Printed :		
	52085100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52085200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52085300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52085900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or moroe by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.		
		- Unbleached :		
	52091100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52091200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52091900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Bleached :		
	52092100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52092200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52092900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	52093100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52093200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52093900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	52094100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52094200	- - Denim	5%	A
	52094300	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52094900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Printed :		
	52095100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52095200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52095900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres,weighing not more than 200 g/m2.		
		- Unbleached :		
	52101100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52101200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52101900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Bleached :		
	52102100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52102200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52102900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	52103100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52103200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52103900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	52104100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52104200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52104900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Printed :		
	52105100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52105200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52105900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.		
		- Unbleached :		
	52111100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52111200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twili	5%	A
	52111900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Bleached :		
	52112100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52112200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52112900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	52113100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52113200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52113900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	52114100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52114200	- - Denim	5%	A
	52114300	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52114900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Printed :		
	52115100	- - Plain weave	5%	A
	52115200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52115900	- - Other fabrics	5%	A
52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton .		
		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2 :		
	52121100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	52121200	- - Bleached	5%	A
	52121300	- - Dyed	5%	A
	52121400	- - Of yarn s of different colours	5%	A
	52121500	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Weighing more than 200 g/m2 :		
	52122100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	52122200	- - Bleached	5%	A
	52122300	- - Dyed	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	52122400	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	52122500	- - Printed	5%	A
53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	53011000	- Flax, raw or retted	5%	A
		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :		
	53012100	- - Broken or scutched	5%	A
	53012900	- - Other	5%	A
	53013000	- Flax tow and waste	5%	A
53.02		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	53021000	- True hemp, raw or retted	5%	A
	53029000	- Other	5%	A
53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	53031000	- Jute and Other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	5%	A
	53039000	- Other	5%	A
53.04		Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	53041000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	5%	A
	53049000	- Other	5%	A
53.05		Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stuck).		
		- Of coconut (coir) :		
	53051100	- - Raw	5%	A
	53051900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of abaca :		
	53052100	- - Raw	5%	A
	53052900	- - Other	5%	A
	53059000	- Other :	5%	A
53.06		Flax yarn.		
	53061000	- Single	5%	A
	53062000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	5%	A
53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.		
	53071000	- Single	5%	A
	53072000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	5%	A
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
	53081000	- Coir Yarn	5%	A
	53082000	- True hemp yarn	5%	A
	53089000	- Other	5%	A
53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :		
	53091100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	53091900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :		
	53092100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	53092900	- - Other	5%	A
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 .		
	53101000	- Unbleached :	5%	A
	53109000	- - - Other	5%	A
53.11	53110000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	5%	A
54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
		- Of synthetic filaments :		
	54011010	- - - For retail sale	5%	A
	54011090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of artificial filaments :		
	54012010	- - - For retail sale	5%	A
	54012090	- - - Other	5%	A
54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
	54021000	- High tenacity Yarn of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	54022000	- High tenacity Yarn of polyesters	5%	A
		- Textured yarn :		
	54023100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	5%	A
	54023200	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5%	A
	54023300	- - Of polyesters	5%	A
	54023900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :		
	54024100	- - Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	54024200	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	5%	A
	54024300	- - Of polyesters, Other	5%	A
	54024900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :		
	54025100	- - Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	54025200	- - Of polyesters	5%	A
	54025900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :		
	54026100	- - Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	54026200	- - Of polyesters	5%	A
	54026900	- - Other	5%	A
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
	54031000	- High tenacity Yarn of viscose rayon	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	54032000	- Textured Yarn	5%	A
		- Other yarn, single :		
	54033100	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	5%	A
	54033200	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	5%	A
	54033300	- - of cellulose acetate	5%	A
	54033900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :		
	54034100	- - of viscose rayon	5%	A
	54034200	- - of cellulose acetate	5%	A
	54034900	- - Other	5%	A
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
	54041000	- Monofilament	5%	A
	54049000	- Other	5%	A
54.05		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
	54050010	- - - Monofilament	5%	A
	54050090	- - - Other	5%	A
54.06		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
	54061000	- Synthetic filament Yarn	5%	A
	54062000	- Artificial filament Yarn	5%	A
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04 .		
	54071000	- Woven fabrics obtained from High tenacity Yarn of nylon or Other polyamides or of polyesters	5%	A
	54072000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	5%	A
	54073000	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :		
	54074100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54074200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	54074300	- - of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54074400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :		
	54075100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54075200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	54075300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54075400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :		
	54076100	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:	5%	A
	54076900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :		
	54077100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54077200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	54077300	- - of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54077400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :		
	54078100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54078200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	54078300	- - of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54078400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics :		
	54079100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54079200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	54079300	- - of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54079400	- - Printed	5%	A
54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.		
	54081000	- Woven fabrics obtained from High tenacity Yarn, of viscose rayon	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :		
	54082100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54082200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	54082300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54082400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics :		
	54083100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54083200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	54083300	- - of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54083400	- - Printed	5%	A
55.01		Synthetic filament tow.		
	55011000	- Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	55012000	- Of polyesters	5%	A
	55013000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	5%	A
	55019000	- Other	5%	A
55.02	55020000	Artificial filament tow.	5%	A
55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55031000	- Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	55032000	- Of polyesters	5%	A
	55033000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	5%	A
	55034000	- Of polypropylene	5%	A
	55039000	- Other	5%	A
55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	55041000	- Of viscose rayon	5%	A
	55049000	- Other	5%	A
55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.		
	55051000	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	55052000	- Of artificial fibres	5%	A
55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55061000	- Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	55062000	- Of polyesters	5%	A
	55063000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	5%	A
	55069000	- Other	5%	A
55.07	55070000	Artificial staple fibre.s, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5%	A
55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
		- Of synthetic staple fibres :		
	55081010	- - - For retail sale	5%	A
	55081090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of artificial staple fibres :		
	55082010	- - - For retail sale	5%	A
	55082090	- - - Other	5%	A
55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synt6etic staple Rbres, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :		
	55091100	- - Single Yarn	5%	A
	55091200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	5%	A
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :		
	55092100	- - Single Yarn	5%	A
	55092200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	5%	A
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
	55093100	- - Single Yarn	5%	A
	55093200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	5%	A
		- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple iibres :		
	55094100	- - Single Yarn	5%	A
	55094200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	5%	A
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :		
	55095100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	5%	A
	55095200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	55095300	- - Mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	5%	A
	55095900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
	55096100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	55096200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	5%	A
	55096900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn :		
	55099100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	55099200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	5%	A
	55099900	- - Other	5%	A
55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fbres, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :		
	55101100	- - Single Yarn	5%	A
	55101200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	5%	A
	55102000	- Other Yarn, Mixed mainly or solely with wool or ftne animal hair	5%	A
	55103000	- Other Yarn, Mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	5%	A
	55109000	- Other Yarn	5%	A
55.11		Yarn (other than sewing threed) of man-mede stsple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
	55111000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	5%	A
	55112000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	5%	A
	55113000	- Of artificial staple fibres	5%	A
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :		
	55121100	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	55121900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
	55122100	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	55122900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	55129100	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	55129900	- - Other	5%	A
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containinlg less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.		
		- Unbleached or bleached :		
	55131100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55131200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55131300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55131900	- - Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	55132100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55132200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55132300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55132900	- - Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	55133100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55133200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55133300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55133900	- - Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Printed :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	55134100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55134200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55134300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55134900	- - Other woven fabrics	5%	A
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2 .		
		- Unbleached or bleached :		
	55141100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55141200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55141300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55141900	- - Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	55142100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55142200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill. including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55142300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55142900	- - Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	55143100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55143200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55143300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55143900	- - Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Printed :		
	55144100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55144200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55144300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55144900	- - Other woven fabrics	5%	A
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple iibres.		
		- Of polyester staple fibres :		
	55151100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	5%	A
	55151200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with Man-made filaments	5%	A
	55151300	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	55151900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
	55152100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with Man-made filaments	5%	A
	55152200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	55152900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics :		
	55159100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with Man-made filaments	5%	A
	55159200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	55159900	- - Other	5%	A
55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	55161100	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	55161200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	55161300	- -Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	55161400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mamly or solely with man-made filaments :		
	55162100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	55162200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	55162300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	55162400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :		
	55163100	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	55163200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	55163300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	55163400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :		
	55164100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	55164200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	55164300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	55164400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Other :		
	55169100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	55169200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	55169300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	55169400	- - Printed	5%	A
56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.		
	56011000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar Sanitary articles, of wadding	5%	A
		- Wadding ; other articles of wadding :		
	56012100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	56012200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	56012900	- - Other	5%	A
	56013000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	5%	A
56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
	56021000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5%	A
		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :		
	56022100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	56022900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
	56029000	- Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, costed, covered or laminated.		
		- Of man-made filaments :		
	56031100	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	5%	A
	56031200	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	5%	A
	56031300	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
	56031400	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
		- Other :		
	56039100	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	5%	A
	56039200	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	5%	A
	56039300	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
	56039400	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
	56041000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	5%	A
	56042000	- High tenacity Yarn of polyesters, of nylon or Other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	5%	A
	56049000	- Other	5%	A
56.05	56050000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	5%	A
56.06		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.		
	56060010	- - - Gimped Yarn,and the like	5%	A
	56060020	- - - Chenille Yarn	5%	A
	56060030	- - - Loop wale-Yarn	5%	A
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
		- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 :		
	56071010	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56071020	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agae :		
		- - Binder or baler twine :		
	56072110	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56072120	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	56072910	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56072920	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene :		
		- - Binder or baler twine :		
	56074110	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56074120	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	56074910	- - - Not plaited	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	56074920	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- Of Other synthetic fibres :		
	56075010	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56075020	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- Other :		
	56079010	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56079020	- - - Plaited	5%	A
56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.		
		- Of man-made textile materials :		
	56081100	- - Made up fishing nets	5%	A
	56081900	- - Other	5%	A
	56089000	- Other	5%	A
56.09		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.114 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	56090010	- - - Shoe laces	5%	A
	56090020	- - - Ropes for hanging laundry	5%	A
	56090030	- - -Ropes for dragging or lifting weight	5%	A
	56090090	- - - Other	5%	A
57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
		- Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	57011010	- - - Hamadan,baluch,shiraz and similar carpets	5%	A
	57011020	- - - Tabriz and similar carpets	5%	A
	57011030	- - - Yezd,khurasan and similar carpets	5%	A
	57011040	- - - Qum, kerman, yamut and similar carpets	5%	A
	57011050	- - - Kashan, isfahan, bukhara, chinese and similar	5%	A
	57011090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of Other textile materials :		
	57019010	- - - Of silk,silk tow or waste thereof	5%	A
	57019020	- - - Of coarse hair	5%	A
	57019030	- - - Of Cotton	5%	A
	57019090	- - - Other	5%	A
57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including " Kelem "," Schumacks ", " Karamanie " and similar hand-woven rugs.		
	57021000	- " Kelem ", " Schumacks ", " Karamanie " and similar hand- woven rugs	5%	A
	57022000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	5%	A
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up :		
		- - Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	57023110	- - - Machine-made carpets	5%	A
	57023120	- - - Rugs and the like	5%	A
	57023190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of man-made textile materials :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	57023210	- - - Moquette carpets and Rugs	5%	A
	57023220	- - - Carpets and Rugs of Chenille	5%	A
	57023290	- - - Other	5%	A
	57023900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other, of pile construction, made up :		
		- - Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	57024110	- - - Machine-made carpets	5%	A
	57024120	- - - Rugs and the like	5%	A
	57024190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of man-made textile materials :		
	57024210	- - - Moquette carpets and Rugs	5%	A
		- - - Carpets and Rugs of Chenille :		
	57024221	- - - - Bed and table covers	5%	A
	57024229	- - - - Other	5%	A
	57024230	- - - Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57024290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of Other textile materials :		
		- - - Of Cotton :		
	57024911	- - - - Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57024919	- - - - Other	5%	A
	57024990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, not of pile construction, not made up :		
		- - Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	57025110	- - - Machine-made carpets	5%	A
	57025120	- - - Rugs and the like	5%	A
	57025190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of man-made textile materials :		
	57025210	- - -Moquette carpets and Rugs	5%	A
	57025290	- - -Other	5%	A
	57025900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up :		
		- - Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	57029110	- - - Machine-made carpets	5%	A
	57029120	- - - Rugs and the like	5%	A
	57029190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of man-made textile materials :		
	57029210	- - - Moquette carpets and Rugs	5%	A
	57029220	- - - Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57029290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of Other textile materials :		
		- - - Of Cotton :		
	57029911	- - - - Prayer Rugs	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	57029919	- - - - Other	5%	A
	57029990	- - - Other	5%	A
57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
	57031000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	57032000	- Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
		- Of Other man-made textile materials :		
	57033010	- - - Moquette carpets and Rugs	5%	A
	57033020	- - - Carpets and Rugs of Chenille Yarn	5%	A
	57033030	- - - Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57033090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of Other textile materials :		
		- - - Of Cotton :		
	57039011	- - - - Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57039019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	57039090	- - - Other	5%	A
57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.		
	57041000	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	5%	A
	57049000	- Other	5%	A
57.05		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.		
		- - - Gummed pile carpets :		
	57050011	- - - - Carpts and Rugs of Chenille Yarn	5%	A
	57050012	- - - - Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57050019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	57050020	- - - Bonded carpets of fibers , carded, assembled by Rubber	5%	A
	57050030	- - - Knitted or crocheted carpets looking like fur	5%	A
	57050090	- - - Other	5%	A
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06 .		
		- Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	58011010	- - - For the manufactur the cloaks(Abayas)	5%	A
	58011090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of cotton :		
	58012100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	5%	A
	58012200	- - Cut corduroy	5%	A
	58012300	- - Other weft pile fabrics	5%	A
	58012400	- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle (Uncut)	5%	A
	58012500	- - Warp pile fabrics, Cut	5%	A
	58012600	- - Chenille fabrics	5%	A
		- Of man-made fibres :		
	58013100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	5%	A
	58013200	- - Cut corduroy	5%	A
	58013300	- - Other weft pile fabrics	5%	A
	58013400	- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle (Uncut)	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	58013500	- - Warp pile fabrics, Cut	5%	A
	58013600	- - Chenille fabrics	5%	A
		- Of Other textile materials :		
		- - - Oabrics of rough wool :		
	58019011	- - - - For the manufacture the cloaks (Abuyas)	5%	A
	58019019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	58019090	- - - Other	5%	A
58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics,other than products of heading 57.03.		
		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics. of cotton :		
	58021100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	58021900	- - Other	5%	A
	58022000	- Terry towelling and similar woven Terry fabrics, of Other textile materials	5%	A
	58023000	- Tufted textile fabrics	5%	A
58.03		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06 .		
	58031000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	58039000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs,other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.		
	58041000	- Tulles and Other net fabrics	5%	A
		- Mechanically made lace :		
	58042100	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	58042900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
	58043000	- Hand-made lace	5%	A
58.05		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders,Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.		
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).		
	58061000	- Woven pile fabrics (including Terry towelling and similar Terry fabrics) and Chenille fabrics	5%	A
	58062000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics :		
	58063100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	58063200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	58063900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
	58064000	- Fabrics consisting of Warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	5%	A
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.		
	58071000	- Woven	5%	A
	58079000	- Other	5%	A
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece,without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.		
	58081000	- Braids in the piece	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	58089000	- Other	5%	A
58.09	58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	5%	A
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
	58101000	- Embroidery without visible ground	5%	A
		- Other embroidery :		
	58109100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	58109200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	58109900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
58.11	58110000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10 .	5%	A
59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.		
	59011000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	5%	A
		- Other :		
	59019010	- - - Tracing cloth	5%	A
	59019020	- - - Prepared painting canvas	5%	A
	59019030	- - - Hardened textile fabric for hat manufacture	5%	A
59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.		
	59021000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	5%	A
	59022000	- Of polyesters	5%	A
	59029000	- Other	5%	A
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02		
	59031000	- poly (vinyl chloride).	5%	A
	59032000	- With polyurethane	5%	A
	59039000	- Other	5%	A
59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.		
	59041000	- Linoleum	5%	A
	59049000	- Other :	5%	A
59.05		Textile wall coverings.		
	59050010	- - - Of Chenille	5%	A
	59050020	- - - Of Cotton	5%	A
	59050060	- - - TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS OF ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	5%	A
	59050090	- - - TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS OF OTHER FIBERS	5%	A
59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of headieg No. 59.02 .		
	59061000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5%	A
		- Other :		
	59069100	- - Knitted or crocheted	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	59069900	- - Other	5%	A
59.07		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like .		
		- - - Textiles fabrics otherwise impregnated,coated or covered :		
	59070011	- - - - Textiles fabrics coated with tar,bitumen or similar article of used kinds for preparation goods and tixtiles covers	5%	A
	59070012	- - - - Textiles fabrics coated with waxy materiales	5%	A
	59070013	- - - - Soft Textiles fabrics coated with basis prapartion natural resins and camphor	5%	A
	59070014	- - - - Textiles fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or basis praparation dying oil like tixtiles caver , and power or roughen tixtiles of hemp Jute , Flax , Cotton , man made and wearing fabrics water proof of drying oil.	5%	A
	59070015	- - - - Textiles fabrics silicate-covered to be fire resistant	5%	A
	59070019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	59070020	- - - Painted canvas being the fabfrical scenery,studio back-cloths or the like	5%	A
59.08	59080000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	5%	A
59.09		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.		
	59090010	- - - For fire-fighting	5%	A
	59090090	- - - Other	5%	A
59.10	59100000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	5%	A
59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.		
	59111000	- Textile fabrics , felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated,covered or laminated with Rubber, leather or Other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for Other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5%	A
	59112000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	5%	A
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices,of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :		
	59113100	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m2	5%	A
	59113200	- - Weighing 650 g/m2 or more	5%	A
	59114000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like,including that of human hair	5%	A
	59119000	- Other	5%	A
60.01		Pile fabrics, including " long pile " fabrics and terry fabrics,knitted or crocheted .		
	60011000	- " Long pile " fabrics	5%	A
		- Looped pile fabrics :		
	60012100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	60012200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	60012900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	60019100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	60019200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	60019900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01 .		
	60024000	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elasmeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	5%	A
	60029000	- Other	5%	A
60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02 . .		
	60031000	- Of wool or fine animl animal hair	5%	A
	60032000	- Of cotton	5%	A
	60033000	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	60034000	- Of artifical fibres	5%	A
	60039000	- Other	5%	A
60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weigt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01 .		
	60041000	- Containing by weight 5% or more of wlastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	5%	A
	60049000	- Other	5%	A
60.05		Warp knit fabrics (inclding those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .		
	60051000	- Of wool or fine animl animal hair	5%	A
		- Of cotton :		
	60052100	- - Undleached or bleached	5%	A
	60052200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	60052300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	60052400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Of synthetic fibres :		
	60053100	- - Undleached or bleached	5%	A
	60053200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	60053300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	60053400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Of artifical fibres		
	60054100	- - Undleached or bleached	5%	A
	60054200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	60054300	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
	60054400	- - Printed	5%	A
	60059000	- Other	5%	A
60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabics.		
	60061000	- Of wool or fine animl animal hair	5%	A
		- Of cotton :		
	60062100	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	60062200	- - Dyed	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	60062300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	60062400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Of synthetic fibres :		
	60063100	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	60063200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	60063300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	60063400	- - Printed	5%	A
		- Of artifical fibres		
	60064100	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	60064200	- - Dyed	5%	A
	60064300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	60064400	- - Printed	5%	A
	60069000	- Other	5%	A
61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03 .		
	61011000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61012000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61013000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61019000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04 .		
	61021000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61022000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61023000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61029000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls,breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
		- Suits :		
	61031100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61031200	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61031900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Ensembles :		
	61032100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61032200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61032300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61032900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Jackets and blazers :		
	61033100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61033200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61033300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61033900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	61034100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61034200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61034300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61034900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jacket.s, blazers, dresses.skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls ,breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
		- Suits :		
	61041100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61041200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61041300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61041900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Ensembles :		
	61042100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61042200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61042300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61042900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Jackets and blazers :		
	61043100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61043200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61043300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61043900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Dresses :		
	61044100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61044200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61044300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61044400	- - Of artificial fibres	5%	A
	61044900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Skirts and divided skirts :		
	61045100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61045200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61045300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61045900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
	61046100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61046200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61046300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61046900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
	61051000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61052000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61059000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	61061000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61062000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61069000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Underpants and briefs :		
	61071100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61071200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61071900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas :		
	61072100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61072200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61072900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	61079100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61079200	- - Of man-made iibres	5%	A
	61079900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats,briefs,panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Slips and petticoats :		
	61081100	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61081900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Briefs and panties :		
	61082100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61082200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61082900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas :		
	61083100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61083200	- - Of man-made iibres	5%	A
	61083900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	61089100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61089200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61089900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
	61091000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61099000	- Of other textile materials	5%	A
61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles,knitted or crocheted.		
		- Of wool or fine animal hair		
	61101100	- - Of wool	5%	A
	61101200	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	5%	A
	61101900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	61102000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61103000	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61109000	- Of other textile materials	5%	A
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories,knitted or crocheted.		
	61111000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61112000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61113000	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61119000	- Of other textile materials	5%	A
61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Track suits :		
	61121100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61121200	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61121900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
	61122000	- Ski Suits	5%	A
		- Men's or boys' swimwear :		
	61123100	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61123900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Women's or girls' swimwear :		
	61124100	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61124900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
61.13	61130000	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07 .	5%	A
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
	61141000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61142000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61143000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61149000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Panty hose and tights :		
	61151100	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	5%	A
	61151200	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	5%	A
	61151900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
	61152000	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	5%	A
		- Other :		
	61159100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61159200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61159300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61159900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
	61161000	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or Rubber	5%	A
		- Other :		
	61169100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	61169200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	61169300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61169900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted ; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.		
	61171000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	5%	A
	61172000	- Ties, bow Ties and cravats	5%	A
	61178000	- Other accessories	5%	A
	61179000	- Parts	5%	A
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03 .		
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :		
		- - Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	62011110	- - - Cloaks	5%	A
	62011190	- - - Other	5%	A
	62011200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62011300	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62011900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	62019100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62019200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62019300	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62019900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04 .		
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :		
	62021100	- - Of wool or f ne animal hair	5%	A
	62021200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
		- - Of man-made fibres :		
	62021310	- - - Women's cloaks	5%	A
	62021390	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of other textile materials :		
		- - - Of naturals silk :		
	62021911	- - - - Women's cloaks	5%	A
	62021919	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	62029100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62029200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62029300	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62029900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Suits :		
	62031100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62031200	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62031900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Ensembles :		
	62032100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62032200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62032300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62032900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Jackets and blazers :		
	62033100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62033200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62033300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62033900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
	62034100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62034200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62034300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62034900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
		- Suits :		
	62041100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62041200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62041300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62041900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Ensembles :		
	62042100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62042200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62042300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62042900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Jackets and blazers :		
	62043100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62043200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62043300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62043900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Dresses :		
	62044100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62044200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62044300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62044400	- - Of artificial fibres	5%	A
	62044900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Skirts and divided skirts :		
	62045100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62045200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62045300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62045900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
	62046100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62046200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62046300	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62046900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.		
	62051000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62052000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62053000	- Of man - made fibres	5%	A
	62059000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
62.06		Women's or girls' btouses, shicts and shirt-blouses.		
	62061000	- Of silk or silk waste	5%	A
	62062000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62063000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62064000	- Of man - made fibres	5%	A
	62069000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs,nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
		- Underpants and briefs :		
	62071100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62071900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas :		
	62072100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62072200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62072900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	62079100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62079200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62079900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats,briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes,dressing gowns and similar articles.		
		- Slips and petticoats :		
	62081100	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62081900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas :		
	62082100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62082200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	62082900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	62089100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62089200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62089900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
	62091000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62092000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62093000	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62099000	- Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
		- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03		
	62101010	- - - Garments and garments suits made up of fabrics of headings No. 5602 or 5603, whether sterilized for operation theaters, of polypropylene, for one time use	5%	A
	62101090	- - - Other	5%	A
	62102000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201. 11 to 6201.19	5%	A
	62103000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	5%	A
	62104000	- Other men's or boys' garments	5%	A
	62105000	- Other women's or girls' garments	5%	A
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
		- Swimwear :		
	62111100	- - Men's or boys'	5%	A
	62111200	- - Women's or girls'	5%	A
	62112000	- Ski Suits	5%	A
		- Other garments, men's or boys :		
		- - Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	62113110	- - - Garment (dishdasha)	5%	A
	62113120	- - - Training suits of wool	5%	A
	62113190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of Cotton :		
	62113210	- - - Garment (dishdasha)	5%	A
	62113220	- - - Training suits of wool	5%	A
	62113290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of man-made fibres :		
	62113310	- - - Garment (dishdasha)	5%	A
	62113320	- - - Training suits of wool	5%	A
	62113390	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of other textile materials :		
	62113910	- - - Garment (dishdasha)	5%	A
	62113920	- - - Training suits of wool	5%	A
	62113990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other garments, women's or girls :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	62114100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62114200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62114300	- - - Training suits of wool	5%	A
	62114900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.12		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.		
	62121000	- Brassieres	5%	A
	62122000	- Girdles and Panty-Girdles	5%	A
	62123000	- Corselettes	5%	A
	62129000	- Other	5%	A
62.13		Handkerchiefs.		
	62131000	- Of silk or silk waste	5%	A
	62132000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62139000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mentillas, veils		
	62141000	- Of silk or silk waste	5%	A
		- Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	62142010	- - - Shawls	5%	A
	62142020	- - - Scarves	5%	A
	62142090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of synthetic fibres :		
	62143010	- - - Shawls	5%	A
	62143020	- - - Scarves	5%	A
	62143030	- - - SYNTHETIC FIBER MUFFLERS	5%	A
	62143040	- - - Veils	5%	A
	62143090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of artificial fibres :		
	62144010	- - - Shawls	5%	A
	62144020	- - - Scarves	5%	A
	62144030	- - - Mufflers	5%	A
	62144040	- - - Veils	5%	A
	62144090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of Other textile materials :		
		- - - Of Cotton :		
	62149011	- - - - Shawls	5%	A
	62149012	- - - - Scarves	5%	A
	62149013	- - - - SYNTHETIC FIBER MUFFLERS	5%	A
	62149014	- - - - Veils	5%	A
	62149019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	62149090	- - - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
	62151000	- Of silk or silk waste	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	62152000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62159000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
62.16	62160000	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	5%	A
62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12 .		
		- Accessories :		
	62171010	- - - Stockings , soks and sockeetes	5%	A
	62171020	- - - Footwear with incorporate buckles or Other	5%	A
		- - - Belts of all kinds :		
	62171031	- - - - With incorporate buckles or Other fitting of precious metal,or are decorated with pearls,precious or semi-precions stones	5%	A
	62171039	- - - - Other	5%	A
	62171040	- - - Shoulder insignia-or badges	5%	A
	62171050	- - - labels, Badges, initals emblems, and the like excluded (heading58.10 or 58.07)	5%	A
	62171060	- - - Plaited strips (braids) for ornameting the uniform	5%	A
	62171070	- - - Pockets, sleeves, collar, collarettes , wimples, fallals of various kinds like cuffs , yokes, lapels and similararticles	5%	A
	62171090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	62179010	- - - Dress shields	5%	A
	62179020	- - - Shoulder pads and the like for the tailor	5%	A
	62179090	- - - Other	5%	A
		L- OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		
63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.		
	63011000	- Electric blankets	5%	A
	63012000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	5%	A
	63013000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	5%	A
	63014000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	63019000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	5%	A
63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
	63021000	- Bed linen, Knitted or crocheted	5%	A
		- Other bed linen, printed :		
	63022100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	63022200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	63022900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other bed linen :		
	63023100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	63023200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	63023900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
	63024000	- Table linen, Knitted or crocheted	5%	A
		- Other table linen :		
	63025100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	63025200	- - Of Flax	5%	A
	63025300	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	63025900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
	63026000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of Terry towelling or similar Terry fabrics, of Cotton	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Of Cotton :		
	63029110	- - - Pigrimage towels	5%	A
	63029120	- - - Ordinary towels,and bathtowels	5%	A
	63029130	- - - Towels joined end to end to be reeled	5%	A
	63029140	- - - kitchen towels for drying and wiping the pots	5%	A
	63029190	- - - Other	5%	A
	63029200	- - of Flax	5%	A
	63029300	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	63029900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
		- Knitted or crocheted :		
	63031100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	63031200	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	63031900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Of Cotton :		
	63039110	- - - Curtains and drapes	5%	A
	63039120	- - - Blinds for means of transportation	5%	A
	63039190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of synthetic fibres :		
	63039210	- - - Curtains and drapes	5%	A
	63039220	- - - Blinds for means of transportation	5%	A
	63039290	- - - Other	5%	A
	63039900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.		
		- Bedspreads :		
	63041100	- - Knitted or crocheted	5%	A
	63041900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Knitted or crocheted :		
	63049110	- - - Mosquito nets	5%	A
	63049120	- - - Cover for the seats of vehicles	5%	A
	63049190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Not Knitted or crocheted, of Cotton :		
	63049210	- - - Mosquito nets	5%	A
	63049220	- - - Cover for the seats of vehicles	5%	A
	63049230	- - - Curtian bands	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	63049240	- - - Pillow cases	5%	A
	63049290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Not Knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres :		
	63049310	- - - Mosquito nets	5%	A
	63049320	- - - Cover for the seats of vehicles	5%	A
	63049330	- - - Curtian bands	5%	A
	63049340	- - - Pillow cases	5%	A
	63049390	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Not Knitted or crocheted, of Other textile materials :		
	63049910	- - - Mosquito nets	5%	A
	63049920	- - - Cover for the seats of vehicles	5%	A
	63049930	- - - Curtian bands	5%	A
	63049940	- - - Pillow cases	5%	A
	63049990	- - - Other	5%	A
63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		
		- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 :		
	63051010	- - - Of Jute	5%	A
	63051090	- - - Other	5%	A
	63052000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
		- Of man-made textile materials :		
	63053200	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers	5%	A
	63053300	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	5%	A
	63053900	- - Other	5%	A
	63059000	- Of other textile materials	5%	A
63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tent.s; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.		
		- Tarpaulins, awmings and sunblinds :		
		- - Of Cotton :		
	63061110	- - - Tarpaulins	5%	A
	63061120	- - - AWNINGS AND SUNBLINDS, COTTON	5%	A
		- - Of synthetic fibres :		
	63061210	- - - Tarpaulins	5%	A
	63061220	- - - AWNINGS AND SUNBLINDS, COTTON	5%	A
		- - Of other textile materials :		
	63061910	- - - Tarpaulins	5%	A
	63061920	- - - Awnings	5%	A
		- Tents :		
	63062100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	63062200	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	63062900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Sails :		
	63063100	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	63063900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Pneumatic mattresses :		
	63064100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	63064900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	63069100	- - Of Cotton :	5%	A
	63069900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
		- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths :		
	63071010	- - - Floor-cloths	5%	A
	63071020	- - - Dish-cloths	5%	A
	63071030	- - - Car cleaning cloths	5%	A
	63071040	- - - Shoe shining cloths	5%	A
	63071090	- - - Other	5%	A
	63072000	- Life-Jackets and Life-belts	5%	A
		- Other :		
	63079010	- - - Dress patterns	5%	A
	63079020	- - - Flags, banners, pennants, badges and the like	5%	A
	63079030	- - - Domestic laundry or Shoe bags,stocking handkerchief or slipper sachets,pyjama or nightdrss cases and similar articles	5%	A
	63079040	- - - Bags for protecting clothes	5%	A
	63079050	- - - Loose Cover for motor-cars , muchines suifcases , tennis rackets,etc	5%	A
	63079060	- - - Bags for filtering the coffee and bags for ice	5%	A
	63079070	- - - Decoration knots for contests	5%	A
	63079080	- - - Pneumatic cushions excluding camping goods of (heading 63.06)	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	63079091	- - - - Covers for tea pots	5%	A
	63079092	- - - - Pin-cushions	5%	A
	63079093	- - - - Sanitary towels excluding those of (haeding 56.0)	5%	A
	63079094	- - - - Boot, Shoe, corset etc. laces and with fitted edns	5%	A
	63079095	- - - - Carry cots, portable cradles and similar carriers for children	5%	A
	63079096	- - - - Umbrella or sun umbrella covers and cases	5%	A
	63079097	- - - - Face masks for protection against dust, odours, etc, whether or not treated with activated carbon or having acentral layer of synthefic fibres	5%	A
	63079099	- - - - Other	5%	A
		II.- SETS		
63.08	63080000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	5%	A
		III.- WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
63.09		Worn clothing and other worn articles.		
	63090010	- - - Footwear	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	63090020	- - - Shamaghs	5%	A
	63090090	- - - Other	5%	A
63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.		
	63101000	- Sorted	5%	A
	63109000	- Other	5%	A
64.01		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing,plugging or similar processes		
	64011000	- Footwear incorporating A protective metal toe-cap	5%	A
		- Other footwear :		
	64019100	- - Covering the knee	5%	A
	64019200	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	5%	A
	64019900	- - Other	5%	A
64.02		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
		- Sports footwear :		
	64021200	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	5%	A
	64021900	- - Other	5%	A
	64022000	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	5%	A
	64023000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	5%	A
		- Other footwear :		
	64029100	- - Covering the ankle	5%	A
	64029900	- - Other	5%	A
64.03		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.		
		- Sports footwear :		
	64031200	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	5%	A
	64031900	- - Other	5%	A
	64032000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5%	A
	64033000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	5%	A
	64034000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	5%	A
		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather :		
		- - Covering the ankle :		
	64035110	- - - For male	5%	A
	64035120	- - - For female	5%	A
	64035130	- - - For baby	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	64035910	- - - For male	5%	A
	64035920	- - - For female	5%	A
	64035930	- - - For baby	5%	A
		- Other footwear :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - covering the ankle :		
	64039110	- - - For male	5%	A
	64039120	- - - For female	5%	A
	64039130	- - - For baby	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	64039910	- - - For male	5%	A
	64039920	- - - For female	5%	A
	64039930	- - - For baby	5%	A
64.04		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.		
		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :		
	64041100	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes,training shoes and the like	5%	A
	64041900	- - Other	5%	A
	64042000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or compositiun leather	5%	A
64.05		Other footwear.		
	64051000	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	5%	A
	64052000	- With uppers of textile materials	5%	A
	64059000	- Other	5%	A
64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.		
	64061000	- Uppers and Parts thereof, Other than stiffeners	5%	A
	64062000	- Outer soles and heels, of Rubber or plastics	5%	A
		- Other :		
	64069100	- - Of wood	5%	A
	64069900	- - Of Other materials	5%	A
65.01	65010000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (incliuding slit manchons), of felt.	5%	A
65.02	65020000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	5%	A
65.03	65030000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5%	A
65.04	65040000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5%	A
65.05		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
	65051000	- Hair-nets	5%	A
		- Other :		
	65059010	- - - Embroidered shamagh	5%	A
	65059020	- - - Ghutrahs in the form of shamagh, not embeoidered	5%	A
	65059030	- - - Ordinary Ghutrahs	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	65059040	- - - Taqiahs	5%	A
	65059050	- - - Agals	5%	A
	65059060	- - - Hats	5%	A
		- - - Fezzes		
	65059094	- - - - Berets	5%	A
	65059095	- - - - Caps used in operations rooms, of propylene, whether sterilised, disposable	5%	A
	65059096	- - - - Headgear embroidered and non- embroidered	5%	A
	65059099	- - - - Other	5%	A
65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
		- Safety headgear :		
	65061010	- - - For sporting activities	5%	A
	65061020	- - - Firemen's helmets	5%	A
	65061030	- - - Military helmets	5%	A
	65061040	- - - Motor cyclists helmets	5%	A
	65061050	- - - Construction workers helmets	5%	A
	65061090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Of Rubber or of plastics :		
	65069110	- - - Bathing headgear	5%	A
	65069190	- - - Other	5%	A
	65069200	- - Of furskin	5%	A
	65069900	- - Of Other materials :	5%	A
65.07	65070000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundntions, hat frames,peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	5%	A
66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).		
	66011000	- Garden or similar umbrellas	5%	A
		- Other :		
	66019100	- - Having A telescopic shaft	5%	A
	66019900	- - Other	5%	A
66.02		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.		
	66020010	- - - Walking-sticks	5%	A
	66020020	- - - Whips	5%	A
	66020090	- - - Other	5%	A
66.03		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.		
	66031000	- Handles and knobs	5%	A
	66032000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5%	A
	66039000	- Other	5%	A
67.01		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).		
	67010010	- - - Fans made of ornamental feathers	5%	A
	67010090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
67.02		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.		
	67021000	- Of plastics	5%	A
		- Of Other materials :		
	67029010	- - - Of metal foils	5%	A
	67029020	- - - Of Textiles	5%	A
	67029090	- - - Of Other materials	5%	A
67.03	67030000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	5%	A
67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Of synthetic textile materials :		
	67041100	- - Complete wigs	5%	A
	67041900	- - Other	5%	A
	67042000	- Of human hair	5%	A
	67049000	- Of Other materials	5%	A
68.01		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).		
	68010010	- - - Of sandstone	5%	A
	68010020	- - - Of granite	5%	A
	68010030	- - - Of porphyry	5%	A
	68010040	- - - Of marble	5%	A
	68010090	- - - Of Other natural stones	5%	A
68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).		
	68021000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	5%	A
		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :		
	68022100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	5%	A
	68022200	- - Other calcareous stone	5%	A
	68022300	- - Granite	5%	A
	68022900	- - Other stone	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Marble, travertine and alabaster :		
	68029110	- - - Articles such as steps,cornices pediments,balustrades,corbels and supports ,door or window frams and lintels thresholds; mantelpieces ; window sills ; door steps; to mbstones;boundary stones and milestones,bollards;panoramic indicators and the like	5%	A
		- - - Fixed bathroom equiment :		
	68029121	- - - - Bathtubs	5%	A
	68029122	- - - - Wash basins	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	68029123	- - - - Fountain basins	5%	A
	68029129	- - - - Other	5%	A
	68029130	- - - Vases and artificial fruit and folage	5%	A
	68029140	- - - Columns, pedestrals, bases and capitals for Columns	5%	A
	68029150	- - - Cups,boxes and ash trays	5%	A
	68029160	- - - Paper weights and writing aid	5%	A
	68029170	- - - Stone slabs forming the tops of articles of furnture(sideboards,Wash stands,tables etc)	5%	A
	68029190	- - - Other	5%	A
	68029200	- - Other calcareous stone	5%	A
	68029300	- - Granite	5%	A
	68029900	- - Other stone	5%	A
68.03		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.		
	68030010	- - - Tiles and blacksfor building and paving	5%	A
	68030090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.		
	68041000	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	5%	A
		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :		
	68042100	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	5%	A
	68042200	- - Of Other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	5%	A
	68042300	- - Of natural stone	5%	A
	68043000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	5%	A
68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials,whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		
	68051000	- On A base of woven textile fabric only	5%	A
	68052000	- On A base of Paper or paperboard only	5%	A
	68053000	- On A base of Other materials	5%	A
68.06		Slag wool, rack wool and similar mineral wools exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.		
	68061000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5%	A
	68062000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed Slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	5%	A
	68069000	- Other	5%	A
68.07		Articles of asphslt or of similar moaterial (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch) .		
	68071000	- In rolls	5%	A
		- Other :		
	68079010	- - - Tiles,setts and paving stones	5%	A
	68079020	- - - Ceiling and building boards	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	68079030	- - - Pipes and fitting thereof	5%	A
	68079040	- - - Cast or moulded tableware	5%	A
	68079090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.08	68080000	Panels, bnards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable tibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles. sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders .	5%	A
68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster .		
		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar anicles, not ornamented :		
	68091100	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	5%	A
	68091900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other articles :		
	68099010	- - - Boards,sheets,panels and similar articles,ornamented	5%	A
	68099020	- - - Moulded articles such ' As' casts ,statues, statuettes, rosette, columns, bowls, vases, ornamented goods, industrial moulds	5%	A
	68099030	- - - Plasterbourd articles	5%	A
	68099090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.10		Articles of cement, of enncrete or of artiticial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :		
	68101100	- - Building blocks and bricks	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	68101910	- - - Bricks	5%	A
		- - - Tiles :		
	68101921	- - - - Tiles and blocks for road paving	5%	A
	68101922	- - - - Local Tiles for flooring or roofing	5%	A
	68101923	- - - - Granulated marble Tiles	5%	A
	68101929	- - - - Other	5%	A
	68101990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other articles :		
	68109100	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	68109910	- - - Fixed bathroom equipment	5%	A
	68109990	- - - Other	5%	A
68.11		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		
	68111000	- Corrugated sheets	5%	A
	68112000	- Other sheets, panels, Tiles and similar articles	5%	A
		- Tubes, Pipes and tube or pipe fittings :		
	68113010	- - - Ventilating Pipes and the like	5%	A
	68113020	- - - Conduits	5%	A
	68113030	- - - Pipe joints and washers	5%	A
	68113090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other articlcs :		
	68119010	- - - Tanks	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	68119020	- - - Basins Fixed bathroom equipment	5%	A
	68119030	- - - Vases	5%	A
	68119090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.		
	68125000	- Clothing,Clothing accessories,footwear and headgear	5%	A
	68126000	- Paper, millboard and felt	5%	A
	68127000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, In sheets or rolls	5%	A
		- Other :		
	68129010	- - - Filter blocks and table mats	5%	A
	68129020	- - - Iron spheres and cones coated with asbestos for fighting fire In gas mains	5%	A
	68129090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.13		Friction material and articles thereof(for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials		
	68131000	- Brake linings and pads	5%	A
	68139000	- Other	5%	A
68.14		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper,paperboard or other materials.		
	68141000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica ,whether or Not on A support	5%	A
		- Other :		
	68149010	- - - Pipes,channels and the like of	5%	A
	68149090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat),not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Non-electrical articles of graphite or Other carbon :		
	68151010	- - - Filtering pipes	5%	A
	68151020	- - - Sheets bearings	5%	A
	68151030	- - - Worked bricks and tiles	5%	A
	68151040	- - - Moulds for the manufacture of small articles of delicate desigen (eg.coins,madals,etc)	5%	A
	68151090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Articles of peat :		
	68152010	- - - Sheets	5%	A
	68152020	- - - Cylinderical	5%	A
	68152030	- - - Plant pots of peat	5%	A
	68152090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other articles :		
		- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite :		
	68159110	- - - Brick untreated with fire,made of dolomite	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	68159120	- - - Bricks and other shapes(in particular magnesite or chrome-magnesite products) chemically bonded but not yet fired	5%	A
	68159190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	68159910	- - - Unfired silica or alumina vats (eg.,as used for melting glass)	5%	A
	68159920	- - - Touchstone for testing precious metals	5%	A
	68159930	- - - Paving blocks and slabs	5%	A
	68159940	- - - Filter tubes of finelycrushed and agglomerated quartz or flint	5%	A
	68159950	- - - Other blocks,slabs or sheets of melted basalt	5%	A
	68159990	- - - Other	5%	A
		I.- GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		
69.01	69010000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	5%	A
69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.		
	69021000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3,	5%	A
	69022000	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (A12O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	5%	A
	69029000	- Other	5%	A
69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.		
	69031000	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5%	A
	69032000	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (Si02)	5%	A
	69039000	- Other	5%	A
		II.- OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
	69041000	- Building bricks	5%	A
	69049000	- Other	5%	A
69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.		
	69051000	- Roofing tiles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	69059010	- - - Chimney-pots cowls	5%	A
	69059020	- - - Architectural ornaments	5%	A
	69059090	- - - Other	5%	A
69.06	69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
69.07		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
	69071000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	5%	A
		- Other :		
	69079010	- - - Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, for hearth or wall tiles	5%	A
	69079090	- - - Other	5%	A
69.08		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
	69081000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	5%	A
		- Other :		
	69089010	- - - Glazed ceramic flags and paving for hearth or wall tiles	5%	A
	69089090	- - - Other	5%	A
69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.		
		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :		
	69091100	- - Of porcelain or china	5%	A
	69091200	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5%	A
	69091900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	69099010	- - - Containers of the kinds used for the commercial transport or packing of goods	5%	A
	69099090	- - - Other	5%	A
69.10		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths,bidets, water closet pans,flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.		
	69101000	- Of porcelain or china	5%	A
	69109000	- Other	5%	A
69.11		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.		
	69111000	- Tableware and kitchenware	5%	A
	69119000	- Other	5%	A
69.12	69120000	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	5%	A
69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.		
		- Of porcelain or china :		
	69131010	- - - Censers	5%	A
	69131020	- - - Book-ends, peperweights and similar of articles table ware	5%	A
	69131030	- - - Vases	5%	A
	69131040	- - - Ashtrays	5%	A
	69131050	- - - Boxes for jewelries and the like	5%	A
	69131090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	69139010	- - - Vases	5%	A
	69139090	- - - Other	5%	A
69.14		Other ceramic articles.		
		- Of porcelain or china :		
	69141010	- - - door and window accessories etc,sund as Handles and knods	5%	A
	69141020	- - - Letters,numbers,sign-Plates	5%	A
	69141090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	69149010	- - - Stoves and other heating apparatus made essentially of ceramics(generally of ear thenware,sometimes of common pottery etc).	5%	A
	69149020	- - - Undecorated pots made of Ordinary pottery.	5%	A
	69149030	- - - General purpose jars and containers for laboratories and display jars for pharmacies, confectioners,etc.	5%	A
	69149090	- - - Other	5%	A
70.01	70010000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass .	5%	A
70.02		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading; No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked .		
	70021000	- Balls	5%	A
	70022000	- Rods	5%	A
		- Tubes :		
	70023100	- - of fused quartz or Other fused silica	5%	A
	70023200	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5%	A
	70023900	- - Other	5%	A
70.03		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
		- Non-wired sheets :		
	70031200	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or Non-reflecting layer	5%	A
	70031900	- - Other	5%	A
	70032000	- wired sheets	5%	A
	70033000	- Profiles	5%	A
70.04		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
	70042000	- glass, Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified,flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or Non-reflecting layer	5%	A
	70049000	- Other glass	5%	A
70.05		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
	70051000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or Non-reflecting layer	5%	A
		- Other non-wired glass :		
	70052100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified,flashed or merely surface ground	5%	A
	70052900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	70053000	- wired glass	5%	A
70.06	70060000	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked,engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	5%	A
70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass :		
	70071100	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5%	A
	70071900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Laminated safety glass :		
	70072100	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles,aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5%	A
	70072900	- - Other	5%	A
70.08	70080000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass .	5%	A
70.09		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors .		
	70091000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	70099100	- - Unframed	5%	A
	70099200	- - Framed	5%	A
70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks,jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.		
	70101000	- Ampoules	5%	A
	70102000	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	5%	A
	70109000	- Other	5%	A
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.		
	70111000	- For electric lighting	5%	A
	70112000	- For cathode-ray tubes	5%	A
	70119000	- Other	5%	A
70.12	70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	5%	A
70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).		
		- Of glass-ceramics :		
	70131010	- - - Tableware or kitchenware	5%	A
	70131030	- - - Articles for offices	5%	A
		- - - TABLEWARE OF Perume		
	70131041	- - - - 'Decoration perfume bottles of glassy porcelain	5%	A
	70131049	- - - - Other	5%	A
	70131090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics :		
	70132100	- - Of lead crystal	5%	A
	70132900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	70133100	- - Of lead crystal	5%	A
	70133200	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5%	A
	70133900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other glassware :		
		- - Of lead crystal :		
	70139110	- - - Articles for offices	5%	A
		- - - TABLEWARE OF Perume		
	70139131	- - - Decoration bottles of glass for perfumes	5%	A
	70139139	- - Other	5%	A
	70139190	- - Other	5%	A
		- - Other		
	70139910	- - - Fish aquarium of glass	5%	A
	70139920	- - - - 'Glass censer	5%	A
	70139990	- - Other	5%	A
70.14		Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.		
	70140010	- - - For transportaion equipment	5%	A
	70140090	- - - Other	5%	A
70.15		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.		
	70151000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	70159010	- - - Clock and watch glass	5%	A
	70159020	- - - Glass for sunglasses and Other protecting glass	5%	A
	70159090	- - - Other	5%	A
70.16		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing , for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.		
	70161000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	5%	A
	70169000	- Other	5%	A
70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.		
	70171000	- Of fused quartz or Other fused silica	5%	A
	70172000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5%	A
	70179000	- Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
70.18		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.		
		- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi- precious stones and similar glass smallwares :		
	70181010	- - - Rosaries	5%	A
	70181090	- - - Other	5%	A
	70182000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5%	A
	70189000	- Other	5%	A
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).		
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands :		
	70191100	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	5%	A
	70191200	- - Rovings	5%	A
	70191900	- - Other	5%	A
		-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :		
	70193100	- - Mats	5%	A
	70193200	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	5%	A
	70193900	- - Other	5%	A
	70194000	- Woven fabrics of rovings	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics :		
	70195100	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	5%	A
	70195200	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	5%	A
	70195900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	70199010	- - - For transportaion equipment	5%	A
	70199020	- - - Watertanks	5%	A
	70199030	- - - Furnishings and indoor decortion	5%	A
	70199040	- - - For insulation purposes (heat,sound electricity)	5%	A
	70199050	- - - Boxes of electric meters, wthout fitting	5%	A
	70199060	- - - Pipes and tubes	5%	A
	70199090	- - - Other	5%	A
70.20		Other articles of glass.		
	70200010	- - - For transportaion equipment	5%	A
	70200020	- - - Tanks and basins	5%	A
	70200030	- - - Letters,numbers,sign-Plates and similar motifs for shop signs and shop windows	5%	A
	70200090	- - - Other	5%	A
		1.- NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		
71.01		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured,temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
	71011000	- Natural pearls	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Cultured pearls :		
	71012100	- - Unworked	-	I
	71012200	- - Worked	-	I
71.02		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.		
	71021000	- Unsorted	5%	A
		- Industrial :		
	71022100	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	5%	A
	71022900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Non-industrial :		
	71023100	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	5%	A
	71023900	- - Other	5%	A
71.03		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung,mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
	71031000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	5%	A
		- Otherwise worked :		
	71039100	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	5%	A
	71039900	- - Other	5%	A
71.04		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones,whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
	71041000	- Piezo-Electric quartz	5%	A
	71042000	- Other, Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	5%	A
	71049000	- Other	5%	A
71.05		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.		
	71051000	- Of diamonds	5%	A
	71059000	- Other	5%	A
		II.- PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		
71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum),unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
	71061000	- Powder	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
		- - Unwrought :		
	71069110	- - - Ingots	Free of Duty	C
	71069190	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	71069200	- - Semi-manufactured	Free of Duty	C
71.07	71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5%	A
71.08		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
		- Non-monetary :		
	71081100	- - Powder	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other Unwrought forms :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	71081210	- - - Ingots	Free of Duty	C
	71081290	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	71081300	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	Free of Duty	C
	71082000	- Monetary	Free of Duty	C
71.09	71090000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5%	A
71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactursd forms, or in powder form.		
		- Platinum :		
		- - Unwrought or in Powder form :		
	71101110	- - - Ingots	Free of Duty	C
	71101190	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	71101900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Palladium :		
	71102100	- - Unwrought or in Powder form	Free of Duty	C
	71102900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Rhodium :		
	71103100	- - Unwrought or in Powder form	Free of Duty	C
	71103900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium :		
	71104100	- - Unwrought or in Powder form	Free of Duty	C
	71104900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
71.11	71110000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5%	A
71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.		
	71123000	- Ash containingprecious metal or precious metal compounds	5%	A
		- Other :		
	71129100	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings Containing Other precious metals	5%	A
	71129200	- - Of Platinum, including metal clad with Platinum but excluding sweepings Containing Other precious metals	5%	A
	71129900	- - Other	5%	A
		III.- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		
	71131100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	5%	A
		- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		
	71131910	- - - Of gold	5%	A
	71131920	- - - Of platinium and the platinium group	5%	A
	71132000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	5%	A
71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	71141100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	5%	A
		- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		
	71141910	- - - Of gold	5%	A
	71141920	- - - Of platinium and the platinium group	5%	A
	71142000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	5%	A
71.15		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
	71151000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	5%	A
	71159000	- Other	5%	A
71.16		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precius stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) .		
		- Of natural or cultured pearls :		
	71161010	- - - Articles of personal ornamentation	5%	A
	71161090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetiu or reconstructed) :		
	71162010	- - - Articles of personal ornamentation	5%	A
	71162020	- - - Industrial eguipment	5%	A
	71162090	- - - Other	5%	A
71.17		Imitation jewellery.		
		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :		
		- - Cuff-links and studs :		
	71171110	- - - Cuff-links	5%	A
	71171190	- - - Other	5%	A
	71171900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	71179010	- - - Of plastic	5%	A
	71179020	- - - Of glass	5%	A
	71179030	- - - Of wood	5%	A
	71179090	- - - Other	5%	A
71.18		Coin.		
	71181000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free of Duty	C
	71189000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
		I.- PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		
72.01		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.		
	72011000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus:	5%	A
	72012000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	5%	A
	72015000	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	5%	A
72.02		Ferro-alloys.		
		- Ferro-manganese :		
	72021100	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	5%	A
	72021900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Ferro-silicon :		
	72022100	- - Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	72022900	- - Other	5%	A
	72023000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	5%	A
		- Ferro-chromium :		
	72024100	- - Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	5%	A
	72024900	- - Other	5%	A
	72025000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	5%	A
	72026000	- Ferro-nickel	5%	A
	72027000	- Ferro-molybdenum	5%	A
	72028000	- Ferro-tungsten and Ferro-silico-tungsten	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72029100	- - Ferro-titanium and Ferro-silico-titanium	5%	A
	72029200	- - Ferro-vanadium	5%	A
	72029300	- - Ferro-niobium	5%	A
	72029900	- - Other	5%	A
72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %,in lumps, pellets or similar forms.		
	72031000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	5%	A
	72039000	- Other	5%	A
72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.		
	72041000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	5%	A
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel :		
	72042100	- - Of stainless steel :	5%	A
	72042900	- - Other	5%	A
	72043000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	5%	A
		- Other waste and scrap :		
	72044100	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust. filings,trimmings and stampings, whether or Not in bundles	5%	A
	72044900	- - Other	5%	A
	72045000	- Remelting scrap Ingots	5%	A
72.05		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.		
	72051000	- Granules	5%	A
		- Powders :		
	72052100	- - Of alloy steel	5%	A
	72052900	- - Other	5%	A
		II.- IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL		
72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).		
	72061000	- Ingots	5%	A
	72069000	- Other	5%	A
72.07		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.		
		- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	72071100	- - of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width Measuring less than twice the thickness	5%	A
	72071200	- - Other, of rectangular (Other than square) cross-section	5%	A
	72071900	- - Other	5%	A
	72072000	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	5%	A
72.08		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.		
	72081000	- in coils, Not further Worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5%	A
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled :		
	72082500	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	A
	72082600	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72082700	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	A
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :		
	72083600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72083700	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72083800	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72083900	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	A
	72084000	- Not in coils, Not further Worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5%	A
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :		
	72085100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72085200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72085300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72085400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	A
	72089000	- Other	5%	A
72.09		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.		
		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
	72091500	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5%	A
	72091600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	A
	72091700	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	A
	72091800	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	A
		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
	72092500	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5%	A
	72092600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	A
	72092700	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	A
	72092800	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	A
	72099000	- Other	5%	A
72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.		
		- Plated or coated with tin :		
	72101100	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	5%	A
	72101200	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	A
	72102000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	72103000	- Electrolytically Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :		
	72104100	- - Corrugated	5%	A
	72104900	- - Other	5%	A
	72105000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	5%	A
		- Plated or coated with aluminium :		
	72106100	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	5%	A
	72106900	- - Other	5%	A
	72107000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	5%	A
	72109000	- Other	5%	A
72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled :		
	72111300	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	5%	A
	72111400	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	A
	72111900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
	72112300	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	5%	A
	72112900	- - Other	5%	A
	72119000	- Other	5%	A
72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.		
	72121000	- Plated or coated with tin	5%	A
	72122000	- Electrolytically Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72123000	- Otherwise Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72124000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	5%	A
	72125000	- Otherwise Plated or coated	5%	A
	72126000	- Clad	5%	A
72.13		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72131000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or Other deformations produced during the rolling process	5%	A
	72132000	- Other, of free-cutting steel	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72139100	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	5%	A
	72139900	- - Other	5%	A
72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded,but including those twisted after rolling.		
	72141000	- Forged	5%	A
	72142000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or Other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	5%	A
	72143000	- Other, of free-cutting steel	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other :		
	72149100	- - Of rectangular (Other than square) cross-section	5%	A
	72149900	- - Other	5%	A
72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72151000	- Of free-cutting steel, Not further Worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	A
	72155000	- Other, Not further Worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	A
	72159000	- Other	5%	A
72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72161000	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hotdrawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	5%	A
		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :		
	72162100	- - L sections	5%	A
	72162200	- - T sections	5%	A
		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hotdrawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :		
	72163100	- - U sections	5%	A
	72163200	- - I sections	5%	A
	72163300	- - H sections :	5%	A
	72164000	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	5%	A
	72165000	- Other angles, shapes and sections, Not further Worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded	5%	A
		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than coldformed or cold-finished :		
	72166100	- - obtained from flat-rolled products :	5%	A
	72166900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72169100	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	5%	A
	72169900	- - Other	5%	A
72.17		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72171000	- Not Plated or coated, whether or Not polished	5%	A
	72172000	- Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72173000	- Plated or coated with Other base metals	5%	A
	72179000	- Other	5%	A
		III.- STAINLESS STEEL		
72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.		
	72181000	- Ingots and Other primary forms	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72189100	- - Of rectangular (Other than square) cross-section	5%	A
	72189900	- - Other	5%	A
72.19		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :		
	72191100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	72191200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72191300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72191400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	A
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :		
	72192100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72192200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72192300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72192400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	A
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-ruduced) :		
	72193100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	A
	72193200	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72193300	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	A
	72193400	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	A
	72193500	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	A
	72199000	- Other	5%	A
72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled :		
	72201100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	A
	72201200	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72202000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
	72209000	- Other	5%	A
72.21	72210000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	5%	A
72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.		
		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :		
	72221100	- - of circular cross-section	5%	A
	72221900	- - Other	5%	A
	72222000	- Bars and Rods, Not further Worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	A
	72223000	- Other Bars and Rods	5%	A
	72224000	- Angles, shapes and sections	5%	A
72.23	72230000	Wire of stainless steel.	5%	A
		IV.- OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
72.24		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.		
	72241000	- Ingots and Other primary forms	5%	A
	72249000	- Other	5%	A
72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
		- Of silicon-electrical steel :		
	72251100	- - Grain-oriented	5%	A
	72251900	- - Other	5%	A
	72252000	- Of High speed steel	5%	A
	72253000	- Other, Not further Worked than hot-rolled, in coils	5%	A
	72254000	- Other, Not further Worked than hot-rolled, Not in coils	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	72255000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72259100	- - Electrolytically Plated or coated with zine	5%	A
	72259200	- - Otherwise Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72259900	- - Other	5%	A
72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
		- Of silicon-electrical steel :		
	72261100	- - Grain-oriented	5%	A
	72261900	- - Other	5%	A
	72262000	- Of High speed steel	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72269100	- - Not further Worked than hot-rolled	5%	A
	72269200	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
	72269300	- - Electrolytically Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72269400	- - Otherwise Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72269900	- - Other	5%	A
72.27		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coiLs, of other alloy steel.		
	72271000	- Of High speed steel	5%	A
	72272000	- Of silico-manganese steel	5%	A
	72279000	- Other	5%	A
72.28		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.		
	72281000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	5%	A
	72282000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	5%	A
	72283000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	5%	A
	72284000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	5%	A
	72285000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	A
	72286000	- Other Bars and Rods	5%	A
	72287000	- Angles, shapes and sections	5%	A
	72288000	- Hollow drill bars and rods	5%	A
72.29		Wire of other alloy steel .		
	72291000	- Of high speed steel	5%	A
	72292000	- Of silico-manganese steel	5%	A
	72299000	- Other	5%	A
73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.		
	73011000	- Sheet piling	5%	A
	73012000	- Angles, shapes and sectiuns	5%	A
73.02		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces,sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails .		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	73021000	- Rails	5%	A
	73023000	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point Rods and Other crossing pieces	5%	A
	73024000	- Fish-Plates and sole Plates	5%	A
	73029000	- Other	5%	A
73.03	73030000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	5%	A
73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.		
	73041000	- Line pipe of A kind used for oil or gas pipelines	5%	A
		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :		
	73042100	- - Drill pipe	5%	A
	73042900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :		
	73043100	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
	73043900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :		
	73044100	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
	73044900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :		
	73045100	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
	73045900	- - Other	5%	A
	73049000	- Other	5%	A
73.05		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.		
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :		
	73051100	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	5%	A
	73051200	- - Other, Longitudinally welded	5%	A
	73051900	- - Other	5%	A
	73052000	- Casing of A kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5%	A
		- Other, welded :		
	73053100	- - Longitudinally welded	5%	A
	73053900	- - Other	5%	A
	73059000	- Other	5%	A
73.06		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.		
	73061000	- Line pipe of A kind used for oil or gas pipelines	5%	A
	73062000	- Casing and tubing of A kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5%	A
	73063000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or Non-alloy steel	5%	A
	73064000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	5%	A
	73065000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of Other alloy steel	5%	A
	73066000	- Other, welded, of Non-circular cross-section	5%	A
	73069000	- Other	5%	A
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, slecves),of iron or steel.		
		- Cast fittings :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	73071100	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	5%	A
	73071900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, of stainless steel :		
	73072100	- - Flanges	5%	A
	73072200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5%	A
	73072300	- - Butt welding fittings	5%	A
	73072900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73079100	- - Flanges	5%	A
	73079200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5%	A
	73079300	- - Butt welding fittings	5%	A
	73079900	- - Other	5%	A
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs,roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes,sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.		
	73081000	- Bridges and bridge-sections	5%	A
	73082000	- Towers and lattice masts	5%	A
	73083000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5%	A
	73084000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73089010	- - - Boxes fitted in walls for fire fighting	5%	A
	73089020	- - - Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation in shops,workshops and storehouses,etc.	5%	A
	73089030	- - - Angles ties for fastening decoration tiles in ceilings	5%	A
	73089040	- - - Scaffoldings props, platforms and fittings	5%	A
	73089050	- - - Staircases,stationary	5%	A
	73089060	- - - Sheds and domes	5%	A
	73089090	- - - Other	5%	A
73.09		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
	73090010	- - - Water tanks for household use	5%	A
	73090090	- - - Other	5%	A
73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
	73101000	- Of a capacity of 50 L or more	5%	A
		- Of a capacity of less than 50 L :		
		- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping :		
	73102110	- - - For aerated beverages and fruit juices	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	73102120	- - - For preserving foods	5%	A
	73102130	- - - For preserving chemicals and lubricating oils	5%	A
	73102190	- - - Other	5%	A
	73102900	- - Other	5%	A
73.11		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.		
	73110010	- - - For oxygen	5%	A
	73110020	- - - For freon	5%	A
	73110030	- - - For domestic stoves gases	5%	A
	73110090	- - - For other gases	5%	A
73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.		
		- Stranded wire, Ropes and cables :		
	73121010	- - - Electic wire and cable , not insulated	5%	A
	73121090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73129010	- - - Lifting Ropes	5%	A
	73129090	- - - Other	5%	A
73.13	73130000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire,barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	5%	A
73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.		
		- Woven cloth :		
	73141200	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	5%	A
	73141300	- - Other endless bands for machinery	5%	A
	73141400	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	5%	A
	73141900	- - Other	5%	A
	73142000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cmz or more	5%	A
		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection :		
	73143100	- - Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	73143900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing :		
	73144100	- - Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	73144200	- - Coated with plastics	5%	A
	73144900	- - Other	5%	A
	73145000	- Expanded metal	5%	A
73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof :		
	73151100	- - Roller chain	5%	A
	73151200	- - Other chain	5%	A
	73151900	- - Parts	5%	A
	73152000	- Skid chain	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other chain :		
	73158100	- - Stud-link	5%	A
	73158200	- - Other, welded link	5%	A
	73158900	- - Other	5%	A
	73159000	- Other Parts	5%	A
73.16	73160000	Anchors, grapnels and parts therenf, of iron or steel.	5%	A
73.17		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of firon or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.		
	73170010	- - - Nails and carpentry Nails	5%	A
	73170020	- - - Tacks	5%	A
	73170030	- - - Drawing pins	5%	A
	73170040	- - - Staples	5%	A
	73170090	- - - Other	5%	A
73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters,cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.		
		- Threaded articles :		
	73181100	- - Coach screws	5%	A
	73181200	- - Other wood screws	5%	A
	73181300	- - Screw hooks and Screw rings	5%	A
	73181400	- - Self-tapping screws	5%	A
	73181500	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or Not with their nuts or washers :	5%	A
	73181600	- - Nuts	5%	A
	73181900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Non-threaded articles :		
	73182100	- - Spring washers and Other lock washers	5%	A
	73182200	- - Other washers	5%	A
	73182300	- - Rivets	5%	A
	73182400	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	5%	A
	73182900	- - Other	5%	A
73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks,embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand,of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	73191000	- Sewing, darning or Embroidery needles	5%	A
	73192000	- Safety pins	5%	A
	73193000	- Other pins	5%	A
	73199000	- Other	5%	A
73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.		
	73201000	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	5%	A
	73202000	- Helical springs	5%	A
	73209000	- Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with,subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers :		
		- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels :		
	73211110	- - - Cookstoves	5%	A
	73211120	- - - Grills	5%	A
	73211130	- - - Hearths	5%	A
	73211190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - for liquid fuel :		
	73211210	- - - Cookstoves	5%	A
	73211220	- - - Grills	5%	A
	73211230	- - - Hearths	5%	A
	73211290	- - - Other	5%	A
	73211300	- - For solid fuel	5%	A
		- Other appliances :		
		- - For gas fuel or for both gas and Other fuels :		
	73218110	- - - Fireplaces	5%	A
	73218190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - For liquid fuel :		
	73218210	- - - Fireplaces	5%	A
	73218290	- - - Other	5%	A
	73218300	- - For solid fuel	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	73219010	- - - For cookers	5%	A
	73219020	- - - For barbecues	5%	A
	73219030	- - - For heaters	5%	A
	73219090	- - - Other	5%	A
73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distrihute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated,incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
		- Radiators and parts thereof :		
	73221100	- - Of cast iron	5%	A
	73221900	- - Other	5%	A
	73229000	- Other	5%	A
73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof,of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scnuring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.		
	73231000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads,gloves and the like	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73239100	- - Of cast iron, Not enamelled	5%	A
	73239200	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	73239300	- - Of stainless steel	5%	A
	73239400	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	5%	A
	73239900	- - Other	5%	A
73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	73241000	- Sinks and Wash basins,of stainless steel :	5%	A
		- Baths :		
	73242100	- - of cast iron, whether or Not enamelled	5%	A
	73242900	- - Other	5%	A
	73249000	- Other, including Parts	5%	A
73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.		
		- Of Non-malleable cast iron :		
	73251010	- - - Inspection traps,drain covers and simmilar castings for sewage water	5%	A
	73251020	- - - Hydrant pillars and covers,drinking fountains;pillar-boxes for alarm pillars,bollards	5%	A
	73251030	- - - Pillar-boxes for mail	5%	A
	73251040	- - - Rabbits boxes,poultry cage,bees celles,steels-feeding and similar articles	5%	A
	73251090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73259100	- - Grinding Balls and similar articles for mills	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	73259910	- - - Inspection traps,drain covers and simmilar castings for sewage water	5%	A
	73259920	- - - Hydrant pillars and covers,drinking fountains;pillar-boxes for alarm pillars,bollards	5%	A
	73259930	- - - Pillar-boxes for mail	5%	A
	73259940	- - - Rabbits boxes,poultry cage,bees celles,steels-feeding and similar articles	5%	A
	73259990	- - - Other	5%	A
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.		
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked :		
	73261100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5%	A
	73261900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Articles of iron or steel wire :		
	73262010	- - - Rattraps	5%	A
	73262020	- - - Fisheries	5%	A
	73262030	- - - Wire Ties for stall-feeding	5%	A
	73262040	- - - Waste baskets	5%	A
	73262090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73269010	- - - Boot or Shoe protectors whether or Not incorporatins affixing points	5%	A
	73269020	- - - Tree climbing irons	5%	A
	73269030	- - - Non-mechanical ventilatiors	5%	A
	73269040	- - - Venetian blinds	5%	A
	73269050	- - - Binding hoops for casks	5%	A
	73269060	- - - Iron or steel fittings for Electric wiring (eg,stays,clips,brackets),suspension or connecting devices for insulator chains	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	73269070	- - - Fencing posts	5%	A
	73269080	- - - Pegs for tents and stakes for tying domestic animals	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	73269091	- - - - hoops for gardens boundaries and trees	5%	A
	73269092	- - - - Clips for water hoses	5%	A
	73269093	- - - - Spikes for delineating road lanes	5%	A
	73269094	- - - - Portable ladders and steps	5%	A
	73269095	- - - - Tool boxes	5%	A
	73269096	- - - - Boxes for jewellery,works of art and cosmetic Powders	5%	A
	73269097	- - - - Electricity (lighting) poles	5%	A
	73269098	- - - - Rabbits boxes,poulty cages bees celles,steels-feeding and similar articles	5%	A
	73269099	- - - - Other	5%	A
74.01		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).		
	74011000	- Copper mattes	5%	A
	74012000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	5%	A
74.02	74020000	Unreiined copper; copper anodes for electrolydc retining.	5%	A
74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.		
		- Refined copper :		
	74031100	- - Cathodes and sections of Cathodes	5%	A
	74031200	- - Wire-bars	5%	A
	74031300	- - Billets	5%	A
	74031900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Copper alloys :		
	74032100	- - Copper-Zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	A
	74032200	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5%	A
	74032300	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	A
	74032900	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	5%	A
74.04	74040000	Copper waste and scrap.	5%	A
74.05	74050000	Master alloys of copper.	5%	A
74.06		Copper powders and flakes.		
	74061000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5%	A
	74062000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5%	A
74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles.		
	74071000	- of Refined Copper	5%	A
		- Of copper alloys :		
	74072100	- - of Copper-Zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	A
	74072200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	A
	74072900	- - Other	5%	A
74.08		Copper wire.		
		- Of refined copper :		
	74081100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	5%	A
	74081900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Of copper alloys :		
	74082100	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	A
	74082200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	A
	74082900	- - Other	5%	A
74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.		
		- Of refined copper :		
	74091100	- - In coils	5%	A
	74091900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :		
	74092100	- - In coils	5%	A
	74092900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :		
	74093100	- - In coils	5%	A
	74093900	- - Other	5%	A
	74094000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	A
	74099000	- Of Other Copper alloys	5%	A
74.10		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.		
		- Not backed :		
	74101100	- - Of Refined Copper	5%	A
	74101200	- - Of Copper alloys	5%	A
		- Backed :		
	74102100	- - Of refined copper	5%	A
	74102200	- - Of copper alloys	5%	A
74.11		Copper tubes and pipes.		
	74111000	- Of refined copper	5%	A
		- Of copper alloys :		
	74112100	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	A
	74112200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	A
	74112900	- - Other	5%	A
74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example. couplings, elbows,sleeves).		
	74121000	- Of refined copper	5%	A
	74122000	- Of copper alloys	5%	A
74.13	74130000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper,not electrically insulated.	5%	A
74.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.		
	74142000	- Cloth	5%	A
	74149000	- Other	5%	A
74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks,rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers)and similar articles, of copper.		
	74151000	- Nails and Tacks, Drawing pins, Staples and similar articles	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other articles, not threaded :		
	74152100	- - Washers (including spring washers)	5%	A
	74152900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other threaded articles :		
	74153300	- - Other screws; bolts and nuts	5%	A
	74153900	- - Other	5%	A
74.16	74160000	Copper springs.	5%	A
74.17		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.		
	74170010	- - - Copper cookers	5%	A
	74170020	- - - Copper heaters	5%	A
	74170090	- - - Other	5%	A
74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof,of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.		
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like :		
	74181100	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5%	A
	74181900	- - Other	5%	A
	74182000	- Sanitary ware and Parts thereof	5%	A
74.19		Other articles of copper.		
	74191000	- Chain and parts thereof	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked :		
	74199110	- - - Radiator plates	5%	A
	74199120	- - - Resevoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers for any material,of copper,of any capacity,over 300 L whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal eqquipment	5%	A
	74199190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	74199910	- - - Radiator plates	5%	A
	74199920	- - - Roserois,tanks,vats and similar containers for any material,of copper,of and capacity,over 300L,whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal eqquipment	5%	A
	74199930	- - - Containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5%	A
	74199940	- - - Eletro olating anodes of Copper or Copper alloys	5%	A
	74199950	- - - Articles of copper wires(traps,waste baskets . . etc)	5%	A
	74199960	- - - Non-mechanical air holes	5%	A
	74199970	- - - Venetian Blinds	5%	A
	74199980	- - - Clips for water hoeses	5%	A
	74199990	- - - Other	5%	A
75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.		
	75011000	- Nickel mattes	5%	A
	75012000	- Nickel oxide sinters and Other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	5%	A
75.02		Unwrought nickel.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	75021000	- Nickel, not alloyed	5%	A
	75022000	- Nickel alloys	5%	A
75.03	75030000	Nickel waste and scrap.	5%	A
75.04	75040000	Nickel powders and flakes.	5%	A
75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
		- Bars, rods and profiles :		
	75051100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	A
	75051200	- - Of nickel alloys	5%	A
		- Wire :		
	75052100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	A
	75052200	- - Of nickel alloys	5%	A
75.06		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
	75061000	- Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	A
	75062000	- Of nickel alloys	5%	A
75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (foc example,couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
		- Tubes and pipes :		
	75071100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	A
	75071200	- - Of nickel alloys	5%	A
	75072000	- Tube or pipe fittings	5%	A
75.08		Other articles of nickel.		
	75081000	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	5%	A
		- Other :		
	75089010	- - - window frams for structures	5%	A
	75089020	- - - Reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers,of any copacity,not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5%	A
	75089030	- - - Nails,tacks,nuts,bolts,screws	5%	A
	75089040	- - - Springs	5%	A
	75089050	- - - Articles for domestic purposes	5%	A
	75089060	- - - Sanitary wares	5%	A
	75089090	- - - Other	5%	A
76.01		Unwrought aluminium.		
	76011000	- Aluminium, not alloyed	5%	A
	76012000	- Aluminium alloys	5%	A
76.02	76020000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	5%	A
76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes.		
	76031000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5%	A
	76032000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5%	A
76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.		
	76041000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	20%	B
		- Of aluminium alloys :		
	76042100	- - Hollow profiles	20%	B
	76042900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
76.05		Aluminium wire.		
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed :		
	76051100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5%	A
	76051900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of aluminium alloys :		
	76052100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5%	A
	76052900	- - Other	5%	A
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
		- Rectangular (including syuare) :		
	76061100	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	5%	A
	76061200	- - Of aluminium alloys	5%	A
		- Other :		
	76069100	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	5%	A
	76069200	- - Of aluminium alloys	5%	A
76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) nnt exceeding 0.2 mm.		
		- Not backed :		
		- - Rolled but not further worked		
	76071110	- - - Alluminium foil, rolled, put up for retail sale	20%	B
	76071190	- - Other	20%	B
		- - - Alluminium foil, rolled, put up for retail sale		
	76071910	- - - Alluminium foil, rolled, put up for retail sale	5%	A
	76071990	- - Other	5%	A
		- Backed		
	76072010	- - - Alluminium foil, rolled, put up for retail sale	20%	B
	76072090	- - Other	20%	B
76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes.		
	76081000	- of aluminium, Not alloyed	5%	A
	76082000	- Of aluminium alloys	5%	A
76.09	76090000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5%	A
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.		
		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors :		
	76101010	- - - Electrically operated doors for garages	5%	A
	76101090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	76109010	- - - Bridges and Bridges-sections	5%	A
	76109020	- - - Towers and lattice masts	5%	A
	76109030	- - - Sheds and domes	5%	A
	76109040	- - - Staircases,stationary	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	76109050	- - - Wall partitions for hospital word,restaurants,offices,bathroom,buildings and the like	5%	A
	76109060	- - - Decoration tiles for ceilings	5%	A
	76109070	- - - Ties to fasten decoration tile in ceilings	5%	A
	76109090	- - - Other	5%	A
76.11	76110000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 1, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5%	A
76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers(including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 1, whether or not lined or heat-insulated,but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
	76121000	- Collapsible tubular containers	5%	A
		- Other :		
	76129010	- - - Cans for aerating beverage and fruit juices	5%	A
	76129020	- - - Cans for preserving foods	5%	A
	76129030	- - - Cans for chemicals and lubrication oils	5%	A
	76129090	- - - Other	5%	A
76.13		Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.		
	76130010	- - - Aluminium containers for gas 100 L and less	5%	A
	76130090	- - - Other	5%	A
76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.		
		- With steel core :		
	76141010	- - - Electric wire and cable,Not insulated	5%	A
	76141090	- - - Other	5%	A
	76149000	- Other	5%	A
76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and part.s thereof,of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads,gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.		
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof;pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like :		
	76151100	- - Pot scourers and scourina or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	76151910	- - - Plates and trays of aluminum flakes	5%	A
	76151990	- - - Other	5%	A
	76152000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	5%	A
76.16		Other articles of aluminium.		
	76161000	- Nails, tacks staples (other than those of heading 83.05),screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins,washers and similar articles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	76169100	- - cloth, Grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	20%	B
		- - Other :		
	76169910	- - - Chain part thereof	5%	A
		- - - Wire articles of aluminum :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	76169921	- - - - Cloth,grill and netting of aluminium wire,and expanded metal	20%	B
	76169922	- - - - Waste baskets	5%	A
	76169929	- - - - Other	5%	A
	76169930	- - - Non-mechanical ventilation Blinds	5%	A
	76169940	- - - Venetion blinds	5%	A
	76169950	- - - Fittings for electricity lines (wires-clips and the like)	5%	A
	76169960	- - - Fencing pillars	5%	A
	76169970	- - - Portable ladders	5%	A
	76169990	- - - Other	5%	A
78.01		Unoccupied lead.		
	78011000	- Refined Lead	5%	A
		- Other :		
	78019100	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	5%	A
	78019900	- - Other	5%	A
78.02	78020000	Lead waste and scrap.	5%	A
78.03	78030000	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.	5%	A
78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.		
		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil :		
	78041100	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	5%	A
	78041900	- - Other	5%	A
	78042000	- Powders and flakes	5%	A
78.05	78050000	Lead tubes, pipes and tuhe or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows, sleeves) .	5%	A
78.06	78060000	Other articles of lead .	5%	A
79.01		Unwrought zinc .		
		- Zinc, not alloyed :		
	79011100	- - Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	5%	A
	79011200	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	5%	A
	79012000	- Zinc alloys	5%	A
79.02	79020000	Zinc waste and scrap .	5%	A
79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes .		
	79031000	- Zinc dust	5%	A
	79039000	- Other	5%	A
79.04		Zinc bars, rods, profVes and wire .		
	79040010	- - - wire	5%	A
	79040020	- - - Bars and Rods	5%	A
	79040090	- - - Specially forms	5%	A
79.05		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil .		
	79050010	- - - Photo-engraving,lithograohic or other printing plates . . etc.	5%	A
	79050090	- - - Other	5%	A
79.06		Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows, sleeves) .		
	79060010	- - - Tubes and pipes	5%	A
	79060090	- - - Tube or pipe fittings (for example coupling,elbows,sleeves)	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
79.07		Other articles of zinc.		
	79070010	- - - Cans,boxes,and similar containers and transport	5%	A
	79070020	- - - Reservoirs,vats,drums and similar containersnot fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5%	A
	79070030	- - - tubular containers for packing pharmaceutical product,etc.	5%	A
	79070040	- - - cloth,Grill and netting of zinc wire,and expanded metal	5%	A
	79070050	- - - Zinc nails,tacks,nuts,bolts,screws	5%	A
	79070060	- - - Household ware	5%	A
	79070070	- - - Sanitary ware	5%	A
	79070080	- - - Zinc "Labels"(for trees,plants.etc)not bearing letters,numbers or designs	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	79070091	- - - - Templates(Hollow Plates) for making signs . . etc.	5%	A
	79070092	- - - - Electroplating anodes	5%	A
	79070093	- - - - Cathodic protection Anodes(sacrificial Anodes) used for protecting pipelines ships Tanks,etc.,from corrosion	5%	A
	79070099	- - - - Other	5%	A
80.01		Unwrought tin.		
	80011000	- Tin, not alloyed	5%	A
	80012000	- Tin alloys	5%	A
80.02	80020000	Tin waste and scrap.	5%	A
80.03		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	80030010	- - - Hollow bars	5%	A
	80030090	- - - Other	5%	A
80.04	80040000	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5%	A
80.05	80050000	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.	5%	A
80.06	80060000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for exsmple,couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5%	A
80.07		Other articles of tin.		
	80070010	- - - Vats,reservoirs,drums and other containers(not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5%	A
	80070020	- - - collapsible tubes for packing dentifrices,colours or other product	5%	A
	80070030	- - - Household arsticles and tableware(jugs,trys,plats . . etc.)	5%	A
	80070090	- - - Other	5%	A
81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81011000	- Powders	5%	A
		- Other :		
	81019400	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	5%	A
	81019500	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering,profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5%	A
	81019600	- - Wire	5%	A
	81019700	- - Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81019900	- - Other	5%	A
81.02		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including wsste and scrsp.		
	81021000	- Powders	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other :		
	81029400	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintermg;	5%	A
	81029500	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering,profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5%	A
	81029600	- - Wire	5%	A
	81029700	- - Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81029900	- - Other	5%	A
81.03		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81032000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	5%	A
	81033000	- waste and scrap	5%	A
	81039000	- Other	5%	A
81.04		magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
		- Unwrought magnesium :		
	81041100	- - Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	5%	A
	81041900	- - Other	5%	A
	81042000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81043000	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size;powders	5%	A
		- Other :		
	81049010	- - - Angles,shapes,sheets,plates and the like	5%	A
	81049020	- - - Wire,rods and bars	5%	A
	81049030	- - - Pipes and tubes and fillings thereof and hollow bars	5%	A
	81049090	- - - Other articles of magnesium	5%	A
81.05		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81052000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate prvducts of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt ; waste	5%	A
	81053000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81059000	- Other	5%	A
81.06	81060000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	5%	A
81.07		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81072000	- Unwrought cadmium ; waste and scrap ; powders	5%	A
	81073000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81079000	- Other	5%	A
81.08		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81082000	- Unwrought titanium ; waste and scrap ; powden	5%	A
	81083000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81089000	- Other	5%	A
81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81092000	- Unwrought zirconium ; waste and scrap ; powders	5%	A
	81093000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81099000	- Other	5%	A
81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	81101000	- Unwrought antimony; powders	5%	A
	81102000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81109000	- Other	5%	A
81.11	81110000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	5%	A
81.12		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium,hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.		
		- Beryllium :		
	81121200	- - Unwrought ; waste and scrap ; powders	5%	A
	81121300	- - Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81121900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Chromium :		
	81122100	- - Unwrought; powders	5%	A
	81122200	- - Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81122900	- - Other	5%	A
	81123000	- Germanium	5%	A
	81124000	- Vanadium	5%	A
		- Other :		
	81125100	- - Unwrough; powders	5%	A
	81125200	Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81125900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	81129200	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap and ; powders	5%	A
	81129900	- - Other	5%	A
81.13	81130000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	5%	A
82.01		Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks,hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.		
	82011000	- Spades and shovels	5%	A
	82012000	- Forks	5%	A
	82013000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	5%	A
	82014000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	5%	A
	82015000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	5%	A
	82016000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	5%	A
	82019000	- Other hand tools kind used agriculture,horticulture forestry	5%	A
82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (includng slitting,slotting or toothless saw blades).		
	82021000	- Hand saws	5%	A
	82022000	- Band saw blades	5%	A
		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :		
	82023100	- - With working part of steel	5%	A
	82023900	- - Other, including parts	5%	A
	82024000	- Chain saw blades	5%	A
		- Other saw blades :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	82029100	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	5%	A
	82029900	- - Other	5%	A
82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers,metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.		
	82031000	- Files, rasps and similar tools	5%	A
	82032000	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	5%	A
	82033000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	5%	A
	82034000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	5%	A
82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches);interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.		
		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches :		
	82041100	- - Non-adjustable	5%	A
	82041200	- - Adjustable	5%	A
	82042000	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	5%	A
82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like,other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.		
	82051000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	5%	A
	82052000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	5%	A
	82053000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for wotking wood	5%	A
	82054000	- Screwdrivers	5%	A
		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :		
	82055100	- - Household tools	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	82055910	- - - Rivet guns	5%	A
	82055920	- - - Hand greasers	5%	A
	82055990	- - - Other	5%	A
	82056000	- Blow lamps	5%	A
	82057000	- Vices, clamps and the like	5%	A
	82058000	- Anvils ; portable forges ; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	5%	A
		- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings :		
	82059010	- - - Hand tools,not for husehold use	5%	A
	82059020	- - - Household hand tools in sets	5%	A
82.06	82060000	Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	5%	A
82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing,stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring,broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.		
		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools :		
	82071300	- - With working part of cermets	5%	A
	82071900	- - Other, including parts	5%	A
	82072000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	82073000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	5%	A
	82074000	- Tools for tapping or threading	5%	A
	82075000	- Tools for drilling , other than for rock drilling	5%	A
	82076000	- Tools for boring or broaching	5%	A
	82077000	- Tools for milling	5%	A
	82078000	- Tools for turning	5%	A
	82079000	- Other interchangeable tools	5%	A
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.		
	82081000	- For metal working	5%	A
	82082000	- For wood working	5%	A
	82083000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	5%	A
	82084000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	5%	A
	82089000	- Other	5%	A
82.09	82090000	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	5%	A
82.10	82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	5%	A
82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.		
	82111000	- Sets of assorted articles	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Table knives having fixed blades :		
	82119110	- - - With handles of Ivory,shells,amber or the like,coaring or ornamental with precious metals	5%	A
	82119190	- - - Other	5%	A
	82119200	- - Other knives having iixed blades	5%	A
		- - Knives having other than fixed blades :		
	82119310	- - - Pruning knives	5%	A
	82119390	- - - Other	5%	A
	82119400	- - Blades	5%	A
	82119500	- - Handles of base metal	5%	A
82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).		
		- Razors :		
	82121010	- - - Safety razors and their rase metal parts and blads	5%	A
	82121020	- - - Plastic safety razors presented with their blades	5%	A
	82121090	- - - Other	5%	A
	82122000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	5%	A
	82129000	- Other parts	5%	A
82.13	82130000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	5%	A
82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers'or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).		
		- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor :		
	82141010	- - - Pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	5%	A
	82141090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	82142000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and insteuments (including nail files)	5%	A
		- Other :		
	82149010	- - - Butchers or kitchen choppers, cleavers,and mincing knives	5%	A
	82149090	- - - Other	5%	A
82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives,butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.		
	82151000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	5%	A
	82152000	- Other sets of assorted articles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	82159100	- - Plated with precious metal	5%	A
	82159900	- - Other	5%	A
83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps,incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.		
	83011000	- Padlocks	5%	A
	83012000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	5%	A
	83013000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	5%	A
		- Other locks :		
	83014010	- - - Combination operated locks	5%	A
	83014020	- - - Electrically operated locks	5%	A
	83014030	- - - Locks for handbags	5%	A
	83014040	- - - Locks for bikes	5%	A
	83014090	- - - Other	5%	A
	83015000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	5%	A
	83016000	- Parts	5%	A
	83017000	- Keys presented separately	5%	A
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork,saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.		
	83021000	- Hinges	5%	A
	83022000	- Castors	5%	A
	83023000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	5%	A
		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles :		
	83024100	- - Suitable for buildings	5%	A
	83024200	- - Other, suitable for furniture	5%	A
		- - Other		
	83024910	- - - Door handles	5%	A
	83024990	- - - Other	5%	A
	83025000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	5%	A
	83026000	- Automatic door closers	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
83.03	83030000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deecl boxes and the like, of base metal.	5%	A
83.04		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, aper rests,pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than oftice furniture of heading 94.03 .		
	83040010	- - - Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets,sorting boxes and similar	5%	A
		- - - Office or desk equipent (suchas book-ends,paperweight,ink-stands and ink-pots,pentrays,office-stamp stands and blotters . . etc.) :		
	83040021	- - - - Of Iron	5%	A
	83040029	- - - - Of other base metal	5%	A
	83040030	- - - Holders for typing machines	5%	A
	83040040	- - - Shelves of the kind to be put on office desks	5%	A
	83040090	- - - Other	5%	A
83.05		Filing for loose-leaf binders or files , letter corners , peper clips , indexing tags and similar office articles , of base metal; staples in strips (for example , for offices , upholstery , packaging) , of base metal .		
	83051000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	5%	A
	83052000	- Staples in strips	5%	A
	83059000	- Other, including parts	5%	A
83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.		
	83061000	- Bells, gongs and the like	5%	A
		- Statuettes and other ornaments :		
	83062100	- - Plated with precious metal	5%	A
	83062900	- - Other	5%	A
	83063000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	5%	A
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.		
	83071000	- Of iron or steel	5%	A
	83079000	- Of other base metal	5%	A
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks,eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal;beads and spangles, of base metal.		
	83081000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	5%	A
	83082000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	5%	A
		- Other, including parts :		
	83089010	- - - clasps,and frames with clasps and the like of base metal,for handbages,purses,brief-cases,axecutive-cases or travel goods,and for other of articles lethers and textiles.	5%	A
	83089020	- - - Beads and spangles(tarter).	5%	A
	83089090	- - - Other	5%	A
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs,bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.		
	83091000	- Crown corks	5%	A
		- Other :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	83099010	- - - Metal stoppers lined with crown corks	5%	A
	83099020	- - - Special wire fittings as used to secure the corks of bottles of champagne.	5%	A
	83099030	- - - Threaded bung cavers.	5%	A
	83099040	- - - Pouring,dropping,anti-drip stoppers for bottles of lipuers,oils,medicaments,etc.	5%	A
	83099050	- - - Seals of all kinds	5%	A
	83099060	- - - Fastentenings for sealing bags,sachets or similar containers,consisting of one or two steel wires sandwiched between two strips of plastics or two strips of paper	5%	A
	83099070	- - - Can covers and bottoms	5%	A
	83099090	- - - Other	5%	A
83.10		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates,numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.		
	83100010	- - - Name-plates for districts roads , streets . . Etc , and numbers letiers plates for buildings-etc.	5%	A
	83100020	- - - Sign-plates for pablic services (police,fire-brigade,etc) prohibitions ("No smoking","Game preserve,"etc) sign-post or traffic sign-plates etc.	5%	A
	83100030	- - - Sign-for houses, stores, factories, etc	5%	A
	83100040	- - - Advertising sign-plates.	5%	A
	83100050	- - - Address-plates for houses,doors,letter-boxes,vehicles,dog-collars,etc;horticultural labels; tage for latch keys,tage and tokens for cloakrooms	5%	A
	83100060	- - - Similar plates and symbols for machines,meters,cars (e.g.,numbers plates),etc.	5%	A
	83100070	- - - Separate letters,numbers or designs(or sets thereof),employed to mak up sign-plates as described above	5%	A
	83100090	- - - Other	5%	A
83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.		
	83111000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5%	A
	83112000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5%	A
	83113000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering,brazing or welding by flame	5%	A
	83119000	- Other, including parts	5%	A
84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated,for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.		
	84011000	- Nuclear reactors	5%	A
	84012000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	5%	A
	84013000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	5%	A
	84014000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	5%	A
84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.		
		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers :		
	84021100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	5%	A
	84021200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	5%	A
	84021900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84022000	- Super-heated water boilers	5%	A
	84029000	- Parts	5%	A
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.		
	84031000	- Boilers	5%	A
	84039000	- Parts	5%	A
84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.		
	84041000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	5%	A
	84042000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	5%	A
	84049000	- Parts	5%	A
84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.		
	84051000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	5%	A
	84059000	- Parts	5%	A
84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.		
	84061000	- Turbines for marine propulsion	5%	A
		- Other turbines :		
	84068100	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	5%	A
	84068200	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	5%	A
	84069000	- Parts	5%	A
84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal cumbusdon piston engines.		
	84071000	- Aircraft engines	5%	A
		- Marine propulsion engines :		
	84072100	- - Outboard motors	5%	A
	84072900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :		
	84073100	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	5%	A
	84073200	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	5%	A
	84073300	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	5%	A
		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc :		
	84073410	- - - OF acylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	5%	A
	84073420	- - - Of acylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	5%	A
	84073430	- - - Ofacylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	5%	A
	84079000	- Other engines	5%	A
84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).		
	84081000	- Marine propulsion engines	5%	A
	84082000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	5%	A
	84089000	- Other engines	5%	A
84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.		
	84091000	- For aircraft engines	5%	A
		- Other :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines :		
	84099110	- - - 'PISTONS AND PISTON RINGS FOR SPARK-IGNITION ENGINES	5%	A
	84099120	- - - Cylinders and cylinder blocks cylinder heads,cylinder liners	5%	A
	84099130	- - - Fuel feeding valves and pipes	5%	A
	84099140	- - - Exhaust relief valves and pipes	5%	A
	84099150	- - - Carburettors and nozzles(fuel nozzles)	5%	A
	84099190	- - - Other	5%	A
	84099900	- - Other	5%	A
84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulatocs therefor.		
		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :		
	84101100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	5%	A
	84101200	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	5%	A
	84101300	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	5%	A
	84109000	- Parts, including regulators	5%	A
84.11		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.		
		- Turbo-jets :		
	84111100	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	5%	A
	84111200	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	5%	A
		- Turbo-propellers :		
	84112100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	5%	A
	84112200	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	5%	A
		- Other gas turbines :		
	84118100	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	5%	A
	84118200	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84119100	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	5%	A
	84119900	- - Other	5%	A
84.12		Other engines and motors.		
	84121000	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	5%	A
		- Hydraulic power engines and motors :		
	84122100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	5%	A
	84122900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Pneumatic power engines and motors :		
	84123100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	5%	A
	84123900	- - Other	5%	A
	84128000	- Other	5%	A
	84129000	- Parts	5%	A
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.		
		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :		
	84131100	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84131910	- - - Fire pumps	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84131990	- - - Other	5%	A
	84132000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	5%	A
	84133000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	5%	A
	84134000	- Concrete pumps	5%	A
	84135000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	5%	A
	84136000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	5%	A
	84137000	- Other centrifugal pumps	5%	A
		- Other pumps; liquid elevators :		
		- - Pumps :		
	84138110	- - - For agricultural use	5%	A
	84138120	- - - For domestic use	5%	A
	84138190	- - - Other	5%	A
	84138200	- - Liquid elevators	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84139100	- - Of pumps	5%	A
	84139200	- - Of liquid elevators	5%	A
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compre,csors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.		
	84141000	- Vacuum pumps	5%	A
	84142000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	5%	A
	84143000	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating eguipment	5%	A
	84144000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	5%	A
		- Fans :		
	84145100	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a selfcontained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	5%	A
	84145900	- - Other	5%	A
	84146000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	5%	A
	84148000	- Other	5%	A
	84149000	- Parts	5%	A
84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity , including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.		
	84151000	- Window or wall types, self contained	5%	A
	84152000	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps).		
	84158120	- - - - Central air conditioners	5%	A
	84158190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit :		
	84158220	- - - - Central air conditioners	5%	A
	84158290	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit :		
	84158320	- - - Central air conditioners	5%	A
	84158390	- - - Other	5%	A
	84159000	- Parts	5%	A
84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.		
	84161000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	5%	A
	84162000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	5%	A
	84163000	- Mechanical stokers including their mechanical grates mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	5%	A
	84169000	- Parts	5%	A
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.		
	84171000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heattreatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	5%	A
	84172000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84178010	- - - Wood carbonisation furnaces	5%	A
	84178020	- - - Rotating furnaces for cement and mixing furnaces	5%	A
	84178030	- - - Furnaces for the manufacture of ceramics and enamelling .	5%	A
	84178040	- - - Glass manufacturing furnaces.	5%	A
	84178090	- - - Other	5%	A
	84179000	- Parts	5%	A
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15 .		
	84181000	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	5%	A
		- Refrigerators, household type :		
	84182100	- - Compression-type	5%	A
	84182200	- - Absorption-type, electrical	5%	A
	84182900	- - Other	5%	A
	84183000	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 L capacity	5%	A
	84184000	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 L capacity	5%	A
	84185000	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	5%	A
		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :		
	84186100	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchan:	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84186910	- - - Portable water coolers	5%	A
	84186920	- - - Ice-cream making machines.	5%	A
	84186930	- - - Beverage cooling machines.	5%	A
	84186940	- - - Refrigerating or freezing rooms over 900 L	5%	A
	84186950	- - - Ice-cubes making machines	5%	A
	84186990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84189100	- - Furniture designed receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84189910	- - - Compression-type refrigerating units	5%	A
	84189990	- - - Other	5%	A
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), the treatment of materials by a process , involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.		
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :		
	84191100	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84191910	- - - Water heaters by solar energy	5%	A
	84191990	- - - Other	5%	A
	84192000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	5%	A
		- Dryers :		
	84193100	- - For agricultural products	5%	A
	84193200	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5%	A
	84193900	- - Other	5%	A
	84194000	- Distilling or rectifying plant	5%	A
	84195000	- Heat exchange units	5%	A
	84196000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	5%	A
		- Other machinery, plant and equipment :		
	84198100	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	5%	A
	84198900	- - Other	5%	A
	84199000	- Parts	5%	A
84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metaLs or glass, and cylinders therefor.		
	84201000	- Calendering or other rolling machines	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84209100	- - Cylinders	5%	A
	84209900	- - Other	5%	A
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.		
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :		
	84211100	- - Cream separators	5%	A
	84211200	- - Clothes-dryers	5%	A
	84211900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :		
		- - - For fillering or purifying water :		
	84212110	- - - For household use	5%	A
	84212190	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84212200	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	5%	A
	84212300	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84212910	- - - Filters for blood purificatim.	Free of Duty	C
	84212990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :		
	84213100	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	5%	A
	84213900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84219100	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	5%	A
	84219900	- - Other	5%	A
84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.		
		- Dish washing machines :		
	84221100	- - Of the household type	5%	A
	84221900	- - Other	5%	A
	84222000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	5%	A
		- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages :		
	84223010	- - - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers	5%	A
	84223020	- - - Machines for aerating beverages	5%	A
	84223030	- - - machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers	5%	A
	84224000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	5%	A
	84229000	- Parts	5%	A
84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.		
	84231000	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales: household scales	5%	A
	84232000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	5%	A
	84233000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	5%	A
		- Other weighing machinery :		
	84238100	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	5%	A
	84238200	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	5%	A
	84238900	- - Other	5%	A
	84239000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	5%	A
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84241000	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	5%	A
		- Spray guns and similar appliances :		
	84242010	- - - Spray guns for building materials by electric motor	5%	A
	84242090	- - - Other	5%	A
	84243000	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	5%	A
		- Other appliances :		
		- - Agricultural or horticultural :		
	84248110	- - - Complete irrigation systems	5%	A
	84248120	- - - Insecticide spraying appliances	5%	A
	84248130	- - - Water sprinkling appliances for irrigating	5%	A
	84248190	- - - Other	5%	A
	84248900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84249010	- - - Plastic heads for spraying liquids by frequent pressure	5%	A
	84249020	- - - Parts of irrigation systems of subheading 84 24 81 10	5%	A
	84249090	- - - Other	5%	A
84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.		
		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :		
	84251100	- - Powered by electric motor	5%	A
	84251900	- - Other	5%	A
	84252000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	5%	A
		- Other winches; capstans :		
	84253100	- - Powered by electric motor	5%	A
	84253900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :		
	84254100	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	5%	A
	84254200	- - Otherjacks and hoists, hydraulic	5%	A
	84254900	- - Other	5%	A
84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.		
		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobrie lifting frames and straddle carriers :		
	84261100	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	5%	A
	84261200	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	5%	A
	84261900	- - Other	5%	A
	84262000	- Tower cranes	5%	A
	84263000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	5%	A
		- Other machinery, self-propelled :		
	84264100	- - On tyres	5%	A
	84264900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other machinery :		
	84269100	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84269900	- - Other	5%	A
84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.		
	84271000	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	5%	A
	84272000	- Other self-propelled trucks	5%	A
	84279000	- Other trucks	5%	A
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloadin machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)		
	84281000	- Lifts and skip hoists	5%	A
	84282000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	5%	A
		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :		
	84283100	- - Specially designed for underground use	5%	A
	84283200	- - Other, bucket type	5%	A
	84283300	- - Other, belt type	5%	A
	84283900	- - Other	5%	A
	84284000	- Escalators and moving walkways	5%	A
	84285000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	5%	A
	84286000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines ; traction mechanisms for funiculars	5%	A
	84289000	- Other machinery	5%	A
84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.		
		- Bulldozers and angledozers :		
	84291100	- - Track laying	5%	A
	84291900	- - Other	5%	A
	84292000	- Graders and levellers	5%	A
	84293000	- Scrapers	5%	A
	84294000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	5%	A
		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :		
	84295100	- - Front-end shovel loaders	5%	A
	84295200	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	5%	A
	84295900	- - Other	5%	A
84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.		
	84301000	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	5%	A
	84302000	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	5%	A
		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :		
	84303100	- - Self-propelled	5%	A
	84303900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other boring or sinking machinery :		
	84304100	- - Self-propelled	5%	A
	84304900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84305000	- Other machinery, self-propelled	5%	A
		- Other machinery, not self-propelled :		
	84306100	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	5%	A
	84306900	- - Other	5%	A
84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.30 .		
	84311000	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	5%	A
	84312000	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	5%	A
		- Of machinery of heading 84.28 :		
	84313100	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	5%	A
	84313900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :		
	84314100	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	5%	A
	84314200	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	5%	A
	84314300	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	5%	A
	84314900	- - Other	5%	A
84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.		
	84321000	- Ploughs	5%	A
		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :		
	84322100	- - Disc harrows	5%	A
	84322900	- - Other	5%	A
	84323000	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	5%	A
	84324000	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	5%	A
	84328000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84329000	- Parts	5%	A
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.		
		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds :		
	84331100	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	5%	A
	84331900	- - Other	5%	A
	84332000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	5%	A
	84333000	- Other haymaking machinery	5%	A
	84334000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	5%	A
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :		
	84335100	- - Combine harvester-threshers	5%	A
	84335200	- - Other threshing machinery	5%	A
	84335300	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	5%	A
	84335900	- - Other	5%	A
	84336000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	5%	A
	84339000	- Parts	5%	A
84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84341000	- Milking machines	5%	A
	84342000	- Dairy machinery	5%	A
	84349000	- Parts	5%	A
84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.		
	84351000	- Machinery	5%	A
	84359000	- Parts	5%	A
84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery', including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.		
	84361000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	5%	A
		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :		
	84362100	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	5%	A
	84362900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other machinery :		
	84368010	- - - Bacteria incubating appliances for laboratories.	5%	A
	84368090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84369100	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	5%	A
	84369900	- - Other	5%	A
84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.		
	84371000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	5%	A
	84378000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84379000	- Parts	5%	A
84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.		
	84381000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	5%	A
	84382000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	5%	A
	84383000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	5%	A
	84384000	- Brewery machinery	5%	A
	84385000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	5%	A
	84386000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	5%	A
	84388000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84389000	- Parts	5%	A
84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.		
	84391000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	5%	A
	84392000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	5%	A
	84393000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	5%	A
		- Parts :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84399100	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	5%	A
	84399900	- - Other	5%	A
84.40		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.		
	84401000	- Machinery	5%	A
	84409000	- Parts	5%	A
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.		
	84411000	- Cutting machines	5%	A
	84412000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	5%	A
	84413000	- Machines for making cartons boxes cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	5%	A
	84414000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5%	A
	84418000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84419000	- Parts	5%	A
84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for tyPefounding or type-setting, for preparing or making prinhng blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).		
	84421000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	5%	A
	84422000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	5%	A
	84423000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	5%	A
	84424000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	5%	A
	84425000	- Printing type blocks plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed grained or pohished)	5%	A
84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing.		
		- Offset printing machinery :		
	84431100	- - Reel fed	5%	A
	84431200	- - Sheet fed, oftice type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	5%	A
	84431900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing :		
	84432100	- - Reel fed	5%	A
	84432900	- - Other	5%	A
	84433000	- Flexographic printing machinery	5%	A
	84434000	- Gravure printing machinery	5%	A
		- Other printing machinery :		
	84435100	- - Ink-jet printing machines	5%	A
	84435900	- - Other	5%	A
	84436000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84439000	- Parts	5%	A
84.44	84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile materials.	5%	A
84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.		
		- Machines for preparing textile fibres :		
	84451100	- - Carding machines	5%	A
	84451200	- - Combing machines	5%	A
	84451300	- - Drawing or roving machines	5%	A
	84451900	- - Other	5%	A
	84452000	- Textile spinning machines	5%	A
	84453000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	5%	A
	84454000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	5%	A
	84459000	- Other	5%	A
84.46		Weaving machines (looms).		
	84461000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	5%	A
		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :		
	84462100	- - Power looms	5%	A
	84462900	- - Other	5%	A
	84463000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	5%	A
84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.		
		- Circular knitting machines :		
	84471100	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	5%	A
	84471200	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	5%	A
	84472000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	5%	A
	84479000	- Other	5%	A
84.48		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dnbbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).		
		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 :		
	84481100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	5%	A
	84481900	- - Other	5%	A
	84482000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :		
	84483100	- - Card clothing	5%	A
	84483200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	5%	A
	84483300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84483900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories of weaving machine, (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :		
	84484100	- - Shuttles	5%	A
	84484200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	5%	A
	84484900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery :		
	84485100	- - Sinkers, needles and other ariicles used in forming stitches	5%	A
	84485900	- - Other	5%	A
84.49	84490000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	5%	A
84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.		
		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :		
	84501100	- - Fully-automatic machines	5%	A
	84501200	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	5%	A
	84501900	- - Other	5%	A
	84502000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	5%	A
	84509000	- Parts	5%	A
84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.		
	84511000	- Dry-cleaning machines	5%	A
		- Drying machines :		
	84512100	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	5%	A
	84512900	- - Other	5%	A
	84513000	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	5%	A
	84514000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	5%	A
	84515000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	5%	A
	84518000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84519000	- Parts	5%	A
84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.		
	84521000	- Sewing machines of the household type	5%	A
		- Other sewing machines :		
	84522100	- - Automatic units	5%	A
	84522900	- - Other	5%	A
	84523000	- Sewing machine needles	5%	A
	84524000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	5%	A
	84529000	- Other parts of sewing machines	5%	A
84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84531000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	5%	A
	84532000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	5%	A
	84538000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84539000	- Parts	5%	A
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.		
	84541000	- Converters	5%	A
	84542000	- Ingot moulds and ladles	5%	A
	84543000	- Casting machines	5%	A
	84549000	- Parts	5%	A
84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.		
	84551000	- Tube mills	5%	A
		- Other rolling mills :		
	84552100	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	5%	A
	84552200	- - Cold combination	5%	A
	84553000	- Rolls for rolling mills	5%	A
	84559000	- Other parts	5%	A
84.56		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-heam or plasma are processes.		
	84561000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	5%	A
	84562000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	5%	A
	84563000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84569100	- - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	5%	A
	84569900	- - Other	5%	A
84.57		Machining centres, unit constrnction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.		
	84571000	- Machining centres	5%	A
	84572000	- Unit constroction machines (single station)	5%	A
	84573000	- Multi-station transfer machines	5%	A
84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.		
		- Horizontal lathes :		
	84581100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84581900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other lathes :		
	84589100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84589900	- - Other	5%	A
84.59		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machinesl for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.		
	84591000	- Way-type unit head machines	5%	A
		- Other drilling machines :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84592100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84592900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other boring-milling machines :		
	84593100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84593900	- - Other	5%	A
	84594000	- Other boring machines	5%	A
		- Milling machines, knee-type :		
	84595100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84595900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other milling machines :		
	84596100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84596900	- - Other	5%	A
	84597000	- Other threading or tapping machines	5%	A
84.60		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.67.		
		- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :		
	84601100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84601900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :		
	84602100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84602900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines :		
	84603100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84603900	- - Other	5%	A
	84604000	- Honing or lapping machines	5%	A
	84609000	- Other	5%	A
84.61		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	84612000	- Shaping or slotting machines	5%	A
	84613000	- Broaching machines	5%	A
	84614000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	5%	A
	84615000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	5%	A
	84619000	- Other	5%	A
84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.		
	84621000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Bending, folding straightening or flattening machines (includmg presses) :		
	84622100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84622900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Shearing machines (including prcases), other than combined punching and shearing machines :		
	84623100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84623900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines :		
	84624100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84624900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84629100	- - Hydraulic presses	5%	A
	84629900	- - Other	5%	A
84.63		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.		
	84631000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	5%	A
	84632000	- Thread rolling machines	5%	A
	84633000	- Machines for working wire	5%	A
	84639000	- Other	5%	A
84.64		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.		
	84641000	- Sawing machines	5%	A
	84642000	- Grinding or polishing machines	5%	A
	84649000	- Other	5%	A
84.65		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.		
	84651000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84659100	- - Sawing machines	5%	A
	84659200	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	5%	A
	84659300	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	5%	A
	84659400	- - Bending or assembling machines	5%	A
	84659500	- - Drilling or morticing machines	5%	A
	84659600	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	5%	A
	84659900	- - Other	5%	A
84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.		
	84661000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	5%	A
	84662000	- Work holders	5%	A
	84663000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	5%	A
		- Other :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84669100	- - For machines of heading 84.64	5%	A
	84669200	- - For machines of heading 84.65	5%	A
	84669300	- - For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61	5%	A
	84669400	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	5%	A
84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.		
		- Pneumatic :		
	84671100	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84671910	- - - Drilling, lathing and threading	5%	A
	84671920	- - - Screw drivers and bolt equipment	5%	A
	84671930	- - - Surface grinders, polishers, etc.	5%	A
	84671940	- - - Saws and cutters	5%	A
	84671950	- - - Rust scaling hammers and the like	5%	A
	84671960	- - - Jaw riveting machines	5%	A
	84671970	- - - Plate-shearing machines	5%	A
	84671980	- - - Construction tamping, paving machines	5%	A
	84671990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- With self-contained electric motor :		
	84672100	- - Drills of all kinds	5%	A
	84672200	- - Saws	5%	A
	84672900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other tools :		
	84678100	- - Chain saws	5%	A
	84678900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84679100	- - Of chain saws	5%	A
	84679200	- - Of pneumatic tools	5%	A
	84679900	- - Other	5%	A
84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.		
	84681000	- Hand-held blow pipes	5%	A
	84682000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	5%	A
	84688000	- Other machinery and apparatus	5%	A
	84689000	- Parts	5%	A
84.69		Typewriters other than printers of heading84.71; wordprocessing machines.		
		- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines :		
	84691100	- - Word-processing machines	5%	A
	84691200	- - Automatic typewriters	5%	A
	84692000	- Other typewriters, electric	5%	A
	84693000	- Other typewriters, non-electric	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.		
	84701000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	5%	A
		- Other electronic calculating machines :		
	84702100	- - Incorporating a printing device	5%	A
	84702900	- - Other	5%	A
	84703000	- Other calculating machines	5%	A
	84704000	- Accounting machines	5%	A
	84705000	- Cash registers	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84709010	- - - Stamp franking machines	5%	A
	84709020	- - - Ticket-issuing machines	5%	A
	84709090	- - - Other	5%	A
84.71		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	84711000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	5%	A
	84713000	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and, a display	5%	A
		- Other digital automatic data processing machines :		
	84714100	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	5%	A
	84714900	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	5%	A
	84715000	- Digital processing units other than those of subheadings 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	5%	A
	84716000	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	5%	A
	84717000	- Storage units	5%	A
	84718000	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	5%	A
	84719000	- Other	5%	A
84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines) .		
	84721000	- Duplicating machines	5%	A
	84722000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	5%	A
	84723000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84729010	- - - Ticket-issuing machines (other than those incorporating a calculating device(heading 84.70)and coin-operotedmachines(heading 84.72)	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84729020	- - - Coin-sorting or coin-counting machines,counting and wrapping machines	5%	A
	84729030	- - - Pencil-sharpening machines	5%	A
	84729040	- - - Punching machines	5%	A
	84729050	- - - Stapling machines (uesd to fix documents together with a staple)and de-stapling machines	5%	A
	84729060	- - - Paper shredders of a kind used in offices for destroying confidential documents	5%	A
	84729070	- - - Cash registers without calculating devices	5%	A
	84729090	- - - Other	5%	A
84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72.		
	84731000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 :		
	84732100	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	5%	A
	84732900	- - Other	5%	A
	84733000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	5%	A
	84734000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	5%	A
	84735000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72	5%	A
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.		
	84741000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	5%	A
	84742000	- Crushing or grinding machines	5%	A
		- Mixing or kneading machines :		
	84743100	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	5%	A
	84743200	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	5%	A
	84743900	- - Other	5%	A
	84748000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84749000	- Parts	5%	A
84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes ; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.		
	84751000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	5%	A
		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :		
	84752100	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	5%	A
	84752900	- - Other	5%	A
	84759000	- Parts	5%	A
84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.		
		- Automatic beverage-vending machines :		
	84762100	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84762900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other machines :		
	84768100	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5%	A
	84768900	- - Other	5%	A
	84769000	- Parts	5%	A
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	84771000	- Injection-moulding machines	5%	A
	84772000	- Extruders	5%	A
	84773000	- Blow moulding machines	5%	A
	84774000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	5%	A
		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :		
	84775100	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	5%	A
	84775900	- - Other	5%	A
	84778000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84779000	- Parts	5%	A
84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco,not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	84781000	- Machinery	5%	A
	84789000	- Parts	5%	A
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
		- Machinery for public works, building or the like :		
	84791010	- - - Levelling machinery used for constructing roads	5%	A
	84791020	- - - Machinery for bedding gravel or as phlt on roads	5%	A
	84791030	- - - Appliances for marking traffic signs on roads	5%	A
	84791090	- - - Other	5%	A
	84792000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	5%	A
	84793000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	5%	A
	84794000	- Rope or cable-making machines	5%	A
	84795000	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	5%	A
	84796000	- Evaporative air coolers	5%	A
		- Other machines and mechanical appliances :		
	84798100	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	5%	A
	84798200	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84798910	- - - Machines and equipment for making soaps	5%	A
	84798920	- - - Machines and equipment for making basketware and wickerwork	5%	A
	84798930	- - - Machines and equipment for making brushes	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84798940	- - - Air-moistening and air-drying equipment other than the appliances of heading 84.15 , 84.24 or 85.09	5%	A
	84798950	- - - Automatic grease pumping equipment for machinery	5%	A
	84798960	- - - Match dipping machines	5%	A
	84798970	- - - Electrode welding machines	5%	A
	84798980	- - - Bolting or unbolting machines and metal core extractors(other than hand tools of chapter 82),small pneumatic or hydraulic tools for working in the hand of heading 84.67 or 85.08	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	84798991	- - - - Machines for maintenaing of pipe lines	5%	A
	84798992	- - - - Machines for filling eiderdowns or stuffing mattresses	5%	A
	84798993	- - - - Machines for applying abrasives to any backing (fabrics, paper,etc.)	5%	A
	84798994	- - - - Diving bells or metal diving suits,etc,mechanically equipped	5%	A
	84798999	- - - - Other	5%	A
	84799000	- Parts	5%	A
84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.		
	84801000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	5%	A
	84802000	- Mould bases	5%	A
		- Moulding patterns :		
	84803010	- - - Of wood or iron	5%	A
	84803090	- - - Of other materials	5%	A
		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides :		
	84804100	- - Injection or compression types	5%	A
	84804900	- - Other	5%	A
	84805000	- Moulds for glass	5%	A
	84806000	- Moulds for mineral materials	5%	A
		- Moulds for rubber or plastics :		
	84807100	- - Injection or compression types	5%	A
	84807900	- - Other	5%	A
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.		
	84811000	- Pressure-reducing valves	5%	A
	84812000	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	5%	A
	84813000	- Check valves	5%	A
	84814000	- Safety or relief valves	5%	A
		- Other appliances :		
	84818010	- - - Valves of tubes for wheels	5%	A
	84818020	- - - Valves for draining the radiator	5%	A
	84818030	- - - Valves for gas cylinders	5%	A
	84818040	- - - Float operated valves	5%	A
	84818050	- - - Fire-extinguishing nozzles and valves	5%	A
	84818060	- - - Nozzles and valves for cultivation and irrigation hoses	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84818070	- - - Valves for draining the water from bathrooms and sinks	5%	A
	84818080	- - - Pressure spray-canlids for canus to be filled with liquid or gaseous insecticides ,disinfectants ,etc.	5%	A
	84818090	- - - Other	5%	A
	84819000	- Parts	5%	A
84.82		Ball or roller bearings.		
	84821000	- Ball bearings	5%	A
	84822000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5%	A
	84823000	- Spherical roller bearings	5%	A
	84824000	- Needle roller bearings	5%	A
	84825000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	5%	A
	84828000	- Other, including combined ballroller bearings	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84829100	- - Balls, needles and rollers	5%	A
	84829900	- - Other	5%	A
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).		
	84831000	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	5%	A
	84832000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	5%	A
	84833000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	5%	A
	84834000	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	5%	A
	84835000	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	5%	A
	84836000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including univenal joints)	5%	A
	84839000	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts .	5%	A
84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.		
	84841000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	5%	A
	84842000	- Mechanical seals	5%	A
	84849000	- Other	5%	A
84.85		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	84851000	- Ships'or boats' propellers and blades therefor	5%	A
	84859000	- Other	5%	A
85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generadng sets).		
	85011000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	5%	A
	85012000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other DC motors; DC generators :		
	85013100	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	5%	A
	85013200	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	5%	A
	85013300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	5%	A
	85013400	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW	5%	A
	85014000	- Other AC motors, single-phase	5%	A
		- Other AC motors, multi-phase :		
	85015100	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	5%	A
	85015200	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not ezceeding 75 kW	5%	A
	85015300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW	5%	A
		- AC generators (alternators) :		
	85016100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5%	A
	85016200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5%	A
	85016300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	5%	A
	85016400	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	5%	A
85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.		
		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engmes (diesel or semi-diesel engines) :		
	85021100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5%	A
	85021200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5%	A
	85021300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	5%	A
	85022000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	5%	A
		- Other generating sets :		
	85023100	- - Wind-powered	5%	A
	85023900	- - Other	5%	A
	85024000	- Electric rotary converters	5%	A
85.03	85030000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	5%	A
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors .		
	85041000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	5%	A
		- Liquid dielectric transformers :		
	85042100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	5%	A
	85042200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kV A but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	5%	A
	85042300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	5%	A
		- Other transformers :		
	85043100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	5%	A
	85043200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	5%	A
	85043300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	5%	A
	85043400	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	5%	A
	85044000	- Static converters	5%	A
	85045000	- Other inductors	5%	A
	85049000	- Parts	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
85.05		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.		
		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :		
	85051100	- - Of metal	5%	A
	85051900	- - Other	5%	A
	85052000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	5%	A
	85053000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	5%	A
	85059000	- Other, including parts	5%	A
85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries.		
		- Manganese dioxide :		
	85061010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for the portable equipment,1.5 volt and over	5%	A
	85061090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Mercuric oxide :		
	85063010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for portable equipment,1.5 volt volt and over	5%	A
	85063090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Silver oxide :		
	85064010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for portable equipment,1.5 volt and over	5%	A
	85064090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Lithium :		
	85065010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for portable equipment,1.5 volt and over	5%	A
	85065090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Air-zinc :		
	85066010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for portable equipment,1.5 volt and over	5%	A
	85066090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other primary cells and primary batteries :	5%	
	85068010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for portable equipment,1.5 volt and over	5%	A
	85068090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85069000	- Parts	5%	A
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).		
	85071000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	5%	A
	85072000	- Other lead-acid accumulators	5%	A
	85073000	- Nickel-cadmium	5%	A
	85074000	- Nickel-iron	5%	A
	85078000	- Other accumulators	5%	A
	85079000	- Parts	5%	A
85.08		Canceled		
85.09		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	85091000	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners.	5%	A
	85092000	- Floor polishers	5%	A
	85093000	- Kitchen waste disposers	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	85094000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	5%	A
		- Other appliances :		
	85098010	- - - Potato peeling and cutting	5%	A
	85098020	- - - Different machines for cutting meats cheese,bread,vegetables and fruits	5%	A
	85098030	- - - Machines for knife sharpeners and cleaners	5%	A
	85098040	- - - Electric tooth brushes	5%	A
	85098090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85099000	- Parts	5%	A
85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	85101000	- Shavers	5%	A
	85102000	- Hair clippers	5%	A
	85103000	- Hair-removing appliances	5%	A
	85109000	- Parts	5%	A
85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition interna combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamns, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motnrs); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-ouls of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.		
	85111000	- Sparking plugs	5%	A
	85112000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	5%	A
	85113000	- Distributors; ignition coils	5%	A
	85114000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	5%	A
	85115000	- Other generators	5%	A
	85118000	- Other equipment	5%	A
	85119000	- Parts	5%	A
85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.		
	85121000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	5%	A
	85122000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	5%	A
	85123000	- Sound signalling equipment	5%	A
	85124000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	5%	A
	85129000	- Parts	5%	A
85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.		
	85131000	- Lamps	5%	A
	85139000	- Parts	5%	A
85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.		
	85141000	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	5%	A
	85142000	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens	5%	A
	85143000	- Other furnaces and ovens	5%	A
	85144000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	5%	A
	85149000	- Parts	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma are soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.		
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :		
	85151100	- - Soldering irons and guns	5%	A
	85151900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :		
	85152100	- - Fully or partly automatic	5%	A
	85152900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals :		
	85153100	- - Fully or partly automatic	5%	A
	85153900	- - Other	5%	A
	85158000	- Other machines and apparatus	5%	A
	85159000	- Parts	5%	A
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purpuses; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 .		
	85161000	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	5%	A
		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :		
	85162100	- - Storage heating radiators	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	85162910	- - - Electric central household heating apparatus	5%	A
	85162990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus :		
	85163100	- - Hair dryers	5%	A
	85163200	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	5%	A
	85163300	- - Hand-drying apparatus	5%	A
	85164000	- Electric smoothing irons	5%	A
	85165000	- Microwave ovens	5%	A
	85166000	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	5%	A
		- Other electro-thermic appliances :		
	85167100	- - Coffee or tea makers	5%	A
	85167200	- - Toasters	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	85167910	- - - Coffee roasters or popcorn makers appliances	5%	A
	85167920	- - - Electric incense burners	5%	A
	85167990	- - - Other	5%	A
	85168000	- Electric heating resistors	5%	A
	85169000	- Parts	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
85.17		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones.		
		- Telephone sets; videophones :		
	85171100	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	5%	A
		- - Other		
	85171910	- - - Facsimile machines	5%	A
	85171990	- - - Teleprinters :	5%	A
		- Facsimile machines and telleprinters :		
	85172100	- - Facsimile machines	5%	A
		- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems		
	85172210	- - - Telex machines	5%	A
	85172290	- - - Other	5%	A
	85173000	- - - Telephonic or telegraphic	5%	A
	85175000	- - - Other apparatus.systems or for digital line systems	5%	A
	85178000	- Other Parts	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	85179010	- - - Parts for use with Heading 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28	5%	A
	85179090	- - - Other	5%	A
85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclsures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frquency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier.		
	85181000	- Microphones and stands therefor	5%	A
		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :		
	85182100	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	5%	A
	85182200	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	5%	A
	85182900	- - Other	5%	A
	85183000	- Headphones,and earphones,wheth or not combined with a micropone, and sets consisting of a microphone and or more loudspeakers .	5%	A
	85184000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	5%	A
	85185000	- Electric sound amplifier sets	5%	A
	85189000	- Parts	5%	A
85.19		Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.		
	85191000	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	5%	A
		- Other record-players :		
	85192100	- - Without loudspeaker	5%	A
	85192900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Turntables (record-decks) :		
	85193100	- - With automatic record changing mechanism	5%	A
	85193900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	85194000	- Transcribing machines	5%	A
		- Other sound reproducing apparatus :		
	85199200	- - Pocket-size cassette-players	5%	A
	85199300	- - Other, cassette-type	5%	A
	85199900	- - Other	5%	A
85.20		Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorpora6ng a sound reproducing device.		
	85201000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	5%	A
	85202000	- Telephone answering machines	5%	A
		- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus :		
	85203200	- - Digital audio type	5%	A
	85203300	- - Other, cassette-type	5%	A
	85203900	- - Other	5%	A
	85209000	- Other	5%	A
85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.		
	85211000	- Magnetic tape-type	5%	A
	85219000	- Other	5%	A
85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.		
	85221000	- Pick-up cartridges	5%	A
	85229000	- Other	5%	A
85.23		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.		
		- Magnetic tapes :		
		- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm :		
	85231110	- - - For recorder apparaturs	5%	A
	85231120	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85231130	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85231190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm :		
	85231210	- - - For recorder apparaturs	5%	A
	85231220	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85231230	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85231290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm :		
	85231310	- - - For recorder apparaturs	5%	A
	85231320	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85231330	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85231390	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Magnetic discs :		
	85232010	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85232090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	85233000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	5%	A
		- Other :		
	85239010	- - - For recorder apparaturs	5%	A
	85239020	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85239030	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85239090	- - - Other	5%	A
85.24		Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding product.s of Chapter 37.		
	85241000	- Gramophone records	5%	A
		- Discs for laser reading systems :		
	85243100	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	5%	A
	85243200	- - For reproducing sound only	5%	A
	85243900	- - Other	5%	A
	85244000	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	5%	A
		- Other magnetic tapes :		
		- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm :		
	85245110	- - - For recorder apparaturs	5%	A
	85245120	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85245130	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85245190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm :		
	85245210	- - - For recorder apparaturs	5%	A
	85245220	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85245230	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85245290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm :		
	85245310	- - - For recorder apparaturs	5%	A
	85245320	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85245330	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85245390	- - - Other	5%	A
	85246000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	5%	A
		- Other :		
	85249100	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	85249910	- - - For recorder apparaturs	5%	A
	85249920	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85249930	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85249990	- - - Other	5%	A
85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radiotelegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Transmission apparatus :		
	85251010	- - - Transmission apparatus for language interpretation	5%	A
	85251020	- - - Automatic transmitters for distress signals from ships,aircraft,etc.	5%	A
	85251030	- - - Cordless microphones attached is a short length of coble (which acts as an aerial or a samll metal aerial	5%	A
	85251090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus :		
		- - - Portable radio-telephones,usually battery operated,of the(walkie-talkie)type.and the like :		
	85252011	- - - - For military purposes	5%	A
	85252019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	85252020	- - - (Facsimile).radio-telegraphic apparatus for transmitting copies of documents,newspapers,plans,massage,etc and receiving	5%	A
	85252030	- - - Transmission sets for remote signals	5%	A
	85252040	- - - Transmission apparatus for radio- telephonny or radio - telegraphy	5%	A
	85252050	- - - Broadcast transmission and reciving sets(radio)	5%	A
	85252060	- - - Television trausmission and reciving sets	5%	A
	85252070	- - - Separately presented cordless handsets for telephone sets	5%	A
	85252090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85253000	- Television cameras	5%	A
	85254000	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras.	5%	A
85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.		
	85261000	- Radar apparatus	5%	A
		- Other :		
	85269100	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	5%	A
	85269200	- - Radio remote control apparatus	5%	A
85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.		
		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :		
	85271200	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	5%	A
	85271300	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	5%	A
	85271900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :		
	85272100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	5%	A
	85272900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :		
	85273100	- - Combined with sound recording or reprvducing apparatus	5%	A
	85273200	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	5%	A
	85273900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other apparatus :		
	85279010	- - - Pager	5%	A
	85279090	- - - Other	5%	A
85.28		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors.		
		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or snund or viden recording or reproducing apparatus :		
		- - Colour :		
	85281210	- - - Television receivers of the kind used in the home	5%	A
	85281290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Black and white or other monochrome :		
	85281310	- - - Television receivers of the kind used in the home	5%	A
	85281390	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Video monitors :		
	85282100	- - Colour	5%	A
	85282200	- - Black and white or other monochrome	5%	A
	85283000	- Video projectors	5%	A
85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.		
	85291000	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	5%	A
	85299000	- Other	5%	A
85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).		
	85301000	- Equipment for railways or tramways	5%	A
	85308000	- Other equipment	5%	A
	85309000	- Parts	5%	A
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30 .		
	85311000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	5%	A
	85312000	- Indicator panels incoporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emiting diodes (LED)	5%	A
		- Other apparatus :		
	85318010	- - - Electric bells for doors	5%	A
	85318090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85319000	- Parts	5%	A
85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustablie (pre-set).		
	85321000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having areactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	5%	A
		- Other fixed capacitors :		
	85322100	- - Tantalum	5%	A
	85322200	- - Aluminium electrolytic	5%	A
	85322300	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	5%	A
	85322400	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	5%	A
	85322500	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	85322900	- - Other	5%	A
	85323000	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	5%	A
	85329000	- Parts	5%	A
85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.		
	85331000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	5%	A
		- Other fixed resistors :		
	85332100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	5%	A
	85332900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :		
	85333100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	5%	A
	85333900	- - Other	5%	A
	85334000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometsrs	5%	A
	85339000	- Parts	5%	A
85.34	85340000	Printed circuits.	5%	A
85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.		
	85351000	- Fuses	5%	A
		- Automatic circuit breakers :		
	85352100	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	5%	A
	85352900	- - Other	5%	A
	85353000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	5%	A
	85354000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	5%	A
	85359000	- Other	5%	A
85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.		
	85361000	- Fuses	5%	A
	85362000	- Automatic circuit breakers	5%	A
	85363000	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	5%	A
		- Relays :		
	85364100	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	5%	A
	85364900	- - Other	5%	A
	85365000	- Other switches	5%	A
		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :		
	85366100	- - Lamp-holders	5%	A
	85366900	- - Other	5%	A
	85369000	- Other apparatus	5%	A
85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	85371000	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	5%	A
	85372000	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	5%	A
85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.		
	85381000	- Boards, panels, consoles desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their appuratus	5%	A
	85389000	- Other	5%	A
85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.		
	85391000	- Sealed beam lamp units	5%	A
		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :		
	85392100	- - Tungsten halogen	5%	A
	85392200	- - Other of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5%	A
	85392900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps :		
	85393100	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	5%	A
	85393200	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	5%	A
	85393900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :		
	85394100	- - Arc-lamps	5%	A
	85394900	- - Other	5%	A
	85399000	- Parts	5%	A
85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury are rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).		
		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :		
	85401100	- - Colour	5%	A
	85401200	- - Black and white or other monochrome	5%	A
	85402000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	5%	A
	85404000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	5%	A
	85405000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	5%	A
	85406000	- Other cathode-ray tubes	5%	A
		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes. carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :		
	85407100	- - Magnetrons	5%	A
	85407200	- - Klystrons	5%	A
	85407900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other valves and tubes :		
	85408100	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	5%	A
	85408900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	85409100	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	5%	A
	85409900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.		
	85411000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	5%	A
		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors :		
	85412100	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	5%	A
	85412900	- - Other	5%	A
	85413000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	5%	A
	85414000	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	5%	A
	85415000	- Other semiconductor devices	5%	A
	85416000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	5%	A
	85419000	- Parts	5%	A
85.42		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.		
	85421000	- - Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit (" smart " cards)	5%	A
		- Monolitgic integrated circuits:		
	85422100	- - Digital	5%	A
	85422900	- - Other	5%	A
	85426000	- Hybrid integratej circuits	5%	A
	85427000	- Electronic microassemblies	5%	A
	85429000	- Parts	5%	A
85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
		- Particle accelerators :		
	85431100	- - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	5%	A
	85431900	- - Other	5%	A
	85432000	- Signal generators	5%	A
	85433000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	5%	A
	85434000	- Electric fence energisers	5%	A
		- Other machines and apparatus :		
	85438100	- - Proximity cards and tags	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	85438910	- - - Sound fusion equipment,used in the sound recording	5%	A
	85438920	- - - Mine and metal elements detectors	5%	A
	85438930	- - - Electrical mine detonators	5%	A
	85438940	- - - Electric shock insecticide sets	5%	A
	85438990	- - - Other	5%	A
	85439000	- Parts	5%	A
85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connecton; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fiberes, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Winding wire :		
	85441100	- - Of copper	5%	A
	85441900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors :		
	85442010	- - - Electric cable over 10 mm wide and over 300 volts	5%	A
	85442020	- - - Lines for telegraph & telephone 10 pairs or more	5%	A
	85442030	- - - Lines for telegraph & telephone less than 10 paris	5%	A
	85442090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85443000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5%	A
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V :		
	85444100	- - Fitted with connectors	5%	A
	85444900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V :		
		- - Fitted with connectors:		
	85445110	- - - Electric cable over 10 mmwide and over 300 volts	5%	A
	85445120	- - - Electric wires not exceeding 10 mm cross-section	5%	A
	85445130	- - - Lines for telegraph & telephone 10 pairs or more	5%	A
	85445140	- - - Lines for telegraph & telephone less than 10 paris	5%	A
	85445190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	85445910	- - - Electric cable over 10 mmwide and over 300 volts	5%	A
	85445920	- - - Electric wires not exceeding 10 mm cross-section	5%	A
	85445930	- - - Line for telegraph & telephone to pairs or more	5%	A
	85445940	- - - Line for telegraph & telephone lsse than to paris	5%	A
	85445990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other electric conductors, fora Voltage exceeding 1,000 V :		
	85446010	- - - Electric wires exceeding 10 mm cross-section	5%	A
	85446020	- - - Electric wires not exceeding 10 mm cross-section	5%	A
	85446030	- - - Lines for telegraph & telephone 10 pairs or more	5%	A
	85446090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85447000	- Optical fibre cables	5%	A
85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.		
		- Electrodes :		
	85451100	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	5%	A
	85451900	- - Other	5%	A
	85452000	- Brushes	5%	A
	85459000	- Other	5%	A
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.		
	85461000	- Of glass	5%	A
	85462000	- Of ceramics	5%	A
	85469000	- Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.		
	85471000	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	5%	A
	85472000	- Insulating fittings of plastics	5%	A
	85479000	- Other	5%	A
85.48		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	85481000	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	5%	A
	85489000	- Other	5%	A
86.01		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.		
	86011000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5%	A
	86012000	- Powered by electric accumulators	5%	A
86.02		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.		
	86021000	- Diesel-electric locomotives	5%	A
	86029000	- Other	5%	A
86.03		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.		
	86031000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5%	A
	86039000	- Other	5%	A
86.04	86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	5%	A
86.05	86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	5%	A
86.06		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not selfpropelled.		
	86061000	- Tank wagons and the like	5%	A
	86062000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	5%	A
	86063000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20	5%	A
		- Other :		
	86069100	- - Covered and closed	5%	A
	86069200	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	5%	A
	86069900	- - Other	5%	A
86.07		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.		
		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :		
	86071100	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5%	A
	86071200	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5%	A
	86071900	- - Other, including parts	5%	A
		- Brakes and parts thereof :		
	86072100	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	86072900	- - Other	5%	A
	86073000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	5%	A
		- Other :		
	86079100	- - Of locomotives	5%	A
	86079900	- - Other	5%	A
86.08	86080000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	5%	A
86.09	86090000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	5%	A
87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).		
	87011000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	5%	A
	87012000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	5%	A
	87013000	- Track-laying tactors	5%	A
	87019000	- Other	5%	A
87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons,including the driver.		
	87021000	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	5%	A
	87029000	- Other	5%	A
87.03		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.		
	87031000	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	5%	A
		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :		
		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc :		
		- - - Private :		
	87032111	- - - - The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032112	- - - - The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
		- - - Four weels drive vehicles :		
	87032131	- - - - The second year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032132	- - - - The third year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032150	- - - - The fourth year of befor clearing or more	5%	A
	87032160	- - - Four wheels drive vehicles	5%	A
	87032170	- - - - The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032180	- - - - The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc :		
		- - - Private vehicles :		
	87032211	- - - - The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032212	- - - - The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032231	- - - - The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032232	- - - - The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032250	- - - Emergencysuch as ambulances police; prisonvans and hearses	5%	A
	87032260	- - - Portable homes vehicles(motor-homes) and the like for used trips and picnicing	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	87032270	- - - Lightweight three-wheeled of simple construction	5%	A
	87032280	- - - Vehicles for crippled,driving by hands without the feet	5%	A
	87032290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc :		
		- - - Private Vehicles:		
	87032311	- - - - The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032312	- - - - The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
		- - - Four weels drive vehicles :		
	87032331	- - - - The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032332	- - - - The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032350	- - - Emergency such as ambulances police; prison vans and hearses	5%	A
	87032360	- - - Portable homes vehicles(motor-homes) and the like for used trips and picnicing	5%	A
	87032370	- - - Lightweight three-wheeled of simple construction	5%	A
	87032380	- - - Vehicles for crippled,driving by hands without the feet	5%	A
	87032390	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc :		
		- - - Private Vehicles:		
	87032411	- - - - The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032412	- - - - The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
		- - - Four weels drive vehicles :		
	87032431	- - - - The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032432	- - - - The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032450	- - - Emergency such as ambulances police; prison vans and hearses	5%	A
	87032460	- - - Portable homes vehicles(motor-homes) and the like for used trips and picnicing	5%	A
	87032470	- - - Vehicles for crippled,driving by hands without the feet	5%	A
	87032490	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other vehicles with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :		
	87033100	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	5%	A
	87033200	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	5%	A
	87033300	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	5%	A
	87039000	- Other	5%	A
87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.		
	87041000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	5%	A
		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :		
		- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes :		
	87042110	- - - Small trucks pickups with one or two cabs ready	5%	A
	87042120	- - - Trucks for light transport(half lorries,and the like)whether or not with tipping lorries,ready :	5%	A
	87042130	- - - Tanker vehicles ready	5%	A
	87042140	- - - Garbage vehicles whether or not equipped by implement for filling or press and moisten, ready :	5%	A
	87042150	- - - Vehicle chassis cabs	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	87042160	- - - Reftigerator vehicles	5%	A
	87042190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes :		
	87042210	- - - Lorries,ready	5%	A
	87042220	- - - - Chassis cabs,ready	5%	A
	87042230	- - - - Body chassis ,ready	5%	A
	87042240	- - - Garbage vehicles whether or not equipped by implement for filling or press and moisten, ready :	5%	A
	87042250	- - - Mines vehicles(shuttle cars)	5%	A
	87042260	- - - - Body chassis	5%	A
	87042270	- - - Garbage vehicles whether or not equipped by implement for filling or press and moisten, ready	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	87042291	- - - - Reftigerator vehicles	5%	A
	87042299	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes :		
	87042310	- - - Lorries,ready	5%	A
	87042320	- - - Tipper vehicles cabs,ready	5%	A
	87042330	- - - Tanker vehicles, ready	5%	A
	87042340	- - - Garbage vehicles whether or not equipped by implement for filling or press and moisten, ready	5%	A
	87042350	- - - Self-loading vehicles equipped with winches,elevating devices,etc,but designed essentially for transport purposes	5%	A
	87042360	- - - Vehicles speciallyconstrcted for the transport of fresh concrete	5%	A
	87042370	- - - Vehicles speciallyconstrcted for the transport gas and chemicals	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	87042391	- - - - Refrigerator vehicles	5%	A
	87042399	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :		
		- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes :		
	87043110	- - - Pickups one cab,ready	5%	A
	87043120	- - - Pickups two cab,ready	5%	A
	87043130	- - - Light truck (half-lorries,and the like) normal box, ready :	5%	A
	87043140	- - - Light truck (half-lorries and the like) with tipping lorries ready :	5%	A
	87043150	- - - Tanker vehicles, ready	5%	A
	87043160	- - - Garbage vehicles whether or not equpped by implement for filling or press and moisten, ready :	5%	A
	87043170	- - - vehicles chassis cabs	5%	A
	87043180	- - - Refrigerator vehicles	5%	A
	87043190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes :		
	87043210	- - - Lorries,tipper and tanker trucks, ready :	5%	A
	87043220	- - - Garbage vehiches whether or not equpped by implement for filling or press and moistny ready :	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	87043290	- - - Other	5%	A
	87049000	- Other	5%	A
87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane larries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).		
	87051000	- Crane lorries	5%	A
	87052000	- Mobile drilling derricks	5%	A
	87053000	- Fire fighting vehicles	5%	A
	87054000	- Concrete-mixer lorries	5%	A
		- Other :		
	87059010	- - - Towing and repair trucks ,mobile workshops with machines and different tools	5%	A
	87059020	- - - Lorries fitted with ladders or elevator platforms for the maintenance of overhead cables street lighting . . etc.	5%	A
	87059030	- - - Lorries used for cleansing streets,gutters,airfield runways . . etc.	5%	A
	87059040	- - - Spraying lorries of all kinds	5%	A
	87059050	- - - Lorries fitted with stacking mechanisms (i.e,with aplatformm which moves on avertical support and is generally powered by the vehicle engine)	5%	A
	87059060	- - - Vehicles equipped with power generators	5%	A
	87059070	- - - Vehicles for radiography	5%	A
	87059080	- - - Vehicles for surgical and madical purposes	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	87059091	- - - - Searchlight lorries with ligth projectors	5%	A
	87059092	- - - - Telegraphy,radio-telegraphy or radio-telephony transmitting and receiving vans radar vehicles	5%	A
	87059093	- - - - Mobile bakeries fully equipped (kneader,oven etc) field kitchens	5%	A
	87059094	- - - - Lorries equipped with tanks and water pumps	5%	A
	87059099	- - - - Other	5%	A
87.06	87060000	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.	5%	A
87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87071000	- For the vehicles of heading87.03	5%	A
		- Other :		
	87079010	- - - of tractors falling under heading 87.01	5%	A
	87079020	- - - of vehicles filling under heading 87.02	5%	A
		- - - of vehicles falling under heading 87.04 :		
	87079031	- - - - For pickups	5%	A
	87079032	- - - - For light transportation-trucks	5%	A
	87079033	- - - - For garbage collection vehicles	5%	A
	87079034	- - - - For lorries	5%	A
	87079035	- - - - For tippers	5%	A
	87079036	- - - - Refrigerators for foodstuff tranportation vehicles	5%	A
	87079039	- - - - Other	5%	A
	87079090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles ot headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87081000	- Bumpers and parts thereof	5%	A
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :		
	87082100	- - Safety seat belts	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	87082910	- - - Luggage carriers or nets	5%	A
	87082990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof :		
	87083100	- - Mounted brake linings	5%	A
	87083900	- - Other	5%	A
	87084000	- Gear boxes	5%	A
	87085000	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not povided with other transmission components	5%	A
	87086000	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof	5%	A
	87087000	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	5%	A
	87088000	- Suspension shock-absorbers	5%	A
		- Other parts and accessories :		
	87089100	- - Radiators	5%	A
	87089200	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes	5%	A
	87089300	- - Clutches and parts thereof	5%	A
	87089400	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	5%	A
	87089900	- - Other	5%	A
87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles .		
		- Vehicles :		
	87091100	- - Electrical	5%	A
	87091900	- - Other	5%	A
	87099000	- Parts	5%	A
87.10	87100000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	5%	A
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.		
	87111000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	5%	A
	87112000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	5%	A
	87113000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	5%	A
	87114000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	5%	A
	87115000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	5%	A
	87119000	- Other	5%	A
87.12		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	87120010	- - - Bicycles for children	5%	A
	87120020	- - - Invalid cycles(carriages)	5%	A
	87120090	- - - Other	5%	A
87.13		Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.		
	87131000	- Not mechanically propelled	Free of Duty	C
	87139000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
87.14		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.		
		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds) :		
	87141100	- - Saddles	5%	A
	87141900	- - Other	5%	A
	87142000	- Of invalid carriages	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	87149100	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	5%	A
	87149200	- - Wheel rims and spokes	5%	A
	87149300	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakea. and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	5%	A
	87149400	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	5%	A
	87149500	- - Saddles	5%	A
	87149600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	5%	A
	87149900	- - Other	5%	A
87.15		Baby carriages and parts thereof.		
	87150010	- - - Baby carriage	5%	A
	87150090	- - - Other	5%	A
87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.		
	87161000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	5%	A
	87162000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	5%	A
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :		
	87163100	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	87163910	- - - Aefrigerator,public world ,etc, trailers (whether or not tipping)	5%	A
	87163920	- - - Refrigeralor or in sulated trailers for the transport of perishable goods	5%	A
	87163930	- - - Special trailers for furniture	5%	A
	87163940	- - - Trailers for animals one or two flour	5%	A
	87163950	- - - Trailers for vehicles one or two flour	5%	A
	87163960	- - - Small trailers for bikes	5%	A
	87163970	- - - Drop-frame trailers with loading ramps for the transport of heavy equipment(tanks,cranes,bulldozers,electrical transformers,etc.)	5%	A
	87163990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers :		
	87164010	- - - Trailers for the transport of people.	5%	A
	87164020	- - - Exhibition trailers	5%	A
	87164030	- - - Trailers prepared in the form of libraries	5%	A
	87164090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other vehicles :		
		- - - Carriges,hand-driven :		
	87168011	- - - - Carriages for cleaning and building	5%	A
	87168012	- - - - Carriages containing a barrel for drainage	5%	A
	87168013	- - - - Carriages for cleaning and trach small	5%	A
	87168014	- - - - Carrriages for carrying and hauling carpets	5%	A
	87168015	- - - - Carriages of metal wires for shopping in stores	5%	A
	87168016	- - - - Carriages for tranportion of medical tools for hospital used	5%	A
	87168017	- - - - Carriages prepared for carrying and selling food,(other than the type 94.03)	5%	A
	87168018	- - - - Small insulated barrows for use by ice cream vendors	5%	A
	87168019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	87168090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	87169010	- - - Parts for trailers in heading 87168011 , 87168012 , 87168013	5%	A
	87169090	- - - Other	5%	A
88.01		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.		
	88011010	- Gliders and hang gliders	5%	A
	88019090	- - - Other	5%	A
88.02		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes);spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.		
		- Helicopters :		
	88021100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg :	Free of Duty	C
	88021200	- - - For military purposes	Free of Duty	C
	88022000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free of Duty	C
	88023000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg :	Free of Duty	C
	88024000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	Free of Duty	C
	88026000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbita and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free of Duty	C
88.03		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.		
	88031000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	5%	A
	88032000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	5%	A
	88033000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	5%	A
	88039000	- Other	5%	A
88.04	88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	5%	A
88.05		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear;ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.		
	88051000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	5%	A
		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
	88052100	- - Air combat simulators and thereof	5%	A
	88052900	- - Other.	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
89.01		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.		
	89011000	- excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	Free of Duty	C
	89012000	- Tankers	Free of Duty	C
	89013000	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 89 01.20	Free of Duty	C
	89019000	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	Free of Duty	C
89.02	89020000	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	Free of Duty	C
89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.		
	89031000	- Inflatable	5%	A
		- Other :		
	89039100	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	5%	A
	89039200	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	5%	A
		- - Other		
	89039910	- - - Motor boots from fibar glass other than outboard	5%	A
	89039920	- - -Fiber-glass boats without engines	5%	A
	89039990	- - - Other	5%	A
89.04	89040000	Tugs and pusher craft.	Free of Duty	C
89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms		
	89051000	- Dredgers	Free of Duty	C
	89052000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	89059010	- - - Fire-floats	Free of Duty	C
	89059020	- - - Light-vessels	Free of Duty	C
	89059090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats .		
	89061000	- Warships	Free of Duty	C
		- Other		
	89069010	- - - boats,warships of all kind and lifeboats	Free of Duty	C
	89069090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).		
	89071000	- Inflatable rafts	Free of Duty	C
	89079000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
89.08	89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	Free of Duty	C
90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical ebre cahles other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material,unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90011000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	5%	A
	90012000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	5%	A
	90013000	- Contact lenses	5%	A
	90014000	- Spectacle lenses of glass	5%	A
	90015000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	5%	A
	90019000	- Other	5%	A
90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.		
		- Objective lenses :		
	90021100	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	5%	A
	90021900	- - Other	5%	A
	90022000	- Filters	5%	A
	90029000	- Other	5%	A
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.		
		- Frames and mountings :		
	90031100	- - Of plastics	5%	A
	90031900	- - Of other materials	5%	A
	90039000	- Parts	5%	A
90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.		
	90041000	- Sunglasses	5%	A
		- Other :		
	90049010	- - - Spectacles (eyeglasses), corrective	5%	A
	90049020	- - - Protective spectacles and goggles	5%	A
	90049090	- - - Other	5%	A
90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings thereof or, but not including instruments for radioastronomy.		
	90051000	- Binoculars	5%	A
	90058000	- Other instruments	5%	A
	90059000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	5%	A
90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.		
	90061000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	5%	A
	90062000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or Other microforms	5%	A
	90063000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	5%	A
	90064000	- Instant print Cameras	5%	A
		- Other cameras :		
	90065100	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	5%	A
	90065200	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	5%	A
	90065300	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	5%	A
	90065900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :		
	90066100	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	5%	A
	90066200	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	5%	A
	90066900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories :		
	90069100	- - For Cameras	5%	A
	90069900	- - Other	5%	A
90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.		
		- Cameras :		
	90071100	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	5%	A
	90071900	- - Other	5%	A
	90072000	- Projectors	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories :		
	90079100	- - For Cameras	5%	A
	90079200	- - For Projectors	5%	A
90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.		
	90081000	- Slide Projectors	5%	A
	90082000	- Microfilm, microfiche or Other microform readers, whether or Not capable of producing copies	5%	A
	90083000	- Other image Projectors	5%	A
	90084000	- Photographic (Other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	5%	A
	90089000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.09		Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.		
		- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus :		
	90091100	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	5%	A
	90091200	- - Operating by reproducing. the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	5%	A
		- Other photo-copying apparatus :		
	90092100	- - Incorporating an optical system	5%	A
	90092200	- - Of the contact type	5%	A
	90093000	- Thermo-copying apparatus	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories:		
	90099100	- - Automatic document feeders	5%	A
	90099200	- - Paper feeders	5%	A
	90099300	- - Sorters	5%	A
	90099900	- - Other.	5%	A
90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90101000	- Apparatus and eyuipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	5%	A
		- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials :		
	90104100	- -Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	5%	A
	90104200	- - Step and repeat aligners	5%	A
	90104900	- - Other	5%	A
	90105000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	5%	A
	90106000	- Projection screens	5%	A
	90109000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.		
	90111000	- Stereoscopic microscopes	5%	A
	90112000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	5%	A
	90118000	- Other microscopes	5%	A
	90119000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.		
	90121000	- Microscopes Other than optical Microscopes and diffraction apparatus	5%	A
	90129000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	90131000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	5%	A
	90132000	- Lasers, Other than laser diodes	5%	A
		- Other devices,appliances and instruments :		
	90138010	- - - Magnifying lenses(pocket,desk,etc.)	5%	A
	90138020	- - - Magic eyes for door,ovens and the like	5%	A
	90138090	- - - Other	5%	A
	90139000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.		
	90141000	- Direction finding compasses	5%	A
	90142000	- instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (Other than compasses)	5%	A
	90148000	- Other instruments and appliances	5%	A
	90149000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.15		surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.		
	90151000	- Rangefinders	5%	A
	90152000	- Theodolites and tacheometers	5%	A
	90153000	- Levels	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90154000	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	5%	A
	90158000	- Other instruments and appliances	5%	A
	90159000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.16	90160000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	5%	A
90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers callipers not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	90171000	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or Not automatic	5%	A
	90172000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	5%	A
	90173000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	5%	A
		- Other instruments :		
	90178010	- - - School rulers and the like	5%	A
	90178020	- - - Straightudinal meters,foldable,etc.	5%	A
	90178090	- - - Other	5%	A
	90179000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.		
		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :		
	90181100	- - Electro-cardiographs	5%	A
	90181200	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	5%	A
	90181300	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	5%	A
	90181400	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	90181910	- - - for measuring the blood pressure andarteriosclerosis	5%	A
	90181920	- - - Other measuring(for breathing, cerebral, pelvis . .etc.)	5%	A
	90181990	- - - Other	5%	A
	90182000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	5%	A
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :		
		- - Syringes, with or without needles :		
	90183110	- - - Syringes for plastering	5%	A
	90183120	- - - Syringes for eyes,ears and largnx	5%	A
	90183130	- - - Uterus Syringes gynecology	5%	A
	90183140	- - - The injection of medicines inside the whipping (Syringes) uses once a single	5%	A
	90183190	- - - Other	20%	B
	90183200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	90183910	- - -Subcutaneous disposable syringes	5%	A
	90183920	- - - Surgicals knives and scalpels, tools for expand, opening, mirrors and reflectors (for examination of eye, larynx, ear, etc.), surgical lips, scissors, shears, forceps, pliers, chisels, gouges, mallets, hammers, saws, scrapers, spatulae	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90183930	- - - Spittons with fountains	5%	A
	90183990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :		
	90184100	- - Dental drill engines, whether or Not combined on a Single base with Other dental equipment	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	90184910	- - - Spittoons with fountains	5%	A
	90184920	- - - Teeth filling tools	5%	A
	90184930	- - - Dentists chairs Incorporating dental equipment Not including in heading 94.02	5%	A
	90184990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances :		
	90185010	- - - Diagnosing appliances(ophthalmoscope, for eye blood pressure..etc.)	5%	A
	90185020	- - - Eye examination instruments and equipment (for testing the intra-oclar tension eye specula . . etc.)	5%	A
	90185090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other instruments and appliances :		
	90189010	- - - Ear instruments, quriscopes	5%	A
	90189020	- - - An aesthetic appliances and instruments	5%	A
	90189030	- - - Instruments for nose and throat or tonsil treatment	5%	A
	90189040	- - - Artificial kidney (dialysis) apparatus	5%	A
	90189050	- - - Needles, of gold, silver or steel for puncturing	5%	A
	90189060	- - - Endoscopes	5%	A
	90189070	- - - Veterinary instrument and equipment	5%	A
	90189090	- - - Other	5%	A
90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.		
	90191000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	5%	A
	90192000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or Other therapeutic respiration apparatus	5%	A
90.20	90200000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks,excluding protective masks having neither ,mechanical part nor replaceable filters.	5%	A
90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.		
		Orthopaedic or fracture appliances		
	90211010	- - - Orthopaedic foot appliances (talipes appliances, leg braces, with or without spring support for the foot, surgical boots, etc.)	5%	A
	90211020	- - - Appliances for jaw bones	5%	A
	90211030	- - - Finger orthopaedic appliances	5%	A
	90211040	- - - Head and spine orthopaedic appliances	5%	A
	90211050	- - - Appliances for correcting scoliosis and curvature of the spine, surgical corsets and belts (excluding those of heading 62.12)	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90211060	- - - Crutches, other than walking sticks of heading 66.02	5%	A
	90211070	- - - Orthopaedic appliances for animals	5%	A
	90211090	- - - Other.	5%	A
		- Artificial teeth:		
	90212100	- - Atificial Teeth	5%	A
	90212900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Artificial parts of the body:		
	90213100	- - Artificial Joinnts	5%	A
		- - Other:		
	90213910	- - - Artificial ocular fittings (artificial eyes, intra-ocular lenses)	5%	A
	90213920	- - - Arms, forearms, hands, legs, feet, noses and heart vales	5%	A
	90213990	- - - Other	5%	A
	90214000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	5%	A
	90215000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding Parts and accessories	5%	A
		- Other:		
	90219010	- - - Speech -aide for persons having lost the use of their vocal cords as a result of an (ingury or a surgical operation)	5%	A
	90219020	- - - Electronic aids for the blind	5%	A
	90219090	- - - Other	5%	A
90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.		
		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :		
	90221200	- - Computed tomography apparatus	5%	A
	90221300	- - Other, for dental uses	5%	A
	90221400	- - Other, for medical, surgical or Veterinary uses	5%	A
		- - For other uses:		
	90221910	- - - For investigate luggage	5%	A
	90221990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radio therapy apparatus :		
	90222100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	5%	A
	90222900	- - For other uses	5%	A
	90223000	- X-ray tubes	5%	A
	90229000	- Other, including Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.23	90230000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	5%	A
90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity, or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics.		
	90241000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90248000	- Other machines and appliances	5%	A
	90249000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.		
		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments :		
	90251100	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	5%	A
	90251900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other instruments :		
	90258010	- - - Hydrometers	5%	A
	90258020	- - - Hygrometers	5%	A
	90258090	- - - Other	5%	A
	90259000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.		
	90261000	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	5%	A
	90262000	- For measuring or checking pressure	5%	A
	90268000	- Other instruments or apparatus	5%	A
	90269000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometen,gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.		
	90271000	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	5%	A
	90272000	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	5%	A
	90273000	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	5%	A
	90274000	- Exposure meters	5%	A
	90275000	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	5%	A
		- Other instruments and apparatus :		
	90278010	- - - Blood test tools and devices . . etc.	5%	A
	90278090	- - - Other	5%	A
	90279000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	5%	A
90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.		
	90281000	- Gas meters	5%	A
		- Liquid meters		
	90282010	- - - Water meters	5%	A
	90282090	- Electricity meters	5%	A
	90283000	- Meters And Parts	5%	A
	90289000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like :		
	90291010	- - - Production meters	5%	A
	90291020	- - - Taximeters	5%	A
	90291090	- - - Other	5%	A
	90292000	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	5%	A
	90299000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.		
	90301000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	5%	A
	90302000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and Cathode-ray oscillographs	5%	A
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device :		
	90303100	- - Multimeters	5%	A
	90303900	- - Other	5%	A
	90304000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	5%	A
		- Other instruments and apparatus :		
	90308200	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	5%	A
	90308300	- - Other, with a recording device	5%	A
	90308900	- - Other	5%	A
	90309000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.		
	90311000	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	5%	A
	90312000	- Test benches	5%	A
	90313000	- Profile projectors	5%	A
		- Other optical instruments and appliances :		
	90314100	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	5%	A
	90314900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other instruments, appliances and machines :		
	90318010	- - - Apparatus for testing and regulating vehicle motors	5%	A
	90318090	- - - Other	5%	A
	90319000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling Instruments and apparatus.		
	90321000	- Thermostats	5%	A
	90322000	- Manostats	5%	A
		- Other instruments and apparatus :		
	90328100	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	5%	A
	90328900	- - Other	5%	A
	90329000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
90.33	90330000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	5%	A
91.01		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
	91011100	- - With mechanical display only	5%	A
	91011200	- - With opto-electronic display only	5%	A
	91011900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
	91012100	- - With automatic winding	5%	A
	91012900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	91019100	- - Electrically operated	5%	A
	91019900	- - Other	5%	A
91.02		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.		
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
	91021100	- - With mechanical display only	5%	A
	91021200	- - With opto-electronic display only	5%	A
	91021900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other wrist-w atches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
	91022100	- - with automatic winding	5%	A
	91022900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	91029100	- - Electrically operated	5%	A
	91029900	- - Other	5%	A
91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.		
	91031000	- Electrically operated	5%	A
	91039000	- Other	5%	A
91.04	91040000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5%	A
91.05		Other clocks.		
		- Alarm clocks :		
	91051100	- - Electrically operated	5%	A
	91051900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Wall clocks :		
	91052100	- - Electrically operated	5%	A
	91052900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	91059100	- - Electrically operated	5%	A
	91059900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recordrs).		
	91061000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	5%	A
	91062000	- Parking meters	5%	A
	91069000	- Other	5%	A
91.07	91070000	Time switches with clock or watch movemet or with synchronous motor.	5%	A
91.08		Watch movements, complete and assembled.		
		- Electrically operated :		
	91081100	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	5%	A
	91081200	- - With opto-electronic display only	5%	A
	91081900	- - Other	5%	A
	91082000	- With automatic winding	5%	A
	91089000	- Other	5%	A
91.09		Clock movements, complete and assembled .		
		- Electrically operated :		
	91091100	- - Of alarm clocks	5%	A
	91091900	- - Other	5%	A
	91099000	- Other	5%	A
91.10		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clnck movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.		
		- Of watches :		
	91101100	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	5%	A
	91101200	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	5%	A
	91101900	- - Rough movements	5%	A
	91109000	- Other	5%	A
91.11		Watch cases and parts thereof.		
	91111000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	5%	A
	91112000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	5%	A
	91118000	- Other cases	5%	A
	91119000	- Parts	5%	A
91.12		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.		
	91122000	- Cases .	5%	A
	91129000	- Parts	5%	A
91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof.		
	91131000	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	5%	A
	91132000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	5%	A
		- Other :		
	91139010	- - - Of artifical plastic materials	5%	A
	91139020	- - - Of natural leather or composition leather	5%	A
	91139030	- - - Of woven fabrics	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	91139040	- - - With pearls,precious,semi-precious stones,natural or composition	5%	A
	91139090	- - - Other	5%	A
91.14		Other clock or watch parts.		
	91141000	- Springs, including hair-Springs	5%	A
	91142000	- Jewels	5%	A
	91143000	- Dials	5%	A
	91144000	- Plates and bridges	5%	A
	91149000	- Other	5%	A
92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.		
	92011000	- Upright pianos	5%	A
	92012000	- Grand pianos	5%	A
	92019000	- Other	5%	A
92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars,violins, harps).		
	92021000	- Played with a bow	5%	A
		- Other :		
	92029010	- - - Lutes	5%	A
	92029090	- - - Other	5%	A
92.03	92030000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.	5%	A
92.04		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.		
	92041000	- Accordions and similar instruments	5%	A
	92042000	- Mouth organs harmonicas	5%	A
92.05		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets,trumpets, bagpipes).		
	92051000	- Brass-wind instruments	5%	A
	92059000	- Other	5%	A
92.06		Percussion musical instruments (for eample, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).		
	92060010	- - - Drums	5%	A
	92060020	- - - Cymbals	5%	A
	92060030	- - - Triangles	5%	A
	92060040	- - - Xylophoes	5%	A
	92060090	- - - Other	5%	A
92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).		
	92071000	- Keyboard instruments, Other than Accordions	5%	A
	92079000	- Other	5%	A
92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instrumenks.		
	92081000	- Musical boxes	5%	A
		- Other :		
	92089010	- - - Fairground organs	5%	A
	92089020	- - - Musical saws	5%	A
	92089030	- - - Decoy calls and effects	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	92089040	- - - Mouth-blown whistles for leadership	5%	A
	92089090	- - - Other	5%	A
92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.		
	92091000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	5%	A
	92092000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	5%	A
	92093000	- Musical instrument strings	5%	A
		- Other :		
	92099100	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	5%	A
	92099200	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	5%	A
	92099300	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.03	5%	A
	92099400	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	5%	A
	92099900	- - Other	5%	A
93.01	93010000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.	5%	A
		- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):		
	93011900	- - Self-propeiied	5%	A
	93011900	- - Other	5%	A
	93012000	- Rocket lauchers; flame-thrower;grenade launcers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	5%	A
	93019000	- Other	5%	A
93.02	93020000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	5%	A
93.03		Other tirearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for tiring blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).		
	93031000	- Muzzle-loading firearms	5%	A
	93032000	- Other sporting huntinp or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	5%	A
	93033000	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	5%	A
	93039000	- Other	5%	A
93.04		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols,truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.		
	93040010	- - - Fishguns (underwater)	5%	A
	93040090	- - - Other	5%	A
93.05		Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.		
	93051000	- Of revolvers or pistols	5%	A
		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03 :		
	93052100	- - Shotgun barrels	5%	A
	93052900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	93059100	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01	5%	A
	93059900	- - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridl;es and other ammunition and projectiles and parts therenf, includinl; shnt and cartridge wads.		
	93061000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captiw-holt humane killers and Parts thereof	5%	A
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :		
		- - Cartridges :		
	93062110	- - - For hunting or sports shooting	5%	A
	93062190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	93062910	- - - Parts and accessories of cartridges for hunting or sports shooting	5%	A
	93062990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other cartridges and parts thereof :		
	93063010	- - - Cartridges,Parts and accessories,for hunting or sports shooting	5%	A
	93063090	- - - Other	5%	A
	93069000	- Other	5%	A
93.07		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.		
	93070010	- - - For military purposes	5%	A
	93070090	- - - Other	5%	A
94.01		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.		
	94011000	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	5%	A
	94012000	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	5%	A
	94013000	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	5%	A
	94014000	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	5%	A
	94015000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	5%	A
		- Other seats, with wooden frames :		
	94016100	- - Upholstered	5%	A
	94016900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other seats, with metal frames :		
		- - Upholstered :		
	94017110	- - - Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats	5%	A
	94017120	- - - Babies walkers with small wheels	5%	A
	94017190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	94017910	- - - Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats	5%	A
	94017920	- - - Baby walkers with small wheels	5%	A
	94017990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other Seats :		
		- - - Other seats with plastic frames :		
	94018011	- - - Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats	5%	A
	94018012	- - - - Babies walkers with small wheels	5%	A
	94018019	- - - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	94018020	- - - Seats of stones or mixture of asbestos or ceramics	5%	A
	94018090	- - - Other	5%	A
	94019000	- Parts	5%	A
94.02		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movemenks; parts of the foregoing articles.		
		- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof :		
	94021010	- - - Dentists chairs and Parts	5%	A
	94021020	- - - Barbers chairs and Parts	5%	A
	94021090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	94029010	- - - Medical and surgical furniture and Parts	5%	A
	94029090	- - - Other	5%	A
94.03		furniture and parts thereof.		
		- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices :		
	94031010	- - - Office desks	5%	A
	94031020	- - - Tables with wheels	5%	A
	94031030	- - - Cabinets , electrical , for keeping files	5%	A
	94031090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other metal furniture :		
	94032010	- - - Wardrobes	5%	A
	94032020	- - - Clothes stands for placing on the floor	5%	A
	94032030	- - - laboratories or technical offices, microscope tables, laboratory benches (whether or Not with Gas or water nozzles, and tap fittings,etc.)	5%	A
	94032040	- - - Portable partitions on floor	5%	A
	94032090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices :		
	94033010	- - - Office desks	5%	A
	94033020	- - - Tables with wheels	5%	A
	94033030	- - - Cabinets, electrical, for keeping files	5%	A
	94033090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen :		
	94034010	- - - Cupboards for pots and tableware	5%	A
	94034020	- - - Dining room sets, Complete	5%	A
	94034090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom :		
	94035010	- - - bedroom sets, complete	5%	A
	94035020	- - - Wardrobes	5%	A
	94035090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other wooden furniture :		
	94036010	- - - laboratories of technical offices ,microscope tables, laboratory benches (whether or Not with gas or water nozzles, and tap fittings, etc.)	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	94036020	- - - Clothes stands for placing on the floor	5%	A
	94036030	- - - Wall cabinets (first aid kits)	5%	A
	94036040	- - - Cabinets used as supports for wash basins	5%	A
	94036090	- - - Other	5%	A
	94037000	- Furniture of plastics	5%	A
		- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :		
	94038010	- - - Furniture of stones of asbestos mixture or ceramics	5%	A
	94038090	- - - Other	5%	A
	94039000	- Parts	5%	A
94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.		
	94041000	- Mattress supports	5%	A
		- Mattresses :		
		- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered :		
	94042110	- - - Spring mattresses	20%	B
	94042190	- - - Other	20%	B
		- - Of other materials :		
	94042910	- - Of other materials :	20%	B
	94042990	- - - Other	20%	B
	94043000	- Sleeping bags	5%	A
		- Other :		
	94049010	- - - Quilets	5%	A
	94049020	- - - Pillows	5%	A
	94049030	- - - Cushions and pouffes Seats	5%	A
	94049040	- - - Sets including of stuffed ouilt, bed sheet and pillow-case	5%	A
	94049090	- - - Other	5%	A
94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanentl tixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.		
	94051000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting pubhc open spaces or thoroughfares	5%	A
	94052000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	5%	A
	94053000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for christmas trees	5%	A
		- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings :		
	94054010	- - - Lamps for exterior lighting (street lamps, porch and gate lamps, public gardens lamps . . etc.)	5%	A
	94054020	- - - Specialised lamps (machine lamps, photographic studio lamps, shop window lamps)	5%	A
	94054090	- - - Other	5%	A
	94055000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	5%	A
	94056000	- illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	94059100	- - Of glass	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	94059200	- - Of plastics	5%	A
	94059900	- - Other	5%	A
94.06		Prefabriated buildings.		
		- - - Of plastics :		
	94060011	- - - - Greenhouses for cultivation purposes	5%	A
	94060012	- - - - Barns and cages for animal production	5%	A
	94060013	- - - - Warehouses	5%	A
	94060014	- - - - Buildings for residence or school	5%	A
	94060019	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Of wood :		
	94060021	- - - - Greenhouses for cultivation purposes	5%	A
	94060022	- - - - Barns and cages for animal production	5%	A
	94060023	- - - - Warehouses	5%	A
	94060024	- - - - Buildings for residence or school	5%	A
	94060029	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Of iron :		
	94060031	- - - - Greenhouses for cultivation purposes	5%	A
	94060032	- - - - Barns and cages for animal production	5%	A
	94060033	- - - - Warehouses	5%	A
	94060034	- - - - Buildings for residence or school	5%	A
	94060039	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Of aluminium :		
	94060041	- - - - Greenhouses for cultivation purposes	5%	A
	94060042	- - - - Barns and cages for animal production	5%	A
	94060043	- - - - Warehouses	5%	A
	94060044	- - - - Buildings for residence or school	5%	A
	94060049	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Fiberglass :		
	94060051	- - - - Greenhouses for cultivation purposes	5%	A
	94060052	- - - - Barns and cages for animal production	5%	A
	94060053	- - - - Warehouses	5%	A
	94060054	- - - - Buildings for residence or school	5%	A
	94060059	- - - - Other	5%	A
	94060090	- - - Of Other materials	5%	A
95.01		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.		
	95010010	- - - Childrens tricycles	5%	A
	95010020	- - - Pedal cars	5%	A
	95010090	- - - Other	5%	A
95.02		Dolls representing only human beings.		
	95021000	- Dolls, whether or Not dressed	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories :		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	95029100	- - Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	5%	A
	95029900	- - Other	5%	A
95.03		Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.		
	95031000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	5%	A
	95032000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excludmg those of subheading 9503.10	5%	A
	95033000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	5%	A
		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures :		
	95034100	- - stuffed	5%	A
	95034900	- - Other	5%	A
	95035000	- Toy Musical instruments and apparatus	5%	A
	95036000	- Puzzles	5%	A
	95037000	- Other toys,put up in sets or outfits	5%	A
	95038000	- Other toys and models, Incorporating a motor	5%	A
	95039000	- Other	5%	A
95.04		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including; pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games automatic bowling alley equipment.		
	95041000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	5%	A
		- Articles and accessories for billiards :		
	95042010	- - - Billiards	5%	A
	95042020	- - - Billiards chalk	5%	A
	95042090	- - - Other	5%	A
	95043000	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes(paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment.	5%	A
	95044000	- Playing cards	5%	A
	95049000	- Other	5%	A
95.05		Festive, carnival or other entertainmenent articles including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.		
	95051000	- Articles for christmas festivities	5%	A
	95059000	- Other	5%	A
95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.		
		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment :		
	95061100	- - skis	5%	A
	95061200	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	5%	A
	95061900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Water-skis, surf-boords,sailboards and other water-sport equipment :		
	95062100	- - Sailboards	5%	A
	95062900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment :		
	95063100	- - Clubs, complete	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	95063200	- - Balls	5%	A
	95063900	- - Other	5%	A
	95064000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	5%	A
		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :		
	95065100	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or Not strung	5%	A
	95065900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :		
	95066100	- - Lawn-tennis Balls	5%	A
	95066200	- - Inflatable	5%	A
	95066900	- - Other	5%	A
	95067000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	5%	A
		- Other :		
	95069100	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise gymnastics or athletics	5%	A
	95069900	- - Other	5%	A
95.07		Fishing rods,fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy " birds " (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.		
	95071000	- Fishing Rods	5%	A
	95072000	- Fish-hooks, whether or nut snelled	5%	A
	95073000	- Fishing reels	5%	A
	95079000	- Other	5%	A
95.08		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other faiground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries ; travelling theatres.		
	95081000	- Travelling ciruses and travelling menageries	5%	A
		- Other:		
	95089010	- - - Roundabouts, swings	5%	A
	95089090	- - - Other	5%	A
96.01		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral,mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).		
	96011000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	5%	I
	96019000	- Other	5%	A
96.02		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specifed or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.		
	96020010	- - - Artificial honeycombs for beehives	5%	A
	96020020	- - - Wax pearls	5%	A
	96020030	- - - Articles made of wax-based and unhardened gelatin, used in medical purposes and surgical or on medical industry	5%	A
	96020040	- - - Moulded or carved articles of paraffin wax (especially containers for hydrofluoric acid)	5%	A
	96020050	- - - Articles for stearin	5%	A
	96020090	- - - Other	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts ot machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusten; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).		
	96031000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegctahle materials bound together, with or without handles	5%	A
		- Tooth brushes, shaving blushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :		
	96032100	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	96032910	- - - Shaving brushes	5%	A
	96032920	- - - Hair brushes	5%	A
	96032990	- - - Other	5%	A
	96033000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	5%	A
	96034000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	5%	A
	96035000	- Other brushes constituting Parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	96039010	- - - Brushes of rubber or plastics, moulded in one piece, and brushes for house-keeping Clothes or shoes	5%	A
	96039020	- - - Brushes for cleaning clothes or shoes	5%	A
	96039030	- - - Sweeping brushes for cleaning the roads, floors	5%	A
	96039040	- - - Manual brushes of metal wires	5%	A
	96039090	- - - Other	5%	A
96.04	96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	5%	A
96.05	96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or cloMthes cleaning.	5%	A
96.06		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.		
	96061000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	5%	A
		- Buttons :		
	96062100	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	5%	A
	96062200	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	5%	A
	96062900	- - Other	5%	A
	96063000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	5%	A
96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.		
		- Slide fasteners :		
	96071100	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	5%	A
	96071900	- - Other	5%	A
	96072000	- Parts	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.		
	96081000	- Ball point pens	5%	A
	96082000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	5%	A
		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens :		
	96083100	- - Indian ink drawing pens	5%	A
	96083900	- - Other	5%	A
	96084000	- Propelling or sliding pencils	5%	A
	96085000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	5%	A
	96086000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and inkreservoir	5%	A
		- Other :		
	96089100	- - Pen nibs and nib points	5%	A
	96089900	- - Other	5%	A
96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), craynns, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.		
	96091000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	5%	A
	96092000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	5%	A
		- Other :		
	96099010	- - - Slate pencils	5%	A
	96099020	- - - Drawing charcoals	5%	A
	96099030	- - - Crayons	5%	A
	96099040	- - - Writing and drawing chalks	5%	A
	96099050	- - - Tailors chalk	5%	A
	96099090	- - - Other	5%	A
96.10		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.		
	96100010	- - - Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces whether or not framed	5%	A
	96100090	- - - Other	5%	A
96.11	96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	5%	A
96.12		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.		
	96121000	- Ribbons	5%	A
	96122000	- Ink-pads	5%	A
96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.		
	96131000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	5%	A
	96132000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	5%	A
	96138000	- Other lighters	5%	A
	96139000	- Parts	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
96.14		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and dgar or dgarette holders, and parts thereof.		
	96142000	- Pipes and pipe bowls	5%	A
	96149000	- Other	5%	A
96.15		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.		
		- Combs, hair-slides and the like :		
	96151100	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	5%	A
	96151900	- - Other	5%	A
	96159000	- Other	5%	A
96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.		
	96161000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	5%	A
	96162000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparanons	5%	A
96.17		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.		
	96170010	- - - Thermos bottles used for teaor coffee	5%	A
	96170090	- - - Other	5%	A
96.18	96180000	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	5%	A
97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.		
	97011000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	5%	A
	97019000	- Other	5%	A
97.02	97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	5%	A
97.03	97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	5%	A
97.04	97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like,usedor unused, other thanthose of heading 49.07	5%	A
97.05	97050000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, histnrical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	5%	A
97.06		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.		
	97060010	- - - Antique furniture and parts	5%	A
	97060020	- - - Antique carpets articles	5%	A
	97060030	- - - Antique works of painting and caloligraphy	5%	A
	97060090	- - - Other	5%	A

Tab 2: Draft of an Implementing Bill for the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement

109TH CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

H. R. _____

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. ____ (for himself and M. ____) (by request) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on _____

A BILL

To implement the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

3 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

4 (a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the
5 "United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Imple-
6 mentation Act".

7 (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for
8 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.
Sec. 2. Purposes.
Sec. 3. Definitions.

TITLE I—APPROVAL OF, AND GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO, THE AGREEMENT

Sec. 101. Approval and entry into force of the Agreement.
Sec. 102. Relationship of the agreement to United States and State law.
Sec. 103. Implementing actions in anticipation of entry into force and initial regulations.
Sec. 104. Consultation and layover provisions for, and effective date of, proclaimed actions.
Sec. 105. Administration of dispute settlement proceedings.
Sec. 106. Effective dates; effect of termination.

TITLE II—CUSTOMS PROVISIONS

Sec. 201. Tariff modifications.
Sec. 202. Rules of origin.
Sec. 203. Customs user fees.
Sec. 204. Enforcement relating to trade in textile and apparel goods.
Sec. 205. Regulations.

TITLE III—RELIEF FROM IMPORTS

Sec. 301. Definitions.

Subtitle A—Relief From Imports Benefiting From the Agreement

Sec. 311. Commencing of action for relief.
Sec. 312. Commission action on petition.
Sec. 313. Provision of relief.
Sec. 314. Termination of relief authority.
Sec. 315. Compensation authority.
Sec. 316. Confidential business information.

Subtitle B—Textile and Apparel Safeguard Measures

Sec. 321. Commencement of action for relief.
Sec. 322. Determination and provision of relief.
Sec. 323. Period of relief.
Sec. 324. Articles exempt from relief.
Sec. 325. Rate after termination of import relief.
Sec. 326. Termination of relief authority.
Sec. 327. Compensation authority.
Sec. 328. Confidential business information.

TITLE IV—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 401. Eligible products.

1 **SEC. 2. PURPOSES.**

2 The purposes of this Act are—

3 (1) to approve and implement the Free Trade

4 Agreement between the United States and Bahrain

5 entered into under the authority of section 2103(b)

of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. 3803(b));

(2) to strengthen and develop economic relations between the United States and Bahrain for their mutual benefit;

(3) to establish free trade between the 2 nations through the reduction and elimination of barriers to trade in goods and services; and

(4) to lay the foundation for further cooperation to expand and enhance the benefits of such Agreement.

SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS.

In this Act:

(1) AGREEMENT.—The term "Agreement" means the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement approved by Congress under section 101(a)(1).

(2) HTS.—The term "HTS" means the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

(3) TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOOD.—The term "textile or apparel good" means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)).

TITLE I—APPROVAL OF, AND GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO, THE AGREEMENT

SEC. 101. APPROVAL AND ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE AGREEMENT.

(a) APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT AND STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION.—Pursuant to section 2105 of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. 3805) and section 151 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2191), Congress approves—

(1) the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement entered into on September 14, 2004, with Bahrain and submitted to Congress on November 16, 2005; and

(2) the statement of administrative action proposed to implement the Agreement that was submitted to Congress on November 16, 2005.

(b) CONDITIONS FOR ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE AGREEMENT.—At such time as the President determines that Bahrain has taken measures necessary to bring it into compliance with those provisions of the Agreement that are to take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force, the President is authorized to exchange notes with the Government of Bahrain providing for the

1 entry into force, on or after January 1, 2006, of the
2 Agreement with respect to the United States.

3 **SEC. 102. RELATIONSHIP OF THE AGREEMENT TO UNITED**
4 **STATES AND STATE LAW.**

5 (a) RELATIONSHIP OF AGREEMENT TO UNITED
6 STATES LAW.—

7 (1) UNITED STATES LAW TO PREVAIL IN CON-
8 FLICT.—No provision of the Agreement, nor the ap-
9 plication of any such provision to any person or cir-
10 cumstance, which is inconsistent with any law of the
11 United States shall have effect.

12 (2) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this Act shall
13 be construed—

14 (A) to amend or modify any law of the
15 United States; or

16 (B) to limit any authority conferred under
17 any law of the United States,

18 unless specifically provided for in this Act.

19 (b) RELATIONSHIP OF AGREEMENT TO STATE
20 LAW.—

21 (1) LEGAL CHALLENGE.—No State law, or the
22 application thereof, may be declared invalid as to
23 any person or circumstance on the ground that the
24 provision or application is inconsistent with the
25 Agreement, except in an action brought by the

1 United States for the purpose of declaring such law
2 or application invalid.
3 (2) DEFINITION OF STATE LAW.—For purposes
4 of this subsection, the term "State law" includes—
5 (A) any law of a political subdivision of a
6 State; and
7 (B) any State law regulating or taxing the
8 business of insurance.
9 (c) EFFECT OF AGREEMENT WITH RESPECT TO PRI-
10 VATE REMEDIES.—No person other than the United
11 States—
12 (1) shall have any cause of action or defense
13 under the Agreement or by virtue of congressional
14 approval thereof; or
15 (2) may challenge, in any action brought under
16 any provision of law, any action or inaction by any
17 department, agency, or other instrumentality of the
18 United States, any State, or any political subdivision
19 of a State, on the ground that such action or inac-
20 tion is inconsistent with the Agreement.
21 **SEC. 103. IMPLEMENTING ACTIONS IN ANTICIPATION OF**
22 **ENTRY INTO FORCE AND INITIAL REGULA-**
23 **TIONS.**
24 (a) IMPLEMENTING ACTIONS.—

1 (1) PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—After the
2 date of the enactment of this Act—
3 (A) the President may proclaim such ac-
4 tions, and
5 (B) other appropriate officers of the
6 United States Government may issue such reg-
7 ulations,
8 as may be necessary to ensure that any provision of
9 this Act, or amendment made by this Act, that takes
10 effect on the date on which the Agreement enters
11 into force is appropriately implemented on such
12 date, but no such proclamation or regulation may
13 have an effective date earlier than the date on which
14 the Agreement enters into force.
15 (2) EFFECTIVE DATE OF CERTAIN PROCLAIMED
16 ACTIONS.—Any action proclaimed by the President
17 under the authority of this Act that is not subject
18 to the consultation and layover provisions under sec-
19 tion 104 may not take effect before the 15th day
20 after the date on which the text of the proclamation
21 is published in the Federal Register.
22 (3) WAIVER OF 15-DAY RESTRICTION.—The 15-
23 day restriction in paragraph (2) on the taking effect
24 of proclaimed actions is waived to the extent that
25 the application of such restriction would prevent the

1 taking effect on the date on which the Agreement
2 enters into force of any action proclaimed under this
3 section.

4 (b) INITIAL REGULATIONS.—Initial regulations nec-
5 essary or appropriate to carry out the actions required by
6 or authorized under this Act or proposed in the statement
7 of administrative action submitted under section
8 101(a)(2) to implement the Agreement shall, to the max-
9 imum extent feasible, be issued within 1 year after the
10 date on which the Agreement enters into force. In the case
11 of any implementing action that takes effect on a date
12 after the date on which the Agreement enters into force,
13 initial regulations to carry out that action shall, to the
14 maximum extent feasible, be issued within 1 year after
15 such effective date.

16 **SEC. 104. CONSULTATION AND LAYOVER PROVISIONS FOR,**
17 **AND EFFECTIVE DATE OF, PROCLAIMED AC-**
18 **TIONS.**

19 If a provision of this Act provides that the implemen-
20 tation of an action by the President by proclamation is
21 subject to the consultation and layover requirements of
22 this section, such action may be proclaimed only if—

23 (1) the President has obtained advice regarding
24 the proposed action from—

1 (A) the appropriate advisory committees
2 established under section 135 of the Trade Act
3 of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2155); and
4 (B) the United States International Trade
5 Commission;
6 (2) the President has submitted to the Com-
7 mittee on Finance of the Senate and the Committee
8 on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives
9 a report that sets forth—
10 (A) the action proposed to be proclaimed
11 and the reasons therefor; and
12 (B) the advice obtained under paragraph
13 (1);
14 (3) a period of 60 calendar days, beginning on
15 the first day on which the requirements set forth in
16 paragraphs (1) and (2) have been met has expired;
17 and
18 (4) the President has consulted with the Com-
19 mittees referred to in paragraph (2) regarding the
20 proposed action during the period referred to in
21 paragraph (3).
22 **SEC. 105. ADMINISTRATION OF DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PRO-**
23 **CEEDINGS.**
24 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OR DESIGNATION OF OFFICE.—
25 The President is authorized to establish or designate with-

1 in the Department of Commerce an office that shall be
2 responsible for providing administrative assistance to pan-
3 els established under chapter 19 of the Agreement. The
4 office may not be considered to be an agency for purposes
5 of section 552 of title 5, United States Code.

6 (b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There
7 are authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year after
8 fiscal year 2005 to the Department of Commerce such
9 sums as may be necessary for the establishment and oper-
10 ations of the office established or designated under sub-
11 section (a) and for the payment of the United States share
12 of the expenses of panels established under chapter 19 of
13 the Agreement.

14 **SEC. 106. EFFECTIVE DATES; EFFECT OF TERMINATION.**

15 (a) EFFECTIVE DATES.—Except as provided in sub-
16 section (b), the provisions of this Act and the amendments
17 made by this Act take effect on the date on which the
18 Agreement enters into force.

19 (b) EXCEPTIONS.—Sections 1 through 3 and this
20 title take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

21 (c) TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT.—On the
22 date on which the Agreement terminates, the provisions
23 of this Act (other than this subsection) and the amend-
24 ments made by this Act shall cease to be effective.

TITLE II—CUSTOMS PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. TARIFF MODIFICATIONS.

(a) TARIFF MODIFICATIONS PROVIDED FOR IN THE AGREEMENT.—

(1) PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—The President may proclaim—

(A) such modifications or continuation of any duty,

(B) such continuation of duty-free or excise treatment, or

(C) such additional duties,

as the President determines to be necessary or appropriate to carry out or apply articles 2.3, 2.5, 2.6, 3.2.8, and 3.2.9, and Annex 2–B of the Agreement.

(2) EFFECT ON BAHRAINI GSP STATUS.—Notwithstanding section 502(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(1)), the President shall, on the date on which the Agreement enters into force, terminate the designation of Bahrain as a beneficiary developing country for purposes of title V of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.).

(b) OTHER TARIFF MODIFICATIONS.—Subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104, the President may proclaim—

1 (1) such modifications or continuation of any
2 duty,
3 (2) such modifications as the United States
4 may agree to with Bahrain regarding the staging of
5 any duty treatment set forth in Annex 2–B of the
6 Agreement,
7 (3) such continuation of duty-free or excise
8 treatment, or
9 (4) such additional duties,
10 as the President determines to be necessary or appropriate
11 to maintain the general level of reciprocal and mutually
12 advantageous concessions with respect to Bahrain pro-
13 vided for by the Agreement.
14 (c) CONVERSION TO AD VALOREM RATES.—For pur-
15 poses of subsections (a) and (b), with respect to any good
16 for which the base rate in the Tariff Schedule of the
17 United States to Annex 2–B of the Agreement is a specific
18 or compound rate of duty, the President may substitute
19 for the base rate an ad valorem rate that the President
20 determines to be equivalent to the base rate.
21 **SEC. 202. RULES OF ORIGIN.**
22 (a) APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION.—In this
23 section:
24 (1) TARIFF CLASSIFICATION.—The basis for
25 any tariff classification is the HTS.

1 (2) REFERENCE TO HTS.—Whenever in this
2 section there is a reference to a heading or sub-
3 heading, such reference shall be a reference to a
4 heading or subheading of the HTS.
5 (b) ORIGINATING GOODS.—
6 (1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this Act
7 and for purposes of implementing the preferential
8 tariff treatment provided for under the Agreement,
9 a good is an originating good if—
10 (A) the good is imported directly—
11 (i) from the territory of Bahrain into
12 the territory of the United States; or
13 (ii) from the territory of the United
14 States into the territory of Bahrain; and
15 (B)(i) the good is a good wholly the
16 growth, product, or manufacture of Bahrain or
17 the United States, or both;
18 (ii) the good (other than a good to which
19 clause (iii) applies) is a new or different article
20 of commerce that has been grown, produced, or
21 manufactured in Bahrain or the United States,
22 or both, and meets the requirements of para-
23 graph (2); or
24 (iii)(I) the good is a good covered by
25 Annex 3–A or 4–A of the Agreement;

1 (II)(aa) each of the nonoriginating mate-
2 rials used in the production of the good under-
3 goes an applicable change in tariff classification
4 specified in such Annex as a result of produc-
5 tion occurring entirely in the territory of Bah-
6 rain or the United States, or both; or
7 (bb) the good otherwise satisfies the re-
8 quirements specified in such Annex; and
9 (III) the good satisfies all other applicable
10 requirements of this section.
11 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—A good described in
12 paragraph (1)(B)(ii) is an originating good only if
13 the sum of—
14 (A) the value of each material produced in
15 the territory of Bahrain or the United States,
16 or both, and
17 (B) the direct costs of processing oper-
18 ations performed in the territory of Bahrain or
19 the United States, or both,
20 is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of
21 the good at the time the good is entered into the ter-
22 ritory of the United States.
23 (c) CUMULATION.—
24 (1) ORIGINATING GOOD OR MATERIAL INCOR-
25 PORATED INTO GOODS OF OTHER COUNTRY.—An

1 originating good, or a material produced in the terri-
2 tory of Bahrain or the United States, or both, that
3 is incorporated into a good in the territory of the
4 other country shall be considered to originate in the
5 territory of the other country.
6 (2) MULTIPLE PRODUCERS.—A good that is
7 grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of
8 Bahrain or the United States, or both, by 1 or more
9 producers, is an originating good if the good satis-
10 fies the requirements of subsection (b) and all other
11 applicable requirements of this section.
12 (d) VALUE OF MATERIALS.—
13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-
14 graph (2), the value of a material produced in the
15 territory of Bahrain or the United States, or both,
16 includes the following:
17 (A) The price actually paid or payable for
18 the material by the producer of the good.
19 (B) The freight, insurance, packing, and
20 all other costs incurred in transporting the ma-
21 terial to the producer's plant, if such costs are
22 not included in the price referred to in subpara-
23 graph (A).
24 (C) The cost of waste or spoilage resulting
25 from the use of the material in the growth, pro-

1 duction, or manufacture of the good, less the
2 value of recoverable scrap.
3 (D) Taxes or customs duties imposed on
4 the material by Bahrain or the United States,
5 or both, if the taxes or customs duties are not
6 remitted upon exportation from the territory of
7 Bahrain or the United States, as the case may
8 be.
9 (2) EXCEPTION.—If the relationship between
10 the producer of a good and the seller of a material
11 influenced the price actually paid or payable for the
12 material, or if there is no price actually paid or pay-
13 able by the producer for the material, the value of
14 the material produced in the territory of Bahrain or
15 the United States, or both, includes the following:
16 (A) All expenses incurred in the growth,
17 production, or manufacture of the material, in-
18 cluding general expenses.
19 (B) A reasonable amount for profit.
20 (C) Freight, insurance, packing, and all
21 other costs incurred in transporting the mate-
22 rial to the producer's plant.
23 (e) PACKAGING AND PACKING MATERIALS AND CON-
24 TAINERS FOR RETAIL SALE AND FOR SHIPMENT.—Pack-
25 aging and packing materials and containers for retail sale

1 and shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether
2 a good qualifies as an originating good, except to the ex-
3 tent that the value of such packaging and packing mate-
4 rials and containers has been included in meeting the re-
5 quirements set forth in subsection (b)(2).

6 (f) INDIRECT MATERIALS.—Indirect materials shall
7 be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as
8 an originating good, except that the cost of such indirect
9 materials may be included in meeting the requirements set
10 forth in subsection (b)(2).

11 (g) TRANSIT AND TRANSSHIPMENT.—A good shall
12 not be considered to meet the requirement of subsection
13 (b)(1)(A) if, after exportation from the territory of Bah-
14 rain or the United States, the good undergoes production,
15 manufacturing, or any other operation outside the terri-
16 tory of Bahrain or the United States, other than unload-
17 ing, reloading, or any other operation necessary to pre-
18 serve the good in good condition or to transport the good
19 to the territory of Bahrain or the United States.

20 (h) TEXTILE AND APPAREL GOODS.—

21 (1) DE MINIMIS AMOUNTS OF NONORIGINATING
22 MATERIALS.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in
24 subparagraph (B), a textile or apparel good
25 that is not an originating good because certain

1 fibers or yarns used in the production of the
2 component of the good that determines the tar-
3 iff classification of the good do not undergo an
4 applicable change in tariff classification set out
5 in Annex 3–A of the Agreement shall be consid-
6 ered to be an originating good if the total
7 weight of all such fibers or yarns in that com-
8 ponent is not more than 7 percent of the total
9 weight of that component.
10 (B) CERTAIN TEXTILE OR APPAREL
11 GOODS.—A textile or apparel good containing
12 elastomeric yarns in the component of the good
13 that determines the tariff classification of the
14 good shall be considered to be an originating
15 good only if such yarns are wholly formed in
16 the territory of Bahrain or the United States.
17 (C) YARN, FABRIC, OR GROUP OF FI-
18 BERS.—For purposes of this paragraph, in the
19 case of a textile or apparel good that is a yarn,
20 fabric, or group of fibers, the term "component
21 of the good that determines the tariff classifica-
22 tion of the good" means all of the fibers in the
23 yarn, fabric, or group of fibers.
24 (2) GOODS PUT UP IN SETS FOR RETAIL
25 SALE.—Notwithstanding the rules set forth in Annex

1 3–A of the Agreement, textile or apparel goods clas-
2 sifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as pro-
3 vided for in General Rule of Interpretation 3 of the
4 HTS shall not be considered to be originating goods
5 unless each of the goods in the set is an originating
6 good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods
7 in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the value
8 of the set determined for purposes of assessing cus-
9 toms duties.
10 (i) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
11 (1) DIRECT COSTS OF PROCESSING OPER-
12 ATIONS.—
13 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "direct costs
14 of processing operations", with respect to a
15 good, includes, to the extent they are includable
16 in the appraised value of the good when im-
17 ported into Bahrain or the United States, as
18 the case may be, the following:
19 (i) All actual labor costs involved in
20 the growth, production, or manufacture of
21 the good, including fringe benefits, on-the-
22 job training, and the cost of engineering,
23 supervisory, quality control, and similar
24 personnel.

1 (ii) Tools, dies, molds, and other indi-
2 rect materials, and depreciation on ma-
3 chinery and equipment that are allocable
4 to the good.
5 (iii) Research, development, design,
6 engineering, and blueprint costs, to the ex-
7 tent that they are allocable to the good.
8 (iv) Costs of inspecting and testing
9 the good.
10 (v) Costs of packaging the good for
11 export to the territory of the other country.
12 (B) EXCEPTIONS.—The term "direct costs
13 of processing operations" does not include costs
14 that are not directly attributable to a good or
15 are not costs of growth, production, or manu-
16 facture of the good, such as—
17 (i) profit; and
18 (ii) general expenses of doing business
19 that are either not allocable to the good or
20 are not related to the growth, production,
21 or manufacture of the good, such as ad-
22 ministrative salaries, casualty and liability
23 insurance, advertising, and sales staff sala-
24 ries, commissions, or expenses.

1 (2) GOOD.—The term "good" means any mer-
2 chandise, product, article, or material.
3 (3) GOOD WHOLLY THE GROWTH, PRODUCT, OR
4 MANUFACTURE OF BAHRAIN OR THE UNITED
5 STATES, OR BOTH.—The term "good wholly the
6 growth, product, or manufacture of Bahrain or the
7 United States, or both" means—
8 (A) a mineral good extracted in the terri-
9 tory of Bahrain or the United States, or both;
10 (B) a vegetable good, as such a good is
11 provided for in the HTS, harvested in the terri-
12 tory of Bahrain or the United States, or both;
13 (C) a live animal born and raised in the
14 territory of Bahrain or the United States, or
15 both;
16 (D) a good obtained from live animals
17 raised in the territory of Bahrain or the United
18 States, or both;
19 (E) a good obtained from hunting, trap-
20 ping, or fishing in the territory of Bahrain or
21 the United States, or both;
22 (F) a good (fish, shellfish, and other ma-
23 rine life) taken from the sea by vessels reg-
24 istered or recorded with Bahrain or the United
25 States and flying the flag of that country;

1 (G) a good produced from goods referred
2 to in subparagraph (F) on board factory ships
3 registered or recorded with Bahrain or the
4 United States and flying the flag of that coun-
5 try;
6 (H) a good taken by Bahrain or the
7 United States or a person of Bahrain or the
8 United States from the seabed or beneath the
9 seabed outside territorial waters, if Bahrain or
10 the United States, as the case may be, has
11 rights to exploit such seabed;
12 (I) a good taken from outer space, if such
13 good is obtained by Bahrain or the United
14 States or a person of Bahrain or the United
15 States and not processed in the territory of a
16 country other than Bahrain or the United
17 States;
18 (J) waste and scrap derived from—
19 (i) production or manufacture in the
20 territory of Bahrain or the United States,
21 or both; or
22 (ii) used goods collected in the terri-
23 tory of Bahrain or the United States, or
24 both, if such goods are fit only for the re-
25 covery of raw materials;

1 (K) a recovered good derived in the terri-
2 tory of Bahrain or the United States from used
3 goods and utilized in the territory of that coun-
4 try in the production of remanufactured goods;
5 and
6 (L) a good produced in the territory of
7 Bahrain or the United States, or both,
8 exclusively—
9 (i) from goods referred to in subpara-
10 graphs (A) through (J), or
11 (ii) from the derivatives of goods re-
12 ferred to in clause (i),
13 at any stage of production.
14 (4) INDIRECT MATERIAL.—The term "indirect
15 material" means a good used in the growth, produc-
16 tion, manufacture, testing, or inspection of a good
17 but not physically incorporated into the good, or a
18 good used in the maintenance of buildings or the op-
19 eration of equipment associated with the growth,
20 production, or manufacture of a good, including—
21 (A) fuel and energy;
22 (B) tools, dies, and molds;
23 (C) spare parts and materials used in the
24 maintenance of equipment and buildings;

1 (D) lubricants, greases, compounding ma-
2 terials, and other materials used in the growth,
3 production, or manufacture of a good or used
4 to operate equipment and buildings;
5 (E) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing,
6 safety equipment, and supplies;
7 (F) equipment, devices, and supplies used
8 for testing or inspecting the good;
9 (G) catalysts and solvents; and
10 (H) any other goods that are not incor-
11 porated into the good but the use of which in
12 the growth, production, or manufacture of the
13 good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a
14 part of that growth, production, or manufac-
15 ture.
16 (5) MATERIAL.—The term "material" means a
17 good, including a part or ingredient, that is used in
18 the growth, production, or manufacture of another
19 good that is a new or different article of commerce
20 that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in
21 Bahrain or the United States, or both.
22 (6) MATERIAL PRODUCED IN THE TERRITORY
23 OF BAHRAIN OR THE UNITED STATES, OR BOTH.—
24 The term "material produced in the territory of
25 Bahrain or the United States, or both" means a

1 good that is either wholly the growth, product, or
2 manufacture of Bahrain or the United States, or
3 both, or a new or different article of commerce that
4 has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the
5 territory of Bahrain or the United States, or both.
6 (7) NEW OR DIFFERENT ARTICLE OF COM-
7 MERCE.—
8 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "new or dif-
9 ferent article of commerce" means, except as
10 provided in subparagraph (B), a good that—
11 (i) has been substantially transformed
12 from a good or material that is not wholly
13 the growth, product, or manufacture of
14 Bahrain or the United States, or both; and
15 (ii) has a new name, character, or use
16 distinct from the good or material from
17 which it was transformed.
18 (B) EXCEPTION.—A good shall not be con-
19 sidered a new or different article of commerce
20 by virtue of having undergone simple combining
21 or packaging operations, or mere dilution with
22 water or another substance that does not mate-
23 rially alter the characteristics of the good.

1 (8) RECOVERED GOODS.—The term "recovered
2 goods" means materials in the form of individual
3 parts that result from—
4 (A) the complete disassembly of used goods
5 into individual parts; and
6 (B) the cleaning, inspecting, testing, or
7 other processing of those parts that is necessary
8 for improvement to sound working condition.
9 (9) REMANUFACTURED GOOD.—The term "re-
10 manufactured good" means an industrial good that
11 is assembled in the territory of Bahrain or the
12 United States and that—
13 (A) is entirely or partially comprised of re-
14 covered goods;
15 (B) has a similar life expectancy to, and
16 meets similar performance standards as, a like
17 good that is new; and
18 (C) enjoys a factory warranty similar to
19 that of a like good that is new.
20 (10) SIMPLE COMBINING OR PACKAGING OPER-
21 ATIONS.—The term "simple combining or packaging
22 operations" means operations such as adding bat-
23 teries to devices, fitting together a small number of
24 components by bolting, gluing, or soldering, and re-
25 packing or packaging components together.

1 (11) SUBSTANTIALLY TRANSFORMED.—The
2 term "substantially transformed" means, with re-
3 spect to a good or material, changed as the result
4 of a manufacturing or processing operation so
5 that—
6 (A)(i) the good or material is converted
7 from a good that has multiple uses into a good
8 or material that has limited uses;
9 (ii) the physical properties of the good or
10 material are changed to a significant extent; or
11 (iii) the operation undergone by the good
12 or material is complex by reason of the number
13 of different processes and materials involved
14 and the time and level of skill required to per-
15 form those processes; and
16 (B) the good or material loses its separate
17 identity in the manufacturing or processing op-
18 eration.
19 (j) PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—
20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The President is authorized
21 to proclaim, as part of the HTS—
22 (A) the provisions set forth in Annex 3–A
23 and Annex 4–A of the Agreement; and

1 (B) any additional subordinate category
2 that is necessary to carry out this title, con-
3 sistent with the Agreement.
4 (2) MODIFICATIONS.—
5 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the consulta-
6 tion and layover provisions of section 104, the
7 President may proclaim modifications to the
8 provisions proclaimed under the authority of
9 paragraph (1)(A), other than provisions of
10 chapters 50 through 63 of the HTS (as in-
11 cluded in Annex 3–A of the Agreement).
12 (B) ADDITIONAL PROCLAMATIONS.—Not-
13 withstanding subparagraph (A), and subject to
14 the consultation and layover provisions of sec-
15 tion 104, the President may proclaim—
16 (i) modifications to the provisions pro-
17 claimed under the authority of paragraph
18 (1)(A) as are necessary to implement an
19 agreement with Bahrain pursuant to arti-
20 cle 3.2.5 of the Agreement; and
21 (ii) before the end of the 1-year period
22 beginning on the date of the enactment of
23 this Act, modifications to correct any typo-
24 graphical, clerical, or other nonsubstantive
25 technical error regarding the provisions of

1 chapters 50 through 63 of the HTS (as in-
2 cluded in Annex 3–A of the Agreement).

3 **SEC. 203. CUSTOMS USER FEES.**

4 Section 13031(b) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budg-
5 et Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(b)) is
6 amended—

7 (1) in each of paragraphs (13) and (15), by
8 moving the text 2 ems to the left; and

9 (2) by adding after paragraph (15) the fol-
10 lowing:

11 "(16) No fee may be charged under subsection (a)
12 (9) or (10) with respect to goods that qualify as origi-
13 nating goods under section 202 of the United States-Bah-
14 rain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act. Any
15 service for which an exemption from such fee is provided
16 by reason of this paragraph may not be funded with
17 money contained in the Customs User Fee Account.".

18 **SEC. 204. ENFORCEMENT RELATING TO TRADE IN TEXTILE**
19 **AND APPAREL GOODS.**

20 (a) ACTION DURING VERIFICATION.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary of the
22 Treasury requests the Government of Bahrain to
23 conduct a verification pursuant to article 3.3 of the
24 Agreement for purposes of making a determination
25 under paragraph (2), the President may direct the

1 Secretary to take appropriate action described in
2 subsection (b) while the verification is being con-
3 ducted.
4 (2) DETERMINATION.—A determination under
5 this paragraph is a determination—
6 (A) that an exporter or producer in Bah-
7 rain is complying with applicable customs laws,
8 regulations, procedures, requirements, or prac-
9 tices affecting trade in textile or apparel goods;
10 or
11 (B) that a claim that a textile or apparel
12 good exported or produced by such exporter or
13 producer—
14 (i) qualifies as an originating good
15 under section 202; or
16 (ii) is a good of Bahrain, is accurate.
17 (b) APPROPRIATE ACTION DESCRIBED.—Appropriate
18 action under subsection (a)(1) includes—
19 (1) suspension of liquidation of the entry of any
20 textile or apparel good exported or produced by the
21 person that is the subject of a verification referred
22 to in subsection (a)(1) regarding compliance de-
23 scribed in subsection (a)(2)(A), in a case in which
24 the request for verification was based on a reason-

1 able suspicion of unlawful activity related to such
2 good; and
3 (2) suspension of liquidation of the entry of a
4 textile or apparel good for which a claim has been
5 made that is the subject of a verification referred to
6 in subsection (a)(1) regarding a claim described in
7 subsection (a)(2)(B).
8 (c) ACTION WHEN INFORMATION IS INSUFFI-
9 CIENT.—If the Secretary of the Treasury determines that
10 the information obtained within 12 months after making
11 a request for a verification under subsection (a)(1) is in-
12 sufficient to make a determination under subsection
13 (a)(2), the President may direct the Secretary to take ap-
14 propriate action described in subsection (d) until such
15 time as the Secretary receives information sufficient to
16 make a determination under subsection (a)(2) or until
17 such earlier date as the President may direct.
18 (d) APPROPRIATE ACTION DESCRIBED.—Appro-
19 priate action referred to in subsection (c) includes—
20 (1) publication of the name and address of the
21 person that is the subject of the verification;
22 (2) denial of preferential tariff treatment under
23 the Agreement to—
24 (A) any textile or apparel good exported or
25 produced by the person that is the subject of a

1 verification referred to in subsection (a)(1) re-
2 garding compliance described in subsection
3 (a)(2)(A); or
4 (B) a textile or apparel good for which a
5 claim has been made that is the subject of a
6 verification referred to in subsection (a)(1) re-
7 garding a claim described in subsection
8 (a)(2)(B); and
9 (3) denial of entry into the United States of—
10 (A) any textile or apparel good exported or
11 produced by the person that is the subject of a
12 verification referred to in subsection (a)(1) re-
13 garding compliance described in subsection
14 (a)(2)(A); or
15 (B) a textile or apparel good for which a
16 claim has been made that is the subject of a
17 verification referred to in subsection (a)(1) re-
18 garding a claim described in subsection
19 (a)(2)(B).
20 **SEC. 205. REGULATIONS.**
21 The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe
22 such regulations as may be necessary to carry out—
23 (1) subsections (a) through (i) of section 202;
24 (2) the amendment made by section 203(2);
25 and

1 (3) proclamations issued under section 202(j).

2 # TITLE III—RELIEF FROM
3 # IMPORTS

4 **SEC. 301. DEFINITIONS.**

5 In this title:

6 (1) BAHRAINI ARTICLE.—The term "Bahraini
7 article" means an article that—

8 (A) qualifies as an originating good under
9 section 202(b); or

10 (B) receives preferential tariff treatment
11 under paragraphs 8 through 11 of article 3.2 of
12 the Agreement.

13 (2) BAHRAINI TEXTILE OR APPAREL ARTI-
14 CLE.—The term "Bahraini textile or apparel article"
15 means an article that—

16 (A) is listed in the Annex to the Agree-
17 ment on Textiles and Clothing referred to in
18 section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agree-
19 ments Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)); and

20 (B) is a Bahraini article.

21 (3) COMMISSION.—The term "Commission"
22 means the United States International Trade Com-
23 mission.

1 **Subtitle A—Relief From Imports**
2 **Benefiting From the Agreement**

3 **SEC. 311. COMMENCING OF ACTION FOR RELIEF.**

4 (a) FILING OF PETITION.—A petition requesting ac-
5 tion under this subtitle for the purpose of adjusting to
6 the obligations of the United States under the Agreement
7 may be filed with the Commission by an entity, including
8 a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or
9 group of workers, that is representative of an industry.
10 The Commission shall transmit a copy of any petition filed
11 under this subsection to the United States Trade Rep-
12 resentative.

13 (b) INVESTIGATION AND DETERMINATION.—Upon
14 the filing of a petition under subsection (a), the Commis-
15 sion, unless subsection (d) applies, shall promptly initiate
16 an investigation to determine whether, as a result of the
17 reduction or elimination of a duty provided for under the
18 Agreement, a Bahraini article is being imported into the
19 United States in such increased quantities, in absolute
20 terms or relative to domestic production, and under such
21 conditions that imports of the Bahraini article constitute
22 a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof to
23 the domestic industry producing an article that is like, or
24 directly competitive with, the imported article.

1 (c) APPLICABLE PROVISIONS.—The following provi-
2 sions of section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C.
3 2252) apply with respect to any investigation initiated
4 under subsection (b):
5 (1) Paragraphs (1)(B) and (3) of subsection
6 (b).
7 (2) Subsection (c).
8 (3) Subsection (i).
9 (d) ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM INVESTIGATION.—No
10 investigation may be initiated under this section with re-
11 spect to any Bahraini article if, after the date on which
12 the Agreement enters into force with respect to the United
13 States, import relief has been provided with respect to that
14 Bahraini article under this subtitle.
15 **SEC. 312. COMMISSION ACTION ON PETITION.**
16 (a) DETERMINATION.—Not later than 120 days after
17 the date on which an investigation is initiated under sec-
18 tion 311(b) with respect to a petition, the Commission
19 shall make the determination required under that section.
20 (b) APPLICABLE PROVISIONS.—For purposes of this
21 subtitle, the provisions of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of
22 section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.
23 1330(d) (1), (2), and (3)) shall be applied with respect
24 to determinations and findings made under this section

1 as if such determinations and findings were made under
2 section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2252).
3 (c) ADDITIONAL FINDING AND RECOMMENDATION IF
4 DETERMINATION AFFIRMATIVE.—
5 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the determination made
6 by the Commission under subsection (a) with respect
7 to imports of an article is affirmative, or if the
8 President may consider a determination of the Com-
9 mission to be an affirmative determination as pro-
10 vided for under paragraph (1) of section 330(d) of
11 the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)(1)), the
12 Commission shall find, and recommend to the Presi-
13 dent in the report required under subsection (d), the
14 amount of import relief that is necessary to remedy
15 or prevent the injury found by the Commission in
16 the determination and to facilitate the efforts of the
17 domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to
18 import competition.
19 (2) LIMITATION ON RELIEF.—The import relief
20 recommended by the Commission under this sub-
21 section shall be limited to that described in section
22 313(c).
23 (3) VOTING; SEPARATE VIEWS.—Only those
24 members of the Commission who voted in the af-
25 firmative under subsection (a) are eligible to vote on

1 the proposed action to remedy or prevent the injury
2 found by the Commission. Members of the Commis-
3 sion who did not vote in the affirmative may submit,
4 in the report required under subsection (d), separate
5 views regarding what action, if any, should be taken
6 to remedy or prevent the injury.
7 (d) REPORT TO PRESIDENT.—Not later than the
8 date that is 30 days after the date on which a determina-
9 tion is made under subsection (a) with respect to an inves-
10 tigation, the Commission shall submit to the President a
11 report that includes—
12 (1) the determination made under subsection
13 (a) and an explanation of the basis for the deter-
14 mination;
15 (2) if the determination under subsection (a) is
16 affirmative, any findings and recommendations for
17 import relief made under subsection (c) and an ex-
18 planation of the basis for each recommendation; and
19 (3) any dissenting or separate views by mem-
20 bers of the Commission regarding the determination
21 and recommendation referred to in paragraphs (1)
22 and (2).
23 (e) PUBLIC NOTICE.—Upon submitting a report to
24 the President under subsection (d), the Commission shall
25 promptly make public such report (with the exception of

1 information which the Commission determines to be con-
2 fidential) and shall cause a summary thereof to be pub-
3 lished in the Federal Register.

4 **SEC. 313. PROVISION OF RELIEF.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than the date that is
6 30 days after the date on which the President receives the
7 report of the Commission in which the Commission's de-
8 termination under section 312(a) is affirmative, or which
9 contains a determination under section 312(a) that the
10 President considers to be affirmative under paragraph (1)
11 of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.
12 1330(d)(1)), the President, subject to subsection (b), shall
13 provide relief from imports of the article that is the subject
14 of such determination to the extent that the President de-
15 termines necessary to remedy or prevent the injury found
16 by the Commission and to facilitate the efforts of the do-
17 mestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import
18 competition.

19 (b) EXCEPTION.—The President is not required to
20 provide import relief under this section if the President
21 determines that the provision of the import relief will not
22 provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

23 (c) NATURE OF RELIEF.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—The import relief that the
2 President is authorized to provide under this section
3 with respect to imports of an article is as follows:
4 (A) The suspension of any further reduc-
5 tion provided for under Annex 2–B of the
6 Agreement in the duty imposed on such article.
7 (B) An increase in the rate of duty im-
8 posed on such article to a level that does not
9 exceed the lesser of—
10 (i) the column 1 general rate of duty
11 imposed under the HTS on like articles at
12 the time the import relief is provided; or
13 (ii) the column 1 general rate of duty
14 imposed under the HTS on like articles on
15 the day before the date on which the
16 Agreement enters into force.
17 (2) PROGRESSIVE LIBERALIZATION.—If the pe-
18 riod for which import relief is provided under this
19 section is greater than 1 year, the President shall
20 provide for the progressive liberalization of such re-
21 lief at regular intervals during the period in which
22 the relief is in effect.
23 (d) PERIOD OF RELIEF.—
24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),
25 any import relief that the President provides under

1 this section may not, in the aggregate, be in effect
2 for more than 3 years.
3 (2) EXTENSION.—
4 (A) IN GENERAL.—If the initial period for
5 any import relief provided under this section is
6 less than 3 years, the President, after receiving
7 a determination from the Commission under
8 subparagraph (B) that is affirmative, or which
9 the President considers to be affirmative under
10 paragraph (1) of section 330(d) of the Tariff
11 Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)(1)), may ex-
12 tend the effective period of any import relief
13 provided under this section, subject to the limi-
14 tation under paragraph (1), if the President de-
15 termines that—
16 (i) the import relief continues to be
17 necessary to remedy or prevent serious in-
18 jury and to facilitate adjustment by the do-
19 mestic industry to import competition; and
20 (ii) there is evidence that the industry
21 is making a positive adjustment to import
22 competition.
23 (B) ACTION BY COMMISSION.—
24 (i) INVESTIGATION.—Upon a petition
25 on behalf of the industry concerned that is

1 filed with the Commission not earlier than
2 the date which is 9 months, and not later
3 than the date which is 6 months, before
4 the date any action taken under subsection
5 (a) is to terminate, the Commission shall
6 conduct an investigation to determine
7 whether action under this section continues
8 to be necessary to remedy or prevent seri-
9 ous injury and to facilitate adjustment by
10 the domestic industry to import competi-
11 tion and whether there is evidence that the
12 industry is making a positive adjustment
13 to import competition.
14 (ii) NOTICE AND HEARING.—The
15 Commission shall publish notice of the
16 commencement of any proceeding under
17 this subparagraph in the Federal Register
18 and shall, within a reasonable time there-
19 after, hold a public hearing at which the
20 Commission shall afford interested parties
21 and consumers an opportunity to be
22 present, to present evidence, and to re-
23 spond to the presentations of other parties
24 and consumers, and otherwise to be heard.

1 (iii) REPORT.—The Commission shall
2 transmit to the President a report on its
3 investigation and determination under this
4 subparagraph not later than 60 days be-
5 fore the action under subsection (a) is to
6 terminate, unless the President specifies a
7 different date.

8 (e) RATE AFTER TERMINATION OF IMPORT RE-
9 LIEF.—When import relief under this section is termi-
10 nated with respect to an article, the rate of duty on that
11 article shall be the rate that would have been in effect,
12 but for the provision of such relief, on the date on which
13 the relief terminates.

14 (f) ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM RELIEF.—No import
15 relief may be provided under this section on any article
16 that has been subject to import relief under this subtitle
17 after the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

18 **SEC. 314. TERMINATION OF RELIEF AUTHORITY.**

19 (a) GENERAL RULE.—Subject to subsection (b), no
20 import relief may be provided under this subtitle after the
21 date that is 10 years after the date on which the Agree-
22 ment enters into force.

23 (b) PRESIDENTIAL DETERMINATION.—Import relief
24 may be provided under this subtitle in the case of a Bah-
25 raini article after the date on which such relief would, but

1 for this subsection, terminate under subsection (a), if the
2 President determines that Bahrain has consented to such
3 relief.

4 **SEC. 315. COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.**

5 For purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974
6 (19 U.S.C. 2133), any import relief provided by the Presi-
7 dent under section 313 shall be treated as action taken
8 under chapter 1 of title II of such Act (19 U.S.C. 2251
9 et seq.).

10 **SEC. 316. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION.**

11 Section 202(a)(8) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19
12 U.S.C. 2252(a)(8)) is amended in the first sentence—
13 (1) by striking "and"; and
14 (2) by inserting before the period at the end ",
15 and title III of the United States-Bahrain Free
16 Trade Agreement Implementation Act".

17 Subtitle B—Textile and Apparel
18 Safeguard Measures

19 **SEC. 321. COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION FOR RELIEF.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—A request under this subtitle for
21 the purpose of adjusting to the obligations of the United
22 States under the Agreement may be filed with the Presi-
23 dent by an interested party. Upon the filing of a request,
24 the President shall review the request to determine, from

1 information presented in the request, whether to com-
2 mence consideration of the request.
3 (b) PUBLICATION OF REQUEST.—If the President de-
4 termines that the request under subsection (a) provides
5 the information necessary for the request to be considered,
6 the President shall cause to be published in the Federal
7 Register a notice of commencement of consideration of the
8 request, and notice seeking public comments regarding the
9 request. The notice shall include a summary of the request
10 and the dates by which comments and rebuttals must be
11 received.

12 **SEC. 322. DETERMINATION AND PROVISION OF RELIEF.**

13 (a) DETERMINATION.—
14 (1) IN GENERAL.—If a positive determination is
15 made under section 321(b), the President shall de-
16 termine whether, as a result of the reduction or
17 elimination of a duty under the Agreement, a Bah-
18 raini textile or apparel article is being imported into
19 the United States in such increased quantities, in
20 absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for
21 that article, and under such conditions as to cause
22 serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domes-
23 tic industry producing an article that is like, or di-
24 rectly competitive with, the imported article.

1 (2) SERIOUS DAMAGE.—In making a deter-
2 mination under paragraph (1), the President—
3 (A) shall examine the effect of increased
4 imports on the domestic industry, as reflected
5 in changes in such relevant economic factors as
6 output, productivity, utilization of capacity, in-
7 ventories, market share, exports, wages, em-
8 ployment, domestic prices, profits, and invest-
9 ment, none of which is necessarily decisive; and
10 (B) shall not consider changes in tech-
11 nology or consumer preference as factors sup-
12 porting a determination of serious damage or
13 actual threat thereof.
14 (b) PROVISION OF RELIEF.—
15 (1) IN GENERAL.—If a determination under
16 subsection (a) is affirmative, the President may pro-
17 vide relief from imports of the article that is the
18 subject of such determination, as described in para-
19 graph (2), to the extent that the President deter-
20 mines necessary to remedy or prevent the serious
21 damage and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic
22 industry to import competition.
23 (2) NATURE OF RELIEF.—The relief that the
24 President is authorized to provide under this sub-
25 section with respect to imports of an article is an in-

1 crease in the rate of duty imposed on the article to
2 a level that does not exceed the lesser of—
3 (A) the column 1 general rate of duty im-
4 posed under the HTS on like articles at the
5 time the import relief is provided; or
6 (B) the column 1 general rate of duty im-
7 posed under the HTS on like articles on the
8 day before the date on which the Agreement en-
9 ters into force.

10 **SEC. 323. PERIOD OF RELIEF.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (b), any im-
12 port relief that the President provides under subsection
13 (b) of section 322 may not, in the aggregate, be in effect
14 for more than 3 years.

15 (b) EXTENSION.—If the initial period for any import
16 relief provided under section 322 is less than 3 years, the
17 President may extend the effective period of any import
18 relief provided under that section, subject to the limitation
19 set forth in subsection (a), if the President determines
20 that—
21 (1) the import relief continues to be necessary
22 to remedy or prevent serious damage and to facili-
23 tate adjustment by the domestic industry to import
24 competition; and

1 (2) there is evidence that the industry is mak-
2 ing a positive adjustment to import competition.

3 **SEC. 324. ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM RELIEF.**

4 The President may not provide import relief under
5 this subtitle with respect to any article if—

6 (1) the article has been subject to import relief
7 under this subtitle after the date on which the
8 Agreement enters into force; or

9 (2) the article is subject to import relief under
10 chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974 (19
11 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.).

12 **SEC. 325. RATE AFTER TERMINATION OF IMPORT RELIEF.**

13 When import relief under this subtitle is terminated
14 with respect to an article, the rate of duty on that article
15 shall be the rate that would have been in effect, but for
16 the provision of such relief, on the date on which the relief
17 terminates.

18 **SEC. 326. TERMINATION OF RELIEF AUTHORITY.**

19 No import relief may be provided under this subtitle
20 with respect to any article after the date that is 10 years
21 after the date on which duties on the article are eliminated
22 pursuant to the Agreement.

23 **SEC. 327. COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.**

24 For purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974
25 (19 U.S.C. 2133), any import relief provided by the Presi-

1 "(v) a party to a free trade agreement
2 that entered into force with respect to the
3 United States after December 31, 2005,
4 and before July 2, 2006, a product or serv-
5 ice of that country or instrumentality
6 which is covered under the free trade
7 agreement for procurement by the United
8 States.".

Tab 3: Statement of Administrative Action

THE UNITED STATES-BAHRAIN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT IMPLEMENTATION ACT

STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

This Statement of Administrative Action is submitted to the Congress in compliance with section 2105(a)(1)(C)(ii) of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 ("TPA Act") and accompanies the implementing bill for the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement ("Agreement"). The bill approves and makes statutory changes necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement, which the United States Trade Representative signed on September 14, 2004.

This Statement describes significant administrative actions proposed to implement U.S. obligations under the Agreement.

In addition, incorporated into this Statement are two other statements required under section 2105(a) of the TPA Act: (1) an explanation of how the implementing bill and proposed administrative action will change or affect existing law; and (2) a statement setting forth the reasons why the implementing bill and proposed administrative action are necessary or appropriate to carry out the Agreement. The Agreement does not change the provisions of any agreement the United States has previously negotiated with Bahrain.

For ease of reference, this Statement generally follows the organization of the Agreement, with the exception of grouping the general provisions of the Agreement (Chapters One and Seventeen through Twenty-One) at the beginning of the discussion.

For each chapter of the Agreement, the Statement describes the pertinent provisions of the implementing bill, explaining how the bill changes or affects existing law, and stating why those provisions are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement. The Statement then describes the administrative action proposed to implement the particular chapter of the Agreement, explaining how the proposed action changes existing administrative practice or authorizes further action and stating why such actions are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement.

It should be noted that this Statement does not, for the most part, discuss those many instances in which U.S. law or administrative practice will remain unchanged under the Agreement. In many cases, U.S. laws and regulations are already in conformity with the obligations assumed under the Agreement.

Finally, references in this Statement to particular sections of U.S. statutes are based on those statutes in effect as of the date this Statement was submitted to the Congress.

Chapters:
One (Initial Provisions and Definitions)
Seventeen (Transparency)
Eighteen (Administration of the Agreement)
Nineteen (Dispute Settlement)
Twenty (Exceptions)
Twenty-One (Final Provisions)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Congressional Approval

Section 101(a) of the implementing bill provides Congressional approval for the Agreement and this Statement, as required by sections 2103(b)(3) and 2105(a)(1) of the TPA Act.

b. Entry into Force

Article 21.5 of the Agreement requires the United States and Bahrain to exchange written notifications that their respective internal requirements for the entry into force of the Agreement have been fulfilled. The exchange of notifications is a necessary condition for the Agreement's entry into force. Section 101(b) of the implementing bill authorizes the President to exchange notes with Bahrain to provide for entry into force of the Agreement with respect to the United States on or after January 1, 2006. The exchange of notes is conditioned on a determination by the President that Bahrain has taken measures necessary to comply with those of its obligations that are to take effect at the time the Agreement enters into force.

Certain provisions of the Agreement become effective after the Agreement's entry into force. For example, a rule pertaining to international agreements governing intellectual property rights becomes effective with respect to Bahrain no later than one year after the Agreement enters into force. Other provisions relating to customs administration and financial services become effective with respect to Bahrain no later than two years after the Agreement's entry into force. Finally, the transparency provisions of Chapter Seven (Technical Barriers to Trade) become effective with respect to both countries no later than five years after the Agreement's entry into force.

c. Relationship to Federal Law

Section 102(a) of the bill establishes the relationship between the Agreement and U.S. law. The implementing bill, including the authority granted to federal agencies to promulgate implementing regulations, is intended to bring U.S. law fully into compliance with U.S. obligations under the Agreement. The bill accomplishes that objective with respect to federal legislation by amending existing federal statutes that would otherwise be inconsistent with the Agreement and, in certain instances, by creating entirely new provisions of law.

Section 102(a) clarifies that no provision of the Agreement will be given effect under domestic law if it is inconsistent with federal law, including provisions of federal law enacted or amended by the bill. Section 102(a) will not prevent implementation of federal statutes consistent with the Agreement, where permissible under the terms of such statutes. Rather, the section reflects the Congressional view that necessary changes in federal statutes should be specifically enacted rather than provided for in a blanket preemption of federal statutes by the Agreement.

The Administration has made every effort to include all laws in the implementing bill and to identify all administrative actions in this Statement that must be changed in order to conform with the new U.S. rights and obligations arising from the Agreement. Those include both regulations resulting from statutory changes in the bill itself and changes in laws, regulations, rules, and orders that can be implemented without a change in the underlying U.S. statute.

Accordingly, at this time it is the expectation of the Administration that no changes in existing federal law, rules, regulations, or orders other than those specifically indicated in the implementing bill and this Statement will be required to implement the new international obligations that the United States will assume under the Agreement. This is without prejudice to the President's continuing responsibility and authority to carry out U.S. law and agreements. As experience under the Agreement is gained over time, other or different administrative actions may be taken in accordance with applicable law to implement the Agreement. If additional action is called for, the Administration will seek legislation from Congress or, if a change in regulation is required, follow normal agency procedures for amending regulations.

d. Relationship to State Law

The Agreement's rules generally cover state and local laws and regulations, as well as those at the federal level. There are a number of exceptions to, or limitations on, this general rule, however, particularly in the areas of government procurement, labor and environment, and cross-border trade in services and financial services.

The Agreement does not automatically "preempt" or invalidate state laws that do not conform to the Agreement's rules, even if a dispute settlement panel were to find a state measure inconsistent with the Agreement. The United States is free under the Agreement to determine how it will conform with the Agreement's rules at the federal and non-federal levels. The Administration is committed to carrying out U.S. obligations under the Agreement, as they apply to the states, through the greatest possible degree of state-federal consultation and cooperation.

Section 102(b)(1) of the bill makes clear that only the United States is entitled to bring an action in court in the event that there is an unresolved conflict between a state law, or the application of a state law, and the Agreement. The authority conferred on the United States under this paragraph is intended to be used only as a last resort, in the unlikely event that efforts to achieve consistency through consultations do not succeed.

The reference in section 102(b)(2) of the bill to the business of insurance is required by virtue of section 2 of the McCarran-Ferguson Act (15 U.S.C. 1012). That section states that no federal statute shall be construed to supersede any state law regulating or taxing the business of insurance unless the federal statute "specifically relates to the business of insurance." Certain provisions of the Agreement (for example, Chapter Eleven, relating to financial services) do apply to state measures regulating the insurance business, although "grandfathering" provisions in Chapter Eleven exempt existing inconsistent (*i.e.*, "non-conforming") measures.

Given the provision of the McCarran-Ferguson Act, the implementing bill must make specific reference to the business of insurance in order for the Agreement's provisions covering the insurance business to be given effect with respect to state insurance law. Insurance is otherwise treated in the same manner under the Agreement and the implementing bill as other financial services under the Agreement.

e. Private Lawsuits

Section 102(c) of the implementing bill precludes any private right of action or remedy against a federal, state, or local government, or against a private party, based on the provisions of the Agreement. A private party thus could not sue (or defend a suit against) the United States, a state, or a private party on grounds of consistency (or inconsistency) with the Agreement. The provision also precludes a private right of action attempting to require, preclude, or modify federal or state action on grounds such as an allegation that the government is required to exercise discretionary authority or general "public interest" authority under other provisions of law in conformity with the Agreement.

With respect to the states, section 102(c) represents a determination by the Congress and the Administration that private lawsuits are not an appropriate means for ensuring state compliance with the Agreement. Suits of this nature might interfere with the Administration's conduct of trade and foreign relations and with suitable resolution of disagreements or disputes under the Agreement.

Section 102(c) does not preclude any agency of government from considering, or entertaining argument on, whether its action or proposed action is consistent with the Agreement, although any change in agency action would have to be consistent with domestic law.

f. Implementing Regulations

Section 103(a) of the bill provides the authority for new or amended regulations to be issued, and for the President to proclaim actions implementing the provisions of the Agreement, as of the date the Agreement enters into force. Section 103(b) of the bill requires that, whenever possible, all federal regulations required or authorized under the bill and those proposed in this Statement as necessary or appropriate to implement immediately applicable U.S. obligations under the Agreement are to be developed and promulgated within one year of the Agreement's entry into force. In practice, the Administration intends, wherever possible, to amend or issue the other regulations required to implement U.S. obligations under the Agreement at the time the

Agreement enters into force. The process for issuing regulations pursuant to this authority will comply with the requirements of the Administrative Procedures Act, including requirements to provide notice and an opportunity for public comment on such regulations. If issuance of any regulation will occur more than one year after the date provided in section 103(b), the officer responsible for issuing such regulation will notify the relevant committees of both Houses of the delay, the reasons for such delay, and the expected date for issuance of the regulation. Such notice will be provided at least 30 days prior to the end of the one-year period.

g. Dispute Settlement

Section 105(a) of the bill authorizes the President to establish within the Department of Commerce an office responsible for providing administrative assistance to dispute settlement panels established under Chapter Nineteen of the Agreement. This provision enables the United States to implement its obligations under Article 19.3 of the Agreement. This office will not be an "agency" within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. 552, consistent with treatment provided under the United States-CAFTA-DR Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement, the North American Free Trade Agreement ("NAFTA"), and the United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Thus, for example, the office will not be subject to the Freedom of Information Act or the Government in the Sunshine Act. Since they are international bodies, panels established under Chapter Nineteen are not subject to those acts.

Section 105(b) of the bill authorizes the appropriation of funds to support the office established pursuant to section 105(a).

h. Effective Dates

Section 106(b) of the bill provides that the first three sections of the bill as well as Title I of the bill go into effect when the bill is enacted into law.

Section 106(a) provides that the other provisions of the bill and the amendments to other statutes made by the bill take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force. Section 106(c) provides that the provisions of the bill and the amendments to other statutes made by the bill will cease to be effective on the date on which the Agreement terminates.

2. <u>Administrative Action</u>

No administrative changes will be necessary to implement Chapters One, Seventeen, Nineteen, Twenty, and Twenty-One.

Article 18.1.1 of the Agreement requires each government to designate a contact point to facilitate bilateral communications regarding the Agreement. The Office of the United States Trade Representative ("USTR") will serve as the U.S. contact point for this purpose. In addition, Article 18.2 establishes a Joint Committee to oversee the implementation of the Agreement and

consider necessary amendments, among other tasks. The United States Trade Representative will represent the United States on the Joint Committee.

Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Proclamation Authority

Section 201(a) of the bill grants the President authority to implement by proclamation U.S. rights and obligations under Chapter Two of the Agreement through the application or elimination of customs duties and tariff-rate quotas ("TRQs"). Section 201(a) authorizes the President to:

- modify or continue any duty;
- keep in place duty-free or excise treatment; or
- impose any duty

that the President determines to be necessary or appropriate to carry out or apply Articles 2.3, 2.5, 2.6, 3.2.8, and 3.2.9, and Annex 2-B of the Agreement.

The proclamation authority with respect to Article 2.3 authorizes the President to provide for the continuation, phase-out, or elimination, according to the Tariff Schedule of the United States to Annex 2-B of the Agreement, of customs duties on imports from Bahrain that meet the Agreement's rules of origin. This proclamation authority also authorizes the President to provide for the implementation and administration of TRQs according to the U.S. Schedule to Annex 2-B of the Agreement.

The proclamation authority with respect to Articles 2.5 and 2.6 authorizes the President to provide for the elimination of duties on particular categories of imports from Bahrain. Article 2.5 pertains to the temporary admission of certain goods, such as commercial samples, goods intended for display at an exhibition, and goods necessary for carrying out the business activity of a person who qualifies for temporary entry into the United States. Article 2.6 pertains to the importation of goods: (1) returned to the United States after undergoing repair or alteration in Bahrain; or (2) sent from Bahrain for repair or alteration in the United States.

The proclamation authority with respect to Articles 3.2.8 and 3.2.9 authorizes the President to provide preferential tariff treatment to certain textile and apparel goods that do not qualify as "originating goods" (*i.e.*, goods that satisfy the Agreement's rules of origin). However, this treatment may be applied only up to annual quantitative limits set forth in those Articles for such goods. While goods subject to this provision may receive preferential tariff treatment, they will remain subject to the U.S. merchandise processing fee when they are

imported. (See item (b) in this section.)

Section 201(a)(2) of the implementing bill requires the President to withdraw beneficiary status under the Generalized System of Preferences program from Bahrain once the Agreement enters into force.

Section 201(b) of the bill authorizes the President, subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104 of the bill (described below), to:

- modify or continue any duty;
- modify the staging of any duty elimination under the Agreement pursuant to an agreement with Bahrain under Annex 2-B (*e.g.*, to accelerate the elimination of tariffs under the Agreement);
- keep in place duty-free or excise treatment; or
- impose any duty

by proclamation whenever the President determines it to be necessary or appropriate to maintain the general level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions with respect to Bahrain provided by the Agreement.

Section 104 of the bill sets forth consultation and layover steps that must precede the President's implementation of any duty modification by proclamation. This would include, for example, modifications of duties under section 201(b) of the bill. Under the consultation and layover provisions, the President must obtain the advice of the private sector advisory committees (pursuant to section 135 of the Trade Act of 1974) and the U.S. International Trade Commission ("ITC") on the proposed action. The President must submit a report to the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate ("Trade Committees") setting forth the action proposed, the reasons for the proposed action, and the advice of the private sector and the ITC. The bill sets aside a 60-day period following the date of transmittal of the report for the President to consult with the Trade Committees on the action. Following the expiration of the 60-day period, the President may proclaim the action.

The President may initiate the consultation and layover process under section 104 of the bill on enactment of the bill. However, under section 103(a), any modifying proclamation cannot take effect until the Agreement enters into force. In addition to modifications of customs duties, these provisions apply to other Presidential proclamation authority provided in the bill that is subject to consultation and layover, such as authority to implement a proposal to modify the Agreement's specific rules of origin pursuant to an agreement with Bahrain under Article 3.2.3 of the Agreement.

Section 201(c) of the bill provides for the conversion of existing specific or compound

rates of duty for various goods to *ad valorem* rates for purposes of implementing the Agreement's customs duty reductions. (A compound rate of duty for a good would be a rate of duty stated, for example, as the sum of X dollars per kilogram plus Y percent of the value of the good.)

b. Customs User Fees

Section 203 of the bill implements U.S. commitments under Article 2.9.4 of the Agreement, regarding customs user fees on originating goods, by amending section 13031(b) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(b)). The amendment provides for the immediate elimination of the merchandise processing fee for goods qualifying as originating goods under Chapter Four of the Agreement. Customs processing for goods qualifying as originating goods under the Agreement will be financed by money from the General Fund of the Treasury. This is necessary to ensure that the United States complies with obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 by limiting fees charged for the processing of non-originating imports to amounts commensurate with the processing services provided. That is, fees charged on non-originating imports will not be used to finance customs processing for originating imports.

2. Administrative Action

As discussed above, section 201(a) of the bill authorizes the President to proclaim duty-free treatment for certain goods to carry out Article 2.5 (temporary admission of certain goods) and Article 2.6 (repair or alteration of certain goods) of the Agreement. The Secretary of the Treasury will issue regulations to implement the proclamation.

The Administration welcomes the commitment made by the Minister of Finance of Bahrain, in a letter to Ambassador Portman dated September 5, 2005, regarding the efforts of the Kingdom of Bahrain to dismantle its primary boycott of Israel. As part of its annual National Trade Estimates Report, the Administration intends to monitor and report on the efforts of the Kingdom of Bahrain to dismantle its primary boycott of Israel.

Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Enforcement of Textile and Apparel Rules of Origin

In addition to lowering barriers to bilateral trade in textile and apparel goods, the Agreement includes anti-circumvention provisions designed to ensure the accuracy of claims of origin and to prevent circumvention of laws, regulations, and procedures affecting such trade. Article 3.3 of the Agreement provides for facility inspections, examinations of records, and other forms of verification to determine the accuracy of claims of origin for textile and apparel goods and to determine that exporters and producers are complying with applicable laws, regulations,

and procedures regarding trade in textile and apparel goods.

Under Articles 3.3.2 and 3.3.3, the United States may request that Bahrain conduct a verification, allow the United States to conduct a verification, or collaborate with the United States in conducting a verification with respect to a Bahraini exporter or producer. The object of a verification under Article 3.3.2 is to determine that a claim of origin for a textile or apparel good is accurate. The object of a verification under Article 3.3.3 is to determine that an exporter or producer is complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, and procedures and that claims of origin for textile or apparel goods exported or produced by that person are accurate.

Under Article 3.3.6 of the Agreement, the United States may take appropriate action during a verification, including suspending the application of preferential tariff treatment to textile or apparel goods exported or produced by the person subject to the verification. Under Article 3.3.8, the United States also may take appropriate action if, after 12 months, it is unable to make the requisite determination. In general, there are two situations in which the United States would be unable to make the required determination. One would involve a lack of cooperation on the part of the exporter or producer. The second would occur when the United States has sufficient information, and based on that information determines that: (1) a claim of origin is not accurate; or (2) an exporter or producer is not complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, and procedures, and therefore that claims of origin for textile and apparel goods produced by that person are not accurate.

Under current law, the Secretary of the Treasury may request that Bahraini authorities conduct a verification, allow the United States to conduct a verification, or collaborate with the United States in conducting a verification under Article 3.3 of the Agreement. Section 204(a) authorizes the President to direct the Secretary of the Treasury to take "appropriate action" while a verification requested by the Secretary is being conducted. The purpose of such verification is to determine compliance with applicable customs law or to determine the accuracy of a claim that a particular good is an originating good or a "good of Bahrain." Under section 204(b), such action may include, but is not limited to, suspension of liquidation of entries of textile and apparel goods exported or produced by the person that is the subject of the verification.

Under section 204(c), if the Secretary is unable to confirm within 12 months of making a verification request that a claim of origin for a good is accurate or, more generally, that a Bahraini exporter or producer is complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods, the President may determine what further "appropriate action" to take. Under section 204(d), such further action may include publishing the name and address of the person subject to the verification and, in the case of a verification under Article 3.3.3 of the Agreement, denying preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement to any textile and apparel goods exported or produced by the person subject to the verification, and denying entry of such goods into the United States. In the case of a verification under Article 3.3.2 of the Agreement, the further action referred to in section 204(d) of the bill may include denying preferential tariff treatment to a textile or apparel good for which a claim has been made that is the subject of the verification and denying entry of such a good into the United States. Such further appropriate action may remain in effect until the Secretary receives

information sufficient to make a determination under section 204(a) or until such earlier date as the President may direct.

b. Textile and Apparel Safeguard

Article 3.1 of the Agreement establishes a special procedure and makes remedies available to domestic textile and apparel industries that have sustained or are threatened by serious damage from imports of textile or apparel goods that receive preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement. The Administration does not anticipate that the Agreement will result in damaging increases in textile or apparel imports from Bahrain. Nevertheless, the Agreement's textile and apparel safeguard procedure will ensure that relief is available, if needed.

The safeguard mechanism applies when, as a result of the elimination of a customs duty under the Agreement, textile or apparel goods from Bahrain that receive preferential tariff treatment are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute or relative terms, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage or actual threat thereof to a U.S. industry producing like or directly competitive goods. In these circumstances, Article 3.1 permits the United States to increase duties on the imported goods to a level that does not exceed the lesser of the prevailing U.S. normal trade relations (most-favored-nation) ("NTR (MFN)") duty rate for the good or the U.S. NTR (MFN) duty rate in effect on the day before the Agreement entered into force.

Section 301(2) of the bill defines the term "Bahraini textile or apparel article" as an article listed in the Annex to the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing that is also a Bahraini article, as defined in section 301(1).

Subtitle B of Title III of the bill (sections 321 through 328) implements the Agreement's textile and apparel safeguard provisions.

Section 321(a) of the bill provides that an interested party may file with the President a request for a textile or apparel safeguard measure. The President is to review a request initially to determine whether to commence consideration of the request on its merits.

Under section 321(b), if the President determines that the request contains information necessary to warrant consideration on the merits, the President must provide notice in the *Federal Register* stating that the request will be considered and seeking public comments on the request. The notice will contain a summary of the request itself and the dates by which comments and rebuttals must be received. Subject to protection of business confidential information, if any, the full text of the request will be made available on the Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration's website.

If the President determines under section 321 that a request contains the information necessary for it to be considered, then section 322 sets out the procedures to be followed in considering the request. Section 322(a)(1) of the bill provides for the President to determine whether, as a result of the elimination of a duty provided for under the Agreement, a Bahraini

textile or apparel article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that article, and under such conditions that imports of the article are causing serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing an article that is like, or directly competitive with, the imported article. This determination corresponds to the determination required under Article 3.1.1 of the Agreement. Section 322(a)(2) of the bill includes criteria for determining serious damage or actual threat thereof, consistent with Article 3.1.2 of the Agreement.

Section 322(b) of the bill identifies the relief that the President may provide to a U.S. industry that the President determines is facing serious damage or actual threat thereof. Such relief may consist of an increase in duties to the lower of: (1) the NTR (MFN) duty rate in place for the textile or apparel article at the time the relief is granted; or (2) the NTR (MFN) duty rate for that article on the day before the Agreement enters into force.

Section 323 of the bill provides that the maximum period of relief under the textile and apparel safeguard is three years. However, if the initial period of import relief is less than three years, the President may extend the relief (to a maximum aggregate period of three years) if the President determines that continuation is necessary to remedy or prevent serious damage and to facilitate adjustment, and that the domestic industry is, in fact, adjusting to import competition.

Section 324 of the bill provides that relief may not be granted to an article under the textile and apparel safeguard if: (1) relief previously has been granted to that article under the textile and apparel safeguard; or (2) the article is subject, or becomes subject, to a safeguard measure under chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974.

Section 325 of the bill provides that on the date of termination of import relief, imports of the textile or apparel article that was subject to the safeguard action will be subject to the rate of duty that would have been in effect on that date in the absence of the relief.

Section 326 of the bill provides that authority to provide relief under the textile and apparel safeguard with respect to any Bahraini article will expire 10 years after duties on the article are eliminated.

Under Article 3.1.6 of the Agreement, if the United States provides relief to a domestic industry under the textile and apparel safeguard, it must provide Bahrain "mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the emergency action." If the United States and Bahrain are unable to agree on trade liberalizing compensation, Bahrain may increase customs duties equivalently on U.S. goods. The obligation to provide compensation terminates upon termination of the safeguard relief.

Section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2133), as amended, authorizes the President to provide trade compensation for global safeguard measures taken pursuant to chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974. Section 327 of the implementing bill extends that authority to measures taken pursuant to the Agreement's textile and apparel safeguard provisions.

Finally, section 328 of the bill provides that business confidential information submitted in the course of consideration of a request for a textile or apparel safeguard may not be released absent the consent of the party providing the information. It also provides that a party submitting business confidential information in a textile or apparel safeguard proceeding must submit a non-confidential version of the information or a summary of the information.

2. Administrative Action

a. Enforcement of Textile and Apparel Rules of Origin

Section 204 of the bill governs situations in which U.S. customs officials request that Bahrain initiate verifications regarding enforcement of textile and apparel rules of origin. Following a U.S. request for a verification, the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements ("CITA"), an interagency entity created by Executive Order 11651 that carries out certain textile trade policies for the United States by delegation of authority from the President, may direct U.S. officials to take appropriate action described in section 204(b) of the bill while the verification is being conducted. U.S. customs officials will determine whether the exporter or producer that is subject to the verification is complying with applicable customs rules, and whether statements regarding the origin of textile or apparel goods exported or produced by that firm are accurate. If U.S. customs officials determine that an exporter or producer is not complying with applicable customs rules or that it is making false statements regarding the origin of textile or apparel goods, they will report their findings to CITA. Similarly, if U.S. customs officials are unable to make the necessary determination (*e.g.*, due to lack of cooperation by the exporter or producer), they will report that fact to CITA. CITA may direct U.S. officials to take appropriate action described in section 204(d) in the case of an adverse determination or a report that customs officials are unable to make the necessary determination. If the appropriate action includes denial of preferential tariff treatment or denial of entry, CITA will issue an appropriate directive.

Section 204 of the bill provides the exclusive basis in U.S. law for CITA to direct appropriate action implementing Article 3.3 of the Agreement.

b. Textile and Apparel Safeguard

The function of receiving requests for textile and apparel safeguard measures under section 321 of the bill, making determinations of serious damage or actual threat thereof under section 322(a), and providing relief under section 322(b) will be performed by CITA, pursuant to a delegation of the President's authority under the bill. CITA will issue procedures for requesting such safeguard measures, for making its determinations under section 322(a), and for providing relief under section 322(b).

Chapter Four (Rules of Origin)

1. Implementing Bill

a. General

Section 202 of the implementing bill codifies the general rules of origin set forth in Chapter Four of the Agreement. These rules apply only for the purposes of this bill and for the purposes of implementing the customs duty treatment provided under the Agreement. An originating good of Bahrain for the purposes of this bill would not necessarily be a good of, or import from, Bahrain for the purposes of other U.S. laws or regulations.

For a good entering the United States to qualify as an originating good, it must be imported directly from Bahrain. Additionally, it must be covered by one of three specified categories. First, a good is an originating good if it is "wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Bahrain or the United States, or both." The term "good wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Bahrain or the United States, or both" is defined in section 202(i)(3) of the bill and includes, for example, minerals extracted in either country, animals born and raised in either country, and waste and scrap derived from production of goods that takes place in the territory of either or both countries.

The term "good wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Bahrain or the United States, or both" includes "recovered goods." These are parts resulting from the disassembly of used goods, which are brought into good working condition, in order to be combined with other recovered goods and other materials to form a "remanufactured good." The term "remanufactured good" is separately defined in section 202(i)(9) to mean an industrial good assembled in the territory of Bahrain or the United States that: (1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; (2) has a similar life expectancy to, and meets similar performance standards as, a like good that is new; and (3) enjoys a factory warranty similar to that of a like good that is new.

Second, a good is an "originating good" if it is a "new or different article of commerce" that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in Bahrain or the United States, or both. Under this category, the sum of: (1) the value of the materials produced in Bahrain or the United States, or both; and (2) the "direct costs of processing operations" performed in Bahrain or the United States, or both, must be at least 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time it is entered into the territory of either country. This category does not apply to goods specified in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A of the Agreement.

This second category incorporates two defined terms. The term "new or different article of commerce" is defined under section 202(i)(7) of the bill as "a good [ ] that has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Bahrain or the United States, or both; and [that] has a new name, character, or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed." The term "direct costs of processing operations," defined in section 202(i)(1) of the bill, refers to costs directly incurred in,

or that can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, or manufacture of a good. It includes a variety of types of costs, such as labor costs, depreciation on machinery or equipment, research and development, inspection costs, and packaging costs, among others.

Third, a good is an "originating good" if it meets the product-specific rules set out in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A of the Agreement and satisfies all other applicable requirements of section 202. In general, Annex 3-A and Annex 4-A of the Agreement require that non-originating materials used in the production of a good undergo a change in tariff classification, as specified in each Annex, as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Bahrain or the United States, or both.

The remainder of section 202 of the implementing bill sets forth specific rules that supplement the rules for qualifying under the second and third categories just described. For example, section 202(e) provides that "[p]ackaging and packing materials and containers for retail sale and shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except to the extent that the value of such packaging and packing materials and containers has been included in meeting the requirements set forth in subsection (b)(2)." Other provisions in section 202 address valuation of materials and rules regarding indirect materials, transit and transshipment, and a variety of other matters.

b. Proclamation Authority

Section 202(j)(1) of the bill authorizes the President to proclaim the specific rules of origin in Annex 3-A and Annex 4-A of the Agreement, as well as any additional subordinate rules necessary to carry out the customs duty provisions of the bill consistent with the Agreement. In addition, section 202(j)(2) gives authority to the President to modify certain of the Agreement's specific origin rules by proclamation, subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104 of the bill. (*See* discussion under item 1.a of Chapter Two, above.)

Various provisions of the Agreement expressly contemplate modifications to the rules of origin. For example, Article 3.2.3 calls for the United States and Bahrain to consult at either country's request to consider whether rules of origin for particular textile or apparel goods should be revised in light of the availability of fibers, yarns, or fabrics in their respective territories. In addition, Article 4.13 provides that, at an appropriate time, the United States and Bahrain will enter into discussions with a view to deciding the extent to which materials that are products of countries in the Middle East or North Africa may be counted for purposes of satisfying the Agreement's rules of origin.

Section 202(j)(2) of the bill expressly limits the President's authority to modify by proclamation specific rules of origin pertaining to textile or apparel goods (listed in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HTS and identified in Annex 3-A of the Agreement). Those rules of origin may be modified by proclamation in only two circumstances: (1) to implement an agreement with Bahrain pursuant to Article 3.2.5 of the Agreement to address the commercial availability of particular fibers, yarns, or fabrics; and (2) to correct typographical, clerical, or other non-substantive technical errors within one year of enactment of the implementing bill.

2. Administrative Action

The rules of origin in Chapter Four of the Agreement are intended to direct the benefits of customs duty elimination under the Agreement principally to firms producing or manufacturing goods in Bahrain and the United States. For this reason, the rules ensure that, in general, a good is eligible for benefits under the Agreement only if it: (1) is wholly grown, produced, or manufactured in one or both countries; (2) has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly grown, produced, or manufactured in one or both countries; or (3) meets specific "tariff shift" rules identified for particular products.

a. Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

Section 205 of the bill authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to prescribe regulations necessary to carry out the tariff-related provisions of the bill, including the rule of origin provisions. The Department of the Treasury will use this authority in part to promulgate any regulations necessary to implement the Agreement's provisions governing claims for preferential tariff treatment. Under Article 4.10(a) of the Agreement, an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment is deemed to have certified that the good qualifies for such treatment. Under Article 4.10(b), an importer may be requested to explain in a detailed declaration the basis for such a claim. Article 4.11.1 requires that a claim for preferential tariff treatment be granted unless customs officials have information indicating that the importer's claim fails to comply with the Agreement's rules of origin. Article 4.11.3 requires customs officials to provide a written determination, with factual and legal findings, if they deny a claim.

b. Verification

Under Article 4.11.2, customs officials may verify claims that goods imported from Bahrain satisfy the Agreement's rules of origin. Article 3.3 sets out special procedures for verifying claims that textile or apparel goods imported from Bahrain meet the Agreement's origin rules. U.S. officials will carry out verifications under Articles 4.11.2 and 3.3 of the Agreement pursuant to authorities under current law. For example, section 509 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1509) provides authority to examine records and issue summonses to determine liability for duty and ensure compliance with U.S. customs laws.

Chapter Five (Customs Administration)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Five.

2. Administrative Action

a. Inquiry Point

Article 5.1.2 of the Agreement requires each country to designate an inquiry point for inquiries from interested persons on customs matters. The U.S. Bureau of Customs and Border Protection ("BCBP") will serve as the U.S. inquiry point for this purpose. Consistent with Article 5.1.2, the BCBP will post information on the Internet at "www.cbp.gov" concerning how interested persons can make customs-related inquiries.

b. Advance Rulings

Treasury regulations for advance rulings under Article 5.10 of the Agreement (on classification, valuation, duty drawback, qualification as an "originating good," and duty-free treatment of goods returned to the United States after repair or alteration in Bahrain) will parallel in most respects existing regulations in Part 177 of the Customs Regulations for obtaining advance rulings. Consistent with Article 5.10.2 of the Agreement, advance rulings will be required to be issued within 150 days of receipt by customs officials of all information reasonably required to process the application for the ruling.

Chapter Six (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Six.

Chapter Seven (Technical Barriers to Trade)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Seven.

2. Administrative Action

Article 7.7 of the Agreement calls for each government to designate an official to coordinate with interested parties in its territory on bilateral issues and initiatives regarding technical barriers to trade ("TBT"), and to communicate with the other government on such matters. A USTR official responsible for TBT matters or trade relations with Bahrain will serve as the U.S. TBT Chapter Coordinator.

Chapter Eight (Safeguards)

1. Implementing Bill

Subtitle A of Title III of the bill implements in U.S. law the bilateral safeguard provisions set out in Chapter Eight of the Agreement. (As discussed under Chapter Three (Textiles and

Apparel), above, Subtitle B of Title III of the bill implements the textile and apparel safeguard provisions of the Agreement.)

Sections 311 through 316 of the bill authorize the President to suspend duty reductions or impose duties temporarily at NTR (MFN) rates on a "Bahraini article" when, after an investigation, the ITC determines that as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under the Agreement, the article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to be a substantial cause of serious injury or threat of serious injury to a domestic industry that produces a like or directly competitive good. The standards and procedures set out in these provisions closely parallel the procedures set out in sections 201 through 204 of the Trade Act of 1974.

Section 301(1) defines the term "Bahraini article" for purposes of the safeguard provisions to mean a good qualifying as an "originating good" under section 202(b) of the bill or a textile or apparel good containing non-originating fabric or yarn that receives preferential tariff treatment under Articles 3.2.8 and 3.2.9 of the Agreement.

Section 311 provides for the filing of petitions with the ITC and for the ITC to conduct bilateral safeguard investigations. Section 311(a) provides that a petition requesting a bilateral safeguard action may be filed by an entity that is "representative of an industry." As under section 202(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, the term "entity" includes a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or a group of workers.

Section 311(b) sets out the standard to be used by the ITC in undertaking an investigation and making a determination in bilateral safeguard proceedings.

Section 311(c) makes applicable by reference several provisions of the Trade Act of 1974. These are the definition of "substantial cause" in section 202(b)(1)(B), the factors listed in section 202(c) applied in making determinations, the hearing requirement of section 202(b)(3), and the provisions of section 202(i) permitting confidential business information to be made available under protective order to authorized representatives of parties to a safeguard investigation.

Section 311(d) exempts from investigation under this section a Bahraini article that has been subject to a safeguard measure under Subtitle A of Title III of the bill after the Agreement's entry into force. In other words, a safeguard measure under Subtitle A of Title III of the bill may be applied only once for a particular good.

Section 312(a) establishes deadlines for ITC determinations following an investigation under section 311(b). The ITC must make its injury determination within 120 days of the date on which it initiates an investigation.

Section 312(b) makes applicable the provisions of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930, which will apply when the ITC Commissioners are equally divided on the question of injury or remedy.

Under section 312(c), if the ITC makes an affirmative injury determination, or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination under section 312(b), it must find and recommend to the President the amount of import relief that is necessary to remedy or prevent the serious injury and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition. The relief that may be recommended by the ITC is limited to that authorized in section 313(c). Similar to procedures under the global safeguards provisions in current law, section 312(c) of the bill provides that only those members of the ITC who agreed to the affirmative determination under section 312(a) may vote on the recommendation of relief under section 312(c).

Under section 312(d), the ITC is required to transmit a report to the President not later than 30 days after making its injury determination. The ITC's report must include: (1) the ITC's determination under section 312(a) and the reasons supporting it; (2) if the determination under section 312(a) is affirmative or may be considered to be affirmative by the President, any findings and recommendations for import relief and an explanation of the basis for each recommendation; and (3) any dissenting or separate views of ITC Commissioners. Section 312(e) requires the ITC to publish its report promptly and to publish a summary of the report in the *Federal Register*.

Under section 313(a) of the bill, the President is directed, subject to section 313(b), to take action not later than 30 days after receiving a report from the ITC containing an affirmative determination or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination. The President must provide import relief to the extent that the President determines is necessary to remedy or prevent the injury found by the ITC and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition. Under section 313(b), the President is not required to provide import relief if the President determines that the relief will not provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

Section 313(c)(1) sets forth the nature of the relief that the President may provide. In general, the President may take action in the form of:

- a suspension of further reductions in the rate of duty to be applied to the articles in question; or
- an increase in the rate of duty on the articles in question to a level that does not exceed the lesser of the existing NTR (MFN) rate or the NTR (MFN) rate of duty imposed on the day before the Agreement entered into force.

Under section 313(c)(2), if the relief the President provides has a duration greater than one year, the relief must be subject to progressive liberalization at regular intervals over the course of its application.

Section 313(d) of the bill provides that the maximum period of import relief under the bilateral safeguard is three years. However, if the initial period of import relief is less than three years, the President may extend the relief (to a maximum aggregate period of three years) if the President determines that continuation of relief is necessary to remedy or prevent serious injury and to facilitate adjustment to import competition, and that there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition. That determination must follow an affirmative determination by the ITC to the same effect, or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination.

Section 313(e) specifies the duty rate to be applied to Bahraini articles after termination of a bilateral safeguard action. On the termination of relief, the rate of duty on that article is the rate that would have been in effect, but for the provision of such relief, on the date the relief terminates.

Section 313(f) exempts from relief a Bahraini article that already has been subject to a safeguard measure under Subtitle A of Title III of the bill. In other words, a safeguard measure under Subtitle A may be applied only once for a particular good.

Section 314 provides that the President's authority to take action under the bilateral safeguard provision expires 10 years after the date on which the Agreement enters into force. The President may take action under the bilateral safeguard provision after that period, but only if the President determines that the Government of Bahrain consents.

Section 315 allows the President to provide trade compensation to Bahrain, as required under Article 8.3 of the Agreement, when the United States imposes relief through a bilateral safeguard action. Section 315 provides that for purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974, which allows the President to provide compensation for global safeguards, any relief provided under section 313 will be treated as an action taken under the global safeguard provisions of U.S. law (sections 201 through 204 of the Trade Act of 1974).

Section 316 amends section 202(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 to provide that the procedures in section 332(g) of the Tariff Act of 1930 with respect to the release of confidential business information are to apply to bilateral safeguard investigations.

The Administration has not provided classified information to the ITC in past safeguard proceedings and does not expect to provide such information in future proceedings. In the unlikely event that the Administration provides classified information to the ITC in such proceedings, that information would be protected from publication in accordance with Executive Order 12958.

2. Administrative Action

No administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Eight.

Chapter Nine (Government Procurement)

1. Implementing Bill

In order to comply with its obligations under Chapter Nine, the United States must waive the application of certain laws, regulations, procedures, and practices that ordinarily treat foreign goods and services and suppliers of such goods and services less favorably than U.S. goods, services, and suppliers. Section 301(a) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2511(a)) authorizes the President to waive the application of such laws, regulations, procedures, and practices with respect to "eligible products" of a foreign country designated under section 301(b) of that Act. The President has delegated this authority to the United States Trade Representative. Section 401 of the implementing bill amends the definition of "eligible product" in section 308(4)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act. As amended, section 308(4)(A) will provide that, for a party to a free trade agreement that entered into force for the United States after December 31, 2005 and prior to July 2, 2006, an "eligible product" means "a product or service of that country or instrumentality which is covered under the free trade agreement for procurement by the United States." This amended definition, coupled with the President's exercise of authority under section 301(a) of the Trade Agreements Act as delegated to the United States Trade Representative, will allow for non-discriminatory procurement of products and services of Bahrain and other Parties to free trade agreements that entered into force during the specified time period.

2. Administrative Action

Annex 9-A-1 of the Agreement establishes dollar thresholds for procurements above which U.S. government procuring entities must allow Bahraini suppliers to bid in accordance with the rules set forth in Chapter Nine. USTR will notify the Federal Acquisition Regulation ("FAR") Council of the thresholds that pertain to Bahrain under the Agreement. The FAR Council will then incorporate those thresholds into the FAR.

Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Ten.

Chapter Eleven (Financial Services)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Eleven.

Chapter Twelve (Telecommunications)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Twelve.

Chapter Thirteen (Electronic Commerce)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Thirteen.

Chapter Fourteen (Intellectual Property Rights)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Fourteen.

Chapter Fifteen (Labor)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Fifteen.

2. Administrative Action

Article 15.4.2 of the Agreement calls for each country to designate an office to serve as the contact point for implementing the Agreement's labor provisions. The Department of Labor's Bureau of International Labor Affairs will serve as the U.S. contact point for this purpose.

Chapter Sixteen (Environment)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Sixteen.

2. Administrative Action

Article 16.8.1 of the Agreement provides that either Party may request consultations with the other concerning any matter arising under the Chapter and contemplates that each Party will designate a contact point to receive such requests. USTR's Office of Environment and Natural Resources will serve as the U.S. contact point for this purpose.

Tab 4: Statement Setting Forth the Reasons of the President Regarding How and to What Extent the Agreement Makes Progress in Achieving the Applicable Purposes, Policies, Objectives, and Priorities of the Act

STATEMENT ON HOW THE UNITED STATES – BAHRAIN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT MAKES PROGRESS IN ACHIEVING THE APPLICABLE PURPOSES, POLICIES, OBJECTIVES, AND PRIORITIES OF THE TRADE ACT OF 2002

A. INTRODUCTION

The United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement ("FTA" or "Agreement") makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act ("TPA Act"). This Statement describes how and to what extent the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities are achieved through the Agreement.

Under the Agreement, 100 percent of bilateral trade in consumer and industrial goods will become duty-free immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement. In particular, trade in textile and apparel goods will become duty-free immediately, providing new opportunities for U.S. fiber, yarn, fabric, and apparel exporters. Furthermore, Bahrain will provide immediate duty-free access to U.S. agricultural exports in 98 percent of agricultural tariff lines. Certain sensitive agricultural goods will have longer periods for duty elimination (up to 10 years) in both countries, or will be subject to other provisions, including, in some cases, the application of preferential tariff-rate quotas ("TRQs") during a 10-year transition period by the United States. Bahrain also will substantially reduce barriers to bilateral trade in services, including financial services. The Agreement includes state-of-the-art provisions in such key areas as intellectual property rights, electronic commerce, customs and trade facilitation, dispute settlement, and labor and environmental protection.

The FTA forms an integral part of the Administration's larger strategy of opening markets around the world through global, regional, and bilateral trade and investment initiatives. The Agreement also provides the opportunity to strengthen our economic and political ties with a long-time partner in the Middle East, and is a further step in achieving President Bush's goal of a broader United States-Middle East Free Trade Agreement ("MEFTA") by 2013.

The Agreement meets or exceeds the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities that the Congress spelled out in the TPA Act. Accordingly, President Bush strongly believes that the Congress should approve the Agreement and enact the legislation needed to implement the Agreement.

B. OVERALL TRADE NEGOTIATING OBJECTIVES

The TPA Act sets out a variety of "overall trade negotiating objectives" that call for future U.S. trade agreements to: (1) open markets by eliminating or reducing barriers to and distortions of trade and creating market opportunities, in particular for small businesses; (2)

further strengthen international trading disciplines; (3) foster economic growth in the United States and globally; and (4) promote environmental and worker rights policies in the context of trade. The Agreement builds on the foundation of existing trade agreements to make substantial progress in achieving each of these objectives.

1. Market Opening

The Agreement will result in substantial market access across almost all economic sectors. For consumer and industrial goods (including textile and apparel goods), tariffs will be eliminated immediately on 100 percent of bilateral trade between the United States and Bahrain. Bahrain maintains an across-the-board tariff of approximately five percent on almost all such goods, though certain goods have tariffs as high as 20 percent. In addition, Bahrain will eliminate tariffs on virtually all U.S. agricultural exports immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement. For both countries, certain sensitive agricultural goods will have longer periods for duty elimination (up to 10 years) or will be subject to other provisions, including, in some cases, the application of TRQs during a 10-year transition period by the United States.

The FTA provides additional market opening in a broad range of service sectors, including express mail delivery, insurance, and financial services. It also opens Bahrain's government procurement market to U.S. suppliers for the first time on transparent and non-discriminatory terms. As Bahrain is not a signatory to the World Trade Organization ("WTO") Agreement on Government Procurement, this constitutes a major benefit of the Agreement.

2. Stronger International Trade Disciplines

The Agreement includes innovative commitments to promote trade in digital products such as software, music, images, videos, and text. It draws from traditional trade principles to fashion customized nondiscrimination rules that will apply specifically to electronic commerce. The FTA prohibits tariffs when digital products are delivered over the Internet.

The Agreement imposes disciplines that proceed from other current agreements so that workers and firms can fully realize the market-opening potential of the Agreement. Thus, the Agreement sets out rules on intellectual property rights ("IPR") that clarify and build on those in the WTO TRIPS Agreement and provide for implementation of more recent World Intellectual Property Organization ("WIPO") treaties on protection of copyright and rights of performers and producers to strengthen enforcement and enhance rules protecting IPR.

The Agreement also includes detailed rules governing telecommunications services, imposing market-opening disciplines that extend beyond those in effect under the WTO. In addition, the FTA contains innovative procedures for settling disputes that may arise under the Agreement, including provisions for monetary assessments to enforce a Party's rights where a dispute settlement panel finds that the other Party has breached its obligations.

3. Foster Economic Growth

U.S. exports to Bahrain have averaged about $435 million per year over the last four years. While that figure is small in comparison to that of other U.S. trading partners, these exports have been concentrated in a narrow range of manufacturing categories: transportation equipment (motor vehicles and airplanes); machinery (other than electrical); computer and electronic products; fabricated metal products; food manufacturing; and chemicals. The removal of tariffs on all industrial goods will boost U.S. competitiveness in Bahrain, especially in the aforementioned product categories. Coupled with the gains expected to result from greater liberalization of trade in services, heightened protection of intellectual property rights, and increased transparency, the FTA is expected to make a positive contribution to U.S. economic welfare and the expansion of global trade.

4. Labor Rights and Environmental Protection

Trade agreements can, and should, complement efforts to protect worker rights and enhance environmental protection. Accordingly, the Agreement includes meaningful commitments by each country on labor and environmental protection.

Both countries reaffirm through the Agreement their respective obligations as members of the International Labor Organization ("ILO") and commitments under the 1998 ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work.* The Agreement commits each country to strive to ensure it does not waive or derogate from its domestic labor laws in a manner that weakens or reduces its adherence to internationally recognized labor rights as an encouragement for trade or investment with the other country. Moreover, while recognizing each Party's right to establish its own labor laws, exercise discretion in investigatory, regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters, and allocate enforcement resources, the Agreement commits both Bahrain and the United States not to fail to effectively enforce domestic labor laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting bilateral trade.

Similarly, the FTA commits each country to ensure that its laws and policies provide for high levels of environmental protection and to strive to improve those laws and policies. As is the case for labor law enforcement, the FTA contains a binding commitment that each Party not fail to effectively enforce its domestic environmental laws, while recognizing each Party's right to establish its own environmental laws and exercise discretion in regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters. The Agreement also includes language similar to that on labor rights that requires each country to strive to ensure it does not waive or derogate from its environmental laws in a manner that weakens or reduces protections under those laws in order to seek investment or encourage trade with the other country. Finally, the countries agree to cooperate on an ongoing basis regarding environment matters and to consider establishing further consultative mechanisms to facilitate such cooperation.

C. PRINCIPAL TRADE NEGOTIATING OBJECTIVES

The TPA Act establishes a variety of "principal trade negotiating objectives." The Agreement makes substantial progress toward each of the applicable goals set out in the act.

1. Opening Markets for U.S. Goods

Under the FTA, U.S. exporters will enjoy increased market opportunities and greater certainty regarding the terms for access to Bahrain's market. For example, in addition to cutting tariffs on agricultural goods, the United States and Bahrain will work together on sanitary and phytosanitary ("SPS") matters, with a view to facilitating trade between the countries, while appropriately protecting human, animal, and plant life and health. They will also enhance cooperation on technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures to prevent unnecessary technical barriers to trade ("TBT") that hinder U.S. companies from taking advantage of open markets.

2. Opening Markets for U.S. Services

The FTA creates new market opportunities in Bahrain for a range of key U.S. services suppliers and will lock in access in sectors where Bahrain's services market is already open. The Agreement includes a market-opening services framework based in substantial part on a trade-liberalizing "negative list" approach. This means that all services sectors are subject to the Agreement's rules unless a country has negotiated a specific exemption in that sector.

The Agreement will either open or lock-in existing significant access to Bahrain's services markets in such priority U.S. services export sectors as financial services, telecommunications, computer and related services, professional services, advertising, audiovisual services, education and training, tourism, construction and engineering, energy services, and environmental services. The Agreement's market-opening provisions are complemented by state-of-the-art rules governing regulatory transparency – rules that are especially important given the highly regulated nature of many services industries.

Under the FTA, Bahrain will afford U.S. services suppliers unimpeded access to another of its key services markets – express delivery. The FTA includes an innovative, comprehensive definition of express delivery services that requires each Party to provide national treatment, most-favored-nation ("MFN") treatment, and additional market access benefits to the other Party's express delivery services. The FTA also addresses the issue of postal monopolies directing revenues derived from monopoly postal services to confer an advantage on express delivery services.

3. Foreign Investment

A principal trade negotiating objective of the United States is to achieve, in agreements with U.S. trading partners, strong and predictable legal frameworks for U.S. investors. In 1999,

the United States and Bahrain negotiated a comprehensive bilateral investment treaty ("BIT"), the *Treaty Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the State of Bahrain Concerning the Encouragement and Reciprocal Protection of Investment (1999)*. The BIT was based on the U.S. model for investment agreements and provides both substantially increased protections and improved transparency for U.S. investors in Bahrain. In particular, the BIT: (1) applies to all forms of U.S. investment in Bahrain; (2) requires that covered U.S. investments receive the better of national treatment or MFN treatment provided by Bahrain; (3) prohibits the imposition of performance requirements on covered U.S. investments by Bahrain; (4) allows expropriation of U.S. investments by Bahrain only in accordance with customary international law; and (5) allows U.S. investors to bring disputes with the Bahraini government to binding international arbitration, among other provisions.

Given the comprehensive nature of the BIT and the fact that it was concluded so recently, the Agreement contains no investment chapter. However, certain provisions of Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services) extend additional benefits to investors and investments that are covered under the BIT. Chapter Eleven (Financial Services) provides supplementary obligations regarding the treatment of financial institutions.

4. Intellectual Property Rights

The FTA clarifies and builds on existing international standards for the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights, with an emphasis on new and emerging technologies. The Agreement ensures that Bahrain will provide a high level of IPR protection, similar to that provided under U.S. law. Key provisions of the Agreement, such as those on preventing circumvention of anti-piracy devices and establishing the scope of liability for copying works on the Internet, are modeled on U.S. statutes.

The Agreement includes state-of-the-art protection for trademarks and copyrights as well as expanded protection for patents and undisclosed information.

The FTA requires Bahrain to accede to certain international Internet treaties and to extend its term of protection for copyrighted works. Under the FTA, Bahrain will ensure that copyright owners maintain rights to temporary copies of their works, which is vital for protecting copyrighted music, videos, software, and text from widespread unauthorized sharing over the Internet. The FTA requires Bahrain to direct its agencies to use only legitimate computer software, thus setting a positive example for private users. To prevent piracy of satellite television broadcasts, the Agreement will also require Bahrain to protect encrypted satellite signals as well as the programming those signals carry.

The FTA commits Bahrain to make patent rights available, with certain exceptions, for inventions and provides for the extension of patent terms in the event of unreasonable delays in issuing patents or granting regulatory approval for marketing patented products. The FTA will also require Bahrain to protect test data and other information that pharmaceutical and

agricultural chemical companies submit to government regulators in order to secure regulatory approval for their patented products. Under the Agreement, Bahrain will protect information generated in connection with pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical product approvals for five and 10 years, respectively.

These standards are made more meaningful through requirements for tough enforcement measures and remedies to combat piracy and counterfeiting, including procedures in civil cases for seizure and destruction of pirated and counterfeit products, and the equipment used to produce these products. The FTA also commits Bahrain to ensure that its criminal law enforcement authorities are empowered to seize, forfeit, and destroy counterfeit and pirated goods and, at least with respect to pirated goods, the equipment used to produce them.

5. Transparency

The Agreement recognizes that without a high standard of regulatory transparency, the benefits of market-opening trade commitments can be lost through arbitrary or unfair government regulations. Accordingly, the FTA includes provisions that will ensure that Bahrain observes fundamental transparency principles. Those provisions are set out in a specific Chapter of the Agreement dealing with regulatory transparency as well as in provisions of the Agreement addressing cross-border trade in services, financial services, government procurement, customs administration, telecommunications, TBT, and dispute settlement. The Agreement's principal transparency rules are based on U.S. practice under the Administrative Procedures Act.

Increased transparency is an effective tool in addressing government corruption in international trade. The FTA contains innovative provisions on combating bribery and corruption. Under the Agreement, each country must adopt or maintain prohibitions on bribery in matters affecting international trade and investment, including bribery of foreign officials, and establish criminal penalties for such offenses. In addition, both countries will strive to adopt appropriate measures to protect those who, in good faith, report acts of bribery. The Parties also will work jointly to encourage and support appropriate regional and multilateral initiatives.

6. Regulatory Practices

The FTA addresses regulatory issues directly linked to the Agreement's market-opening provisions. This includes specific provisions in almost all Chapters, including those on telecommunications, cross-border trade in services, government procurement, TBT, SPS, and customs administration. In addition, the Agreement includes commitments on transparency, rights of appeal of administrative decisions, and access to information.

7. Electronic Commerce

Under the FTA, the Parties must apply the principles of national treatment and MFN treatment to trade in electronically transmitted digital products (*e.g.*, computer programs, video,

images, and sound recordings). The FTA includes rules prohibiting duties on electronically transmitted digital products and limiting duties on digital products stored on a carrier medium to a duty based on the value of the carrier medium alone. In so doing, the Agreement creates a strong foundation for wider efforts to bar duties and discriminatory treatment of digital products.

8. Trade in Agricultural Products

The FTA includes several provisions designed to eliminate barriers to trade in agricultural products, while providing reasonable adjustment periods, TRQs, and other mechanisms for producers of import-sensitive agricultural goods. Under the Agreement, which covers all agricultural products, Bahrain will provide immediate duty-free access for U.S. exports in 98 percent of agricultural tariff lines, and will phase out its remaining tariffs within 10 years.

In addition, each Party will eliminate export subsidies on agricultural goods destined for the other country. If a third country subsidizes exports to a Party, the other Party may initiate consultations with the importing Party to develop measures the importing Party may adopt to counteract such subsidies. If the importing Party agrees to such measures, the exporting Party must refrain from applying export subsidies to its exports of the good to the importing Party.

9. Labor Rights and Environmental Protection

Under the Agreement, Bahrain and the United States reaffirm their obligations as members of the ILO and will strive to ensure that their laws provide for labor standards that are consistent with internationally recognized labor rights, as set forth in the Agreement. The Agreement makes clear that it is inappropriate for a Party to waive or derogate from domestic labor laws in a manner that weakens or reduces adherence to internationally recognized labor rights as an encouragement for trade with the other Party or investment in its territory by investors of the other Party. A key element of the Agreement's labor provisions, which is enforceable through the Agreement's dispute settlement procedure, is a commitment by each country not to fail to effectively enforce its labor laws. The FTA defines labor laws specifically to include those related to the prohibition and elimination of the worst forms of child labor. The Agreement also commits Bahrain and the United States to cooperate on labor issues, in part through the Labor Cooperation Mechanism described in an annex to the labor chapter.

Environmental commitments are also included in the core text of the FTA. As is the case for labor rights, a key component of the FTA's environmental provisions is an enforceable commitment by each country that it will not fail to effectively enforce its domestic environmental laws through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction in a manner affecting bilateral trade. The Agreement also commits Bahrain and the United States to ensure that their domestic laws and policies provide for high levels of environmental protection and to strive to continue to improve these laws and policies. Through the Agreement, Bahrain and the United States expressly recognize that it is inappropriate to waive or derogate from their environmental laws in

a manner that weakens or reduces protections under those laws in order to seek investment or encourage trade with the other country. The Agreement also commits Bahrain and the United States to cooperate on environment issues, in part pursuant to a United States-Bahrain Memorandum of Understanding on Environmental Cooperation.

10. Dispute Settlement

The FTA includes innovative procedures for settling disputes that may arise between the Parties over its implementation. The Agreement's dispute settlement procedures rely principally on consultations and compliance rather than on imposition of trade sanctions or penalties. The procedures set high standards of openness and transparency. The FTA calls for dispute settlement proceedings to be open to the public, for the two countries to release their legal briefs and other filings to the public, and for dispute settlement panels to have the authority to receive submissions from interested non-governmental groups.

The FTA's dispute settlement rules also provide that where a Party is found to be in violation of an obligation under the Agreement, the remedies available to the other Party will be equivalent for disputes involving commercial matters, on the one hand, and disputes involving labor or environmental matters, on the other. The FTA achieves this result through an enforcement mechanism that provides for the use of monetary assessments. That mechanism allows the prevailing Party to suspend tariff benefits under the Agreement if the losing Party fails to pay such an assessment, while bearing in mind the Agreement's objective of eliminating barriers to bilateral trade and while seeking to avoid unduly affecting parties or interests not party to the dispute.

Finally, dispute settlement is available under the Agreement for labor or environmental disputes relating to the Parties' obligations not to fail to effective enforce their labor or environmental laws. If a panel determines that a Party has failed to effectively enforce its labor or environmental laws and the Parties cannot agree on how to resolve the dispute, or the complaining Party believes that the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may ask the panel to determine the amount of an annual monetary assessment to be imposed on the defending Party. The Panel will establish the amount of the assessment, subject to a $15 million annual cap, taking into account relevant trade- and non-trade-related factors. The assessment will be paid into a fund for appropriate labor or environmental initiatives in the territory of the defending Party. If the defending Party fails to pay an assessment, the complaining Party may take other appropriate steps, which may include suspending tariff benefits, as necessary, to collect the assessment, again while bearing in mind the Agreement's objective of eliminating barriers to bilateral trade and while seeking to avoid unduly affecting parties or interests not party to the dispute.

11. Trade Remedies

The FTA does not address antidumping or countervailing duty issues. Thus, the Agreement does not affect U.S. rights and obligations regarding these trade remedies as they currently exist under the WTO.

The Agreement includes a bilateral safeguard procedure, similar to the procedures in past U.S. free trade agreements, which will be available to aid domestic industries that sustain or are threatened with serious injury due to increased imports resulting from the phase-out of U.S. import duties under the Agreement. The Agreement also includes a special safeguard to address the possibility that duty elimination under the Agreement could result in damaging levels of textile or apparel imports. The FTA does not affect U.S. rights to take safeguard actions under sections 201 to 201 of the Trade Act of 1974, which implement the WTO Safeguards Agreement and General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) 1994.

D. PRIORITIES FOR MAINTAINING GLOBAL COMPETITIVENESS

The TPA Act also calls for the President to promote certain priorities to address and maintain U.S. competitiveness in the global economy. The Agreement makes progress in promoting each of these priorities.

1. Labor Cooperation

The United States and Bahrain are both members of the ILO and have a longstanding cooperative relationship on labor issues. During the negotiations, government labor experts from the two countries consulted on U.S. and Bahraini labor laws and how their respective systems operate. The two Parties will continue to consult and work together to promote respect for the principles embodied in the ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up* and compliance with ILO *Convention 182 Concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour*. Officials of the U.S. Department of Labor and Bahrain's Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs and other appropriate agencies will participate in these consultations and future cooperation.

2. Domestic Policy Objectives

The FTA fully takes into account critical U.S. domestic policy objectives, such as the need to maintain flexibility in addressing U.S. national security and public health, safety, and consumer interests. The FTA includes a broad set of general policy exceptions for measures governing trade in both goods and services to ensure that the United States remains fully free to safeguard the national and public interest, including specific exceptions for national security, public health and morals, conservation, taxation, and protection of confidential information. The Agreement also avoids disturbing existing state and local governmental measures that might run

counter to the Agreement's services rules by including "grandfather" clauses that exempt those measures from challenge under the Agreement.

3. Multilateral Environmental Agreements and GATT Article XX

As noted in the Administration's environmental review of the FTA, the environment and sustainable development are important concerns for both the United States and Bahrain. The FTA expressly recognizes the importance of multilateral environmental agreements ("MEAs"), including appropriate use of trade measures in such agreements to achieve specific environmental goals. The FTA commits the United States and Bahrain to consult regularly with respect to the ongoing negotiations in the WTO concerning the relationship between MEAs and WTO rules. In addition, the two countries will cooperate in promoting effective implementation of MEAs to which they are both parties.

4. Currency and Exchange Rate Manipulation

Section 2102(c)(12) of the TPA Act states that "[i]n order to address and maintain United States competitiveness in the global economy, the President shall ... seek to establish consultative mechanisms among parties to trade agreements to examine the trade consequences of significant and unanticipated currency movements and to scrutinize whether a foreign government engaged in a pattern of manipulating its currency to promote a competitive advantage in international trade."

The Cross-Border Trade in Services and Financial Services Chapters of the Agreement, along with the BIT, promote and protect the freer international movement of capital and consequently make it more difficult to manipulate exchange rates to achieve levels inconsistent with levels set by market forces.

The currency movements mentioned in section 2102(c)(12) can arise from many conditions, particularly from macroeconomic developments, macroeconomic policy changes or the appearance of new information on fundamental economic conditions. The determination of whether any such movement reflects currency manipulation to promote a competitive advantage in international trade must therefore take into account a broad range of issues, institutions and market developments which will require a review mechanism with a larger scope than any specific trade agreement.

The Secretary of the Treasury is required, under the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, to analyze on an annual basis the exchange rate policies of foreign countries, in consultation with the International Monetary Fund ("IMF"), and to consider whether countries manipulate the rate of exchange between their currency and the United States dollar for purposes of preventing effective balance of payments adjustments or gaining an unfair competitive advantage in international trade. Each member of the IMF is obligated, under Article IV of the IMF Articles of Agreement, to avoid manipulation of exchange rates for such purposes.

The Department of the Treasury will ensure that currency movements mentioned in Section 2102(c)(12) are examined in its analysis of exchange rate policies of foreign countries and in consultations with the IMF concerning these policies. The Department of the Treasury will seek to resolve problems of currencies that are considered to be manipulated in the sense of 2102(c)(12) through discussions with the foreign authorities responsible for foreign exchange rate policies.

5. Reporting Requirements

As required under the TPA Act, the Administration has provided a report to the Congress describing Bahrain's laws governing exploitative child labor. In addition, the Administration has reported to the appropriate Congressional committees as required under the TPA Act on: (1) the Administration's environmental review of the Agreement; and (2) its review of the FTA's impact on U.S. employment. The Administration has also provided a meaningful labor rights report on Bahrain, which will be made available to the public. Finally, the Administration has reported, as specified in the TPA Act, on U.S. efforts to establish consultative mechanisms to strengthen Bahrain's capacity to promote respect for core labor standards and to develop and implement standards for the protection of human health based on sound science.

Tab 5: Statement Setting Forth the Reasons of the President Regarding How the Agreement Serves the Interest of U.S. Commerce

STATEMENT OF WHY THE UNITED STATES – BAHRAIN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT IS IN THE INTEREST OF U.S. COMMERCE

INTRODUCTION

President Bush announced the U.S. Government's intention to negotiate a comprehensive free trade agreement ("FTA" or "Agreement") with Bahrain on May 21, 2003. Negotiations for the Agreement began in January 2004, and were completed on May 27, 2004. The Agreement is clearly in the interest of U.S. commerce, as it is groundbreaking in terms of the market access guarantees it secures for trade in both goods and services. Specifically, immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement, 100 percent of bilateral trade in consumer and industrial goods will become duty-free. Bahrain also will provide immediate duty-free access for U.S. agricultural exports in 98 percent of agricultural tariff lines. Additionally, Bahrain has agreed to grant U.S. service providers substantially increased access to its services sectors.

Benefits of the Agreement include:

-Tariff Elimination: One hundred percent of bilateral trade in consumer and industrial products will become duty-free immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement. Bahrain will provide immediate duty-free access for virtually all products in its tariff schedule and will phase out tariffs on the remaining products within 10 years.

-Services Sector Openings: Bahrain will accord substantial market access across its entire services regime, providing among the highest degree of market access of any U.S. free trade agreement negotiated to date.

-Agricultural Market Access: Bahrain will provide immediate duty-free access for U.S. exports in 98 percent of agricultural tariff lines. Tariffs on the remaining products (alcohol and tobacco) will be reduced to zero within 10 years.

-Enhanced Intellectual Property Rights Protection: Bahrain will provide strong protection and enforcement for copyright, patent, and trademark owners and provide intellectual property protection in the digital environment, addressing electronic media and Internet service providers.

-Transparency Measures: Under the Agreement, Bahrain must publish its laws and regulations governing trade. It has also committed, to the extent possible, to publish proposed regulations in advance and provide an opportunity for public comment prior to implementation. Bahrain must also prohibit bribery, including bribery of foreign officials, and establish appropriate criminal penalties to punish violators.

-Customs Cooperation: The Agreement requires Bahrain to take measures that will increase transparency and efficiency in customs administration, including publication of laws and regulations on the Internet and procedural certainty and fairness.

WHY BAHRAIN?

The U.S. private sector supports the Agreement because it levels the playing field, granting U.S. suppliers market access equivalent to that enjoyed by regional Gulf Cooperation Council ("GCC") competitors, and expands access to Bahrain's market for U.S. goods and service providers. The Agreement bolsters economic reforms currently underway in Bahrain and is a further step in achieving President Bush's goal of a broader United States-Middle East Free Trade Agreement ("MEFTA") by 2013. While Bahrain is a relatively small market for U.S. goods and services due to its small population, it is ideally located to serve as a platform from which to enter other markets in the region.

Leveling the Playing Field: Bahrain is a founding member of the GCC (1981) and is part of the GCC Customs Union that was implemented on January 1, 2003. Customs Union members are given preferential, duty-free tariff treatment, while non-GCC countries are subjected to an average tariff of five percent. The United States is currently the second largest source of Bahraini imports behind Saudi Arabia, and the Agreement has the potential to make U.S. goods more competitive with respect to those from Saudi Arabia and other countries in the region due to tariff reductions and enhanced market access.

The Agreement will promote job growth in the United States, workers' rights, and environmental protection. Additionally, Bahrain currently gives GCC countries preferential treatment in establishing services firms, including financial institutions. The Agreement provides for national treatment, granting U.S. firms the right to establish services operations and financial institutions as if they were Bahraini firms, thus bypassing a significant regulatory hurdle.

Economic Reforms: Bahrain is a regional leader in economic reform. In 2003, the Heritage Foundation ranked Bahrain as the world's 16th freest economy – the highest rating in the Arab world. The Agreement is the most recent and important step in Bahrain's efforts to reform its economy, create jobs, and move away from dependence on revenues generated from oil exports.

Bahrain has implemented new regulations making its business environment more attractive to international investors. Foreigners can buy property, enjoy full ownership of their businesses, and remain exempt from both personal and corporate income tax. There are no controls on foreign exchange and investors can repatriate capital, profit, and dividends. The Agreement will reinforce and extend Bahrain's already strong protections for intellectual property rights, modern customs procedures, and the ease with which companies can establish regional operations in Bahrain.

Middle East Free Trade Area: Bahrain is the Arabian Peninsula pillar in a MEFTA, as announced by President Bush in May 2003. MEFTA reflects the Administration's long-term commitment to promoting economic growth, expanding opportunities, and ensuring stability in the region. The region-wide free trade agreement, to be completed by 2013, will provide new export opportunities to U.S. farmers, ranchers, and manufacturers.

Jordan and Israel are already free trade agreement partners, and the Congress approved a free trade agreement with Morocco on July 22, 2004. The President signed the legislation approving and implementing that free trade agreement on August 17, 2004.

LEADING SECTORS FOR U.S. EXPORTS OF NON-TEXTILE INDUSTRIAL GOODS

Tariff Elimination: One hundred percent of bilateral trade in consumer and industrial products will become duty-free immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement. Bahrain will provide immediate duty-free access for virtually all other products as well, and will phase out tariffs on the remaining products within 10 years.

Motor Vehicles and Vehicle Parts

The market for American passenger cars continues to grow in Bahrain. Bahrainis value U.S. cars for their safety, comfort, interior design, and size to accommodate large families. According to the Bahraini General Directorate of Traffic, 251,000 vehicles were registered in Bahrain in 2002; this figure is growing an average rate of 5.3 percent a year. Bahrain currently maintains a five percent tariff on U.S. automobiles, but this tariff will be reduced to zero upon entry into force of the Agreement. This could make American automobiles even more competitive in the Bahraini market.

Asian and Saudi price competition has led U.S. auto parts and accessories producers to focus on certain niche markets for parts and accessories such as brake pads, oil filters, wax, and lubricants, where American products are preferred for their high quality. As with autos, tariffs are currently five percent on these products, but will be reduced to zero upon entry into force of the Agreement. This could make American auto parts and accessories more competitive in the Bahraini market.

Machinery

One of Bahrain's leading imports is machinery. The Kingdom imported approximately $100 million of U.S. manufactured equipment over the last five years. The Agreement eliminates the current five percent tariff on U.S. manufactured equipment and could result in an advantage for U.S. firms over their export competitors in Europe and Asia, who also service the Bahraini market.

Medical Equipment

Bahrain has long depended on U.S. suppliers for medical equipment. Germany, Britain, and Japan are the United States' prime competitors. Bahrain announced in June 2003 that $469 million (or 7.7 percent) of the recently approved 2003-2004 budget will be allocated for health services. Bahrain is encouraging the private sector to enter the health care market and thus share the cost of services in this vital area. It is also drawing up plans to attract international hospitals in a move to promote health tourism in the country. A $45 million private hospital, Bahrain Specialist Hospital, opened in September 2002.

The largest hospital in Bahrain, the state-run Sulmaniya Medical Complex, spent $3.5 million for replacement of medical equipment in 2002. U.S. firms may be able to capitalize on supplying equipment to this sector in the future.

The current tariff on U.S. medical equipment is five percent, but this will be reduced to zero when the Agreement takes effect. This could make U.S. medical equipment exports to Bahrain more competitive than those from Europe and Asia.

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment

Bahrain's climate requires air conditioning most of the year, due to high temperatures and high humidity. The market for air conditioning and refrigeration equipment is strong, rising from $37 million in 2001 to $41 million in 2002. Leading American brands, highly regarded for their reliability, have traditionally done well in Bahrain. The Embassy estimates that U.S. sales in this sector could increase by as much as 30 to 35 percent due to the recent construction boom in Bahrain, as well as the benefits of the FTA.

Average tariffs on U.S. consumer goods, which include air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, are 4.6 percent. These tariffs will be reduced to zero upon entry into force of the Agreement, which could make U.S. exports more competitive in this sector.

Agricultural Products

U.S. agricultural exports to Bahrain in recent years have ranged from a high of $30 million per year in 2001 to $14 million in 2003. Major exports have included cotton, beef, chicken, snack foods, and other consumer products to serve the tourist industry. Under the Agreement, which covers all agricultural products, Bahrain will provide immediate duty-free access in 98 percent of U.S. agricultural tariff lines. Bahrain's current average bound tariff on agricultural products is 39.9 percent, and the average applied tariff is 3.8 percent. Tariffs on the remaining products (alcohol and tobacco) will be reduced to zero within 10 years.

Although the United States currently enjoys zero tariffs on many products (including beef, wheat, corn, rice, as well as many fruits and vegetables), the Agreement could make other U.S. agricultural products extremely competitive in Bahrain. Growing sectors for exports of U.S. agricultural products to Bahrain include: poultry; meat; dairy products, particularly cheese; snack foods; processed fruits and vegetables; seafood; fruit and vegetable juices; breakfast cereals; beverage bases; and planting seeds. Tariffs on all of these categories of agriculture products will be reduced to zero upon entry into force of the Agreement.

LEADING SECTORS FOR U.S. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Overall, the Agreement is highly beneficial to U.S. service providers. As Bahrain's economy grows, so too will the demand for services in areas such as finance,

telecommunications, architecture, construction, computer services, energy, and others. Bahrain currently has a local presence requirement for non-GCC service providers in most sectors. The Agreement requires this restriction to be phased out within seven years for U.S. service providers (see Annex I of the Agreement for more detail and a list of affected sectors). In the meantime, when the Agreement enters into force, U.S. service providers who are licensed and authorized in the United States to supply services can obtain immediate market access by obtaining renewable, temporary operating licenses from the Bahraini Government. These licenses allow U.S. service providers to bypass local presence requirements until the phase-out of the license requirement is completed.

Financial Services

The Bahraini Financial Services Market: For the past 20 years, Bahrain has served as the principal financial center for the Gulf region, much of the Arab world, and beyond. Financial services now account for upwards of 20 percent of Bahrain's GNP; the country's consolidated balance sheet reported roughly $70 billion in 2003. Bahrain is the fastest growing banking and financial center in the Middle East. While the bilateral investment treaty ("BIT") between the United States and Bahrain ensures U.S. investments national and most-favored-nation ("MFN") treatment in Bahrain's financial services sector, U.S. financial service providers will benefit from the additional market access guarantees provided for in the Agreement. The Agreement locks in U.S. financial institutions' access to the already open financial services sector in Bahrain by guaranteeing their ability to establish institutions on a national treatment basis and compete on an even playing field with domestic and regional counterparts. The financial services transparency provisions ensure that applications from U.S. institutions for new licenses will be decided within 120 days and that those U.S. institutions will be granted the ability to review and comment on proposed financial regulations before they are implemented.

Bahrain's attractiveness as a financial center is based on its established offshore facilities, free foreign exchange movement, tax-free status, stable Bahraini Dinar-USD foreign exchange rate, growing insurance sector, modern telecommunications systems, and prime geographical location among the GCC countries.

Banking and other Financial Services (excluding Insurance): As of March 2003, Bahrain's financial institutions included 23 full commercial banks, three specialized banks, 51 offshore banking units, 36 investment banks, 29 representative offices, 18 investment advisory and other financial services, 17 money changers, and four money brokers.

The Government of Bahrain has identified Islamic banking as one of the main economic growth areas in the coming five years. Islamic banking has similar principles to conventional banks, with the exception that they must conform to Sharia, or Islamic law. Bahrain has 26 Islamic banks, six insurance companies, and 37 mutual funds. Bahrain's claim to be the global hub of Islamic banking is supported by the number of governing institutions it has helped develop and locate in country.

Upon entry into force of the Agreement, the informal moratorium on onshore bank licensing will not be applied to U.S. institutions. The self-regulatory organization provision ensures that national and MFN treatment will be given to U.S. broker/dealers by the Bahrain Stock Exchange ("BSE") within two years after entry into force of the Agreement.

Insurance: The Bahrain Monetary Agency ("BMA"), which has regulatory responsibility for the insurance sector, has been actively upgrading the regulatory framework to develop the country as a regional insurance center. Bahrain's underdeveloped insurance market holds significant profit potential for U.S. investors. Only 150 companies were registered by the BMA's Directorate of Insurance in 2003.

The current moratorium on the issuance of new licenses in the insurance sector will be lifted immediately for U.S. companies in the area of life and medical insurance. The moratorium will be lifted in the non-life insurance market six months after entry into force of the Agreement.

Cross-Border Supply of Insurance and Insurance-Related Services: The Agreement provides that U.S. firms will be able to supply reinsurance, reinsurance brokerage, goods in international transit, consultancy, actuarial, claims settlement and risk assessment services immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement without establishing a commercial presence in Bahrain. One year after entry into force of the Agreement, U.S. firms will be able to supply marine, aviation, and transportation insurance and the brokerage thereof without establishing a commercial presence in Bahrain. These areas are currently closed to U.S. service providers that do not meet the local presence requirement.

Access to these sectors will provide U.S. firms with a significant advantage over their non-U.S. competitors, particularly in the area of maritime, aviation, transportation and goods in international transit, where currently Bahraini law requires that these risks be insured on the Bahraini market.

Potential areas of benefit to U.S. insurance service providers include:

Automobile Insurance: Compulsory automobile insurance and the growing number of motor vehicles in Bahrain are accelerating growth of the industry, contributing more than two-fifths of the insurance industry's total net profits. Under the FTA, U.S. insurance providers will be allowed to participate in this previously restricted market six months after entry into force of the Agreement.

Health Insurance: In February 2002, the Ministry of Health announced a plan to make medical insurance mandatory for all Bahraini residents. If enacted, this could provide potential for growth in this sector. Under the FTA, U.S. insurance providers will be allowed to participate in this previously restricted and growing market immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement.

Life Insurance: Demand for life insurance in Bahrain is rising. According to a Bahrain Ministry of Commerce study, Bahrainis spend more on life insurance than other GCC nationals. Under the FTA, U.S. insurance providers will be allowed to participate in this previously restricted and growing market immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement.

Power and Water

U.S. firms may be able to contribute to the needs of Bahrain's growing power and water sectors. Available freshwater in Bahrain meets current demand, but with virtually no excess capacity. Bahrain has built an extensive power and desalination network, but capacity is limited and constrains short-term industrial growth. Bahrain is seriously considering the privatization of its power and water facilities. Demand for power in Bahrain has been growing at approximately eight percent per year, requiring investment in new power facilities every two to three years.

Bahrain is moving forward on the construction of a completely new power and water generating facility in Hidd. It is expected that the facility will be privately financed and managed, with the Government of Bahrain retaining control of distribution. The plan also calls for the construction of a privately managed 1000 mega-watt power facility known as Al-Azel in Hidd. Power production and management will be handled by a private company, while the government, as in the case of water, will maintain control of distribution.

The FTA may create commercial opportunities for U.S. service providers in the following sectors: consulting, construction, management, logistics, and support. The Agreement eliminates local presence requirements on consultancy and management services within three years and on construction and construction related services within seven years.

These market access benefits would put U.S. firms on a level playing field with GCC competitors and give them a competitive advantage over other foreign service suppliers. The Ministry of Electricity and Water's program to upgrade Bahrain's desalination and effluent treatment infrastructure may also provide potential business opportunities for U.S. companies in these sectors. In addition, the water and power industries require large capital goods inputs. The Agreement provides that tariffs on U.S. goods in these categories will be reduced to zero upon entry into force of the Agreement.

Downstream Aluminum Services

Aluminum Bahrain ("ALBA") is currently expanding its operations in a $1.7 billion project that will result in the second largest smelter in the world after one in Bratsk, Russia. In January 2003, ALBA formally appointed a large U.S. firm as its engineering, procurement, construction and management contractor for the smelter portion of this project. Under this contract, this firm will manage the various contracts and procurements to meet the program and budget targets.

The Agreement eliminates local presence requirements for U.S. firms on sectors related to the aluminum industry such as consultancy and management services within three years, and on construction and construction related services, architectural, and engineering services within seven years. These market access benefits would put U.S. services firms on a level playing field with GCC competitors and at a competitive advantage with respect to other foreign service suppliers. In addition, U.S. firms could supply capital equipment to these projects more cost effectively than competitors, as tariffs on these goods will be reduced to zero upon entry into force of the Agreement.

Telecommunications

Bahrain's telecommunications infrastructure is the most advanced in the region and serves as the impetus for the growth of the Kingdom's information technology ("IT") sector. Bahrain is well positioned geographically to be a gateway between the global IT hubs in Japan and India. As a result of the market access guarantees provided for in the FTA, U.S. firms may be able to take advantage of significant growth that is occurring in the use of mobile phones and the Internet through sales of hardware and providing services.

Bahrain has experienced significant growth in the following sectors, all of which could be of potential interest to U.S firms:

Telecommunications Services: Bahrain has recently opened up its telecommunications sector to competition, and new licenses for a variety of telecom services, including national and international network services, data and Internet services, are expected to be issued later this year. Bahrain allows 100 percent foreign ownership in its telecommunications sector and charges only nominal license fees for the provision of telecommunications services. The number of fixed-line telephones in the country has increased only slightly in recent years and totals 176,000, giving Bahrain a tele-density of 26 percent. In 2003, the number of mobile phone users in Bahrain reached 450,000, up from 389,000 in 2002. Thus, two-thirds of Bahrain's 660,000 people are mobile phone users, the highest level of penetration in the Middle East. The country's impressive per capita GDP rates suggest that prospects are favorable for growth in the broadband access and mobile data markets.

Internet: Use of the Internet in Bahrain has skyrocketed; the number of users now exceeds 200,000. Personal Internet users account for 70 percent and business users make

up 30 percent of the total Internet market. Additional Internet Service Provider ("ISP") licenses are available from the telecommunications regulatory authority.

Information and Computer Technologies: As noted, for the past 20 years, Bahrain has served as the principal financial center of the Persian Gulf and much of the Arab world. The financial services sector is highly computer and technology dependent. In addition, both e-commerce and e-government are increasingly accepted as important tools of effective business strategy and good governance. On September 14, 2002, Bahrain implemented an Electronic Transactions Law, which recognizes the validity of electronic records and signatures.

Tariffs on computers entering Bahrain are currently zero due to Bahrain's commitments under the Information Technology Agreement of the World Trade Organization ("WTO"). However, U.S. computer exports to Bahrain could increase after entry into force of the Agreement as a result of demand for U.S. services in related areas covered in the Agreement, such as e-commerce and financial services. Investment opportunities for U.S. companies in Bahrain's IT sector include consulting, logistics, telecommunications services, electronic commerce, and ISPs. The Agreement provides market access in these sectors on a national treatment basis that was previously unavailable. Bahrain is also an ideal location for high-tech component manufacturing and assembly given the allowance for total foreign ownership of enterprises and the absence of corporate taxes.

Oil and Gas

A non-OPEC member, Bahrain is not a major oil producer or exporter. However, Bahrain's location makes it practical as a regional marketing and support center; the oil-rich Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia is only 25 kilometers away, and other Gulf States are easily reached by sea and air. Despite their limited quantity, Bahrain's oil and gas reserves still play a major role in generating state revenue (roughly 60 percent) and account for about two-thirds of all exports.

U.S. companies are currently in the process of exploring for additional oil deposits off the Bahraini coast, and Bahrain and Qatar signed a preliminary accord to supply Bahrain with Qatar's natural gas through a pipeline. The Agreement provides market access guarantees that may make business in the oil and gas sectors more lucrative for U.S. goods and services suppliers.

The Agreement eliminates local presence requirements for U.S. firms in sectors related to the oil and gas industry, such as consultancy and management services within three years, and on construction and construction related services, architectural, and engineering services within seven years. These market access benefits could put U.S. service providers on a level playing field with GCC competitors and at a competitive advantage with regards to foreign service suppliers. In addition, U.S. firms could supply capital equipment more cost effectively than competitors, as tariffs on these goods will be reduced to zero upon entry into force of the Agreement.

Health Care

As mentioned previously, Bahrain announced in June 2003 that $469 million, or 7.7 percent, of the recently approved 2003-2004 budget would be allocated for health services. Bahrain recognizes that it must take action to address the increased demand for health care services and is seeking alternative financing through private sector investment in health care services, including joint ventures.

The Agreement could make U.S. health care providers extremely competitive in this high growth area. There are currently no local presence requirements for U.S. service providers or unreasonable barriers to entry in this sector. As mentioned previously, tariffs on U.S. medical equipment entering Bahrain will be zero upon entry into force of the Agreement. Zero tariffs coupled with no local presence requirement could make U.S. medical service providers more competitive than their rivals from Europe and Asia.

Education

Bahrain was the first country in the Gulf to establish a system of formal education. According to the United Nations' Human Development Report 2002, Bahrain is the most advanced Arab state with the highest literacy rate in the region at 87.6 percent, compared to the overall the GCC rate of 84.3 percent. State spending on education represents 14.4 percent of entire state expenditures for 2003-2004, and the Ministry of Education accounts for 35 percent of those employed by the government.

Bahrain is home to well-established universities and training institutes and is promoting the country as a regional education and training hub. Growth has been considerable in recent years in this sector. For example, four new private universities have opened since late 2002, and a new university for women opened in the fall of 2004.

Through market access guarantees provided for in the Agreement, U.S. education service providers could take advantage of Bahrain's efforts to further develop the country's already advanced education sector. There are currently no local presence requirements on U.S. service providers of education. However, tariffs on all goods, including educational equipment and materials, will be reduced to zero upon entry into force of the Agreement. Zero tariffs coupled with no local presence requirement could make U.S. education service providers more competitive in Bahrain than others trying to compete in this sector.

Architecture, Engineering & Construction

Market access guarantees in the Agreement provide potential opportunities for U.S. architecture, engineering, and construction firms. Construction projects are part of a push by Bahrain to create new, non-oil-based industries, such as banking and leisure. In early 2002, Bahrain approved a strategic budget of $1.17 billion for development of a number of special infrastructure projects over a four-year period, including a new port and

industrial area in Hidd ($464 million) and new housing ($273 million). Upcoming private sector design and engineering building projects of potential interest include: a $1 billion office/residential project on reclaimed land next to the Manama Port; the $1 billion Amwaj Islands residential project; and the $800 million Durrat Al Bahrain residential complex, set on 20 square kilometers of artificial islands.

The Agreement eliminates local presence requirements for U.S. firms in the consultancy and management services within three years, and on construction and construction related services, architectural, and engineering services within seven years. In addition, tariffs on all goods, including construction related equipment and materials will be reduced to zero upon entry into force of the Agreement. This could make U.S. construction products highly competitive in the Bahraini market. Following is a list of major infrastructure projects being undertaken by Bahrain that U.S. firms could take advantage of by providing goods and services:

Airport: Bahrain International Airport, with a new terminal and boasting more than 35 airlines, is considered a gateway to the region. In 2002, it handled more than 4.2 million passengers, in addition to over 160,000 tons of cargo. Several major infrastructure projects are being planned to expand airport services, with a total budget of $211 million, including a multi-story car park ($115 million) and satellite buildings ($53 million).

Ports: The major seaport of Mina Salman can accommodate vessels up to 65,000 tons, and has a container capacity of 150,000 twenty-foot equivalent units ("TEUs") per year. Although the port is adequate for current volumes of sea-borne freight, Bahrain is starting construction of a new super-port (Khalifa port) at a cost of approximately $350 million. The new port is to have a capacity of 234,000 TEUs per year and will include 1,800 meters of quay with minimum 15 meters draught designed for containers, general cargo, dry bulk and roll-on-roll-off traffic.

Road network: Bahrain has a well-developed road network. Well-lit, multi-lane highways cover the country and the 25-kilometer Bahrain-Saudi Causeway, which opened in November 1986, has created many new commercial opportunities. New construction has begun on a network of futuristic superhighways with a series of flyovers to eliminate bottlenecks on key routes.

Bahrain Financial Harbor: Through the Bahrain Financial Harbor Holding Company, Bahrain is constructing a $1 billion, 470,000 square meter financial center on the Manama Corniche. The project consists of 23 separate development parcels and will house the Bahrain Stock Exchange, brokerage and trading firms, and financial services firms. Service providers will be needed in numerous areas when the financial center is fully operational.

Accounting

Bahrain's vast financial services sector is expected to continue to grow, and with it demand for accounting services. The Agreement eliminates local presence requirements

for U.S. firms in the accounting, financial auditing, and bookkeeping service sectors within seven years.

INVESTMENT

The U.S.-Bahrain Bilateral Investment Treaty: In coordination with ITAC 10 (Services and Financial Industries), and due to the existence of a successful BIT, the United States will rely on the BIT to manage the U.S.- Bahrain investment relationship rather than negotiating an investment chapter as part of the Agreement. ITAC 10 reported, "That agreement (BIT) is a high standard investment agreement which provides key market access commitments and investment protections such as national treatment, expropriation, fair and equitable treatment, full protection and security, transfer of capital, no performance requirements, and investment agreements. All are subject to dispute settlement."

U.S. Direct Investment: U.S. direct investment to Bahrain has increased significantly in recent years, reflecting both growing investor confidence in the country and sustained economic growth. While there was a net outflow of $37 million in U.S. direct investment from Bahrain in 1999, U.S. direct investment to Bahrain increased immediately the next year to $39 million and has increased each year reaching a total of $196 million in 2003.

Portfolio Investment: The BIT ensures that beginning on January 1, 2005, U.S. investors may participate, through their covered investments in Bahrain, in the purchase of shares listed on the BSE on national treatment basis, as well as an MFN basis (*i.e.*, on the same basis as GCC countries).

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

The Agreement provides U.S. firms with non-discriminatory market access to covered government procurement opportunities in Bahrain. Bahrain has agreed to make 30 central government entities, as well as 17 major state-owned enterprises, subject to the obligations of the Agreement. Of particular significance for U.S. suppliers is coverage of Bahrain's Ministries of Defense and Interior, and the state petroleum company BAPCO. The Agreement guarantees U.S. firms transparent, predictable procedures when participating in Bahraini government procurement and significant access to procurements involving state-owned enterprises throughout the Kingdom.

The Agreement prohibits Bahraini government procuring entities from discriminating against U.S. firms, or favoring local (or other GCC) firms when purchasing more than $200,000 in goods or services (threshold drops to $175,000 in two years) or $8 million in construction services (threshold drops to $7,611,532 in two years).

The Agreement also requires national treatment/non-discrimination for U.S. suppliers and eligible goods and services; ensures adequate notice and publication of all procurement information, from general laws and regulations to individual procurement opportunities; prohibits the use of offsets and counter trade requirements; specifies a general time

period of at least 40 days for interested suppliers to submit bids for contracts; disciplines use of limited tendering procedures; and provides impartial and responsive review of any problems that arise in the course of procurement.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

Those U.S. industries concerned with intellectual property rights ("IPR") protection and enforcement have expressed a high level of satisfaction with the IPR protections of the Agreement. Bahrain will protect IPR to a degree unseen in many other developing countries. Some of the highlights for enhanced copyright, trademark, and patent protection and enforcement include:

Copyrights: The Agreement ensures that authors, composers, and other copyright owners have the exclusive right to make their works available online through confirming their rights to temporary copies of their works on computers. This right is important in protecting music, videos, software and text from widespread unauthorized reproduction and distribution via the Internet. Under the Agreement, Bahrain has committed to using only legitimate computer software within the government, thus setting a positive example for private users.

Bahrain is committed to protecting copyrighted works, including phonograms, for extended terms (*i.e.*, life of the author plus 70 years), consistent with U.S. standards and international trends. The Agreement includes strong anti-circumvention provisions, requiring Bahrain to prohibit tampering with encryption technologies (like embedded codes in DVD players) that are designed to enable copyright owners to control reproduction and distribution over the Internet, as well as the manufacture, sale, and importation of devices whose primary purpose is to tamper with encryption technologies The Agreement also requires protection for encrypted program-carrying satellite signals (including the signal itself and the programming), to prevent piracy of satellite television programming.

The Agreement sets out obligations limiting the liability of ISPs in certain circumstances, reflecting the balance struck in the U.S. Digital Millennium Copyright Act between legitimate ISP activity and the secondary infringement of copyrights.

Trademarks: In the FTA, Bahrain reaffirms its obligations under the WTO Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property ("TRIPS"), and goes beyond those requirements in several key areas. For example, by agreeing to eliminate a requirement that would force U.S. companies to record their trademark licenses in order to establish the validity of their licenses, to assert any rights in a trademark, or for other purposes, Bahrain will eliminate administrative hurdles from the enforcement process, thus enhancing protection for U.S trademark interests and their licensees. In general, stronger trademark protections will aid U.S. companies in Bahrain for which trademark protection and enforcement are essential, including U.S. franchisees and merchandisers.

Patents: U.S. patent owners will receive increased protection in Bahrain as a result of the Agreement, including a provision that will require that the term of patented inventions be adjusted on request to compensate patent owners for unreasonable delays that occur in the granting of patents. The Agreement also provides that for patents covering pharmaceutical products, patent terms will be adjusted to compensate patent owners for unreasonable curtailment of patent term as a result of the marketing approval process. In addition, Bahrain will improve the protection of undisclosed test data. This enhanced protection for commercially valuable and proprietary undisclosed test and other data will translate into increased business opportunities in Bahrain for U.S. pharmaceutical manufacturers.

Enforcement: The Agreement will improve the ability of U.S. businesses to exploit and protect their creative works, brands, and inventions in Bahrain, including by: (1) authorizing Bahrain's law enforcement officials to take action against pirates and counterfeiters without waiting for complaints from right holders; (2) authorizing the award of pre-established damages to right holders, in amounts sufficient to deter future infringement; (3) enabling authorities and right holders to collect the evidence needed to track counterfeit and pirated products to their ultimate source; (4) permitting the seizure, forfeiture, and destruction of not only seized pirated and counterfeit products, but also the equipment and tools used to produce them; and (5) increasing the transparency of decision-making in both administrative and judicial enforcement activities undertaken by Bahrain.

CONCLUSION

As mentioned at the outset, the FTA is groundbreaking in terms of the market access guarantees it secures in both goods and services sectors. Specifically, upon entry into force of the Agreement, one hundred percent of bilateral trade in consumer and industrial goods will be duty-free, and Bahrain will provide immediate duty-free access for U.S. agricultural exports in 98 percent of agricultural tariff lines. Additionally, Bahrain has agreed to grant U.S. service providers substantially increased access to its services sectors. These obligations will have a positive effect on U.S. commercial interests as they will provide greater market access for both goods and services exports. In terms of goods, U.S. firms may see the biggest gains from the FTA in increased exports of automobiles, agricultural goods, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, and medical equipment, among other sectors. Service providers in the financial services and insurance sectors are guaranteed unprecedented market access, and other service providers will benefit from the timed phase-out of local presence requirements and increased access to government procurement tenders.

Additionally, U.S. commercial interests will benefit from the Agreement, as Bahrain has agreed to implement stronger intellectual property protections, greater customs cooperation, and enhanced transparency and environmental protection measures. Given its comprehensive nature, the Agreement will serve as a model for future U.S. free trade agreements.

Tab 6: Summary of the Agreement

UNITED STATES – BAHRAIN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

Summary of the Agreement

This summary briefly describes key provisions of the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement ("FTA" or "Agreement").

Preamble and Chapter One: Establishment of a Free Trade Area and Definitions

The Preamble to the Agreement provides the Parties' underlying objectives in entering into the Agreement and provides context to the provisions that follow. Chapter One sets out provisions establishing a free trade area. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization ("WTO") and other agreements to which both the United States and Bahrain are party. Chapter One also includes definitions of certain terms that recur in various chapters of the Agreement.

Chapter Two: National Treatment and Market Access for Goods

Chapter Two sets out the Agreement's principal rules governing trade in goods. It requires each Party to treat goods from the other Party in a non-discriminatory manner, provides for the phase-out of tariffs on "originating goods" (as defined in Chapter Four (Rules of Origin)) traded between the two Parties, and requires the elimination of a wide variety of non-tariff barriers that restrict or distort trade flows.

Tariff Elimination. Chapter Two provides rules for the elimination of customs duties on originating goods traded between the Parties no later than 10 years after the Agreement enters into force. The Agreement is comprehensive, containing U.S. and Bahraini elimination commitments on all tariffs. For example, 100 percent of bilateral trade in consumer and industrial goods (including textile and apparel goods) will become duty-free immediately upon the Agreement's entry into force. In addition, Bahrain will provide immediate duty-free access for U.S. agricultural exports in 98 percent of agricultural tariff lines. Certain sensitive agricultural goods in Bahrain and the United States will have longer periods for duty elimination (up to 10 years) or will be subject to other provisions, including, in some cases, the application of transitional preferential tariff-rate quotas ("TRQs") by the United States. Annex 2-B of the Agreement includes detailed provisions on staging of tariff reductions and application of TRQs for certain agricultural goods. Chapter Two also provides that the Parties may agree to speed up tariff phase-outs on a product-by-product basis after the Agreement takes effect.

Temporary Admission. Chapter Two requires the Parties to provide duty-free temporary admission for certain goods without the usual bonding requirement that applies to imports. Such items include professional equipment, goods for display or demonstration, and commercial samples.

Import/Export Restrictions, Fees, and Formalities. The Agreement incorporates the prohibition on import and export restrictions set out in Article XI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade ("GATT") 1994 and specifies that these include: (1) export and import price requirements (except under antidumping and countervailing duty orders); (2) import licensing conditioned on

the fulfillment of a performance requirement; and (3) voluntary export restraints inconsistent with Article VI of GATT 1994. In addition, a Party must limit fees and charges imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation to the approximate cost of services rendered, in accordance with Article VIII of GATT 1994. Finally, the United States has also agreed not to apply its merchandise processing fee on imports of originating goods from Bahrain.

Agricultural Export Subsidies. Chapter Two provides that the Parties will work together in WTO agriculture negotiations to eliminate all forms of agricultural export subsidies. The Chapter further provides that each Party will eliminate export subsidies on agricultural goods destined for the other country. According to Article 2.11, neither Party may introduce or maintain a subsidy on agricultural goods destined for the other Party unless the exporting Party believes that a third country is subsidizing its exports to the other Party. In such a case, the exporting Party may initiate consultations with the importing Party to develop measures the importing Party may adopt to counteract such subsidies. If the importing Party agrees to such measures, the exporting Party must refrain from applying export subsidies to its exports of the good to the importing Party.

Chapter Three: Textiles and Apparel

Chapter Three sets out provisions addressing trade in textile and apparel goods, including an "emergency action" provision, special rules of origin, and customs cooperation provisions aimed at preventing circumvention.

Emergency Actions. To deal with emergency conditions resulting from the elimination or reduction of customs duties, the Agreement includes an "emergency action" provision that permits the importing country temporarily to re-impose normal trade relations (most-favored-nation) ("NTR" ("MFN")) duty rates on imports of textile or apparel goods that cause or threaten serious damage to a domestic industry. Emergency measures may be applied for a maximum aggregate period of three years, and a Party may not apply an emergency measure on a good beyond 10 years after the Party must eliminate duties on that good under the Agreement.

A Party applying an emergency action must provide the other Party with mutually agreed compensation in the form of trade concessions that are substantially equivalent to the increased duties. If the Parties cannot agree on compensation, the exporting Party may raise duties up to NTR (MFN) levels on any goods from the importing Party to achieve trade effects substantially equivalent to the emergency action.

Rules of Origin and Related Matters. Chapter Three includes special rules for determining whether a textile or apparel good is an "originating good," including a *de minimis* exception for non-originating yarns or fibers, a rule for treatment of sets, and consultation provisions. The *de minimis* rule applies to goods that ordinarily would not be considered originating goods because certain of their fibers or yarns do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification. Under the rule, the Parties will consider a good to be originating if such fibers or yarns constitute seven percent or less of the total weight of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification. This special rule does not apply to elastomeric yarns.

Chapter Three also calls for the United States and Bahrain to provide tariff preference levels ("TPLs") for a limited quantity of specific fabric and apparel goods from non-Party sources. TPL goods will be accorded preferential tariff treatment as if they were originating goods. For the specified fabric, apparel, and made-up goods, TPL status will apply to a maximum of 65 million square meter equivalents for each of the first 10 years after the Agreement's entry into force. After 10 years, TPL status will not be available for such goods.

The Annex to Chapter Three includes specific rules of origin for textile and apparel goods. A textile or apparel good will generally qualify as an "originating good" only if all processing after fiber formation (*i.e.*, yarn-spinning, fabric production, cutting, and assembly) takes place in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or if there is an applicable change in tariff classification under Annex 3-A.

Customs Cooperation. Chapter Three also includes a customs cooperation article that sets out detailed commitments designed to prevent circumvention of the Agreement's rules governing textiles and apparel. The Parties will cooperate in enforcing relevant laws, in ensuring the accuracy of claims of origin, and in preventing circumvention of relevant international agreements. A Party may conduct site visits under certain conditions to verify that circumvention is not occurring, and the other Party must provide information necessary for the visits. An importing Party may respond to circumvention and actions that impede it from detecting circumvention, including by denying preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement to imports of specific textile or apparel goods or to all imports of textile or apparel goods from particular enterprises. Either Party may convene bilateral consultations to resolve technical or interpretive issues that arise under the Chapter's customs cooperation article.

Chapter Four: Rules of Origin

To benefit from various trade preferences provided under the Agreement, including reduced duties, a good must qualify as an "originating good" under the rules of origin set out in Chapters Three (Textiles and Apparel) and Four and Annexes 3-A and 4-A. These rules ensure that the tariff and other benefits of the Agreement accrue primarily to firms that produce or manufacture goods in the two Parties' territories. They are similar in approach to those included in the United States-Morocco, United States-Jordan, and United States-Israel free trade agreements.

Key Concepts. Chapter Four provides general criteria under which a good that has been imported directly from one Party into the other Party may qualify as an "originating good:"

- When the good is wholly grown, produced, or manufactured in one or both of the Parties (*e.g.*, crops grown or minerals extracted in the United States);

- When the good: (1) is not covered by the rules in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A; (2) is a "new or different article of commerce" that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties; and (3) the sum of (a) the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties and (b) the "direct costs of processing operations" performed in the territory of one or both of the Parties is at least 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time it is imported into the territory of a Party; or

- When the good is covered by the rules in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A and meets the requirements of the applicable Annex. (Annex 3-A contains specific rules of origin for textile and apparel goods. Annex 4-A contains specific rules of origin on goods such as citrus juices; dairy products; sugar; sweetened cocoa powder; plastics; ignition wiring sets; and motor vehicle parts.)

Chapter Four defines "new or different article of commerce" as "a good that has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties and that has a new name, character, or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed." It defines "direct costs of processing operations" as "those costs either directly incurred in, or that can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, or manufacture of the good." Such costs typically include labor costs, depreciation on machinery or equipment, research and development, inspection costs, and packaging costs, among others. They typically do not include profit and general business expenses, such as salaries, insurance, and advertising.

Chapter Four clarifies that a good will not be considered a "new or different article of commerce" merely by virtue of simple combining or packaging operations or mere dilution with water or another substance that does not change the characteristics of the good.

Declarations of Origin. Under the Chapter, importers who wish to claim preferential tariff treatment for particular goods must submit, on the request of the importing Party's customs authorities, a "declaration" providing all pertinent information concerning the production of the good. The Agreement provides that a Party should request a declaration only when it has reason to question the accuracy of a claim of origin or when the Party is conducting a random verification. A Party may only deny preferential treatment in writing and must provide legal and factual findings.

Consultations. Chapter Four calls for the Parties to work together to ensure the effective and uniform application of the Chapter. The Chapter permits the creation of *ad hoc* working groups or a subcommittee of the Joint Committee to discuss necessary amendments or revisions. In addition, Article 4.13 provides that, at an appropriate time, the United States and Bahrain "shall enter into discussions with a view to deciding the extent to which materials that are products of countries in the Middle East or North Africa region may be counted for purposes of satisfying the origin requirement under this Agreement as a step toward achieving regional integration."

Finally, in a separate agreement set out in a side letter regarding Chapter Four, the Parties provide that, for purposes of determining whether a good is a "new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured" for purposes of Chapter Four, each country is to be guided by the rules of origin set forth in section 102.20 of the United States Customs Regulations (19 CFR 102.20).

Chapter Five: Customs Administration

Chapter Five establishes rules designed to facilitate trade through increased transparency, predictability, and efficiency in each Party's customs procedures. It also provides for cooperation between the Parties on customs matters.

General Principles. The United States and Bahrain will observe certain transparency requirements. The Parties must promptly publish their customs measures on the Internet and, where possible, solicit public comments before introducing or amending their customs regulations. Each Party also must provide written advance rulings, upon request, to its importers and to exporters of the other Party regarding whether a good qualifies as an "originating good" under the Agreement, as well as on other customs matters. The Agreement allows Bahrain up to two years to comply with the provisions relating to advance rulings. In addition, each Party must guarantee importers access to both administrative and judicial review of customs decisions. The Parties also must release goods from customs promptly and expeditiously clear express shipments.

Cooperation. Chapter Five also is designed to enhance customs cooperation. It encourages the Parties to give each other advance notice of customs developments likely to affect the Agreement. The Chapter calls for the Parties to cooperate in securing compliance with each other's customs measures related to the Agreement and to import and export restrictions. It includes specific provisions requiring the Parties to share customs information where a Party has a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity in connection with goods traded between the two countries.

Chapter Six: Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

Chapter Six defines the Parties' obligations to one another regarding sanitary and phytosanitary ("SPS") measures. SPS measures are laws or regulations that protect human, animal, or plant life or health from certain risks, including plant- and animal-borne pests and diseases, additives, contaminants, toxins, or disease-causing organisms in food and beverages.

Under Chapter Six, the Parties affirm their rights and obligations with respect to each other under the WTO Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures. They also affirm their desire to create a forum through the Joint Committee on SPS matters. However, neither Party may invoke the FTA's dispute settlement procedures for a matter arising under the Chapter. Instead, any SPS dispute between the Parties must be resolved under the applicable WTO agreement(s) and rules.

Chapter Seven: Technical Barriers to Trade

Under Chapter Seven, the Parties will build on WTO rules to promote transparency, accountability, and cooperation between the Parties on standards issues.

Key Concepts. The term "technical barriers to trade" ("TBT") refers to barriers that may arise in preparing, adopting, or applying voluntary product standards, mandatory product standards ("technical regulations"), and procedures used to determine whether a particular good meets such standards ("conformity assessment" procedures).

International Standards. The principles articulated in the WTO TBT Committee Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations

emphasize the need for openness and consensus in the development of international standards. Chapter Seven requires the Parties to apply these principles.

Cooperation. Chapter Seven sets out multiple means for cooperation between the Parties to reduce barriers and improve market access. The Chapter specifies that the Office of the United States Trade Representative and Bahrain's Ministry of Commerce will serve as TBT Chapter Coordinators responsible for facilitating this cooperation.

Conformity Assessment. Chapter Seven provides for a dialogue between the Parties on ways to facilitate the acceptance of conformity assessment (*i.e.*, testing to determine whether a product or service meets applicable standards) results. Chapter Seven further provides that, where a Party recognizes conformity assessment bodies in its own territory, it should recognize bodies in the territory of the other Party on the same terms.

Transparency. Chapter Seven contains various transparency obligations, including obligations to: (1) permit persons of the other Party to participate in the development of technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures on a non-discriminatory basis; (2) transmit regulatory proposals notified under the TBT Agreement directly to the other Party; (3) describe in writing the objectives of and reasons for regulatory proposals; and (4) accept and respond in writing to comments on regulatory proposals. These provisions become effective no later than five years after the Agreement enters into force.

Chapter Eight: Safeguards

Chapter Eight establishes a bilateral safeguard mechanism that will be available to aid domestic industries that sustain or are threatened with serious injury due to increased imports resulting from tariff reductions or elimination under the Agreement. The Chapter does not affect either government's rights or obligations under the WTO's safeguard provisions (global safeguards) or under other WTO trade remedy rules.

Chapter Eight authorizes each Party to impose temporary duties on a good imported from the other Party if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under the Agreement, the good is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat of serious injury, to a domestic industry producing a "like" or "directly competitive" good.

Absent agreement by the other Party, a Party may only apply a safeguard measure to a good during the first 10 years that the FTA is in force. A safeguard measure may take one of two forms – a temporary increase in duties to NTR (MFN) levels or a temporary suspension of duty reductions called for under the Agreement. A safeguard measure may last for a maximum aggregate period of three years. If a measure lasts more than one year, the Party must liberalize it at regular intervals. Chapter Eight incorporates by reference certain procedural and substantive investigation requirements of the WTO Agreement on Safeguards.

If a Party imposes a bilateral safeguard measure, Chapter Eight requires it to provide the other Party offsetting trade compensation. If the Parties cannot agree on the amount or nature of the

compensation, the Party entitled to compensation may suspend "substantially equivalent" trade concessions that it has made to the other Party. A Party may not impose a safeguard measure under Chapter Eight more than once on any good. Special safeguard provisions are set out for textile and apparel goods in Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel).

Global Safeguards. Chapter Eight maintains each Party's right to take action under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards against imports from all sources.

Chapter Nine: Government Procurement

Chapter Nine provides comprehensive obligations requiring each Party to apply fair and transparent procurement procedures and rules and prohibiting each government and its procuring entities from discriminating in purchasing practices against goods, services, and suppliers from the other country. The rules of Chapter Nine are broadly based on WTO procurement rules. (Bahrain is not a party to the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement.)

General Principles. Chapter Nine establishes a basic rule of "national treatment," meaning that each Party's procurement rules and the entities applying those rules must treat goods, services, and suppliers of such goods and services from the other Party in a manner that is "no less favorable" than the treatment their domestic counterparts receive. The Chapter similarly bars discrimination against locally established suppliers on the basis of foreign affiliation or ownership. Chapter Nine also provides rules aimed at ensuring a fair and transparent procurement process.

Coverage and Thresholds. Chapter Nine applies to purchases and other means of obtaining goods and services valued above certain monetary thresholds by those government departments, agencies, and enterprises listed in each Party's schedule. Specifically, the Chapter applies to procurements by listed "central" (*i.e.*, Bahraini or U.S. federal) government agencies of goods and services valued at $175,000 or more and construction services valued at $7,611,532 or more.[1] The equivalent thresholds for purchases by "other entities" are $250,000 for goods and services and $9,368,478 for construction services. All thresholds, except the $250,000 threshold, are subject to adjustment for inflation.

Transparency. Chapter Nine establishes rules designed to ensure transparency in procurement procedures. Each Party must publish its laws, regulations, and other measures governing procurement, along with any changes to those measures, and must, upon request, provide an explanation regarding any such measure to the other Party. Procuring entities must publish notices of procurement opportunities in advance. The Chapter also lists minimum information that such notices must include.

Tendering Rules. Chapter Nine provides rules for setting deadlines on "tendering" (bidding on government contracts). It requires procuring entities to give suppliers all the information they need to prepare tenders, including the criteria that procuring entities will use to evaluate tenders.

---

[1] These thresholds are subject to adjustment every two years according to a "Threshold Adjustment Formula" set out in the Annex to Chapter Nine. In addition, as stated in that Annex, there are specific required threshold amounts during the first two years of the Agreement's effectiveness.

Entities must also, where appropriate, base their technical specifications (*i.e.*, detailed descriptions of the goods or services to be procured) on performance-oriented criteria and international standards. Chapter Nine provides that procuring entities may not write technical specifications to favor a particular supplier, good, or service. It also sets out rules that procuring entities must follow when they use limited tendering, *i.e.*, when they limit the set of suppliers that may bid on a contract.

Award Rules. Chapter Nine requires all tenders for a contract must be considered, unless submitted by an otherwise disqualified supplier. The tender must meet the criteria set out in the tender documentation, and procuring entities must base their award of contracts on those criteria. Procuring entities must publish information on awards, including the name of the supplier, a description of the goods or services procured, and the value of the contract. Chapter Nine also calls for each Party to ensure that suppliers may bring challenges against procurement decisions before independent reviewers.

Additional Provisions. Chapter Nine is designed to promote integrity in each Party's procurement practices, including by requiring the Parties to adopt and maintain procedures that disqualify suppliers that a Party has determined to have engaged in fraudulent or illegal action in relation to procurement. It establishes procedures under which a Party may change the extent to which the Chapter applies to its government entities, such as when a Party privatizes an entity whose purchases are covered under the Chapter. It also provides that Parties may adopt or maintain measures necessary to protect: (1) public morals, order, or safety; (2) human, animal, or plant life or health; or (3) intellectual property. Parties may also adopt measures relating to procurement of goods or services of handicapped persons, philanthropic institutions, or prison labor.

Chapter Ten: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Chapter Ten governs measures affecting cross-border trade in services between the United States and Bahrain. Chapter provisions are drawn in part from the services provisions of the NAFTA and the WTO General Agreement on Trade in Services ("GATS"), as well as priorities that have emerged since those agreements.

Key Concepts. Under the Agreement, cross-border trade in services covers the supply of a service:

- from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other (*e.g.*, electronic delivery of services from the United States to Bahrain);
- in the territory of a Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party (*e.g.*, a Bahraini company provides services to U.S. visitors in Bahrain); and
- by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party (*e.g.*, a U.S. lawyer provides legal services in Bahrain).

General Principles. Among Chapter Ten's core obligations are requirements to provide national treatment and MFN treatment to service suppliers of the other Party. Thus, each Party must treat service suppliers of the other Party no less favorably than its own suppliers or those of any other country. This commitment applies to state and local governments as well as the federal government. The Chapter's provisions relate to the rights of existing service suppliers as well as those who seek to supply services, subject to any reservations by either Party. The Chapter also includes a provision prohibiting the Parties from requiring firms to establish a local presence as a condition for supplying a service on a cross-border basis. In addition, certain types of market access restrictions to the supply of services (*e.g.*, rules that limit the number of firms that may offer a particular service or that restrict or require specific types of legal structures or joint ventures with local companies in order to supply a service) are also barred. The Chapter's market access rules apply both to services supplied on a cross-border basis and through local investments pursuant to the Parties' bilateral investment treaty, discussed below.

Sectoral Coverage and Non-Conforming Measures. Chapter Ten applies across virtually all services sectors. The Chapter excludes most financial services and air transportation, although it does apply to specialty air services and aircraft repair and maintenance. Each Party has listed in Annexes those measures in particular sectors for which it negotiated exemptions from the Chapter's core obligations. Any non-conforming aspects of all current U.S. state and local laws and regulations are exempted from these core obligations. A Party may liberalize a measure that it has exempted, but it may not make such measures more restrictive (though certain market access commitments are exempted from this obligation).

Transparency and Domestic Regulation. Provisions on transparency and domestic regulation complement the core rules of Chapter Ten. The transparency rules apply to the development and application of regulations governing services. The Chapter's rules on domestic regulation govern the operation of approval and licensing systems for service suppliers. Like the Chapter's market access rules, its provisions on transparency and domestic regulation cover services supplied both on a cross-border basis and through local investments under the Parties' bilateral investment treaty, discussed below.

Exclusions. Chapter Ten excludes any service supplied "in the exercise of governmental authority," that is, a service that is provided on a non-commercial and non-competitive basis. Chapter Ten also does not generally apply to government subsidies, although the Parties have undertaken a commitment relating to cross-subsidization of express delivery services. The Parties have also negotiated an Annex regarding the regulation of professional services. Under Annex 10-B, the Parties will endeavor to develop mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing and certification of professional service suppliers. Such standards and criteria may be developed with regard, among other things, to: (1) accreditation of schools or academic programs; (2) qualifying examinations for licensing; (3) standards of professional conduct and the nature of disciplinary action for non-conformity with those standards; (4) requirements for knowledge of such matters as local laws, regulations, language, geography, or climate; and (5) consumer protection.

Investment. In 1999, the United States and Bahrain negotiated a comprehensive bilateral investment treaty ("BIT"), the *Treaty Between the Government of the United States of America*

and the Government of the State of Bahrain Concerning the Encouragement and Reciprocal Protection of Investment (1999). The BIT was based on the standard U.S. prototype for investment agreements. The BIT: (1) applies to all forms of U.S. investment in Bahrain; (2) requires that covered U.S. investments receive the better of national treatment or MFN treatment provided by Bahrain; (3) prohibits the imposition of performance requirements on covered U.S. investments by Bahrain; (4) allows expropriation of U.S. investments by Bahrain only in accordance with customary international law; and (5) allows U.S. investors to bring disputes with the Bahraini government to binding international arbitration, among other provisions. Because the BIT provides a full range of investment disciplines, the United States and Bahrain did not include an investment chapter in the FTA. However, as noted above, the market access, domestic regulation, and transparency provisions of Chapter Ten govern the treatment of investors and investments in services sectors pursuant to the BIT.

Side Letters. Finally, in side letters to Chapter Ten that are part of the Agreement, the Parties clarify that: (1) Bahrain may prohibit gambling (and the provision of gambling services) and treat it as a criminal offense, consistent with WTO rules; and (2) no provision of the Agreement imposes obligations on the Parties with respect to immigration or – consistent with Chapter Fifteen – the right to secure employment in the territory of a Party.

Chapter Eleven: Financial Services

Chapter Eleven provides rules governing each Party's treatment of financial institutions of the other Party and cross-border trade in financial services.

Key Concepts. The Chapter defines a "financial institution" as any financial intermediary or other institution authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party where it is located. A "financial service" is any service of a financial nature, including, for example, insurance, banking, securities, asset management, financial information and data processing services, and financial advisory services.

General Principles. Chapter Eleven's core obligations parallel those in Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services). Specifically, Chapter Eleven imposes rules requiring national treatment and MFN treatment, prohibits certain quantitative restrictions on market access, and bars restrictions on the nationality of senior management. These rules apply to measures affecting financial institutions, including pre-establishment, and to financial service suppliers that are currently supplying or seek to supply on a cross-border basis.

Non-Conforming Measures. Similar to Chapter Ten, each Party has listed in an Annex to Chapter Eleven particular financial services measures for which it has negotiated exemptions from the Chapter's core obligations. Any non-conforming aspects of all current U.S. state and local laws and regulations are exempted from these obligations. A Party may liberalize a measure that it has exempted, but it may not make such measures more restrictive (though certain market access commitments are exempted from this obligation).

Other Provisions. Chapter Eleven includes provisions on transparency, as well as rules regarding "new" financial services, self-regulatory organizations (the Agreement allows Bahrain

up to two years to comply with certain such provisions), and the expedited availability of insurance products.

Relationship to Other Chapters/Agreements. The existing BIT provides U.S. investors in financial institutions in Bahrain with certain benefits not included in the FTA, such as compensation against expropriation, the right to free transfers, and a process for investor-state dispute settlement. Chapter Eleven also incorporates by reference certain provisions of Chapter Ten, such as those relating to denial of benefits and transfers and payments as they relate to cross-border trade.

Side Letters. Finally, side letters to Chapter Eleven that are part of the Agreement contain additional obligations with respect to financial services. In particular, the Parties provide that: (1) in reviewing the regulation of its insurance sector, Bahrain will not fail to permit U.S. insurance suppliers to sell their products through independent agents; (2) a Party may impose registration and other administrative requirements on insurance companies of the other Party, to the extent such requirements are consistent with the Agreement; and (3) the Parties may agree to extend Bahrain's six-month exemption from the obligations of Chapter Eleven (*i.e.*, its non-conforming measure) regarding the market for non-life insurance financial services.

Chapter Twelve: Telecommunications

Chapter Twelve includes disciplines beyond those imposed under Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and under the BIT on regulatory measures affecting telecommunications trade and investment. Chapter Twelve is designed to ensure that service suppliers of each Party have non-discriminatory access to public telecommunications services in the other country. In addition, the Chapter requires each Party to regulate its dominant telecommunications suppliers in ways that will ensure a level playing field for new entrants from the other Party. Chapter Twelve also seeks to ensure that telecommunications regulations are set by independent regulators applying transparent procedures and is designed to encourage adherence to principles of deregulation and technological neutrality.

Key Concepts. Under Chapter Twelve, a "public telecommunications service" is any telecommunications service that a Party requires to be offered to the public generally. The term includes voice and data transmission services. It does not include the offering of "value-added services" (*e.g.*, services that enable users to create, store, or process information over a network).

Competition. Chapter Twelve establishes rules that reflect the common elements of the Parties' laws promoting competition in telecommunications services. It also provides flexibility to account for changes that may occur through new legislation or regulatory decisions. The Chapter includes commitments by each Party to:

- ensure that all service suppliers of the other Party that seek to access or use a public telecommunications service in the Party's territory can do so on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms (*e.g.*, Bahrain must ensure that its public phone companies do not provide preferential access to Bahraini banks or Internet service providers, to the detriment of U.S. competitors);

- give the other Party's telecommunications suppliers, in particular, the right to interconnect their networks with public networks in its territory at reasonable rates;

- ensure that telecommunications suppliers of the other Party that seek to build physical networks in the Party's territory have access to key physical facilities of dominant carriers, such as buildings, where they can install equipment, thus facilitating cost-effective investment;

- ensure that telecommunications suppliers of the other Party enjoy the right to lease lines to supplement their own networks or, alternatively, purchase telecommunications services from dominant domestic suppliers and resell them in order to build a customer base; and

Regulation. The Chapter also addresses key regulatory concerns that may create barriers to trade and investment in telecommunications services. In particular, the Parties:

- ensure that they will maintain open and transparent telecommunications regulatory regimes, including requirements to publish licensing requirements and criteria and other government measures relating to public telecommunications services;

- will require their telecommunications regulators to explain their rule-making decisions and provide foreign suppliers the right to challenge those decisions;

- may elect to deregulate telecommunications services when competition exists and certain standards are met; and

- may not prevent telecommunications service suppliers from choosing the technologies they consider appropriate for supplying their services, subject to legitimate public policy requirements.

Side Letters. Finally, side letters to Chapter Twelve that are part of the Agreement provide that: (1) the manner through which the Parties expect Bahrain will ensure cost-oriented interconnection levels for international services; and (2) Bahrain's commitment to issue any additional commercial mobile services licenses in a technologically neutral manner.

Chapter Thirteen: Electronic Commerce

Chapter Thirteen establishes rules designed to prohibit discriminatory regulation of electronic trade in digitally encoded products, such as computer programs, video, images, and sound recordings. The Chapter contains state-of-the-art provisions on electronic commerce, similar to those in recent U.S. free trade agreements with Chile, Singapore, Australia, and Morocco.

Customs Duties. Chapter Thirteen provides that a Party may not impose customs duties on digital products of the other Party that are transmitted electronically. The Chapter does not preclude a Party from imposing duties on digital products of the other Party that are fixed on a

carrier medium, provided that the duty is based on the cost or value of that medium alone, rather than the cost or value of the digital content stored on that medium.

Non-Discrimination. Chapter Thirteen requires the Parties to apply the principles of national treatment and MFN treatment to trade in electronically transmitted digital products. In particular, a Party may not treat digital products less favorably because such digital products: (1) have undergone certain specific activities (*e.g.*, creation, production, first sale) in the territory of the other Party; or (2) are associated with certain categories of persons of the other Party (*e.g.*, authors, performers, producers). Nor may a Party treat digital products that have such a nexus to the other Party less favorably than it treats like digital products with such a nexus to a non-Party. These non-discrimination rules do not apply to actions taken in accordance with the non-conforming measures specifically exempted from the rules set out in Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services) or Chapter Eleven (Financial Services).

Chapter Fourteen: Intellectual Property Rights

Chapter Fourteen complements and enhances existing international standards for the protection of intellectual property and the enforcement of intellectual property rights, consistent with U.S. law.

General Provisions. Chapter Fourteen calls for the Parties to ratify or accede to certain agreements on intellectual property rights, including the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants, the Trademark Law Treaty, the Brussels Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Satellite Signals (the "Brussels Convention"), the Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks, the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms (the "Budapest Treaty"), the Patent Cooperation Treaty, the WIPO Copyright Treaty, and the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty. The United States is already a party to these agreements.

Chapter Fourteen also requires broad application of the principle of national treatment, with only limited exceptions. The general provisions further clarify the coverage of existing subject matter and requirements for publication of all laws, regulations, and procedures relating to the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights.

Trademarks and Geographical Indications. Chapter Fourteen establishes rules concerning the protection of trademarks and geographical indications. For example, Parties must provide the owner of a registered trademark the exclusive right to prevent its use in the course of trade for related goods and services by any party not having the owner's consent. The Chapter also sets out rules with respect to the registration of trademarks. Each Party must provide protection for trademarks, including protecting preexisting trademarks against infringement by later geographical indications. Furthermore, the Chapter requires that the Parties provide efficient and transparent procedures governing the application for protection of trademarks and geographical indications. The Chapter also provides for rules on domain name management that require a dispute resolution procedure to prevent trademark cyber-piracy.

Copyright and Related Rights. Chapter Fourteen provides for broad protection of copyright and related rights, affirming and building on rights set out in several international agreements. For instance, each Party must provide copyright protection for the life of the author plus 70 years (for works measured by a person's life), or 70 years (for corporate works). The Chapter clarifies that the right to reproduce literary and artistic works, recordings, and performances encompasses temporary copies, an important principle in the digital realm. It also calls for each Party to provide a right of communication to the public, which will further ensure that right holders have the exclusive right to make their works available online. The Chapter specifically requires protection for the rights of performers and producers of phonograms.

To curb copyright piracy, Chapter Fourteen requires the governments to use only legitimate computer software, setting an example for the private sector. The Chapter also includes provisions on anti-circumvention, under which the Parties commit to prohibit tampering with technology used to protect copyrighted works. In addition, Chapter Fourteen sets out obligations with respect to the liability of Internet service providers in connection with copyright infringements that take place over their networks. Finally, recognizing the importance of satellite broadcasts, Chapter Fourteen ensures that each Party will protect encrypted program-carrying satellite signals. It obligates the Parties to extend protection to the signals themselves, as well as to the content contained in the signals.

Patents. Chapter Fourteen also includes a variety of provisions for the protection of patents. The Parties may only exclude inventions from patentability to protect *ordre public* or morality, including to protect human, animal, or plant life or health or to avoid serious prejudice to the environment. The Parties also may exclude from patentability animals and diagnostic, therapeutic, and surgical procedures for the treatment of humans or animals. The Parties also confirm the availability of patents for new uses or methods of using a known product. To guard against arbitrary revocation of patents, each Party must limit the grounds for revoking a patent to the grounds that would have justified a refusal to grant the patent. The Chapter requires the Parties to provide for patent term adjustments to compensate for unreasonable delays that occur while granting the patent, as well as for unreasonable curtailment of the effective patent term as a result of the marketing approval process for pharmaceutical products.

Certain Regulated Products. Chapter Fourteen includes specific measures relating to certain regulated products, specifically pharmaceuticals and agricultural chemicals. Among other things, the Parties must protect test information regarding safety and efficacy submitted in seeking marketing approval for such products by precluding other firms from relying on the information. It provides specific periods for such protection – for example, five years for new pharmaceuticals and 10 years for new agricultural chemicals. It also requires the Parties to adopt measures to prevent the marketing of a pharmaceutical product during the term of a patent covering that product.

Enforcement Provisions. Chapter Fourteen also creates obligations with respect to the enforcement of intellectual property rights. Among these, it requires the Parties, in determining damages, to take into account the value of the legitimate goods as well as the infringer's profits. The Chapter also provides for award of damages based on a fixed range (*i.e.*, "statutory

damages"), on the election of the right holder in cases involving infringement of copyright and related rights and trademark counterfeiting.

Chapter Fourteen provides that the Parties' law enforcement agencies must have authority to seize suspected pirated and counterfeit goods, the equipment used to make or transmit them, and documentary evidence. Each Party must give its courts authority to order the forfeiture and/or destruction of such items. Chapter Fourteen also requires each Party to empower its law enforcement agencies to take enforcement action at the border against pirated or counterfeit goods without waiting for a formal complaint. Chapter Fourteen provides that each Party must apply criminal penalties against counterfeiting and piracy, including end-user piracy.

Transition Periods. All provisions of the Chapter take effect when the Agreement enters into force. However, Bahrain may take up to one year after the Agreement enters into force effect to ratify or accede to: (1) the Brussels Convention; and (2) the Budapest Treaty.

Side Letters. Finally, two side letters to Chapter Fourteen that are part of the Agreement contain additional obligations on the part of Bahrain with respect to intellectual property rights. In particular, Bahrain will adopt further measures: (1) requiring effective written notice to Internet service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing a copyright; and (2) regarding the manufacture of optical discs, including provisions concerning licensure, registration, record keeping, and inspections, among others.

Chapter Fifteen: Labor

Chapter Fifteen sets out the Parties' commitments regarding trade-related labor rights. As with other recent free trade agreements, this Chapter draws on, but does not replicate, the North American Agreement on Labor Cooperation (the supplemental NAFTA labor agreement) and the labor provisions of the U.S. free trade agreements with Chile, Singapore, and Jordan.

General Principles. Under Chapter Fifteen, the Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization ("ILO") and their commitments under the 1998 ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work.* Each Party must strive to ensure that its law recognizes and protects the fundamental labor principles spelled out in the ILO declaration and listed in the Chapter. Each Party also must strive to ensure it does not waive or otherwise derogate from its labor laws to encourage bilateral trade or investment. The Parties also commit to afford procedural guarantees that ensure workers and employers have access to fair, equitable, and transparent procedures for the enforcement of labor laws.

Effective Enforcement. Each Party commits not to fail to effectively enforce its labor laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting bilateral trade. The Chapter defines labor laws to include those related to: (1) the right of association; (2) the right to organize and bargain collectively; (3) a prohibition on the use of any form of forced or compulsory labor; (4) labor protections for children and young people, including a minimum age for the employment of children and elimination of the worst forms of child labor; and (5) acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours, and occupational safety and health. While committing each Party to effective labor law enforcement, the Chapter also recognizes each Party's right to

establish its own labor laws, exercise discretion in investigatory, regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters, and allocate enforcement resources. The U.S. commitment includes federal statutes and regulations addressing these areas, but it does not cover state or local labor laws.

Cooperation. Each Party may convene a national labor advisory committee, made up of members of its public, including representatives of labor and business organizations, to advise it on the implementation of the Chapter. Each Party also will designate a contact point for communications with the other Party and the public regarding operation of the Chapter. In addition, the Joint Committee (see Article 18.2) may establish a Subcommittee on Labor Affairs comprising the relevant officials from each Party's labor ministry and other appropriate agencies to discuss the operation of Chapter Fifteen. Meetings of the Subcommittee will normally include a public session.

Finally, the Parties will establish a Labor Cooperation Mechanism to address labor matters of common interest, such as: (1) promoting fundamental rights and their effective application; (2) developing unemployment assistance programs and other social safety net programs; (3) improving working conditions; (4) developing processes for regulating foreign workers; (5) creating alternative forms of labor-management collaboration; (6) eliminating gender discrimination in the employment arena; and (7) utilizing labor statistics.

Consultations and Dispute Settlement. If a Party believes that the other Party is not complying with its obligations, Chapter Fifteen provides for consultations regarding any matter arising under the Chapter, including the opportunity to refer a matter to the Subcommittee on Labor Affairs, if established. If the matter concerns a Party's compliance with the Chapter's effective enforcement obligation, the complaining Party may choose to pursue consultations under Chapter Fifteen or Chapter Nineteen (Dispute Settlement). If a Party chooses to request consultations under Chapter Nineteen, consultations under Chapter Fifteen on the same matter cease. In addition, after 60 days of consultations under Chapter Fifteen, the Parties may agree to refer the matter concerning compliance with the effective enforcement obligation directly to the Joint Committee for resolution under Chapter Nineteen.

Chapter Sixteen: Environment

Chapter Sixteen sets out the Parties' commitments regarding environmental protection. Chapter Sixteen draws on, but does not replicate, the North American Agreement on Environmental Cooperation (the supplemental NAFTA environmental agreement) and the environmental provisions included in U.S. free trade agreements with Chile, Singapore, and Jordan.

General Principles. Each Party commits not to fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting bilateral trade. The Parties must ensure that their laws provide for high levels of environmental protection. Each Party also must strive not to weaken or reduce its environmental laws to encourage bilateral trade or investment. The Chapter also includes commitments to provide certain procedural guarantees that ensure fair, equitable, and transparent proceedings for the administration and enforcement of environmental laws. In addition, the Chapter calls on the Parties to encourage the development of voluntary measures and market-based mechanisms for achieving and maintaining high levels of

environmental protection. The Parties also must ensure that opportunities exist for the public to provide input concerning the implementation of the Chapter.

Cooperation. Chapter Sixteen includes commitments to enhance bilateral cooperation in environmental matters. In particular, the Parties agree to undertake activities pursuant to a United States-Bahrain Memorandum of Understanding on Environmental Cooperation. The Parties also commit to continue to seek means to enhance the mutual benefits of multilateral environmental agreements ("MEAs") and trade agreements to which they are both party, and to consult regularly with respect to the WTO negotiations regarding MEAs.

In addition, at the request of either Party, a Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs will be established to discuss the operation of Chapter Sixteen. The subcommittee will include the relevant officials from each Party's trade and environmental agencies. Meetings of the subcommittee will normally include an open session, and any decisions or reports of the subcommittee concerning implementation of Chapter Sixteen will normally be made public.

Effective Enforcement. The U.S. commitment on enforcement of environmental laws applies to federal environmental statutes and regulations enforceable by the federal government, but it does not cover state or local environmental laws. The Chapter also recognizes the right of each Party to: (1) establish its own environmental laws; (2) exercise discretion in regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters; and (3) allocate enforcement resources.

Consultations and Dispute Settlement. If a Party believes that the other Party is not complying with its obligations under the Chapter, it may convene bilateral consultations and then may refer the matter to the Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs, if it has been established. If the matter concerns a Party's compliance with the Chapter's effective enforcement obligation, the complaining Party may choose to pursue consultations under Chapter Sixteen or Chapter Nineteen (Dispute Settlement). If a Party chooses to request consultations under Chapter Nineteen, consultations under Chapter Sixteen on the same matter cease. In addition, after 60 days of consultations under Chapter Sixteen, the Parties may agree to refer the matter concerning compliance with the effective enforcement obligation directly to the Joint Committee for resolution under Chapter Nineteen.

Chapter Seventeen: Transparency

Chapter Seventeen sets out requirements designed to foster openness, transparency, and fairness in the adoption and application of administrative measures covered by the Agreement. For example, it requires that, to the extent possible, each Party must promptly publish all measures concerning subjects covered by the Agreement and give interested persons a reasonable opportunity to comment. Wherever possible, each Party must provide reasonable notice to the other Party's nationals and enterprises that are directly affected by an administrative proceeding applying measures to particular persons, goods, or services of the other Party. A Party is to afford such persons a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments prior to any final administrative action when time, the nature of the process, and the public interest permit. Chapter Seventeen also provides for independent review and appeal of final administrative

actions. Appeal rights must include a reasonable opportunity to present arguments and to obtain a decision based on evidence in the administrative record.

In addition, Chapter Seventeen contains innovative provisions on combating bribery and corruption. Each country must adopt or maintain prohibitions on bribery in matters affecting international trade and investment, including bribery of foreign officials, and establish criminal penalties for such offenses. In addition, both countries will adopt or maintain appropriate measures to protect those who, in good faith, report acts of bribery and will work jointly to encourage and support appropriate regional and multilateral initiatives.

Chapter Eighteen: Administration of the Agreement

Chapter Eighteen requires that each Party designate a contact point to facilitate communication between the Parties on any matter relating to the Agreement. The Chapter also creates a Joint Committee to supervise the implementation and operation of the Agreement and to review the trade relationship between the Parties. Among others, its tasks will be to: (1) facilitate the avoidance and settlement of disputes arising under the Agreement; (2) consider and adopt any amendment or other modification to the Agreement; and (3) consider ways to further enhance trade relations between the Parties. The Joint Committee will convene at least once a year.

Chapter Nineteen: Dispute Settlement

Chapter Nineteen sets out detailed procedures for the resolution of disputes between the Parties over compliance with the Agreement. Those procedures emphasize amicable settlements, relying wherever possible on bilateral cooperation and consultations. When disputes arise under provisions common to the Agreement and other agreements (*e.g.*, the WTO Agreement), the complaining Party may choose the forum for resolving the matter. The selected forum is the exclusive venue for resolving that dispute.

Consultations. Either Party may request consultations on any matter that it believes might affect the operation of the Agreement. After requesting or receiving a request for consultations, each Party must solicit the views of the public on the matter. If the Parties cannot resolve the matter through consultations within 60 days, a Party may refer the matter to the Joint Committee, which will attempt to resolve the dispute.

Panel Procedures. If the Joint Committee cannot resolve the dispute within 60 days after delivery of the request, the complaining Party may refer the matter to a panel comprising independent experts that the Parties select. In disputes related to a Party's enforcement of its labor or environmental laws, panelists must have expertise or experience relevant to the subject matter that is under dispute. The Parties will set rules to protect confidential information, provide for open hearings and public release of submissions, and allow an opportunity for the panel to accept submissions from non-governmental entities in the Parties' territories.

Unless the Parties agree otherwise, a panel is to present its initial report within 180 days after the chair is selected. Once the panel presents its initial report containing findings of fact and a determination on whether a Party has met its obligations, the Parties will have the opportunity to

provide written comments to the panel. When the panel receives these comments, it may reconsider its report and make any further examination that it considers appropriate. Within 45 days after it presents its initial report, the panel will submit its final report. The Parties will then seek to agree on how to resolve the dispute, normally in a way that conforms to the panel's determinations and recommendations. Subject to protection of confidential information, the panel's final report will be made available to the public 15 days after the Parties receive it.

Suspension of Benefits. In disputes involving the Agreement's "commercial" obligations (*i.e.*, obligations other than enforcement of labor and environmental laws), if the Parties cannot resolve the dispute after they receive the panel's final report, the Parties will seek to agree on acceptable trade compensation. If they cannot agree on compensation, or if the complaining Party believes the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may provide notice that it intends to suspend trade benefits of equivalent effect.

If the defending Party considers that the proposed level of benefits to be suspended is "manifestly excessive," or believes that it has modified the disputed measure to make it conform to the Agreement, it may request the panel to reconvene and decide the matter. The panel must issue its determination no later than 90 days after the request is made (or 120 days if the panel is reviewing both the level of the proposed suspension and a modification of the measure).

The complaining Party may suspend trade benefits up to the level that the panel sets or, if the panel has not been asked to determine the level, up to the amount that the complaining Party has proposed. The complaining Party cannot suspend benefits, however, if the defending Party provides notice that it will pay an annual monetary assessment to the other Party. The amount of the assessment will be established by agreement of the Parties or, failing that, will be set at 50 percent of the level of trade concessions the complaining Party was authorized to suspend.

Labor and Environment Disputes. Equivalent compliance procedures apply to disputes over a Party's conformity with the labor and environmental law enforcement provisions of the Agreement. If a panel determines that a Party has not met its enforcement obligations and the Parties cannot agree on how to resolve the dispute, or if the complaining Party believes that the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may ask the panel to determine the amount of an annual monetary assessment to be imposed on the defending Party. The Panel will establish the amount of the assessment, subject to a $15 million annual cap, taking into account relevant trade- and non-trade-related factors. The assessment will be paid into a fund established by the Joint Committee for appropriate labor or environmental initiatives. If the defending Party fails to pay an assessment, the complaining Party may take other appropriate steps, which may include suspending tariff benefits, as necessary to collect the assessment, while bearing in mind the Agreement's objective of eliminating barriers to bilateral trade and while seeking to avoid unduly affecting parties or interests not party to the dispute.

Compliance Review Mechanism. If, at any time, the defending Party believes it has made changes in its laws or regulations sufficient to comply with its obligations under the Agreement, it may refer the matter to the panel. If the panel agrees, the dispute ends and the complaining Party must withdraw any offsetting measures it has put in place, and the defending country will be relieved of any obligation to pay a monetary assessment.

The Parties will review the operation of the compliance procedures for both commercial and labor and environment disputes either five years after the entry into force of the Agreement or within six months after benefits have been suspended or assessments paid in five proceedings initiated under this Agreement, whichever occurs first.

Chapter Twenty: Exceptions

Chapter Twenty sets out exceptions that apply to the entire Agreement. Article XX of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of the Agreement and apply to those Chapters related to treatment of goods. Likewise, for the purposes of Chapters Ten (Cross Border Trade in Services), Twelve (Telecommunications), and Thirteen (Electronic Commerce), GATS Article XIV (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of the Agreement. For both goods and services, the Parties understand that these exceptions include certain environmental measures.

Essential Security. Chapter Twenty allows each Party to take actions it considers necessary to protect its essential security interests.

Taxation. An exception for taxation limits the field of tax measures subject to the Agreement. For example, the exception generally provides that the Agreement does not affect either Party's rights or obligations under any tax convention. The exception sets out certain circumstances under which tax measures are subject to the Agreement's national treatment obligation for goods and national treatment and MFN obligations for services.

Disclosure of Information. The Chapter also provides that a Party may withhold information from the other Party where such disclosure would impede domestic law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the Party's law protecting personal privacy or the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial institutions.

Chapter Twenty-One: Final Provisions

Chapter Twenty-One provides that the Parties may amend the Agreement subject to applicable domestic procedures. It also provides for consultations if any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into the Agreement is amended.

Chapter Twenty-One establishes that any other country or group of countries may become a party to the Agreement on terms and conditions that are agreed upon between the country or countries and the Parties and that are approved according to each country's domestic procedures. The Chapter also permits non-application of the agreement between a Party and a newly acceding country or group of countries. It also provides for the entry into force of the Agreement and for its termination 180 days after a Party provides written notice that it intends to withdraw.